Brigham Young University

Harold B. Lee Library

Gift of

Forest E. and Derelys Anthony

Do Not Circulate
THE

Publications

of

The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.

Volume XXX.

FOR THE YEAR MD.CCC.LXXXV.
Achievement of Sir William Vernon Guise, Baronet, of Elmore Court, co. Gloucester.
The Visitations of Bedfordshire,
ANNIS DOMINI 1566, 1582, AND 1634.

MADE BY

WILLIAM HARVEY, ESQ.,
Clarenceux King of Arms,

ROBERT COOKE, ESQ.,
Clarenceux King of Arms,

AND

GEORGE OWEN, ESQ.,
York Herald,

AS DEPUTY FOR

SIR RICHARD ST. GEORGE, KT.,
Clarenceux King of Arms.

TOGETHER WITH

ADDITIONAL PEDIGREES,
CHIEFLY FROM HARLEIAN MS. 1531;

AND AN APPENDIX,

CONTAINING

A LIST OF PEDIGREES ENTERED AT THE VISITATION OF 1669;
ALSO LISTS OF BEDFORDSHIRE KNIGHTS AND GENTRY
TAKEN FROM LANSDOWNE MS. 887.

EDITED BY

FREDERIC AUGUSTUS BLAYDES.

LONDON:

1884.
The county of Bedford was visited on four different occasions by the officers of the College of Arms for the purpose of recording the pedigrees of the gentry entitled to bear arms. These Visitations were made in the years 1566 by Harvey; 1582 by Cooke; 1634 by George Owen, York Herald, as deputy for Sir Richard St. George, Clarencieux; and 1669 by Bysshe. The last mentioned is the latest Visitation of this county. Three out of the four are now, for the first time, printed in the following pages. I have not been able to discover an available copy of the Visitation of 1669; the only one that I know of is in the College of Arms, MS. D. 24. I have reason, however, to think that there is a copy of this in some private collection, for I have come across, in what are known as the Dawson MSS.,* a list of Bedfordshire pedigrees comprising (inter alia) a list of the pedigrees taken during this Visitation. In Gutch’s ‘Collectanea Curiosa,’ vol. ii., p. 212, Oxford, 1781, 8vo, is the following notice of this Visitation: “Sir Ed. Bysshe. 1669. 81 B 21, f. 15, Harley.” 81 B 21 is the old press-mark of MS. Harl. 1405, which does not contain the Visitation of 1669, but only a list of the pedigrees therein, with the arms in trick. Regarding this Visitation Gutch adds the following note: “A copy was at Mr. Sheldon’s at Weston in 1675, No. 139; as appears by ‘A Catalogue of MSS., etc., in closet at Weston 1675’ (in Mr. Sheldon’s hand, but no dates mention’d) among Wood’s MSS. in Ashm. Mus. at Oxford, 8578, 116, B. 7.” I have appended the list at the end of this volume, as it will probably be of use to those interested in Bedfordshire genealogies. Many of the within pedigrees will be found in an extended form in ‘The History of the Hundred of Willey,’ by W. Marsh Harvey; London, 1872-8; 4to.

* See notes on pages 204, 209, post.
When I first undertook to edit this volume I had little idea of the amount of work it would entail; for at the very threshold of my investigations I was bewildered by the number of MSS. and the want of internal reliable evidence to guide me in selecting the most trustworthy, and assigning them to their respective dates; no two were exactly alike, either as to their contents or as to the number of pedigrees contained in each. After much patient investigation, I have at length been enabled to finish my task, and to evolve something like order out of the chaotic confusion which at first confronted me.

It may be as well for me here to enumerate the various MSS. I have collated and examined. First, amongst the manuscripts in the British Museum Library, the following contain collections of pedigrees relating to this county:

Harleian MSS. 1097, 1390, 1531, 2109, 3968, 4600, and 5186. Of these, No. 1531, which is in Mundy’s handwriting,* contains 111 pedigrees; being a collection formed apparently out of the four Visitations. Those which I have not been able to assign to either of the Visitations in the following pages, I have included in this work under the heading “Additional Pedigrees.” No. 4600 contains 71 pedigrees, with arms in trick, indifferently executed. No. 5867 contains the Visitations of 1566 and 1582, and on the first folio are written the following words: “Comitatus Bedforde D. G. R. A. Genealogies 1583.” No. 2109 contains additions by Challoner and Randal Holme, and apparently formerly belonged to the latter, as attested by the following words on folio 1: “Randle Holme Booke sonne to Randle Holme of y* citty of Chester Alderman 1632 May 15.” I have also carefully examined Lansdowne MSS. 584, 864, 887, and 888, being the miscellaneous heraldic collections of John Pomfret, Rouge Croix, and John Warburton, Somerset, with notes, etc., relating to Bedfordshire families.

In the Library of Queen’s College, Oxford, rich in heraldic MSS., I came across one, MS. cxiv., being a manuscript volume of pedigrees in Glover’s handwriting. The pedigrees are very neatly written in tabular form in roundles, and the arms carefully tricked. The Index

* See page 153.
contains 47 pedigrees, which I have extended, for convenience sake, to 51. On one of the fly-leaves is written, "This book formerly belonged to Joseph Williamson."* He was, I believe, the donor of the above-mentioned and other heraldic MSS. to this Library. As this is by far the most reliable and authentic manuscript of all I have seen, I have adopted it as the basis of the Visitation of 1566.

Another MS. which I carefully examined is No. 541, article 13, in the Library of Caius College, Cambridge. This appears to be a copy of the Visitation of 1566, with a few additions which I have incorporated in "Additional Pedigrees." It is very indifferently written in tabular form, and slightly imperfect at the fore-edges.

In the Library of Sir Charles Isham, Bart., at Lamport Hall, are two volumes of Bedfordshire genealogies, one of which I made a transcript of; it contains 50 pedigrees, neatly written in narrative form, with the arms carefully tricked; evidently the work of a professional herald. On folio 87 is a note relating to the arms of Butler of Biddenham as follows: "Note—this quarterings be as the were sett forth in the pedegree maid for William Butteler of Kirton in the Parish of Byddenden [i.e. Biddenham] co. Bedford by Cooke Clarenceuix and Glouer Somesset A° 1587." This MS. corresponds in nearly every particular with that in the Library of Queen's College, Oxford. The other volume I was unable to see, as it could not be found at the time of my visit.

I have adhered strictly to the original spelling, only departing from this rule in using contractions for the words, "son," "daughter," and "heir." The few footnotes that I have made use of in this Work are chiefly in elucidation of doubtful points, in correction of obvious errors, and to direct those interested to further sources of information. I could have made much freer use of footnotes, as I have collected a great deal of useful material from parish registers, monumental inscriptions, old deeds, wills, etc., which would have enabled me to add considerably to the value of this Work, but in deference to the wish of the Council I have confined myself to the limits above mentioned.

* Sir Joseph Williamson, Secretary of State in the reign of Charles II.
In the course of my work I was particularly struck by the similarity which exists between the Visitations of 1566 and 1582; this for a long time puzzled me, and were it not for internal evidence I should have hesitated ere I assigned Harl. MS. 5186 to the Visitation of 1582, so exactly alike are the pedigrees which are common to both; but I think the explanation arises from the fact of there being an interval of only sixteen years between the two, and in so short a period it is not likely that many changes could have taken place.

At the same time I am at a loss to account for the fact that the first two Visitations came so close together in point of time, as the average interval between Visitations in other counties appears to be from thirty to forty years; in many cases, indeed, this interval is exceeded; while, on the other hand, in the counties of Bucks and Essex, Visitations appear to have been made so near to each other as to allow of periods of only eight years and six years respectively intervening.

I was also struck by the frequent changes that appear to have taken place in the ownership of land in this county: even as between the years 1566 and 1634 the change is remarkably apparent, and still more so in comparing these Visitations with the Domesday of 1875. In the latter I do not think there can be found twelve landowners whose names appear in this volume. Fuller, in his 'Worthies of England,' ed. Nuttall, vol. i., p. 175, after giving the List of Gentry of this county in 12 Hen. VI., 1433, quaintly says: "Hungry Time hath made a glutton's meal on this Catalogue of Gentry, and hath left but a very little morsel for manners remaining; so few of these are found extant in this shire, and fewer continuing in a genteel equipage." There is probably scarcely another county in England where land has changed hands so frequently as in this, and if the study of genealogy serves no other purpose, it will at least dispel the illusion prevalent amongst a certain class, that the majority of the present owners of land derive their title from feudal times. This county cannot claim to be historically famous; nevertheless, to give it its due, it has produced a few men eminent as statesmen, warriors, etc., as a study of the history of the following noble families will shew: Bray, Cheyney, Mordaunt, St. John, Wahull, Wentworth. The names of
Anderson, Catelyn, Gascoigne, Keeling, Luke, Newdigate, Snagg, Turner, and Winch, are also notable as having attained to high eminence in the legal profession.

Other very important documents relating to the gentilitial history of Bedfordshire are the following:

1. "The Parliamentary Roll" (as it is styled by Mr. Greenstreet), c. 1300–15, called N in Papworth's 'Ordinary,' contains a List of Knights, etc., of Bedfordshire, with their arms in blazon. Of this there are several copies, with some variations. The Cottonian copy was printed in Palgrave's 'Parliamentary Writs,' i., 413, 1827; and by Sir N. Harris Nicolas, 1828. Rowe Mores's copy was printed by him in 1749; and another copy in 'The Antiquarian Repertory,' ed. 1780, iii., 86; ed. 1807, i., 81.

2. The Return of Gentry in 1433 (above referred to), which is entered on the Patent Roll, 12 Hen. VI., pt. 2, memb. 28. Concerning this Mr. Gough writes: "The Commons in the Parliament of 1433 (11–12 Hen. VI.) having complained that the country swarmed with pilours, robbers, oppressors of the people, and various other evil-doers, it was enacted that certain Commissioners in every county should have power to summon before them all persons of quality, and to administer to them an oath for the better keeping of the peace and observing of the King's laws, both as to themselves and their retainers. Notwithstanding the reason assigned for this proceeding, it can scarcely be doubted that its real purpose was the suppression of the movement which had then set in in favour of the Royal House of York. The first of the Commissioners in every county was the Bishop of the diocese. There were generally three others, of whom one was commonly an Earl, or at least a Baron, and the other two the Knights of the shire. The returns exhibit various degrees of completeness; for several counties there are none at all." The Bedfordshire Lists from this and the preceding Roll will be found printed at the end of this Preface.

3. The Register of the Guild or Fraternity of the Holy Trinity in the Church of Luton, a manuscript in the possession of the Marquis of Bute, K.T. It extends from 1475 to 1546. This Register, together with
the Accounts of the Guild from 1526 to 1547, has been printed, under the editorial care of Mr. Henry Gough, and will be published as soon as the Introduction and some supplementary materials are completed. This Register contains the names of some thousands of persons belonging to Bedfordshire, with the dates, approximately, of their admission to the Guild, and sometimes of their death, with other genealogical facts.

4. The Lists of Knights and Gentry of Bedfordshire taken in 1667-8, from the Lansdowne MSS. in the British Museum, which will be found printed in the Appendix.

It will perhaps be within recollection that when this Work was first included in the list of "Proposed Publications," the name of Mr. Henry Gough was appended as the Editor. Owing, however, to pressure of engagements, this gentleman was unable to undertake the work, and I was asked to act as co-editor with him; subsequently Mr. Gough intimated that as he was so fully engaged he could not spare the time, and the task of editing this Work was finally left entirely in my hands. I think it due to Mr. Gough to state this fact, and to express my great regret that I was deprived of his valuable assistance; and at the same time I take this opportunity of expressing my gratitude for the many valuable hints he has given me, and for the loan of some of his MSS.

My thanks are also due to Sir Charles Isham, Bart., and to the Librarians of Queen's College, Oxford, and Caius College, Cambridge, for the courteous manner in which they aided me by giving me ready access to the MSS. in their libraries. Without this assistance I could not have completed my task.

In conclusion, I may add that I have taken every care to guard against error; every pedigree has been carefully collated and re-read several times: nevertheless in works of this kind it can hardly happen otherwise than that some errors may have been overlooked.

F. A. BLAYDES.

Bedford.

December, 1884.
NAMES AND ARMS OF KNIGHTS OF BEDFORDSHIRE,

TEMP. EDW. I.

From an ancient Roll, printed in 'The Parliamentary Writs, collected and edited by Francis Palgrave.' London: 1827; 4to, p. 413.

Bedfordshire.

Sire JOHN DE PABENH'M: barre de azure e de argent de vij peces, a une bende de goules a iij moles de or.
Sire JOHN sun Filz: meisme les armes, od les moles perces.
Sire .... DE TRAILY: de or, a une crois de goules e iiii moeres de goules.
Sire JOHN RIDEI: palee de argent e de goules, a une bende de sable.
Sire WALTER DE BAA: de goules, a un cheveron e iij rouwels de argent.
Sire JOHN DE SOUTHBURI: de ermyne, od le chef de goules a iij roses de or.
Sire .... DE BEUCHAMP: de goules, frette de argent.
Sire RICHARD LE ROUS: quartile de argent e de sable, a une bende de sable.
Sire JOHN CONQUEST: quartile de argent e de sable, a un label de goules.
Sire ROBT DE IOO: quartile de argent e de sable, a une bende de or.
Sire JOHN PEYVRE: de argent, a un cheveron de goules a iij flures de or.
Sire RAFF* PEROT: quartile de or e de azure endente.
Sire WILL'M YNGEE: de or, a un cheveron de vert.
Sire ROGER DE HEYHAM: pale de argent e de azure, od le chef de goules a iij escalops de or.
Sire JOHN DE MORTEIN: de ermyne, od le chef endente de goules.
Sire DAVID DE FLITTEWIK: de argent, a iij lup[ard]s passanz de sable.
Sire RAUF DE GOLDDINGTON: de argent, a iij lions passanz de azure.
Sire .... DE WALHULLE:† de or, a iij cressanze de goules.
Sire PERES LORING: quartile dargent e de goulys, a une bende de goulys.
Sire ROGER PEYVERE: dargent, a un chev[er]oun [de] azure a iij flures dor.
Sire ROBT DE HOTTOT:‡ dazure, a une c[ro]ys patee dermyne a iij rosses dor.§

* "Raff" inserted from another copy.
† "Wahull" in E. Rowe Mores's copy. Oxon: 1749; 4to.
‡ "Hotot." E. R. M.
§ The last three names from another copy. They are in E. R. M., with variations of spelling.
RETURN OF GENTRY IN BEDFORDSHIRE,  
12 Henry VI.

The Commissioners for this county were William [Grey], Bishop of Lincoln, John de Faunhope, Chivaler; and John Wenloke and John Gascoyne, Esquires, Knights of the shire. (Of these, Sir John Cornwall, K.G. 1410, was created Baron of Fanhope, co. Hereford, 1433, Baron of Milbroke, co. Bedford, 1442, and died next year; and Sir John Wenlok, K.G. 1460, was created Baron Wenlok in 1461, and slain ten years later.) The list of names returned is as follows; the last column, shewing the residences, or presumed residences, of the persons named, being now added.

**Patent Roll, 12 Hen. VI., pt. 2, m. 28.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Residence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abbatis de Woborne et soum Celerer</td>
<td>Woburn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbatis de Warden</td>
<td>Warden.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prioris de Dunstable</td>
<td>Dunstable.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prioris de Chekesonde</td>
<td>Chicksand.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prioris de Nunham</td>
<td>Newenham, in Goldington.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prioris de Caldewell</td>
<td>Caldwell, in St. Mary’s, Bedford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prioris de Buschemede</td>
<td>Bushmead, in Eaton-Socon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henrici Browmflete, Chivaler [Baron Browmflete, or de Vesci, 1449-68]</td>
<td>Wimington.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thome Wauton, Chivaler</td>
<td>Bassmead, in Eaton-Socon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thome Manyingham</td>
<td>Luton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thome Hoo [K.G. 1445; Baron Hoo and Hastings, 1447-55]</td>
<td>Luton-Hoo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannis Broughton</td>
<td>Toddington.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willelmi Loundesope (Ludsoppe)</td>
<td>Stratton, in Biggleswade.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannis Enderby</td>
<td>Turvey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberti Mordaunt</td>
<td>Northill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannis Hertushorne</td>
<td>Northill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henrici Godfrey [ob. 1444]</td>
<td>Northill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannis Boteler de Northzele</td>
<td>Northill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humfridi Acworthe</td>
<td>Luton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannis Ragon</td>
<td>Bromham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thome Ragon</td>
<td>Bromham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannis Fitz Geoffrey</td>
<td>Gt. Barford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannis Radewell</td>
<td>Radwell, in Felmersham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannis Fyse (Fitz)</td>
<td>Pulloxhill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannis Coldington</td>
<td>Liddington.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christofori Preston</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephani Crkker (Crucker)</td>
<td>Crekars, in Gt. Barford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thome Roxstone (Rokestone)</td>
<td>Roxton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willelmi Launcelyne</td>
<td>Cope.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henrici de Lye</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannis Conquest</td>
<td>Houghton-Conquest.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thome Lounde</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walteri Lounde</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannis Lounde</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richardi Merstone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannis Pekke, junioris</td>
<td>Cope.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thome Pekke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willelmi Pekke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannis Glove, junioris</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannis Turvey de Turvey (Johannis Turvey)</td>
<td>Turvey.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannis Ferrou (Feron')</td>
<td>Bedford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Bedford</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannis Gerveys de Maldon</td>
<td>Maulden.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henrici Etewell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberti Bolloke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willelmi Wale</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholai Ravenhull</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholai Lowe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valentini Bailly de Litton[sic]</td>
<td>Luton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willelmi White de eadem</td>
<td>Luton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannis Boughton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugonis Hasseldene</td>
<td>Goldington.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thome Bailly de Houghton</td>
<td>Houghton-[? Regis].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willelmi Trought</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henrici Mauntell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberti Valence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannis atte Hay</td>
<td>Luton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willelmi Yppyng</td>
<td>Luton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannis Petyfer [i.e. Pied-de-fer].</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Thome Purvey.
Willelmi Purvey.
Johannis Shotfolde  -  -  -  -  Stotfold.
Willelmi Wyngate  -  -  -  -  Sharpenhoe, in Streatley.
Willelmi Kene.
Thome Stokker  -  -  -  -  Wyboston, in Eaton-Socon.
Ade Alforde.
Johannis Morton  -  -  -  -  Potsgrave.
Thome Morton  -  -  -  -  Potsgrave.
Thome Stratton.
Thome Chamburleyne  -  -  -  -  Tilsworth.
Radulfi Clerke.
Mathei Stepeyng  -  -  -  -  Luton.
Nicholai Hardyng  -  -  -  -  Aspley-Guise.
Willelmi Marham  -  -  -  -  Barton-le-Clay.
Richardi Sampson  -  -  -  -  Maulden.
Roberti Warner.
Johannis Coke de Crawley  -  -  -  -  Husborn-Crawley.
Willelmi Syleham  -  -  -  -  Luton.
Willelmi Purvey.
Willelmi Rede.
Thome Blondell  -  -  -  -  Harlington.
Willelmi Milwarde.
Roberti Ratele.
Johannis Kyggyll de Todyngton  -  -  -  -  Toddington.
Johannis Pestell de Nunham  -  -  -  -  Newenham, in Goldington.
Thome Chopper de Turvey  -  -  -  -  Turvey.
Johannis Marram  -  -  -  -  Barton-le-Clay.
Thome Jakes  -  -  -  -  Luton.
Johannis Pykot  -  -  -  -  Biggleswade, or L. Gravenhurst.
Willelmi Molso  -  -  -  -  Dunstable.
Johannis Sewell  -  -  -  -  Sewell, in Houghton-Regis.
Henrici Sewell  -  -  -  -  Sewell, in Houghton-Regis.
Radulfi Falwell.
Hugonis Byllyngdon  -  -  -  -  Billington, in Leighton-Bosard.
Johannis Baldoc  -  -  -  -  Holwell.
Willelmi Palmer.
Roberti Davy, junioria.
Johannis Stanlowe.
Richardi Lineolne.
Walteri Taillarde  -  -  -  -  Wrestlingworth.
Thome Spencer de Geton.
Johannis Spencer.
Johannis Kynge de Harowdon - - - Harrowden, in Cardington.
Johannis Wayte - - - Renhold.
Willelmi Bochell.
Thome William.
Roberti Ratull.
Robert Warner de le Hethe - - - Leighton-Bosard.
Johannis Potter.
Johannis Greccell.
Willelmi Bocher de Henlowe - - - Henlow.
Willelmi Halle de Chitlyngdone - - - Shitlington.
Johannis Halle.

[After this many of the above names are repeated, with occasional variations, which are in this printed list given within parentheses. Amongst them is the name following:]

Johannis Mepurshale [ob. 1440] - - - Mepshall.
The Visitation of Bedfordshire, 1566.

The Armes of the Towne of Bedford.
Per pale argent and gules, a bend azure.

The Seale of the same towne.
An eagle displayed looking to the sinister with wings inverted sable, ducally crowned or, on the eagle a large castle surmounted by two more one above the other or.

Alway
[of Stretley].

Arms (two shields).—I., Or, a talbot passant sable, on a chief of the second three martlets of the field, ALWAY; II., ALWAY, impaling, Sable, three unicorns courant in pale argent, FARINGDON.

Crest.—On a wreath argent and sable a hind's head argent between two holly-branches vert, fructed gules.

John Alway of stafingdon = ... daughter of ... stafingdon in com. Devon gent. de com. Devon gent.

John Alway of Stretley = Mary daughter of ... Belfelde* of Studham (? Standon) in com. Hertf. gen.

John Alway ... Rauf second sonne [of Channons = Dorathye d. of John Rudall eldest sonne † in the p'ish of Shenley in com. (? Unedall) of Linfford in com. Hertfob. 22 March 1621].

* "Sable, three unicorns currant argent, lynes and collar or." (MS. 541, Caius Coll. Cambs.)
† Harl. MS. 4600 places here "Richard Alway of Stretley heir to his brother."
### Anscell

**[of Barford Magna]**

**Arms (three shields).**—I. Gules, on a saltire or between four bezants a masle of the field, ANSCELL; II. Quarterly—1 and 4, ANSCELL—2 and 3, Sable, two hands conjoint proper, supporting a heart or, WHEATLEY; III. ANSCELL, impaling WHEATLEY.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>John Anscell</th>
<th>. . . daughter of . . .</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edward Anscell al's Anstell neere Exeter in com. Devon.</td>
<td>Portugal sonne and heire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Anscell alias Anstell of Bar</td>
<td>Portugal sonne and heire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas second sonne</td>
<td>Portugal sonne and heire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose [1 ux. Wol- rich of . . . in com. . . . to . . .]</td>
<td>Temperance [ux. . . . Neatley of . . . in com. . . .]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Arderne
[of Hawnes].

Arms.—Gules, three cross-crosslets fitchee or, on a chief of the second a martlet azure.

Crest.—On a wreath or and gules a plume of three ostrich-feathers surmounted by a similar plume argent, charged with a martlet azure.


Astry
[of Harlington].

Arms.—Barry wavy of six argent and azure, on a chief gules three bezants.

Crest.—On a wreath or and azure a demi-ostrich argent, wings endorsed gules, in the beak a horse-shoe of the third.

[Geoffrey Astry of Hitchin in com. Hertford.]}

[Margery—Harl. MS. 2109] = Rauf Astrye Knight = [Margaret—Harl. MS. 2109] daughter of ... lord maior of London in the time of Kinge Henry the seventh married three wyves and had 8 sons and 3 daughters hee ob. 18 of November 1494].

[Per chevron embattled argent and sable, three cinquefoils pierced, counterchanged—Harl. MS. 2109.]}

Elizabeth—Thomas—Jane daughter of Will'm Skip-withe of Whet-hampsted in com. Herf. 1 wyfe. A

[William—Eliza-]

Rauf second sonne [ob. 19 of Sept. 1501].

[William—] Astrey beth of ... d. of in com. ... ob. 20 Oct. 1501.]

[William—] Astrey beth of ... d. of in com. ... ob. 20 Oct. 1501.]

* "And by her hathe no issue." (Isham MS.)
THE VISITATION OF BEDFORDSHIRE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Will'm Astry</td>
<td>sonne and heire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rauf Astry</td>
<td>of Harlington in com.</td>
<td>Alice daughter of Thomas Bedf. ar. second sonne and heire to Will'm his brother.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Astry</td>
<td>sans yssue</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George</td>
<td>second vn-maryed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary</td>
<td>Alice vn-maryed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice</td>
<td>francesse vn-maryed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ann</td>
<td>Rauf Astry eldest sonne</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Barnardiston

**[of Northill].**

**Arms.—** [Azure, a fesse dancettee ermine between six cross-croslets argent, BARNARDISTON.]


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>St Thomas</td>
<td>A daughter mar. to</td>
<td>[Elizabeth] mar- . . . maryl yed to George to . . . Jen-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnardiston</td>
<td>[Thom.] Lorde</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knight sonne</td>
<td>[of Ketton in com. Suff.]</td>
<td>Awdlely Chan-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lincolnshire. gen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George</td>
<td>Elizabeth daughter and sole</td>
<td>[John] . . . maryl yed to . . . Ayre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>Joane daughter of Thomas Mylles [Miller Bedf. ar. only sonne and heire. —Harl. 5867] of Lynne merchant.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>George</td>
<td>Christopher</td>
<td>Thomas third sonne.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnardiston</td>
<td>second sonne</td>
<td>John fourth sonne.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sonne and heire.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sigismond fifte sonne.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Edward sixt sonne.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>vn-maryed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret</td>
<td>vn-maryed</td>
<td>Suzan vn-maryed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan</td>
<td>vn-maryed</td>
<td>Sare vn-maryed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

* “Widow to Tho. Rotheram.” (MS. 541, Caius Coll. Cambs.)
Bawde
[of Harrold].

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Gules, three chevrons argent, Barham; 2 and 3, Gules, three martins’ wings or, Bawde.
Crest.—On a wreath argent and sable a Satyr’s head in profile sable, with wings to the side of the head or, the tongue hanging out of his mouth gules.

Thomas Bawde of Haddam in com. Harf. ar. = . . . daughter of . . .

Thomas Bawde of London—Anne daughter of Sir John Fortescue of Punesborough ar. sonne and heire.

John Bawde of Harwolde—Elizabeth daughter of John and heire.

John Bawde of Bedforde—Elizabeth daughter of Silvester Danvers of Danvers of Danvers of Danvers, and heire.

John Bosgrave of Godmanstone—Margaret daughter of . . .

Bosgrave
[of Kenholde].

Arms (two shields).—I., Argent, on a cross engrailed sable a griffin segreant of the field, Bosgrave; II. (sinister side), Per pale argent and gules, on a chevron between three trefoils slipped all counterchanged a luce uainit or, Pyke.*

Crest.—On a wreath argent and sable a boar’s head erased argent, between two oak-branches vert, fructed or.

John Bosgrave of Godmanstone—Margaret daughter of . . . in com. Som. gen.

* Papworth (p. 54) assigns this coat to Pitts of co. Bedf.
THE VISITATION OF BEDFORDSHIRE.

Leonard Bosgrave eldest sonne.  
Richard Bosgrave third sonne.  
— John Bosgrave fourth sonne.  
Mary Bosgrave married to Thomas Vaughan of Brisselton in com. Gloce.  
Johane Bosgrave married (alias Reymes) to .... Kynes gen. and after to .... Grene gen.  
— John Bosgrave sonne and heir.  
Thomas second sonne.  
Franey's third sonne.

Boteler

[of Biddenham]

Arms.—Argent, a fesse counter-compony or and azure between six crosses formée sable.  
Crest.—Out of a mural crown gules a boar's head argent, armed or.

[Thomas Boteler of Bydenham in com. Bedford Esq 6 E. II. and 12 E. III.]

[John Boteler of Bydenham and of [Joane d. and heir of Walter Stathenden Esq'.] Mouledesworth.]

[William Boteler brother and heir.] = [John Boteler ob. s.p.]


St. Will'm Butteller = ... second ... the youngest [Thomas—MS. 541, Caius Coll. Cambs.] sonne to...
Knight Alderman of ... — Richard Butteller. ⅕
and maior of Lon- Basforde ... third sonne.
don sonne and heir of Lon- don. — Margaret Butteller married to [Edward] Lord North that now is. ⬤
1515. ... fourth sonne.

* Harl. 5867 gives another daughter, Anne; MS. 541, Caius Coll. Cambs., calls her Agnes.
† In Harl. 5867 called both Thomas and John.
‡ According to Harl. MS. 1531 she was also wife successively of Andrew Frances, Sir David Brooke, Kn., and Robert Chertsey.
THE VISITATION OF BEDFORDSHIRE.

John Buttel-ler eldest
of St John
Abridges Knight
and Alderman of
London first wyfe.

Brigitte daughter
of Bydenham in
com. Bedford ar.
second sonne
and heire.

Anne daughter of
Thomas Pecocke
of Bydenham in
com. Suff. gen.
second wyfe and
his heire.

Three daugh-
ters all
maryed.

Emme maried
to Arthure
Derycotte of
London.

Will'm Butteller of
Bedford ar. sonne
and heire.

Dorothe daughter of
Robert Sargar
Bedf. ar.
sonne and
heire living 1586.*
com. Surr. gen.

Robert second sonne.

Anne maried to John
Gonnell of London.

Margaret maried to Peter
Sare of Hyde in com.
Kant. gen.

Mary maried to John
Newton of Axmouthe
unmarried.

Martha
com. Devon.

Be it remembered that Alane Kyrton of Bydenham in the Countie of Bedford had
issue Walter Kyrton that dyed sans yssue, and a daughter called Grace that was
maryed to Thomas Boteller Which Grace was sister and heire to Walter her brother
and by the said Thomas Boteller her husband had issue Richard Boteller father to
this Richard here first mentioned.

Burgoyne
[of Sutton].

Arms.—Gules, a chevron or between three talbots argent, on a chief embattled of the
last as many martlets azure, BURGOYNE; impaling, Argent, on a chevron
between three boars' heads sable as many escallops or, within a bordure vert
bezante, BOWLES.

Crest.—A talbot sejant or, ears sable, and plain collared gules.

John Burgoyne of Sutton in

Jone daughter of . . . Byll of Ashwell
in com. Hertford gen.

Thomas Burgoyne of Sutton in
com. Bedf. ar. sonne and heire.

Anne daughter of John Bowles of

Robert second
sonne.

Robert second
sonne.

John Burgoyne of Sutton in com Bedf. ar. sonne and heire not yet married [ob. s.p.].

* "This Will'm hath to his second wyfe Vrsula the daughter of Thomas Smith of Osting-
hanger in Kent by whom he hath yssue Thomas Boteler a sonne, and Alice a daughter now
living 1586." (See Pedigree in MS. 541, f. 3ª, Caius Coll. Cambs., which does not accord with
this.)
THE VISITATION OF BEDFORDSHIRE.

Bury

[of Toddington].

Arms (two shields).—1, Quarterly of four—1 and 4, Sable, a chevron engrailed or between three plates each charged with a cross pattée gules, Bury; 2, Argent, on a chief indented sable three leopards' faces or, Lichfield; 3, Argent, a chevron between three lions' heads erased sable, Driffield: II., Bury, impaling, Vert, three bucks trippant or, Rotheram.

Roger Bury of Bury Hall =... daughter of... Roger Lychfeilde = Mawde daughter and one of the heirs of John Swynfin.

Lord.

John Lorde = Margaret daughter and heire of John Dryfeld of Craneford in com. Northampt.

John Bury of Bury Hall = Isabell daughter and heire.


Humphrey Bury of Bury Hall in com. Lanc = Margaret daughter and sole heire.

Henry eldest sonne and John second sonne died both sans yssue.

Thomas fourth sonne = Catherine maryed to Laurence Cheyney of Graundsden in com. Hunt.

Margaret first maryed to Edward Martyn after to Thomas Ruthall.


Anne maryed to Hugh Rocke of Wolverton in com. Bucks.

Jane d. of Thomas sonne and heire of S' Thomas Rotheram of Someries in com. Bedford Knt.

Francis = George second sonne [of Apsley in com. Bedforfd].

* In Harl. MS. 1531 there are several further descents from this match, but as they are not connected with the county I have omitted them.
Henry Bury sonne of Elizabeth d. of... [of Cranfield].

[Humfrey = Margery d. of Robert u. x. London Gascoigne George f 1637. in com. of Eglistone Hull of Lon Lanck.]

[Jacob Bury.] [George 2 son.] [John 3 son.] [Alice.] [Mary.]

---

Butler
[of Sharnebrook].

Arms (two shields).—I., Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, on a chief indented sable three covered cups or, Butler; 2 and 3 (not tricked). II., Butler, impaling, Quarterly of nine—1, Argent, on a chief gules two mullets pierced or, St. John; 2, Argent, a fesse between six cinquefoils gules, Umfravill; 3, Azure, a bend argent, cotised or, between six martlets of the second, Delabere; 4, Ermine, on a fesse azure three crosses pattée or, Pavley; 5, Argent, a lion rampant, queue fourchée, charged on the shoulder with a cross pattée or, Sturrey; 6, Gules, a fesse between six martlets or, a mullet sable for difference, Beauchamp; 7, Argent, a fesse sable between three crescents gules, Pateshull; 8, Ermine, a lion rampant purpure, ducally crowned or, Broye; 9, Polye of six argent and azure, on a bend gules three eagles displayed or, Grandison; over all a bar sinister.

[Robert Boteler called in a Latin deed = without date Robertus pincerna.]


[John Boteler] of Yatton—Harl. MS. 4600 [sonn and heire = Anne d. of... lived temp. E. I.] Argent, on a fess sable three cups or—Harl. MS. 4600.
THE VISITATION OF BEDFORDSHIRE.

[John Boteler sonn and heire of John] of—[Margaret d. and heire of Yatton t'pe Ed'i II.—Harl. MS. 4600. ... Froxner.]

Nicholas Boteler of Yatton Esq. [sonn=Jane d. and heire of John Boteler of and heire of John].

Gules, a chevron between three cups or—Harl. MS. 4600.

Will'm Butteller of Yatton ar.=Margaret daughter and heire=Henery sonne and heire. of John Wibbe ... Hardesley.

Will'm Butteller of Wyche in com. Wigorn=Elizabeth daughter of ... Bradwell. ar. sonne and heire. Azure, two bars argent, in chief as many plates—Harl. MS. 4600.

Will'm Butteller of Wyche=Dionisia daughter of ... Barnsley de com. Wigorn gen. Sable, a cross between four roses argent—Harl. MS. 4600.

Will'm Butteller of Wiche=Jane daughter of ... Bachcotte de com. Wigorn gen. Or, on a bend engrailed gules three eaylellts of ye first—Harl. MS. 4600.


Mary daughter of Richard [Mary d. and co-] Crestyde* daught- Raphheel Margaret.
brooke in com. Bedford ar. sonne and heire. John of Bletnes- Knight [1 wiff]. Peter third
ho in com. Bed. ... sonne.


* According to Harl. MS. 1531, she was an illegitimate daughter by Anne, daughter of Thomas Nevell of Cotterstock, in com. Northampton, 2 sonn of Will'm Nevell of Holte in com. Lester.
[2. John Boteler of Little Birchall in com. Essex. Olyver But-

[Anne only d. and heir
teller eldest

of Thom. Borham of Teeson (read Teston) in com. Kent.]

[1. Sir John Boteler of ward Apsley of Fane 2 son of the
Sharnebrooke. Thackham in com. lady le Despencer.—

[Anne uX. St George Boteler.] his tender

[2. James dyed in

[3. William.] age.]

NOTE.—In MS. 541, Caius Coll. Cambs., are several further descents.

Catelyn*
[of Newenham].

Arms.—Quarterly of ten—1, Azure (or argent), three chargers, on each a boar’s head or,

; 2, ..., a chevron gules between ten cross-crosslets ..., ; 3, Sable, a chevron argent between three bells, ;

4, Azure, a chevron ermine between three wings argent, ; 5, Chequè or and sable, a chief or gullet des gant, 6, Azure, three lions passant or, ; 7, Barry of six gules and ..., ;

8, Gules, a lion rampant argent, ; 9, ..., a chevron between three cross-crosslets sable, within a bordure bezantée, ; 10, ..., two bends engrailed sable,

John Catelyn of Randes in com. Northampt. gen. = ... daughter of ...


Robert Catelyn eldest sonne [of Rands in com. North, vide idem]. Thomas Catelyn =

second sonne.†


[Sr John Spencer of Althorpe = Mary only daughter = [Sr Thom. Fowler of Islington in com. North’ton Knt. 1st ter and heire. in com. Midlesex Knt. 2nd husband.]

† In Harl. MS. 1531 this Thomas is omitted, and Sir Robert is made brother of Robert.
THE VISITATION OF BEDFORDSHIRE.

Charnocke
[of Pulecote].

Arms (two shields).—I., Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, on a bend sable three crosses botonee of the field; a crescent for difference, Charnocke; 2 and 3, Argent, a cross engrailed gules.

II., Charnocke, impaling, Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent crissly fitchee sable, a stork of the last, Puttenham; 2 and 3, Chequy or and azure.


John Charnocke sonne and heire. Ambrose second sonne. fflorence.

Cheyne
[of Toddington].

Arms (two shields).—I., Quarterly of twenty—1, Azure, six lions rampant argent, a canton ermine, Cheney; 2, Ermine, a chief indented per pale argent and gules, charged on the dexter side with a rose of the last, Shotisbrooke; 3, Argent, a chevron between three mullets gules, Broughton; 4, Azure, three men's heads couped argent, ? Beard; 5, Sable, a chevron ermine between three arrows or, Forster; 6, Argent, on a chief gules three fleurs-de-lys or, Peyvre; 7, Quarterly argent and gules, a bend of the second, Loring; 8, Gules, a bend wair argent and azure between six escallops or, Bewple; 9, Sable, a saltire engrailed argent, Bloyton; 10, Gules, on a chief argent a lion passant sable, Nanscutt; 11, Quarterly per fess indented or and azure, Perrott; 12, Ermine, a chief indented gules, Morteyne; 13, Sable, on a cross of five escallops gules, Stonham; 14, Paly of six argent and sable, Burgatt; 15, Argent, a horse barbacle sable, Barnacke; 16, Or, a cross engrailed vert, Noone; 17, Gules, a fesse dancettée between six cross-crosslets or, Engayne; 18, Gules, three fusils in fesse argent, in chief a fleur-de-lys of the second, Dawney; 19, Azure, two lions passant-guardant or, Denstone; 20, Argent, on a chevron sable a fleur-de-lys of the field, Wanton.

II. (sinister side). Quarterly of twenty-four—1, Sable, a chevron between three leopards' faces or, Wentworth; 2, Quarterly argent and gules, in the second and third quarters a frett or, on a bend sable three mullets of the first, Spencer; 3, Or, three chevronnells gules, Clare; 4, Barry of six or and azure, a canton ermine, Gawsell; 5, Quarterly per fesse indented argent and gules,

* Called Francisca and made daughter to Richard, Harl. MS. 5186.
† According to Papworth the blazon should be, Argent, on a cross sable five escallops of the first.
THE VISITATION OF BEDFORDSHIRE.

Fitzwarine; 6, Azure, semée of cross-croslets or, three lances haurient argent, Folke de Ourey; 7, Or, on a chief gules three plates pierced, Camoys; 8, Argent, a saltire engrailed gules, Tiptofte; 9, Barry of ten argent and azure, an orle of martlets, Chaworth; 10, Argent, a fesse between two bars gemelles gules, Badlesmere; 11, Azure, a bend engrailed, cotised argent, Fortescue; 12, Azure, two bars dancette or, a chief argent, Stonor; 13, Or, three roses gules, Harnehall; 14, Azure, six lions rampant argent, a canton ermine, Cheney; 15, Azure, a fesse between three leopards' faces or, an annulet for difference, Delapoole; 16, Gules, a saltire argent, Nevill; 17, Argent, a saltire engrailed argent, Inglesorpe; 18, Azure, a fesse between three leopards' faces or, Delapoole; 19, Argent, on a canton gules a rose or, Bradestoe; 20, Argent, a saltire engrailed gules, Tiptofte; 21, Gules, a fesse between three leopards' faces or, Delapoole; 22, Argent, a saltire engrailed gules, Tiptofte; 23, Gules, three leopards passant in pale within a bordure argent, Holland; 24, Or, a lion rampant gules, ? Charlton.

Crest.—On a wreath or, gules, and vert a bull's scalp argent.

Broughton.

Sr Rowland Broughton Knight sonne and heire.*=

Roger Broughton sonne and heire=;

Robert Broughton sonne and heire=;

William Broughton sonne and heire=;

Sr Robert Broughton Knight sonne and heire=;

Matthew Broughton sonne and heire=;

Forster. Lorynge.

Ranulf... daughter of Sr John Boyland Knight.


Sr Peter Joane da. Lorynge Knight of... sonne and heire.

Allen... da. Bloyon and heire of S't Pierse Nanscutt of Cornw. Knight.

Robert... da. John fforster of... sonne and heire.

Sr Roger Lorynge sonneand heire.

Cassander da. and heire of Reignold Perrott.

Sr Raph Elizabeth da. Bewple and heire of S't Allen Bloyon of Cornwall Knight.

* "Note.—This Sir Rowland Broughton, Knight, came oute of Denmarke with Kinge Aldridus in the yere of our Lord God 633. He built the towne of Broughton, and was called Baron of Broughton." (Hic se habitet textus.)
THE VISITATION OF BEDFORDSHIRE.

John Broughton=sister, Thomas sforster, and one of the heires of Thomas sforster.

John Broughton=Agnes da. of ..., Thomas=Margaret da. and one of the heires sonne and heire.


John Denston..=.... da. and heire of .... Wanton.

John Denston sonne=(Katherine d. by his first wife of W'm de Clopton.) and heire.


* Cq. 'Topog. and Genealogist,' vol. ii., p. 402.
THE VISITATION OF BEDFORDSHIRE.

John Cheyney of the Isle of Sheppey in Kent. = ... daughter of ... 

Sir William Cheyney = ... daughter of Sheppey of ... Sallare. ... a daughter married to ... Wardener. ... a daughter married to Thomas at Towne.


a daughter married to Sheppey K. sonne and heire.

Margaret married to Sir John Sentleger.

Sir John Edward Cheyney = Eleanor daughter of Sheppey of Kent. K. sonne and heire.


Sir John Pympe = Margaret = John Duke of Saint John daughter and heire of Sir Robert Shotisbroke. (read grand-father) to King Henry the eight second husband.

Edmond Cheyney eldest sonne dyed yonge.

Isabell daughter of Sir Will'm Cheyney of the Isle of Sheppey in Kent ar. sonne and heire.

S'sr Francis Cheyney Knight sonne = ... daughter of ... and heire dyed sans yssue.

(Frisedwide) daughter = Sir Thomas Cheyney of Sheppee = Anne daughter and one of the heires of ... (Sir Thos.) of the Garter lorde warden of the five portes and treasuror of houshold to Kinge Henry the viijth Edward the sixt and Quene Mary second sonne to Will'm and heire to his brother.

Sir Henry Cheyney of Tuddington = Jane the seventh (read eldest) daughter in com. Bedf. Knight sonne and of Thomas Lorde Wentworth of heire.

**Chybnale**

[of Felmersham].

**Arms.**—Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, two lions passant-guardant or between as many flaunces ermine, Chibnall; 2 and 3, Argent, a griffin segreant sable, Godfrey: impaling, Gules, on a fesse between three crescents or as many escallops azure, Ellis.

[**Crest.**—On a wreath or and azure a dragon's head erased sable, ducally gorged or.]


| Richard Chyb- | John Chyb- | William Chyb- | Amy mar- | Francesse | Anne mar- |
| nale | nale | nale | yed to Thom's | yed to | yed to |
| eldest sonne | third sonne | fourth sonne | Leylam de | Richard | Henry Ire- |
| sans yssue. | sans yssue. | * | com. North- | Wyllmott | land of Hard- |
| sans yssue. | sans yssue. | | ampt. | of Brys- | meade in |
| | | | | towe. | com. Bucks |

| Thomas Chyb- | Elizabeth daughter of Richard Willoughby | Wyborowe | Mary mar- | Elizabeth |
| nale of felmersham in com. Bedf. second | of Anthony Ellys unmar- | unmar- | yed to | and Alice |
| sonne. | of Greate Pavonton | yed. | Henry Cart- | yned. |
| | in com. Line. gen. | | wright of Ast- | |

| nale sonne and heire. | nale sonne | nale sonne | nale sonne | fran- | |
| | second sonne | third sonne | fourth sonne | cess. | |
| | | | | three yonge. | |

---

**Cobbe†**

[of Sharnbrooke].

**Arms.**—Gules, a chevron wavy between three laces naiant argent, on a chief of the second two shovellers sable, beaked and membered or.

Will'm Cobbe of Sharnbrooke = Alice daughter of Thomas Lecke $^\S$ in com. Bedf. gen.† of felmersham in com. Bedf.

* MS. 541, Caius Coll. Cambs., gives a fifth son, Anthouie; also mentioned in Isham MS. as having died young.
† This pedigree is not in the Isham MS.
‡ Harl. MS. 1531 gives four earlier generations of "Cobbe of Sentringham in com. Norff.,” the immediate ancestors of William Cobbe who heads this pedigree.
§ Harl. MS. 5907 reads “Leeche,” probably Leach.
Thomas Cobbe eldest sonne.

Richard second sonne, a priest.

Joane maryed to Robert Carter.

Elizabeth maryed to Richard Marryott.

Agnes maryed to Robert Meryell.


John Cobbe eldest sonne.

Thomas second sonne.

Anne. Sibbell.

Cokayne
[of Hatley-Port].

Arms (two shields).—I., Argent, three cocks gules, membered and beaked azure, COKAYNE. II. (sinister side), Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a bugle-horn, stringed sable, tasselled or, Luke; 2 and 3, Gules, a fleur-de-lys argent, LAUNCelyn.*


* Harl. MS. 2109 has the following quarterings: Cockaine, Walleis, Turke, Kendall, Colville, Bond, Cobham, Boyvill.
† Harl. MS. 2109 has nine generations earlier, of “Cockayne de Ashbourne.”
‡ Through this match came in the Wallis, Turke, Kendall, and Colville quarterings.
Edmond Cokayne of Cokayne — Elizabeth daughter of Hatley ar. sonne and heire. 

Humphrey Cokayne — Catherine daughter of John Savage de Hatley ar. sonne and heire. 


Chad Cokayne of Cokayne — Elizabeth daughter of Nicholas Baron Hatley in com. Bedf. ar. 

Richard Colbecke of Temys — Margery daughter of Will’m Aldryche of Sandy in com. Bedf. 

John Colbecke — Rose daughter of Thomas Alice maried to John Richard and of Bedf. sonne and heire. 


Conquest

[of Houghton Conquest].

Arms.—Quarterly of six—1, Quarterly argent and sable, in chief a label of three points gules, Conquest; 2, Ermine, a chief bendy of six azure and or, DABEOT (or FITZ RICHARD); 3, Argent, a fesse engrailed gules between three bulls' heads cabossed sable; 4, Ermine, a chief indented gules, an annulet argent for difference, BUTTON; 5, Sable, a fesse argent between three dexter hands couped or, BATTE; 6, Gules, two swords in saltire azure, hilted or, JELLIBRONDE.

Crest.—On a wreath argent and sable a holly-tree vert, fructed gules.

John Conquest of Houghton—daughter of . . .


Richard Conquest of Houghton Conquest—Isabell daughter of . . .
ar. sonne and heire.

Gamage of Wales.

ar. sonne and heire.

Azure, three escallops or—Harl. MS. 5867.

Richard Conquest of Houghton Conquest—Elizabeth daughter of . . .
ar. sonne and heire.

Jellybronde.


|-------------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------|

---

**Creke**

[of Bolehurst].


Thomas Creke of Ryckmesworth ar. sonne and heire.= . . . daughter of Saint John of Kent ar.


---

* "Glouc." in Harl. MS. 5867, but "Worc." in MS. 541 Calus Coll, Cambs.
Dyve
[of Bromham].

Arms (two shields).—1, Quarterly of nine—1, Gules, a fesse dancettée or between three escallops ermine, Dyve; 2, Vair argent and azure, three bulllets gules, Bray; 3, Gules, on a bend argent three martlets sable, Quinnton; 4, Sable, a chvron between three bees (? three butterflies) volant or, Saywell; 5, Argent, a chevron sable, on a chief of the second three martlets of the field, Wylde; 6, Argent, a chevron sable fretty or between three stag's heads couped gules, Ragon; 7, Argent, a fesse and canton gules, Woodville; 8, Argent, a maunch sable, a mullet for difference, Hastings; 9, Argent, on a fesse azure three boars' heads couped or, in chief a lion passant gules, Ap Rice.

II. (sinister side), Quarterly—1 and 4, Sable, three escallops argent, Strickland; 2 and 3, Argent, a fesse dancettée between ten billets sable, four, three, two, and one, Deyncourt.

Crest.—On a wreath argent and gules a wyvern with wings addorsed gules.


[Henry† Dyve eldest Will'm† Dyve of Brampton= [Dorothe] daughter of . . .

in com. Bedf. ar. sonne.]

sonne.]

Wassie in com. Cornub. gen. and heire.

Wassie in com. Cornub. gen. and heire.


Rauf Dyve of Brampton=Mawde [Jone] daughter of Henry Mantell


Argent, a cross engrailed between four

marlletts sable.

* "Be it noted that this Henry Dyve kyll'd a servant of St Robert Trogeant, by reason whereof all his lands wer confiscate and his lyfe was at the Kinge's pleasure: which was in the tyme of Kinge Stephen, who gave the sayde Henry Dyve body landes and goodes into the sayd St Robert Trogeant, knight, chamberlyne to the sayd kinge. And the sayd Trogeant did give unto the sayd Henry Dyve haulf of Brampton Parva and no more." (Ita se habet textus.)

† Harl. MS. 2109 commences thus:

Simon brother to Alan. Allan de Dyve= Rob't brother to Alan.

Sir Richard.=Elizabeth.

‡ In Isham MS. Henry is called eld. s. and husb. of Dorothy Wassey, and Will'm 2nd son; also in Harl. MSS. 2109 and 5867.

§ "Rob't Dyve m. 1st Agues, d. and b. of Roger Alwolde of Rothwell, and hath issue Ralf Dyve his eld. sonne. After, the said Rob't m. to his 2nd w. Maude, da. of St Roger Whelton, Kt., and hath issue Henry 2nd son." (Isham MS. and Harl. MS. 5867.) So also Harl. MSS. 1531, 5186, and MS. 541, Calus Coll. Cambs.
THE VISITATION OF BEDFORDSHIRE.

Quynton.

Henry Dyve of Brampton = Jane daughter of John Holdenby of
Azure, five cinquefoils in cross argent.

John Dyve of Brampton = Alice daughter and heire of Henry

Laurence Quynton = Laurence Quynton of

John Dyve of Harleston = Alice daughter and heire of

Laurence Quynton = Laurence Quynton Knight.

Henry Dyve of Harleston = Margaret sister and
heire to S' Will'm Quynton K.

John Dyve of Harleston = Elizabeth daughter

S' Will'm Quynton K.

sonne and heire.

George Longevyle = Elizabeth daughter
of Little Bilynge and heire of John
Baron Roche in Wales.

John Dyve of Harleton in com. = Elizabeth daughter
Northampt. ar. sonne and heire.

George Longevyle.

John = Maryed to
second Will'm Bowghton of Lawford
in com. Warr. ar.

[Godfrey Dive = [Catherin d. and
[Anne d. and heire ux. Will'm Vincent.]

Mawde Maryed to
[st. of . . .
Wigtofte.]

[further of . . .
Com. Stamfoord.] heire of . . .
John Ragon sonne and heire.


* "She was also the wife of Will'm Salisbury of Horton in com. North'ton, and had by him,
Mary, ux. Will'm Lord Par of Horton; Elizabeth, ux. John Endorby of Stratton in com. Bedfords;"
(Harl. Ms. 1551.)
B

St. John Dyve of Bromham Knight—Isabell daughter and one of the heires of sonne and heire.  

St. Rauf Hastinges Knight.*

Will'm Dyve of Brom—Anne daughter and heire of Lewys Appryce of Hansloppe in com. Bedf. ar. sonne and heire.

John Dyve John fourth sonne.  


Christopher sonne.  

Thomas third sonne.

George William Henry sonne.  


Anne died Eleanor married to George Clapton of Sudbury in com. Suff. gen.


Catherine married to George Downes of Bromham in com. Bedf. gen.


Anthony Denny of Cheston in com. Hertf. Knight Grome of the Stole to Kinge Henry the eight.†

Honor Dyve died yonge.

Lewys second sonne dyed yonge.  

Elizabeth [Humffrey Anne dyed Catherine Mary now sonne dyed yonge. Dive.] yonge.  

lyvinge.

* "This St. Rauf Hastinges, Knight, was capitayne of the castell, towne, and Countye Guynes, and was third brother to Willia' Hastinges, Lord Chamberleyne to Kinge Edward the fourth." (Hæ se habet textus.)

† "Thomas, m. Elizabeth, widow of John West the elder, and da. to Will'm Borne of Bedford, and by her had issue Honor Dyve, who died young." (Harl. MS. 5667.)

‡ "And by her hath no issue living." (Harl. MS. 5667.)
Eston
[of Holme].

Arms.—(two shields).—I., Or, a fesse gules, in chief a spaniel courant, in base a cock sable, Eston—Harl. MS. 5186. II. (sinister side), Quarterly of four—1 and 4, Argent, a bend cotised sable, a bordure of the second bezanté, Westcott; 2, Argent, a chevron between three escallops sable, Littleton; 3, Argent, a fesse between three dexter hands couped gules, ? Quatermayne.


Thomas Eston of Holme ar. sonne=Mawde da. of Sr Thomas Grene and heire.

Richard Eston of Holme ar. sonne= Alice daughter of Thomas Mannefeld and heire.


John second sonne. | [Nicholas] Alice maried to Eston of Holme.[†]

Richard third sonne sans yssue. | Catherine‡ maried to Will'm Horley of Potton in com. Bedf.

Henry and Francys dyed both sans yssue. | Margaret‡ maried to John Gooderyke of Duddington in the Isle of Ely gen.

Olyver | [Nicholas] Alice maried to Eston of Holme.[†]

Margaret‡ maried to John Gooderyke of Duddington in the Isle of Ely gen.

Catherine‡ maried to Will'm Horley of Potton in com. Bedf.

Lettys [Lucie] dyed yonge.


Judythe dyed yonge.

---

* "Renupta Nicho' Pigott de Holme pr'd gen." (Harl. MS. 5186.)
† MS. 541, Calius Coll. Camb.
‡ Isham MS. omits Catherine and makes Margaret wife of Wm. Horley.
### Everarde
**[of Biggleswade].**

**Arms.**—Gules, on a fesse engrailed between three estoiles argent as many torteaux.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Richard Everarde of</th>
<th>Margaret daughter of Richard Humfrey</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thomas Everard of Byggeswade</th>
<th>Grace daughter of Grace of Bray</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Henry Everarde of Beston</th>
<th>Margaret daughter of John</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>in com. Bedf. sonne and heire</td>
<td>Rawlen of Bollenhurst in Harl. MS. 5867.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Henry Everard</th>
<th>Nicholas</th>
<th>John</th>
<th>Anne</th>
<th>Margery</th>
<th>Margaret</th>
<th>Dennys</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>sonne and heir</td>
<td>second sonne</td>
<td>third sonne</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>vnmaryed.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fitzgeffrey
**[of Barford and Thurleigh].**

**Arms.**—Sable, a bull passant or.

**Crest.**—Out of a ducal coronet a demi-bull rampant or.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>. . . daughter</th>
<th>Will'm Fitzgeffry of</th>
<th>Elizabeth daughter of</th>
<th>. . . Wannton of</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bedf. ar.</td>
<td></td>
<td>second wyfe.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>John Fitzgeffrey</th>
<th>Thomas</th>
<th>William</th>
<th>John</th>
<th>Will'm</th>
<th>Edward</th>
<th>Clement</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>eldest sonne</td>
<td>second sonne</td>
<td>third sonne</td>
<td>fourth</td>
<td>fifte</td>
<td>sixte</td>
<td>seventh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>sonne.*</td>
<td>sonne.</td>
<td>sonne.</td>
<td>sonne.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Elizabeth first married to</th>
<th>Anne first married to</th>
<th>Margaret married to</th>
<th>Cicely married to</th>
<th>Catherine married to</th>
<th>Brigitte married to</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hunt. after to Will'm Hall of Everton in com. Bedf.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Isham MS. and MS. 541 give John eldest son, and John fourth son by second wife.
THE VISITATION OF BEDFORDSHIRE.

Jane daughter of John Baptist of St. Mary Overey in Southwerke first wyfe.


Mary maryed to Olyver Saint John of Sharnbrooke in com. Bedf. ar.

[S't George Fitz-Geffrey eldest sonne.]

[Robert fitzJeffrey 2 sonne of Blackborne ob. s.p.]

[Nicholas 3.]

[Olyver fforthe.]

[Gerard sixt.]

FitzGeffrey

[of Clapham].

Arms.—Sable, a bull passant or. (Isham MS.)


Francis fitzJeffrey of Clapham = Elizabeth daughter of ... Catesey of Leigers sonne and heire. Ashby in com. Northampt. ar.


FitzHugh

[of Wilden].

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Ermine, on a chief gules three martlets or, FitzHugh; 2 and 3, Argent, three chevrons sable, each charged with a bezant,

Will'm fitzhew of Wylden in com.=Catherine daughter of ... Byll of Bedf. third sonne to ... Ashwell in com. Herf. gen.

* "And by her hath no yssue." (Isham MS.)
William Fitzhew eldest sonne.

Tho. dyed sans yssue.

John fourth sonne of Wavenden in com. Buckingham, vide idem.


Mary maryed to Thomas Nokes of Hatfield in com. Essex.


Mary to Thomas Nokes of Hatfield in com. Essex.

Nicholas Fitzhew eldest sonne.

Nicholas [Xpofer] Fitzhew eldest sonne.

William second sonne.

John third sonne.

Elizabeth.

Arms (two shields).—I., Quarterly of fifteen—1, Lozengy argent and gules, Fitzwilliam; 2, Chequy or and azure, Warren; 3, Ermine, a fesse gules, Bernacke; 4, Argent, a chief gules, over all a bend azure, Cromwell; 5, Argent, three cinquefoils and a canton gules, Driby; 6, Chequy or and gules, a chief ermine, Tattershall; 7, Gules, a lion rampant or, Dawbigney; 8, Azure, three garbs or, Chester; 9, Azure, a wolf’s head erased argent, E. of Chester; 10, Argent, a cross engrailed gules, Green; 11, Chequy or and azure, a bordure gules; 12, Gules, three water-bougets argent; 13, Quarterly or and gules within a bordure bezantée; 14, Gules, an eagle displayed or; 15, As No. 1.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or a panache of ostrich-feathers argent.

St. Willm Fitzwilliam lorde of Emley in [Emma] daughter of [Golabis of Normandy—Harl. MS. 5867§].

St. Willm Fitzwillim of Emley K.—[Ella—Harl. MS. 5867] daughter of [William sonne and heire].

* In a different hand.
† *Tho. Nokes de Ashwell in com. Hertf.* (Harl. MS. 5186.)
§ In a different hand.

Harl. MS. 5867 places here “St. William Fitzwilliam Knight, sonne and heire, married Elifanore, d. and h. to St. John Emley, Lord of Emley.”

¶ “In this woman’s right came Warren Hall.” (Harl. MS. 5867.)
[S't W'm] fitzwill'm of Emley—Albreda daughter of [Lord of Sprotburgh—Harl. MS. 5867].

[S't W'm] fitzwill'm of Emley sonne and—[Agnes] daughter of the lord heire [Lord of Sprotburgh etc.—Harl. MS. 5867].

S't William fitzwill'm of Emley Knight—[Maude] daughter of [William sonne and heire.


Edmond John, Richard, Mary maried to . . . maried to S't second sonne. and Thomas Henry Hastings to Edmond Bryan Thornell dyes all three of Pykeringlythe. Perpoyunt Knight. sans issue.

S't Will'm fitzwill'm of Sprotborough—Mawde daughter of Raufe Cromwell K. sonne and heire. lorde of Tattersall.

S't John fitz.—Eleanor daughter of Sir Henry Grene Knight. † second sonne sans yssue.


Nicholas = [Margaret daughter and heire — Harl. MS. 5867] of John Tansley of Notting—[Isham MS.].

Raufe third sonne of [Johan—Harl. MS. 5867] da. of Boulton—Isham MS.].

Will'm fourth sonne [m. Eliz. da. of S't W'm Chaworth—Isham MS.]. John five sonne.


* Harl. MS. 5867 calls her "da. and heire to Robert Lord Lizures, and heire to Robert Lacy Earle of Lincoln."
† In a different hand—"of Drayton, co. North. K." (Harl. MS. 5867.)
‡ In a different hand—"S't Robert of Rockley Hall Kt." (Ibid.)
§ Harl. MS. 5867 has "Robert fourth son was seised of lands in Bentley, Casworth, and Doncaster. William fifth sonne died at Plomtree without yssue. John fitzwilliams sixte sonne of Greensnorton."
Bartholomew fitzwill’m. Richard. Mary first married to ... Waddington after to Richard Ogle. Catherine first married to Thomas Rowston after to Richard ffizzi'll'm.


**Fowler**

[of Tilsworth].

**Arms** (two shields).—1, Quarterly of six—1, Azure, on a chevron argent between three lions passant-guardant or as many crosses moline sable, Fowler; 2, Barry of six argent and gules, on a chief or a lion passant azure, Englefield; 3, Argent, three wolves’ heads erased gules within a bordure azure, charged with eight castles or, Fowler; 4, Argent, a chief ermine, on a canton gules an owl of the first, Barton; 5, Vair argent and gules, ? Gresley; 6, As No. 1. II., Fowler, impaling, Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a fesse indented compassee sable and gules between three mullets of the last, Moore; 2 and 3, Argent, a fesse between three annulets gules.

**Crest.**—On a wreath argent and azure an owl, ducally crowned and membered or.

[S’ Jo. Fowler Kt.]—[... da. and sole heire to ... Louneday.]

[S’ Henry Fowler Kt.]—[... sister and heire to John Barton.]

* Harl. MS. 5867 has the quarterings thus: 1, Fowler; 2, Englefield; 3, Visdeloup; 4, Barton; 5, Gresley; 6, Ferrers.
THE VISITATION OF BEDFORDSHIRE.

St Wm Fowler of Rycott in co. Oxford Kt. = Ciceley da. and coheire to Nicholas Inglefield.


[Henery Fowler = [Will’m Fowler.] = [. . . . d. of John Blockett of . . . . in com. Buckingham.]

[Will’m Fowler.] = [Jone d. and coheire of Richard . . . . ]

[Thomas Fowler.] = [Elizabeth d. of . . . . Greene of . . . . in com. Lester.]

Elizabeth da. to Adrew Lo Windsore = St Richard Fowler = Julyan da. to St Jo. of Bradenham in co. Buck. of Ricott Kt. Shaw Kt. Alderman of London.

George 1 sonne s.p.


Anthony 3 sonne.


[5.] Xpoer. — — — — — — — — — —

William Norff. Elizabeth dyed yong.


Richard 2 sonne.

Anne wife to Thomas Tanner of Malmesbury in Wilts.

Katherin wife to Roger Harman of Holndon in Northampton.

Dorothy wife to Tho. Tudor of Hartwell in Northamptonsh. gen.

Richard Fowler eldest sonne [s.p.].


Franklin
[of Thurleigh].

Arms (two shields).—I., Argent, on a bend engrailed between two lions' heads erased gules a dolphin naiant between as many martlets or, Franklin.
ii. (sinister side), Argent, a cross moline sable, in the first quarter a fleur-de-lys gules, Copley.

Crest.—On a wreath argent and azure a dolphin's head or, erased gules, between two branches vert.

Robert Franklin of Skipton in Craven... daughter of... in com. Ebor.

Will'm Franklin of Thurly in... Margaret daughter of... Rysley of Ravensden com. Bedf. yongest sonne... in com. Bedf. gen.

John Franklin of Thurly in com. Bedf. sonne and heire.

John of Will'm Barre of Thurly in com. Bedf. yeoman.

Elizabeth daughter of Will'm Barre of Thurly in com. Bedf. gen. first wyfe.

Anne daughter of Edward Copley of Southill in com. Bedf. gen. second wyfe.


* "By his 2 wyfe." (MS. 541.)
Gostwicke*  
[of Willington].

Arms.—Quarterly of sixteen†—1, Argent, a bend gules cotised sable between six Cornish choughs proper, beaked and membered of the second, Gostwicke; 2, Gules, a chevron ermine between three heads in profile proper in helmets argent, Owen; 3, Gules, a chevron between three lions passant-guardant or, 4, Or, a cross azure, Bohun; 5, Argent, a bend gules, on a chief of the last two mullets or, St. John; 6, Sable, a chevron ermine between three maidens' heads couped at the shoulders argent, hair dishevelled or, Estfield; 7, Vair, a canton gules, Filiol; 8, Paly of six or and gules, on a chief argent three muscles of the second, Wilkes; 9, (Azure,) a bend (argent) cotised between six lions rampant (or), Bohun; 10, Gules, a bend between three mullets argent, Hansard; 11, Ermine, a fesse counter-componée or and azure, 12, Barry nebulee of eight or and sable, Blount; 13, Vair argent and azure, 14, Argent, two leopards sable within a bordure semée de torture, 15, Or, a triple-tower azure, Blount; 16, Azure fretty argent.

Crest.—A griffin's head between two wings expanded gules, semée de roundels of the last.

Will'm de Gostwyke of Willington in com. Bedford 9 H. 3, 1209.

Hugo de Gostwyke of Willington 30 E. 1.

Roger de Gostwyke of Willington 35 E. 1.

Will'm de Gostwyke of Willington 16 E. 2.

Richard de Gostwyke de Willington 11 E. 3.

Robert de Gostwyke of Willington 3 R. 2.

John Gostwike of Willington 5 H. 5.


Sr John Gostwike of Willington Knt. Will'm Gostwyke 9 H. 7.

[T'pe Hen. VI.].

* I have preferred to give this pedigree from Harl. MS. 1531, as all the others are so meagre, and because there is no pedigree of the family entered in the subsequent Visitations.

† Harl. MS. 5867 gives the following quarterings: 1, Gostwicke; 2, Owen of Medhurst; 3, . . . .; 4, Bohun; 6, St. John; 6, Estfield; 7, Filiol; 8, Wilkes; 9, . . . ; 10, . . . ; 11, . . . ; 12, Blount.
A | B

Edward Gostwyke. — Edmond Gostwyke. — Elizeth ux. . . . Com-

mander of London.


Thomas. Dorathey ux.

Roger Mary Edward Jane Thomas George


Will'm Gostwike of Anne d. of . . . Pyke of St John Gostwike Knat.* Thraeseror

Willington. Rainhall in com. Bed-

ford. of the first Fruits and Rents to

H. 8.


Taylor.


Catherin d. of Will'm Gost — Martha d. of S't Humfrey Clarke of Rain-

wike of Shef- cliff of Bed-

ford. Elstow in com. Bed-

ford.

Anne ux. Will'm Allice ux.

Kingston [of Southill in co. Beds — Harl. MS. 4600]. Harding of Norwell

in com. Bedford.


—Harding of Norwell

Harl. MS. 5867.)
1. Edward Gostwike of Willington Knt. and Baronett [born 1565].
2. Will'm Gostwick Captaine of the Millitary wike of Willington Knt. and Baronett ob. Sept. 1630.
3. Thomas Gostwick.
5. Will'm Gostwike.

Pelsanthall in com. Kent.
THE VISITATION OF BEDFORDSHIRE. 35

Grey
[of Segenhoe].

ARMS (TWO SHIELDS).—I., Argent, a bend vert, cotised dancettee gules, GREY.
II., Or, on a fesse vert a bull passant argent, WOODE.
CREST.—On a wreath argent and sable a demi-woman couped at the waist argent, hair flottant or, holding above her head a wreath vert.


Thomas fourth sonne.


Anne married to Sir Richard Mallory Knight Alderman of London 1564.

Andrew Margaret Massy married to Willm Stone of London haberdasher.


Richard Grey eldest sonne and heire. Edward Francis Elizabeth Mary Margaret Dorothee

francis elizabeth mary margaret

second third vnmaryed. vnmaryed. vnmaryed.

 vnmaryed.

* "Naturalis filius Richardi." (Harl. MS. 5867, in a different hand.)

† In Harl. MS. 5867 and Isham MS. Peter is made son by the first wife, the other children by the second wife.
Hervey
[of Thurleigh].

Arms (two shields).—1, Quarterly of four—1 and 4, Gules, on a bend argent three trefoils slipped vert, Hervey; 2 and 3, Sable, a lion rampant argent within a bordure gobony of the second and first, Neynute. II. (sinister side), Quarterly of ten—1, Gules, a saltire ermine, Nevill; 2, Or, fretty gules, on a canton per pale ermine and or a ship sable, Nevill; 3, Gules billetée or, a lion rampant of the second, Bulmer; 4, Gules, three bendlets vert, over all a chevron ermine; 5, Or, two bars counter-nebulee sable, a canton ermine; 6, Azure, a fleur-de-lys argent; 7, Or, a chevron gules, a canton ermine; 8, Or, a chevron gules, a chief indented vert; 9, Argent, a saltire gules, a mullet for difference; 10, Azure, a cross Jermyn or.

Crest.—A leopard passant sable, spotted or, collared gules, holding a trefoil vert.

[Henery Harvey lived temp. R. 1.]

[Henery Harvey lived 2 K. John.]

[Osbert de Hervey ob. 7 K. John.]

[Adam Hervey 8 H. 3.]

[John Hervey of Thirley in com.]

[Will'm Harvey of Thirley ob. 50 E. 3.]

[S'] John Harvy of Thurly

[John Harvey of Thirley Esq.] ob. 5 H. 6.

[Thom. Harvey of Thirley Esq.]

Hewett

[of Ampthill].

ARMS.—Sable, a chevron counter-embattled between three owls argent.

Thomas Hewett of —Dorothe [Margaret—Harl. MS. 1531]
Shenleybury in daughter of John Merry of Northall

ar. sonne and heire.

A Tylton de com. Cestr.

† Harl. MS. 1531 states that he married "Elizabeth (or Margaret) d. and coheire of John Stamford of . . ."
‡ See note, ante, p. 10.
Will'm Hewett of Mylbrooke in com. Bedf. sec. sonne. and heire unm.


Margaret uxor Robert fflado of Malden in com. Bedf. Esq'.


Hunte
[of Chalverston].

Arms.—Argent, on a chevron within a bordure bezante gules an annulet or.

Crest.—On a wreath or and azure a talbot sejant sable, collared and lined or, in front of an oak-tree azure, fructed or.

Roger Hunte of Chalversterne in com. Bedf. = ... daughter of ... ar. Baron of the Eschequer.

Roger* Hunte of Chalversterne = Elizabeth daughter of ... Taylarde sonne and heire.†


Roger Hunte of Chalversterne = Mary daughter of Thomas Wauton sonne and heire.‡


Thomas Hunte of Chalversterne = Alice daughter of Will'm Hill of Maldon in com. Bedf. gen.

Roger Gregory Edward second third fourth sonne. sonne. sonne.


[3. Margaret.]

* MS. 541. Caius Coll. Cambs., omits this generation.
† "Sonne and heire, Esq'., ob. 28 H. 6." (Harl. MS. 4600.)
‡ "Esq't. a 8 Hen. 7 et 1° R. 3." (Ibid.)
§ "Fil. et her. 2° Eliz." (Ibid.)
Luke

[of Cople].

Arms (Two Shields).—I, Quarterly-quartered: First and Fourth Grand Quarters—
1 and 4, Argent, a buglehorn sable, stringed of the same, lasselled or, Luke; 2 and 3, Gules, a fleur-de-lis argent, Launcelyn; Second and Third Grand Quarters—1 and 4, Argent, a chevron sable, in the dexter chief quarter an annulet of the second for difference, Wauton; 2 and 3, Sable curiously fitchée, three lions rampant argent, two in chief, one in base, Preux. II. (Sinister side), Quarterly of four—1 and 4, Sable, a chevron between three bulls' heads cabossed argent, Bulkeley; 2 and 3, Quarterly-quartered—1 and 4, Argent, on a chief gules two stags' heads cabossed or, ; 2 and 3, Gules bezantée, a chevron argent.

Crest.—On a wreath argent and sable a bull's head azure, ringed or.

Sr Walter Luke of Coupley=Anne daughter and one of the heires=Will'm in com. Bedford Knight
of Sr Thos.—MS. 541] Lannecelyn of Oxenbrigg
one of the Judges of the the same place and countie ar. [She was nurse to H. VII. and ob. 1538.]
Kinges benche.

Nicholas Luke of Coupley ar. baron=Cicely daughter and one of the heires
of the Exchequer only=Harl. MS. of Sr Thomas Wawton of Basney in
[5867] sonne and heire.

Walter Luke=Anne wydow to
of Coupley in
[1 wife].
Thomas Spencer, eldest sonne.
com. Bedf. and heire.†

Robert Bulkeley
[3.]

of Burgett in
com. South. ar.

Powle third
sonne.;

Nicholas Luke=Elizabeth sonne [of Payton] parva
[ob. s.p.].

Simon Scuda- (? Paxton) parva

more of Finchley
in com. Middle-
sex.

Anne meredyd to John
Hardynege of Norrell
in com. Bedf. gen.

Edward Luke=Thom. Crompton
Son of William

[3.]


Edward

Collins

of Abbotesley

London.

[Barnett.] [Nicholas Luke.] what sonn he was
in com. . . . .

[Scudamore Luke
ob. s.p. quere
1 or 3.]

[Anne.] [Oliver.]

[Anne ux. [Elizabeth ux. [Edward Collin's
[Edward of Abbotesley
[London.] in com. . . . . ]


[Elizabeth ux. [Mary ux. ob. s.p. quere

† A quo Luke of Woodend; see Additional Pedigrees, post.  
‡ Cf. 'Visitacion of Huntingdonshire,' Camd. Soc., p. 60.
Martyn
[of Crekers].

Arms (two shields).—I., Quarterly of four—1 and 4, Per pale argent and gules, on a chevron between three mullets as many talbots, all counterchanged, Martyn; 2 and 3, Argent, on a bend between two lions rampant sable a wyvern, wings expanded, of the field, Ruding. II. (sinister side), Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, on a chief indented sable three covered cups or, Butler; 2 and 3 (not blazoned).

John Martyn of Wiche = Margaret daughter and one of the heires of Humfrey in com. Wigorn gen.

Rudinge of Wiche in com. Wigorn ar.

Gilbert Martyn of Crekers = Catherine daughter of George in com. Bedford sonne and heire.

Butteler of Sharnbroke in com. Bedf. ar. [sans yssue—Harl. MS. 5867].


Mordaunt†
[of Turvey].

Arms.—Quarterly of eight—1, Argent, a chevron between three estoiles sable, Mordaunt; 2, Quarterly per pale indented or and azure, in the first and fourth quarters five lozenges in cross counterchanged, Danno; 3, Argent, on a bend sable a hawk's lure, the line wavy in bend or, Brooke; 4, Quarterly per fesse indented or and azure, in the first quarter a crescent for difference, Pyrott; 5, Or, a cross lozengy argent, in the first quarter on an escutcheon of the second an eagle displayed gules, Argentyne; 6, Gules, an eagle displayed argent within a bordure engrailed or, Lestrange; 7, Gules, a cross paloncée or, Latymer; 8, Quarterly-quartered—1 and 4, Argent, a cross engrailed sable, Drayton; 2 and 3, Chequy or and azure, a bordure gules, Mauduit: impaling, Quarterly of four—1, Argent, three boars' heads erect and erased sable, Booth; 2, Argent, a chevron gules between three leopards' faces sable, Frowicke; 3, Gules, three cinqfoil argent, Farington; 4, Argent, a cross engrailed sable between four torteaux, Clayton.

* "All unmarried." (Harl. MS. 5867.)
† On ff. 27th and 28 is another pedigree of Mordaunt; but, as all is included within this, I have not thought it worth while to insert it here.—Ed. Cf. 'Visitations of Essex,' Harl. Soc., vol. xiii., p. 253.
CREST.—On a wreath or and azure a Blackamoor's head affrontée, couped at the shoulders, vested sable, bordered or, banded with a wreath round the temples or and gules, and ribbons of the same.

[Osmundus (Osbertus—Harl. MS. 4600) Mordaunt—Isham MS.]—

Osmundus Mordaunt.

Eustace Mordaunt eldest sonne.=Alice daughter and heire of Will'm Danno.

Will’m Mordaunt sonne and heire.=Avice daughter of S’ Will’m de Olney Knight.

Will’m Mordaunt sonne and heire.=Rose daughter of S’ Rauf Wake Knight.

Robert Mordaunt sonne and heire.=Jone daughter of [Tho.] srowyke.

Rauf Pyrotte.=Cassandra daughter and heire of Gyles Argentyne.

Broke.

[Sir] Laurence Broke [Knt.]—Elizabeth daughter and heire.

Rafe Broke sonne and heire.=[Margaret d. to Tho. Hussey.]

Edmond Mordaunt—Ellyn one of John Strannge of Ampton=Elizabeth daughter arg. sonne and the daughters Tyneworth and Brockley of Will’m Boteler heire. in com. Sussex arg. of Waldon in com. Essex gen.


S’ John Mordaunt=Edith daughter and one of the Knight sonne and heire. heires of Sir Nicholas Latymer Knight and widow of John Grene of Stotford. Elizabeth marryed to S’ Wistan Browne Knight [of Rooding in Essex —Harl. MS. 5867].
John Lord Mordaunt = Elizabeth daughter and one of the heires of Henry Veer of greate Adington in com. Northampt. arg.

Edmond [alibi Edward] second sonne sans yssue.

George fourth sonne.† Rodney de com. Somm’sett gen.

Edith married to John Elmys of Northampt. arg.


— —

— Anne first married to John

Dorothie married to Thomas More of Whaddon in com. Cantebridge
arg. [Bampton in com. Oxon.].

Etheldred a nonne at Barking.

 Wynyfride married to John

Elizabeth married to Silvester Danvers of Dawntesey in com. Wilt. arg.

Farington.

St Henry ffarington of ffarington in = John Clayton of Clayton Hall in =

Will’m ffarington of ffarington in com. Lanc. arg. = Isabell daughter and heire.

Booth.

Charles Boothe of the Bisshopricke of Durham arg. † = Jane daughter and sole
heire.

John Lord Mordaunt = Ela daughter and heire of Richard fitzlewys of

Williams Mordaunt of = Agnes Okley in com. Bedf. arg. third sonne to

John Lord Mordaunt.

Lewys Mordaunt eldest sonne and heire apparent.


Lewys Mordaunt eldest sonne.‖

Elizabeth.

* A quo the Mordaunts of Norfolk, cf. Harl. MS. 4600.
‡ “The aforesaid Charles Boothe was brother and heire to John Boothe, brother to Thomas Boothe, sonne and heire to Roger Boothe of Sawleferreye in com. Darbye, Esquire.” (Isham MS.)
§ “Of Thornton in com. Essex.” (Harl. MS. 5867.)
‖ A quo the Mordaunts of Oakley, see Additional Pedigrees, post.
Neyle
[of Deane].

Arms (two shields).—I. Per pale sable and gules, a lion passant-guardant argent, Neyle. II. (sinister side), Per saltire argent and azure, in pale two moor-cocks of the first, in fesse as many escallops or, More.

John Neyle de com. Staff. gen.═... daughter of...

Thomas Neyll of Elesborough in═... daughter of Emley Chesshere of Wellington vnder the Wrecken in children. com. Salop.

Richard Neyll of Deyn in com Bedf.═Alice* daughter and one of the Thomas heires of Thomas More of Burton second sonne.†


Neyll
[of Yelden].

Arms (two shields).—I. Per pale sable and gules, a lion passant-guardant argent, a crescent for difference, Neyll. II. (sinister side), Quarterly of four—1 and 4, Azure, three covered cups or, Butler; 2, Gules fretty argent, a fesse azure; 3, Argent, three cocks in fesse sable, armed gules.

Crest.—A demi-lion argent, collared and chained sable. (Isham MS.)

[John Neile in com. Staff.═†]


* "Q're si Alicia non fuit vx. Tho. et mat. libr. p' eund'm Thomam." (Harl. MS. 5186.)
† See next pedigree. †† In a different hand.
THE VISITATION OF BEDFORDSHIRE.

Jane married to Mary married to Nicholas Alice married to Robert
Neyll Henry Saint John frankelin of Thurlie in

in com. Bedf. gen.

Jane daughter of Marlyon= John Neyll of Yelden in Grace daughter of John
South. gen. first wyfe. Northampton].

[George [Elizabeth d. of George= [2. John Neale= [Elizabeth d. of St... FitzGeoffrey of Cre-
Neyll. — of Wollaston in — John Conquest of Houghton Conquest
Neyll. 1 wife.]

[Grace [Frances s.p.] [Conquest s.p.] [Mary s.p.] [Mary s.p.]
ob. inf.] — — — —

7 yere old 1619.]

Page

[of Arlesey].

ARMS (two shields).—1. (sinister side), Argent, on a cross engrailed per pale gules
and sable five escallops or, BROOKE. II., Quarterly of four—1 and 4, Or, a
fesse dancettee between three martlets azure, PAGE; 2, Azure, three bucks
trippant or, a bend sinister argent, GREENE; 3, Gules, a cross fleurie or,
LATIMER.

CREST.—On a wreath or and azure a demi-horse per pale dancettee or and azure,
crested or.

John Page= [Cecily] John Greene= Edith daughter and one=S St John Mor-
of London. daughter of of Stotfaide of the heires of S'
... the heires of St. dauntKnight
Nicholas Latymer of second hus-
Duntoyshe in com. band.
Dorsett Knight.

* "And by her at this tyme had no yssue." (Harl. MS. 5867.)
† In Harl. MS. 1531 several other children and descents are given, for which see Additional Pedigrees, post.
THE VISITATION OF BEDFORDSHIRE.

Richard Page of Arlesey, sonne and heire.

Cicely daughter and one of the heires.


Mary daughter of John Page of Arlesey, ar. sonne and heire.


Richard Page, eldest sonne.

Thomas second sonne.

Mary, Elizabeth, Anne, Dorothe.

Penn

[of Litlington].

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, on a fesse gules, between three pavones proper, a lion passant-regardant or between two small tooth-combs of the field, PENN; 2 and 3, Or, three nags' heads couped sable, bridled argent, CHEVALL.

Crest.—On a wreath argent and azure a demi-lion rampant gules, in his paws a small tooth-comb azure.

John Penn of Coddecott in com. Herff. ar. = Lucy daughter and heire of grome of the chamber to Kinge Henry the eight and his cheif barbo'.

Robert second sonne.

John third sonne.

Helene married to . . . Barre.


Elizabeth Dorothe

vunmaryed. vunmaryed.


Agmondeham in com. Bucks gen.

John Penne eldest sonne and heire.

Suzan. Mary. Alice [Lucy].
46

THE VISITATION OF BEDFORDSHIRE.

Pudsey
[of Stotfold].

Arms.—Vert, a chevron between three mullets or, a mullet of the second for difference. Crest.—A cat passant proper.


Richard second John third Margaret married to Thomas Smyth —John marryed to Thomas [John yeoman.
sonne.
sonne.
to Thomas Smyth —Isham MS.] Fowler of Rig-

Thomas Pudsey of Stotfoole in com.—Catherine daughter of John Butler Beds gen. sonne and heire.

John Pudsey eldest sonne and heire.

Pygott
[of Stratton and Holme].

Arms (two shields).—I., Quarterly—1 and 4, Sable, three pickaxes argent, PYGOTT; 2 and 3, Argent, three bugle-horns, stringed sable, a crescent gules for difference, ? FORSTER. II. (dexter side), Quarterly—1 and 4, PYGOTT; 2 and 3, Argent, three bars dancettee sable, in chief a pale ermine, a crescent for difference, ENDERBY.

Crest.—On a wreath and or azure a greyhound couchant sable, collared argent, charged on the breast with three millpicks of the fourth.


[Sir—Harl. Thomas Robert Roger [Isabel] a daughter [Maudlyn] married to Anthony of Dod- maried to
ham].

Walter Hen- Knight.‡

Maudlyn]

Cf. 'Genealogist,' ii., 294.‡

* “In the said Countie.” (Isham MS.)

† Harl. MS. 1531 commences six generations earlier, with “Randolph Pigot of Melmarby in com. York, temp. E. III.”

‡ In Harl. MS. 1531 Maudlyn is said to have married, 1. . . . . Cotton of com. Cambridge; 2, to Sir Walter Lyndley of Kent; 3, to . . . . Warden of Kent; 4, to . . . . Roberts of Sussex.
THE VISITATION OF BEDFORDSHIRE.

[Margery sister of Oliver Lord St. John, widow of Henry Gray of Tocester (? Wrest) Esq. 1 wife.]

—Harl. MS. 5867


second sonne.

—Harl. MS.


Margaret maried to Will’m Wythynes of London merchant.

Anne maried to...

Bowstrad de com. Bucks ar.


Rose maried to Robert Golson of London citizen.

Robert Pygott eldest sonne and heire.

Francys third sonne.

Wyborowe maried to John Copandall of Barnby iuxta Boshall in com. Ebor. gen.


Margaret maried to Will’m Wythynes of London merchant.

George.

ar. second sonne to Bedf., wydowe of Thomas Eston of Holme.

Francis.

[Ob. s.p.]

Edward.

[Robert.]

[Anthony.]

[George.]

[Edward.]

Robert fourth sonne.

[Margaret] 

[Anne] 

Maryed to

Humphrey ffer-

rers of Tam-

worth Castle de com.

in com. Warr.

Knight.

Aems.

Quarterly of enjht

— 1, Argent, a bend engrailed sable, RATCLIFFE; 2, Or, a fesse between two chevronells gules, FITZWALTER; 3, Argent, a lion rampant sable, crowned or, within a bordure azure, BURNELL; 4, Or, a saltire engrailed sable, BOTETOURT; 5, Gules, three lucies haurient argent, LUCYE; 6, Argent, three bars gules, MULTON; 7, Or, semée of fleurs-de-lys sable, ? MORTYMER; 8, Argent, an eagle sable, membered gules, standing on a child proper, lying in a cradle vert, swaddled or, COULCHEIFE.

* See Additional Pedigrees, post.

† "S’t Tho. Pigott, eldest son and h., was of Stratton, K’t, high shrieve of Bedd., mar. to his 1st wife Ann, da. of S’t Richard Riche, Lord Chaaunceler of England, and had issu Mickells of . . . com. 1594, 1st son, Oliver, John, and other children; and by his 2nd wife he had issu Lewis, John, and daughters.

Mickell, 1st son, had issu Tho. 1, Geo. 2, Benjamin 3d, Eastace 4, Rich. 5, Clement 6, and 5 daughters." (Harl. MS. 5867, in Randile Holme’s hand.)

‡ "And by her hath no issue." (Isham MS.)

§ "William Withers of London, p’ronathery at Law." (Harl. MS. 1531.)

Radcliffe

[of Elstow].

Arms.—Quarterly of eight—1, Argent, a bend engrailed sable, RATCLIFFE; 2, Or, a fesse between two chevronells gules, FITZWALTER; 3, Argent, a lion rampant sable, crowned or, within a bordure azure, BURNELL; 4, Or, a saltire engrailed sable, BOTETOURT; 5, Gules, three lucies haurient argent, LUCYE; 6, Argent, three bars gules, MULTON; 7, Or, semée of fleurs-de-lys sable, ? MORTYMER; 8, Argent, an eagle sable, membered gules, standing on a child proper, lying in a cradle vert, swaddled or, COULCHEIFE.

* See Additional Pedigrees, post.

† "S’t Tho. Pigott, eldest son and h., was of Stratton, K’t, high shrieve of Bedd., mar. to his 1st wife Ann, da. of S’t Richard Riche, Lord Chaaunceler of England, and had issu Mickells of . . . com. 1594, 1st son, Oliver, John, and other children; and by his 2nd wife he had issu Lewis, John, and daughters.

Mickell, 1st son, had issu Tho. 1, Geo. 2, Benjamin 3d, Eastace 4, Rich. 5, Clement 6, and 5 daughters." (Harl. MS. 5867, in Randile Holme’s hand.)

‡ "And by her hath no issue." (Isham MS.)

§ "William Withers of London, p’ronathery at Law." (Harl. MS. 1531.)
THE VISITATION OF BEDFORDSHIRE.


Elizabeth daughter of Robert Lord fitzwalter first Earl of Buckingham wyfe.

Margaret sister to th' Erle of Sussex.

Mary daughter of Sr John Arundell of Lanherne in com. Cornub. third wyfe.

Anne maried to Sr Thomas Wharton.

Mary maried to Sr Anthony Browne Knight after Viscount Montague.

St John Radcliffe=[(Ann) d. of (Thomas) Bennolte.]

Henry [Humfrey] Erle of Sussex eldest sonne.

St Humfrey* Rad=Isabell daughter and heire cliff of Elstowe in com. Bedf. Knight third sonne.

George second sonne dyed sans yssue.

Henry [Humfrey] of Edmond Hervey [of Elstow by Margaret d. of St Gyles Wentworth Knt.] fourth son to Will'm Hervy.

Thomas Radcliff eldest sonne [ob. s.p.].


Thomas Radcliff of Radwell=Margery cousin and heire to Thomas Radwell. John Radwell sonne="and heire.

Randes

[of Radwell in Felmersham].

[Note that this man standeth vpon his further tryall, for his Armes are vncertaine and not yet known.—Harl. MS. 5867 and Isham MS.]

Randes

Radwell.

...="

John Radwell.="

Thomas Randes of Radwell=Margery cousin and heire to Thomas Radwell. John Radwell sonne="and heire.

* Harl. MS. 1531 erroneously calls him "Edward,"
† Sic in Harl. MS. 5867. Ms. 541 has "Potton in com. Bedf." It should be Wootton in com. Bedf.
‡ In Burke's 'General Armory' the arms assigned to Randes are : Sable, a chevron ermine between three cross-crosslets fitchée argent.
THE VISITATION OF BEDFORDSHIRE.

Rotherham
(of Farley in Luton).

ARMS.—Vert, three bucks trippant or, over all a bend sinister (Isham MS.)

[S] John Rotheram Esquire= Alice daughter of ... Beckett.

St Thomas Rotheram Knight eldest sonne.= George Rotheram of ffarley in...

George Rotheram of ffarley in com. Bedf. sonne naturall=Alice daughter of ... Weltche.

Jane maried to Will'm Callyn of Lygrave in com. Bedf. gen.

Elizabeth maried to John Grene of Chil-


Julyan Mary Awdrey vnmaryed. vnmaryed. vnmaryed

* See next pedigree.


Rotheram
[of Someries in Luton].


Thomas Rotheram = Alice da. to Thomas [Elizabeth Rotheram—Harl. MS. Wellefford. 4600.]


Hugh Rotheram. * In Luton Church is a brass to George Rotheram of Farley, Esq., 1593, and two wives: 1. Elizabeth, d. of Bardolfe (with children, George, Ralph, and Elizabeth); and 2, Anne, d. of William Gower, Esq. (with children, Isaac, Edmond, and Anna).

† "† Orate pro animabus Thome Rotheram militis d'ni de Luton in Com. Bedford et D'ne Catherine uxoris eius qui quidem Thomas obit xxv die mensis Maii Anno Dni M.D.'!!! CCC qarto et predicta D'ha Catherine obit — mensis — A* et quorum aliusbus propicietur Deus."

In Harl. MS. 1097, fo. 43, is the foregoing inscription (incompletely given in Nichols' 'Bib. Topog. Brit.,' vol. viii., pp. 15 and 36). There is also a pen-and-ink sketch depicting four shields, Rotheram and Gray, etc., and effigies of Sir Thomas Rotheram, Lady Catherine (da. of Anthony, Lord Grey de Rutyn), and four children. The blanks were, apparently, never filled in.

* In Luton Church is a brass to George Rotheram of Farley, Esq., 1593, and two wives: 1. Elizabeth, d. of Bardolfe (with children, George, Ralph, and Elizabeth); and 2, Anne, d. of William Gower, Esq. (with children, Isaac, Edmond, and Anna).

† "† Orate pro animabus Thome Rotheram militis d'ni de Luton in Com. Bedford et D'ne Catherine uxoris eius qui quidem Thomas obit xxv die mensis Maii Anno Dni M.D.'!!! CCC qarto et predicta D'ha Catherine obit — mensis — A* et quorum aliusbus propicietur Deus."

In Harl. MS. 1097, fo. 43, is the foregoing inscription (incompletely given in Nichols' 'Bib. Topog. Brit.,' vol. viii., pp. 15 and 36). There is also a pen-and-ink sketch depicting four shields, Rotheram and Gray, etc., and effigies of Sir Thomas Rotheram, Lady Catherine (da. of Anthony, Lord Grey de Rutyn), and four children. The blanks were, apparently, never filled in.
THE VISITATION OF BEDFORDSHIRE.


— = Jane. = Nicholas. = Elizabeth ux. Sir Francis Crawley Knt. lineing at Someirs and one of the Judges of (the Common Pleas).

Cordall ux. Will'm Dobson of London had issue Jane and Elizabeth.


Elizabeth ux. Cheney.

St. John†

[Of Bleishoe].

Arms.—Quarterly of nine—1, Argent, on a chief gules two mullets pierced or, St. John; 2, Argent, a fesse between six cinquefoils gules, Umpfreville; 3, Azure, a bend argent cotised or, between six martlets of the second, Delabere; 4, Ermine, on a fesse azure three crosses patee or, Paveley; 5, Argent, a lion rampant queue fourche purpure, charged with a cross patee or, Sturrey; 6, Gules, a fesse between six martlets or, a mullet sable for difference, Beauchamp; 7, Argent, a fesse sable between three crescents gules, Pateshull; 8, Ermine, a lion rampant purpure, ducally crowned or, Broye; 9, Paly of six argent and azure, on a bend gules three eagles displayed or, Grandison: impaling, Quarterly of four—1, Argent, on a chevron between three demi-lions rampant gules as many plates, Fisher; 2, Azure, a chevron between three leopards' faces or, Frowyke; 3, Azure, three sturgeons naiant in pale or, fretty gules, Sturgeon; 4, Argent, on a bend gules three martlets vert, legged or, Danvers.

Supporters.—Dexter: A monkey or. Sinister: An asprey argent, armed or.

Crest.—On a wreath argent and gules a mount vert, on which a falcon rising or, belled of the last, ducally gorged gules.

Will'm Seint John of fflanmon in com. = ... daughter of .... Glamorgan in Wales Knight.

Henry Seint John eldest sonne sans issue. = S't John Saint John of fflanmon Knight = Beatrix daughter of [Jo. Broye—Isham MS.].

Alexander Seint John of fflanmon = Elizabeth daughter and one of the heires of ar. sonne and heire. = S't Henry Humfrance of Penmarke in com. Glamorgan Knight.

* See Additional Pedigrees, post.
† In Harl. MS. 5867 there are five lines of cypher at the end of this pedigree.—Ed. Cf. "Visititation of Huntingdonshire, 1613," p. 2, Camb. Soc.
THE VISITATION OF BEDFORDSHIRE.

A


Sʻ Olyver Saint John of ffanmon in com. = Elizabeth daughter and one of the heires Glamorgan K. sonne and heire. of Sʻ John Delabere Knight.

Sʻ John Saint John of ffanmon K. sonne and heire. = Elizabeth daughter of . . . .

Beauchamp.

. . . . . . .

Patishull.


Sʻ Walter Beauchampe of Powyke = Willʻm Patyshull = third sonne and brother to the Erle sonne and heire. of Warwyke.

Sʻ Roger Beauchampe third sonne to Sʻ Walter of Powyke and = Sibell daughter chamberleyn to King Edward the third.

Sʻ Roger Beauchampe sonne and heire. =


[Mary ux. (Sir) Richard Tregonnell.]

Sʻ Richard Poole Knight maried Margaret daughter and heire of George Duke of Clarence.

Edyth maried to Sʻ Gefferey Poole Elizabeth first maried to William Lord Zouche, after to the Lord Scroope.
Anne married to Henry Lord Clifford.

Eleanor married to St John Southwe [Zowche] of Codnere.

Margarett Abbesse of Shaftesbury 1459.


K. sonne and heir.*

Alice [Anne] second daughter married to St Thomas Gamage of Coyte in Wales Knight.

Margaret third daughter married to St Thomas Rotheram in Someries in com. Bedf. K.

Alice [Anne] second daughter married to Rice Morgan Sonne.

Elizabeth fourth daughter married to St Thomas Someries in com. Northampt. Knight.


Olyver Saint John of Shernbroke second sonne (see p. 54).


Catherine eldest daughter first married to St Gryffith Rye of Wales K., after to St Richard [Peter] Edgecombe of Mount Edgecombe in com. Devon K.


Will'm Nevell of Holte in com. Lester.]


Haryye of Thirlye in com.

at [Jarl. MS. 5867.]


Margaret third daughter married to St Henry Fryoweke of Gonholsbery marayed Jane daughter and heir of .... Sturgeon—Harl. MS. 5867.]

St Thomas ffrowyke sonne and heir of St Henry ffrowyke—[Jane da. and heir lord of Gonholesbury marayed Jane daughter and heir of .... Sturgeon—Harl. MS. 5867.]

St Henry ffrowyke of Gonholesbury in com. Joane daughter and one of the heires Mydd. K. sonne and heir.

Alice fourth daughter married to Edmond Elmes of Lylford in com. Northampt. ar.

* "Maria, filia Davidis Mathew, que ob. s.p., vxor 2a." (Harl. MS. 5186.)
Fisher.

St. Michæll ffyssher of Clyfton in com. Bedf. K.=Margaret daughter and one of the heires.

John ffyssher sonne and heire.=

St. Olyver St. John Knight Baron of=Agnes daughter and heire.


Martha [1 ux. Richard Cheney of . . . in com. Sussex, 2 to (John) Colbrand of (Boreham) in com. Sussex, 3 to George Wingate Esq].


Olyver second sonne.*

John [ux. St. John Pelham of (Laughton) in com. Sussex Knt.].

John Saint John his=Olyver second sonne.+

[Margery.]

[Agnes.]

John Saint John his=Catherin d. of St. John of Bletsho].

Olyver second sonne.+

[Anne d. and heire ux. Will'm Lord Howard of Effingham sonn of Charles E. of Nottingham.]

St. John
[of Shernbrooke].

Arms (two shields).—The first as in St. John of Bletsoe. II., Argent, on a chief gules two mullets pierced or, a crescent for difference, St. John; impaling, Sable, a bull passant or, FitzGeoffrey.


St. John of Shernsho.

John St. John George second Henry third Thomas fourth fancys fipete sonne.

dyed sans yssue. sonne. sonne.

Margaret eldest daugther maryl to Thomas Cobbe of Shernbrooke.

Alice 2 d. mar. to Anthony Pollard unce to St. John Pollard Knight.

Elizabeth third daugh- ter mar. to Will'mGood- fellow of Pavenham in com. Bedf.

Margery fourth daughter unmaryed.

* See Additional Pedigrees, post.
THE VISITATION OF BEDFORDSHIRE.

St. John
[of Thurleigh].

Arms.—Argent, on a chief gules two mullets pierced or, a mullet for difference, St. John; impaling, Gules, two crescents in pale or, a canton ermine, DALYSON.

Alexander S\*\^ John of Thurley in com.\^\=Jane d. of George Dalyson of Cranesley Herf. (read Bedf.) Esquire third sonne to St\*\^ John S\*\^ John Knight. in com. Northampton. arg. wydow of Thomas Lenthroppe of Shinglehall in com. Hertf. arg.

Olyver S\*\^ John eldest=Margaret d. of=John Gooderick of sonne of Thurley in Thomas Eston Doddington in the Ile of Ely 1 hus-... com. Bedf. and band.] dyed sans yssue.

Spencer‡
[of Cople].

[Arms.—Quarterly Or and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret or; on a bend sable three fleurs-de-lis argent.] Robert Spencer of Southmylles=Anne daughter and heire of.... Pecke in com. Bedf. gen. of Couple in com. Bedf. gen.

John Spencer of=Anne daughter and Patenham in com. [Bedf.] gen. sonne and heire. Alice maried to Thom\^\^s Johane maried

Thomas Spencer of=Anne daughter of Couple in com. Bedf. sonne and heire. Robert Bowikeley Elizabeth maried to Rose maried to

Robert Spencer of Couple in William Elizabeth maried to Robert Anne vn-

* In Harl. MS. 5186 Olyver S\*\^ John is styled one of the Auditors of the Exchequer, and is stated to have married Margaret, dau. of.... Eston of.... co. Bedf., and to have been the father of Alice who m. John Clopton.
† Harl. MS. 4600 calls her "relict of John Gostwick."
‡ This pedigree is not in the Isham MS. Cf. Visitation of 1634, post.
The
Visitation of Bedfordshire
1582.*

Visitatio Comitatus Bedd: fca: A. Dni: 1582, 23 Eliz: Extract' e li: W: G:
(In the handwriting of S'r Thomas Jekyll the Essex Collector.)

A TABLE TO THIS BOOKE OF VISITATION OF
BEDFORDSHIRE OF THE NAMES OF THE
NOBILITY & GENTRY WITH THEIR
COATES OF ARMES CRESTS & NUMBER OF
DESCENTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Figure</th>
<th>Pag.</th>
<th>Ailway</th>
<th>Arden</th>
<th>Astrie</th>
<th>Auncell</th>
<th>Barnardiston</th>
<th>Bawde</th>
<th>Bosgrave</th>
<th>Boteler</th>
<th>Boteler</th>
<th>Briscoe</th>
<th>Broughton</th>
<th>Burgoyne</th>
<th>Bury</th>
<th>Catlyrn</th>
<th>Charnock</th>
<th>Cheney</th>
<th>Chetwood</th>
<th>Chibnall</th>
<th>Cokaine</th>
<th>Colbeck</th>
<th>Conquest</th>
<th>Creeke</th>
<th>Crew</th>
<th>Dyve</th>
<th>Eaton</th>
<th>Everard</th>
<th>FitzGeoffrey</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3 d.</td>
<td>2 d.</td>
<td>6 d.</td>
<td>5 d.</td>
<td>4 d.</td>
<td>5 d.</td>
<td>3 d.</td>
<td>7 d.</td>
<td>4 d.</td>
<td>8 d.</td>
<td>15 d.</td>
<td>3 d.</td>
<td>6 d.</td>
<td>4 d.</td>
<td>3 d.</td>
<td>6 d.</td>
<td>21 d.</td>
<td>4 d.</td>
<td>6 d.</td>
<td>4 d.</td>
<td>6 d.</td>
<td>6 d.</td>
<td>3 d.</td>
<td>14 d.</td>
<td>5 d.</td>
<td>6 d.</td>
<td>4 d.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* As most of the Pedigrees in this Visitation are identical with those recorded in the previous Visitation of 1566, I have only given those which are not to be found in the latter, excepting those marked †, which do not appear to have any connection with the County. Additions and corrections in brackets are, unless otherwise expressed, from Harl. MS. 1097.—Ed.
THE VISITATION OF BEDFORDSHIRE.

Baronetti de hoc Comitatu.

25 Novem: Will's Gostwick de Willington ar: 10 Jacobi.
21 Maij sen 24 Sept. 11 Jacobi, Rob'tus Napper al's Sandy de Luton Howe, Miles.

Fo. 1.—A Visitation of the gentry of Bedfordshire made by . . . . A° D'nii 1582, A° 24 Elizabethæ R'næ.

This County hath 116 paryshes in 9 Hundreds—10 Market Townes.

|------------------|----------|---------------|----------|--------|-----------|---------------|----------|--------|--------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|

CASTLES—Ampthill an Honor, Eaton, Temsford.

An Abstract of such religious howses as were in the said county with their valuac'ons as the same are expressed in Speed's Chronicle & recorded in the office of the first fruits & tenths.

| Abbey of Wardon      | Priory of Woburne | Priory of Dunstable | Nunnery of Elstow | Priory of Newenham | Nunnery of Margate, a priores | Priory of Caldwell | Nunnery of Bisco nere Mergate | Priory of Bushmead | Nunnery of Harwald al's Harwood | Hospital of Sanctifield nere Whitsand | of St. John in Bedford | of St. Leonard in Bedford | Colledge of St. Trinity in St. Andrewes Church in Biggleswade | Colledge of Corpus Christi in Eaton | friory or Brotherhood in Dunstable | friory or Howse of friers in Dunstable | friery in Bedford |
|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| ...                  | ...               | ...                | ...               | ...                   | ...                           | ...             | ...                           | ...               | ...                           | ...                    | ...                 | ...                 | ...                       | ...             | ...            | ...             | ...             | ...             |
| ...                  | ...               | ...                | ...               | ...                   | ...                           | ...             | ...                           | ...               | ...                           | ...                    | ...                 | ...                 | ...                       | ...             | ...            | ...             | ...             | ...             |
| ...                  | ...               | ...                | ...               | ...                   | ...                           | ...             | ...                           | ...               | ...                           | ...                    | ...                 | ...                 | ...                       | ...             | ...            | ...             | ...             | ...             |
| ...                  | ...               | ...                | ...               | ...                   | ...                           | ...             | ...                           | ...               | ...                           | ...                    | ...                 | ...                 | ...                       | ...             | ...            | ...             | ...             | ...             |
| ...                  | ...               | ...                | ...               | ...                   | ...                           | ...             | ...                           | ...               | ...                           | ...                    | ...                 | ...                 | ...                       | ...             | ...            | ...             | ...             | ...             |
| ...                  | ...               | ...                | ...               | ...                   | ...                           | ...             | ...                           | ...               | ...                           | ...                    | ...                 | ...                 | ...                       | ...             | ...            | ...             | ...             | ...             |
| ...                  | ...               | ...                | ...               | ...                   | ...                           | ...             | ...                           | ...               | ...                           | ...                    | ...                 | ...                 | ...                       | ...             | ...            | ...             | ...             | ...             |
| ...                  | ...               | ...                | ...               | ...                   | ...                           | ...             | ...                           | ...               | ...                           | ...                    | ...                 | ...                 | ...                       | ...             | ...            | ...             | ...             | ...             |
| ...                  | ...               | ...                | ...               | ...                   | ...                           | ...             | ...                           | ...               | ...                           | ...                    | ...                 | ...                 | ...                       | ...             | ...            | ...             | ...             | ...             |
| ...                  | ...               | ...                | ...               | ...                   | ...                           | ...             | ...                           | ...               | ...                           | ...                    | ...                 | ...                 | ...                       | ...             | ...            | ...             | ...             | ...             |
| ...                  | ...               | ...                | ...               | ...                   | ...                           | ...             | ...                           | ...               | ...                           | ...                    | ...                 | ...                 | ...                       | ...             | ...            | ...             | ...             | ...             |

Fo. 2.—The Armes of the Corporate Townes of this County of Bedford . . .

Knights of Bedfordshire elected for the parliam^t begun 3rd of November 1640.

St John Beauchamp Knight.
Astry
[of Harlington].

Arms.—Barule of vj wave Ar. and az., on a cheife gu. 3 bezants.
Crest.—A demy Ostrich wings open gu., in the beake a horse-shooe ar.

Galfr’us Ostrich al’s Astry de Hitchin in com. Hertf. 

Margeria filia ... = Rad’us Astry miles Prætor Ciuitatis London 1493 = Margareta ob. 10 Martij 1492 A° 9 H. 7 ob. 18 Novembris 1494 sepult in ecc’ia s’ci Martini in le Vintrie London.

2. Rad’us Astry ob. in juventute 19 Sept. 1501 sepult vbi pat. 
Joh’is de Hitchin in com. Hertf. ar. 
Will’s Skipwith [died de Wethamsted young] in co. Hertf.

3. Henricus Astry 

Thomas Astry [s.p.].

[Anne mar. to] 1. Rad’us Astry 
Francisca vxor Petri Mallory de Shelton in co. Bedd. 
John Wal-Astry. filia leysof Brack.

[...]

Chetwood*
of Hockliffe.

Arms.—Quarterly Ar. & gu., 4 crosses patée counterchanged, CHETWOOD.
Crest.—A demy Manticher or mantiger salient ar. out of a crescent gu.


* Of. ‘Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,’ Second Series, vol. i., p. 69 (May, 1884), where there is an elaborate pedigree of this family.
Rob'tus Chetwood d'us de Chetwood.

Rad'us Chetwood miles.

Rob'tus Chetwood de ead'm=Sibilla filia Tho. le Strong vixit 5 H. 3. & Annabelle vx'is.

Joh'es Chetwood miles=Oliva filia . . . Will'us Chetwood.

Rob'tus Chetwood vixit 10 & 14 E. 1.\[A\]

Johanna filia=Joh'es Chetwood miles d'us de Chet-=Amicia filia . . . 2. . . . [vx. 1*]. wood & Hoclive vixit 14 E. 1 & Cagenho vixit Chetwood. 6 E. 2. [vx. 2*].

Joh'es Chetwood miles vixit 10 E. 2.=Lucia filia . . . vixit 10 & 16 E. 2.


1. Joh'es Chetwood=Lucia filia . . . renupta miles d'us de Chet-

Joh'i Gifford.

Nich'us Chetwood miles=Elizabeth filia & d'us de Chetwood & heres Joh'is Lions & Hoclive 20 & 30 E. 3.

Joh'es Chet=Elizabeth soror & heres wood vixit Will'i Okeley filij


Maria filia . . .=Joh'es Chetwood=Annabel filia Tho. vixit 45 E. 3

& 11 R. 2 miles d'us de Chet-

& Warkworth ob. wood Hoclive & 1412.

Greene de Greenes

Norton ob. 1430

renupta Tho.

Strange.

1. Joh'es ob. s.p. 2. Thomas Chet=Agnes filia & 1420 [bur. at

14 E. 3 wood miles Warkworth] (vixit 1458).

rel'e a wood de . . . vixit Okeley. . . . 3 E. 4. p'd'e a.

coheres Davidis Crew [de Pul-

Cestr.].

Alicia [viv. Johanna vxor Eliae de Langworth [viv.

25 H. 6]. 19 H. 6].

Thomas Chetwood de Oakeley &=Margaria

Warleston vixit 37 H. 6 & 2 E. 4. filia . . .
THE VISITATION OF BEDFORDSHIRE.

Rogus Chetwood fil. & heres intra Helena filia & heres Willi de Ree ar. & Eliz. no'atoru' Thomæ & Margeriae vixit 3 R. 3 & 11 H. 7.


* There appears to be an error here; these three sons are probably the issue of Richard Chetwood by Dorothy, d. of . . . Nodham.—Ed.
**Gray**

[of Segenhoe in Ridgmont].

**Arms.**—Ar., a bend vert cotized indented gu., Gray.

**Crest.**—On a lozenge ar. & gu. hafted a mayden coppie at the brest gu. haire expanded, a coronet on her head ar., a chaine of gold about her neck & a tablet hanging at yt supporting with both her hands a garland vert.

Rad'us Graye de Pelham in com. Hertf. gen.' vnus Baronum Curiae Scacarij."±

Rad'us Gray de cad'm gen'.±


---

† "Of Letcheworth in co. Hertf." (Harl. MS. 1097.)
‡ "francys." (Ibid.)
Nicholls*
[of Ampthill].

Arms.—Az., 6 crosse crosselets fitche or, on a bend engr. cotized or 3 eaglets ar. (gre.), Nichols.

Crest.—A falcon wings displ. or, supporting in her right foot a crosse croslet patée fitche sa.

Motto.—Fide sed cui vide.

Arma confirmata fuerunt p’ Will’m Seagar Norroy Aº 44 Eliz. 1602.


Henricus Nicholls de ead’m gen.=

Joh’es Nicholls de ead’m gen.=

Maria filia ... =Will’s Nicholls de Willen= Maria filia Laurentij Woodhall de Langedeway de ... in co. Buck. gen. ... in com. Buck. gen.

Elizabeth vxor Henry Rog’us= Susanna Nicholls filia ... =Joh’es Nicholls filius=Johanna filia & de ... =Georgij de hospitio White. Cliffordensi.

1. Georgius. Rog’us Nicholls de ... 1. Mathias Nicholls de novo interiori templo collegio in universitate de Clifford’s Inne

Will’s Nicholls Bellicosus. Ferdinando de Collegio s’cæ Magdalinae in Oxon. 1619.

Elizabeth vxor Thomæ Hall de Catherina.

Ciuitate Wellen’ [Bachilario & Theologiae professor—Harl. MS. 3968].


* Cf. ‘Topographer and Genealogist,’ vol. iii., p. 533.
THE VISITATION OF BEDFORDSHIRE.

Poole
[of (?)].

Arms.—Poole: Az., a lyon ramp' ar. betw. 10 floure de lizes or.
Pendred: Ar., on a chevron gu. 3 floure de lizes or.

Thomas Poole de Poole in com. Cestria miles vixit 24 H. 6.

Thomas Poole miles de ead'm A° 1 E. 4.

Will's Poole miles de ead'm.

Thomas Poole de ead'm ar. Maria filia Joh'is Talbot de Grafton mil.

Joh'is Poole Catherina filia Joh'is de ead'm ar. Minshull de Mynshull in co. Cestr.

Margareta. Maria. Joh'is Poole. Rob'tus Pendred.

Radcliffe
[of Elstow].

Arms.—Ar., a bend engr. sa., RADCLIFFE.


Joh'es Radcliffe miles† d'n's Fitzwalter Anna filia Ric'i Weheathill de villa Burnell Boutetort & Egremont. Calisice in Gallia militis.

Rob'tus Radcliffe (primus comes Sussex†) miles d'n's Elizabeth filia Hen. Fitzwalter Egremont & Burnell s'c'us vicones Fitzwalter Stafford Ducis Buck.

[Margarett—] Fitzwalter 17 H. 8 & comes Sussex 21 H. 8. [He mar. 3 Mary da. of St. Jo. Arundell of Lanherne in Cornwall.]

[St. John Ratcliff Knight.]

* A hamlet in the parish of Shillington. † Harl. MS. 1097 commences here. ‡ In a different hand.


## THE VISITATION OF BEDFORDSHIRE.

### 3. Humfr'us = Isabella filia (seu filia & heres*) Radcliffe de Eluestowe in com. Bedd. miles. = Isabella filia (seu filia & heres*) Ed'i Harvy de fili 2° [s.p.].

### 2. Georgius = filia d'ni Marney. = Jaua filia Fran'sonne.

### 1. Henricus = Comes Sussex. = Joh's Cheeke mil. = Helena filia Ric'i Wortley mil. rel'c'a ....

### Thomas viscount Mountague.


### Francisca = xvor Henrici = Ancellara' = Eliz. R'ne. = Marie rna = Auncellari' in co. Surr.

### Owen de borealibus putibus filij s'o'di = Catesby xvor 2°. = P'ty p'chevron gu. & er., 2 greyhounds combatant ar., a bordure sa. charged with 14 flours de lizes or.

### Ams.

1. *A*, a sallier engr. ar., Teringham.
2. *A*, a fret or seu ar.
3. *A*, 3 water-bougetts ar.
4. *A*, billettee of 10 or, 4, 3, 2, 1.
5. *Ar.*, a fesse gu. within a bordure engr. sa.
6. Barrulee of 6 ar. & az., on a bend gu. 3 mullets or, Pabenham.
7. *P*ly p' pale or & gu., a lion ramp' & 3 flours de lizes counterchanged, 2 in cheife the 3° in the base point.
8. *Ar.*, a sallier barry bendee gu. & or betw. 4 escallops gu.
9. *P*ly p' chevron gu. & er., 2 greghounds combatant ar., a bordure sa. charged with 14 flours de lizes or.
11. *Sa.*, a fesse betw. 2 trefoyles in cheife & a labbard's head in base or.
12. As the 7th, therefore I think these last 2 are but an Impaled coat.

### Crest.

A Talbot's head couplie billettee or.

---

* In a different hand.

† "And of his wife Margaret, da. of S' Giles Wentworth; wth Edm. was 4 sonn of Wm eldest sonn to Tho. 2 sonn of Jo. Harvey of Thurley in com. Bedford." (Harl. MS. 1097.)

‡ Cf. 'Visitation of Huntingdonshire, A.D. 1613,' ed. Camb. Soc., p. 115, which differs materially from this; also Additional Pedigrees, post.
THE VISITATION OF BEDFORDSHIRE.

Ric'us Teringham de Teringham in co. Buck. gen. =

Godfr'us Teringham de cad'm. =

Joh' es Teringham = Cecilia filia Thomae Heslerton.

Rog' us Teringham = Christiana filia . . .

Rog' us Teringham = Margareta filia & heres Thomæ Cowdrey mil.


Thomas Teringham miles = Catherina filia & cohe. Galfri. Lucy mil.

[ob. s.p. 8 H. IV.].


Joh' es Teringham = Alicia filia Joh'is Olney söror Thomas. Rog'us.

Rob'ti Olney mil.

Elizabetha filia Ed'i Brudnell = Joh' es Teringham = Elizabetha filia . . . Catesby soror Will'i mil.

[ob. 1484].

Thomas Teringham = Anna filia Humfr'i Catesby Elizabeth. Maria. Margareta.


[ob. 1526].

Edmundus Teringham. Thomas Teringham = Petronilla filia Joh'is de Teringham 1564. Maria vxor Elizabeth

Goodwin de Winching- Will'i vxor Berner. Berner.
ton in com. Buck.

Catherine vxor Ed'i Thomas Francisca vxor Elizabeth vxor Anna. Anth'us

Price de Teringham. Tho. Readde de Teringham. Ed'r'i Sanders de Flower in

North gen'.

Crawley. de Ludg'shall co. Northt. gen't.
Wahull* or Woodhall

[Of Odell].

All the Coates belonging to the families in the pedigree of the Chetwoods & Wahull Al's Woodhall.

Berisford: Or, a beare saliant sa., collared & cheyned or.

Braybrooke: Ar., 8 mastes gu., 3, 3, 2.

Bulkeley: Sa., a chev. betw. 3 bulls' heads ar., a mullet ar. for a diffe.

Chetwood: Quart'ly ar. & gu., 4 crosses patéé counterchanged.

Crew: Az. fretty or, belw. every frett a cing foyle ar.

Cotes: Gu., on a chev. ar. 2 barres gemelles gu. betw. 12 torteauxes betw. 3 leopards' heads ar.

Drury: Ar., on a chevise vert 2 mullets or, a crescent ar. p' diff.

Etwall: 

Foxcott: Ar., on a crosse az. 5 flore de lises (?) escallops) or.

Gray: Barry of 6 ar. & az., a label of 3 points gu.

Hanky: Per pale az. & gu., a w Wolfe saliant or, vulned gu.

Henhull: Quart'ly ar. & sa., on the 2& 3 quart's a buck's head caboshed or.

Hulso: Ar., 3 pills in point sa.

Hobby: Ar., a fesse betw. 3 hawks sa., bells & legs or.

Fitzpeter, Comes Essex: Quart'ly or & gu.

Fitzwarin: Quart'ly per fess ind. ar. & gu.

Knesworth: Er., a chev. battelée count' gu. betw. 3 greyhounds pass' sa.

Knightley: Quart'ly er. & patée of yl gu. and or.

Griffin: Sa., a griffin sergrent ar.

Grene: Az., 3 bucks tripping or.

Langworth: Or, 3 dragons' heads coupié sa.

Leech: Er., on a chevise ind. gu. an annulet ar. betw. 2 crownes or.

Lewson: Az., a fesse nubile ar. & sa. betw. 3 oakleaves or.

Lions: Ar., a lion ramp't gu.

Ludsup: Ar., a Greene-leaved branch & bordure engr. sa., on a canton gu. a dragon in bend or.

Masterton: Er., a chev. az. betw. 3 garbes sa.

Needham: Ar., a chev. engr. az. betw. 3 bucks' heads sa.

Okeley:† Sa., fretty or & a fess er., on a chefie ar. 3 leopards' heads gu.

Parre, Baro: Ar., 2 barres az. & a bord. engr. sa.

Praers: Gu., a fess betw. 4 barres gemewes ar.

Ragon: Ar., a crosse gu. a bend az.

Red: Az., a plate betw. 3 crescents or.

Raleigh: Ar., a crosse molin gu. betw. 9 [ ] sa.

Rowley: Or, on a bend gu. cotized sa. 3 crescents or.

Skevington: Ar., 3 bulls' heads erased sa., attired or.

Smyth: Ar., on a bend sa. 6 flore de lises or, on a cheife az. a lyon pass' gard' or.

Spurston: Az., 3 spurrenowells of yl points or.

Strange: Gu., 2 lyons pass' ar.

Tracy: Or, 2 bends gu.

Tresham: P'ty per sollier sa. & ar., 6 trefoils or, a crescent ar. for a diff.

Viounia: Ar., on a chevise gu. a label of 3 points or.

Wideville: Ar., a fesse & quart. gu.

Woodhall Al's Wahull: Or, 3 crescents gu.

Chetwood Crest.—A demi mantiger saliant ar., out of a crescent gu., horned or.

† "Or fretty sable, a bar ermine, on a chief gules three leopards' faces or, Sounde." (N.Y. Gen. and Bieg. Record, vol. i., No. 4.)
Wahull a's Woodhall, Barones.

Walt'us Flandrensis A° 2 Will'i Cong'fstoris tenuit de Rege int' alia Man'tm Woodhall in com. Bedd.

Walt'us d'rus de Wahull vixit tempore H. 1.

Simo' de Wahull Baro' de Wahull vixit etiam t. H. 1. = Sibilla filia . . .

Agnes vxor Rob'ti Rhosia = Walt'us de Simo' de Rhosia vxor Rob'ti de Insula de Basingham.

Sacerus de Wahul ob. 34 H. 3 d'n's honoris de Wahul = Alicia filia . . .


I.H. Michael de Wahul.

Thomas de Woodhall miles Baro' de Woodhall ob. 32 E. 1. = Havisia filia Henr. Praiers renuupta Rob'to de Grey de Eyton.

Simo' de Wahull.

Walt'us de Wahull.

Joh'es de Wahull Baro' de Woodhall Inq. = Isabella filia . . . vidua 10 E. 3.

A° 10 E. 3.


sanguineus & heres prone-p'tu' Elizabethae & Elianore Inq. 50 E. 3 ob. 12 H 4.


Edith vxor Margareta 2. Ric'us

Woodhall ob. s.p.

Margaret vxor Woodhall

ob. s.p.

Ric'us

Woodhall

ob. s.p.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Isabella</td>
<td>Jana vxor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vxor Ric'i</td>
<td>Will'i Bel-lingham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Newton in co.</td>
<td>Line.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northt.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joscosa vxor</td>
<td>Anna filia Joh'es Smyth mil. vn* Baronn'desc'c'io vidna 37 H. 8 reurnpta Joh'i Leveson reurnpta Ed'r'o Griffin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ric'us Chetwooode</td>
<td>Agnes filia &amp; Georgius Calverley heres ob. 18 de Ley in com. Eliz. R'mae at. 17 die mortis. Cestr. miles marit. s'c'dus ob. s.p. per istam v'rem.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nich'us Woodhall de Thenford</td>
<td>Barbara filia Will'i Hobby de Hales in com. p'dc'a ar.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodhall.</td>
<td>Woodhall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Visitation of Bedfordshire 1634.*

The Visitation of the County of Bedford taken in the xth yeare of the raigne of o* dread Soueraigne Lord King Charles by vertue of his Ma^tes Commission under the greate Scale of England directed to S* Richard S* George Knight Clarenceaux and S* John Borowgh knight Norroy Kings of Armes ; who deputed for the execution thereof George Owen Esq* Yorke Herald and Henry Lilly Rouge-rose Pursuivant ; officers of Armes.

The Common Seale of ye Towne of Bedford.

Argent, an eagle displayed looking to the sinister with wings inverted sable, ducally crowned or, on the eagle a large castle surmounted by two more, one above the other, of the third.

Which Towne was incorporated in the leaneth yeare of King Henry the second with all such Customs and Privilidges as ye sayd Burgesses held in the tyme of King Henry his Grandfather That is to saye with such Privilidges as ye Burgesses and Citizens of Oxford enjoyed being also confirmed by King Richard the first, King Richard the second, Henry ye fourth, Henry the sixt, Edward the fourth, Henry the seauenth, Henry the eight, Queene Mary, Queene Elizabeth, and King James of blessed memory. The which Towne is Incorporated by the name of Mayor, Bayliffs, Burgesses, and Comunalty of the sayd Corporacion. And at this present visitacion is Mayor Thomas Hawes, The Right Ho^ble Olier Earle of Bollinbrooke Recorder whoe executeth the same Office by his Deputy Richard Taylor Esq. Justice of ye Peace for the County of Bedford, William Warren al’s Waller, Robert Bamford, Thomas Spencer, William Faldo, Thomas Waller, and Thomas Paradise associates to the saide Maior and have been Maiors, Simon Becket and Robert Hawes Bailifes, John Beckett Chamberlain A° 1634.

Tho. Hawes, maior.


* Additions in brackets [ ], except where otherwise stated, are from Harl. MS. 1097. Words in italics in parenthesses ( ) the Editor is responsible for.
TOWNE & BOROUGH OF BEDFORD.

ARMS.—Per pale argent and gules, a fesse azure.

These armes are of auncientie belonging & apperteyning to ye town & borough of Bedford tyme out of mynd.

WILL'LM HERUY al's Clarenceux King of Armes.

These armes here depicted ar belonginge & apperteyning to ye Maior, Balyffs, Burgesses & comunalty of ye town & borough of Bedford wch Armes I Clarenceux King of Armes of the South East & Weste parties of England haue not onlie ratified & confirmed ye same vnto ye Maior Balyffs burgisses & comunalty of ye town & borough of Bedford but also recorded ye same in ye registers of my visitation now made within ye county of Bedford &c. And at this p'sent visitation was Robert Paradyne Mayor, St John Gascoigne Knight recorder, Henry Albany, Thomas Leigh, William Bull, Richard Lawrence, Humfrey Lawrence, Henry Lawrence, Symond Beckett, & Alexander Hunt assotiate to ye saide Maior who haue been Mayors, Edward Smyth & Robert Goodalle Baylffys. George Huxley & William Ladd Chamberleynes. In witnesse whereof I haue heerevnto subscribed my name ye 7th of June 1566.

WILLIAM HERVEY al's Clarenceux King of Armes.
THE VISITATION OF BEDFORDSHIRE.

Abbis
[of Bedford].

Arms.—Gules, a fesse lozengy between three escallops argent.

Thomas Abbis of Bedford three several times Major of the same Towne and in Commission for the Peace there.

William Abbys of the Towne of Bedford in Commission for the Peace there several years, Major of Willington in Com. Bedf. of the same Towne of Bedford.

William Abbys now major of the Towne—Alice d. of Geo. Edwards of Bedford this third of November A° 1634 for the following years.

Thomas Abbys of Queen's Coll. Cambs. 2 son.

Sciceley eld. da. 2. Alice. 3. Anne.

WILL'I ABBIS.

Albanye*
[of Bedford].

Arms.—Ermine, on a fesse between three cinquefoils gules a greyhound courant or, collared azure.†

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet gules a demi-dolphin hauriant or.

.... Albaney first of London after of the Towne of Bedford.

Robert Albanye—Elizabeth d. of Oliuer St John of Shernebrooke in com. Bedf. of Bedford. relict of Wm Goodfellow of Pavenham.


John Albaney eld. son and heire, aged 11 years A° 1634. 2. Edward. Elizabeth. Anne.


JOHN ALBANYE.

* Cf. 'Visititation of London 1568,' p. 48, ed. Harl. Soc.—Ed.
† "The field should be argent and not ermin as yt will appeare in the last Visitation of Surrey made 1623." "Vide the Vis. of Surrey for the difference." Notes respecting grants of arms, in inverted commas, are in the original MS.—Ed.
Alston

[of Odell].

Arms.—I., Azure, ten étoiles or, four, three, two, and one, a martlet for difference, Alston. II., Quarterly per fesse indented or and azur, over all a bend gules, Blunville.


Edward Alston of Saiham=(Elizabeth) dau'r of (John) Coleman. H'ull co. Suffolk.

William Alston=(Dorothy) daughter and coheire of (Henry) Hampsted of Halsted co. Essex by the dau'r of Sergeant Benlosse.

Sab., 3 chevalls' heads erased, billis, raines, and tassel arg., a canton erm.

Thomas Alston second son married another daughter and coheire of Mr Hampsted of Halsted.


Thomas Alston of=Frances daughter of (Simon) Blunville al's Blomfield of (Monks Iley) in Suffolk now the relict of Sr John Temple of Staunton co. Bucks Knight.


Will'm Alston.

* "The three upp discents of this pedegree togethwer with this Coate and the three matches were set forth on Collo by Rafe Brooke Yorke Herald."
Anderson

[of Eyworth].

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a chevron between three crosses fleuries sable, Anderson; 2 and 3, ..., five étoiles ...

Crest.—A water-spaniel passant or.

St Edmund Anderson Knight Lord Chief (Magdalen) dau’r of Justice of the Common Pleas. (Christopher) Smyth.

Judeth da. of St Francis Anderson of Etheldred da. of Stratton and Eworth in co. Bedford Kt son and John Baron Boteler of Brand- heire. feild second wife.

St John Anderson Knight and Baronet Mary died third son died without yssue. yong.

(Grissell) wife to the Lord ... wife to St George (Elizabeth) wife to St Hat- Sheffield’s eldest son. Booth Knt. ton Farmer Knight.


Dorothey Anderson aged about 5 yeres A° 1634.

William Weldon, servant to Mr Edmund Anderson.

Anthony

[of Bedford].

Arms.—Argent, a leopard’s head gules between two flaunches sable, a crescent for difference.

.... Anthony of London Goldsmith Jeweller to Queene Eliz. 


John Anthony eld. s. Charles. Martha.

CHARLES ANTHONY.

---

**Asheton**

[of Shillington].


Thomas Asheton of Shidlington = Margaret da. of Tho. Hedge and of Greves Inne. of Hertfordsh.

1. Thomas Ashton of Shidlington A v 1634 unmarried aged about 57 yeres. 2. Peter Ashton a fellow of Trinitie Colledge in Cambridge unmarried.


THOMAS ASHETON.

---

**Ashton**

[of Tigrith].

Robert Ashton descended from the Ashtons of Leaner = Alice da. of in com. Lancaster gentleman of the horse to Fr'ncis . . . . Furneys. ye' good Earle of Beford.
S'r William Ashton of Tingreth in com. Bedford = Anne dau'r of Knight A° 1634.

William Ashton = Mary dau'r of Henry Ewer of Mynms com. Midd. aged about 30 years A° 1634 eldest son and heir apparent.

2. Robert Ashton a student in Lincoln's Inne.

Mary onely child aged about 3 yeres A° 1634.

W. Ashton.

Astry

[of Harlington].

Arms.—Barry wavy of six argent and azure, on a chief gules three bezants. *

Crest.—On a wreath or and azure a demi-ostrich proper, beaked and feathered gules, in its beak a horse-shoe of the second.


Rafe Astry of Harlington = Elizabeth dau'r of Peter Gray of Rouemont co. Bedf.

S'r Henry Astry of Harlington = Mary dau'r of (William) S't John Harlington Captaine over five Regements in Hampshire.

William Astry of Harlington co. Bedf. Esq' eldest son died without yssne the King's ward.

Francis Astry of Harlington Esq' living A° 1634 the King's ward.


* "Exemplified by Tho. Clarenceulx principall hereaud and King of Armes at the south p" of this Realme of England otherwise called Tho. Holme K't to Ralphe Astry Citizen of London and borne in y° County of Hertford dated y° xiith of September in the 24th yeare of y° Raigne of our Sou'ragne Lord y° King."
Audley
[of Houghton-Conquest].

Arms.—Quarterly per pale indented or and azure, on a bend of the second between two eagles displayed a fret or.*

Crest.—On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a wyvern azure with wings addorsed or, charged on the breast with a mullet argent.]

[Thomas Audley of Berechurch and of Safforn Walden in com. Essex.]

[Thomas Audley Lord Chancellor. Vide Essex.]

[Robert Audley of Berechurch.]


[Henery ob. s.p.]

Thomas Audley of Houghton = Anne d. of Robert (? Richard) Hewet of Milbrooke Conquest.†


Thomas Audley s. and h., died in ye lifetyme of Etheldred d. of Roger (Thomas) his father [19 yere old 1623].

Thomas s.p. Elizabeth aged about 5 yeares.

THO. AWDLEY.

* "The exemplification of these Armes and Crest vnder the hand of Will’m Segar Gartar principall of Armes and are remayning in the hand of Mr Robert Awdley of Gransden in ye County of Huntington. Mr Thomas Awdley of Houghton Conquest in ye County of Bedf. is third brother to the aforesaid Robert whose armes and his is with the due difference. RICHARD MUNDAY."†

† 'Visitiation of Essex,' Harl. Soc., vol. xiii., p. 139, makes Thomas Audley son of Henry, which I think is right, as I do not think Henry had two brothers named Thomas.
THE VISITATION OF BEDFORDSHIRE.

Bagshaw
[of Bushmead].

**Arms.**—... a bugle-horn ... between three roses ... .

John Bagshaw descended from the Bagshaves of the Frith in com. Derby being a yonger son.


|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|

EDMUND BAGSHAW.

Barnardiston
[of Northill].

**Arms.**—Azure, a fesse dancette ermine between six cross-croslets argent, a crescent for difference.

**Crest.**—Out of a mural crown gules a (?) boar's head argent, tusked or.

George Barnardiston of Norrill second son—Elizabeth daughter and sole of St Thomas Barnardiston of Kedington heire of Tho. Burley of Lynn.
John Barnardiston of Norrell=Joane daughter of Tho. Miller of Linn Merchant she was his coheire.

George Barnardiston=Mary da. of Sir George Perient Barnardiston of Digeswell co. Hertford Kt.

Robert Barnardiston of Katherine daughter of George Mordant of Northill only son and heire Esq.

[Elizabeth d. of Henry Barnardiston of Thomas Anlaby of Etton in com. Yorke.]

[Anlaby.] [Henry.] [Catherine.]


Katherine. Margaret.

HENERY BARNARDISTON.
Beechar  

[of Howbury in Renhold].

**Arms (two shields).**—I., Vair argent and gules, on a canton or a stag’s head cabosshed sable, **BEECHER.**[1] II., Azure, a chevron or between two lions pessant-guardant argent, **RICHÉ.†**

**Crests.**—I., A demi-lion erased argent, girded round the waist with a ducal coronet or, **Beecher.** II., On a wreath argent and sable a buck’s head pelletted or, gorged with a ducal coronet gules.** III., Out of a ducal coronet argent a demi-lion issuant ermine, **RICHÉ.‡**

Henry Beechar of Bishops Morchard in com. Devon gent. — dau’r of St Nicholas 1564 youngest son of eleven sons, and was heire to all their lands which they had in gaule kind in Kent.

---

Bartholomew

| 1. Elizabeth | 4. Mabel to John | 3. Margaret wife to St Richard |
| wife to John | Esquire | to Dabridgecourt |
| Kelke of London | | Knight. |
| 3 son. | | |


Bechar of Queene Eliz.

5 son. mar. . . . da. of the Lo. Cobham.

---

2. Mary wife to Chedeoke Warder, mother of St Edward Wardour

Bechar Clarke of ye Counsell.

St William Beechar Clarke of ye Counsell.


2. Edward of Oliuer Lord St John, Earl of Bullingbrooke.

3. George Bechar of Peterborow.


* “This Creast was given and this auntient Coate of this flamellie exemplified by l’res pattents from W™ Harley Clarenceuxl King of Armes dated A° 1564 to Henry Bechar of Bishops Morchard.”

† “Clarenceux Cooke made an exemplificacon of this Coat and crest to John Riche of London gen. son and heir of Thomas Riche of Marston in com. Bedf. gent. dated A° 1573, 13th Eliz.”


§ Cf. ‘Visitation of London, 1568,’ ed. Harl. Soc., where the wife is described as “Alice d. of Thomas Heron of Croydon, 1 wife.”
THE Visitation of Bedfordshire.

Oliuer Bechar of Howbury Esq eldest son and heire apparent lineing A\(^o\) 1634.

Elizabeth dau'r of S\(\text{r}\) William Tate of Delapree in co. North-ampton co. Essex Esq'.

Dorothey wife to William Cogniers of Walthamstow Harding of co. Bedford.

Anne wife to Edmund Aspley in co. Bedford.

3. Elizabeth.


5. Katherin. gent.


aged about 6 years A\(^o\) 1634.

O. Bechar.

Beverley†

[of Eaton Socon].

Arms.—Argent, a fesse dancettée between three leopards' heads sable.

Thomas Beauerley of Selby com. Yorke.=Alice d. and coh. of John Stocke.


Beuerley d. of Eld.s., of Selby. George Gilpin.

com. Yorke.


Ellis Beuerley Rector of Tortworth.

Bedf., sometime high shrieve of this county, lineing A\(^o\) 1634.

James Beuerley eld. s. and=Elizabeth d. of Tho. Doewray of Putridge co.


h., one of the Justices of the peace in co. Bedf. gent. 1634.


about 5 yeres A\(^o\) 1634.

JAMES BEVERLEY in.

† Cf. 'Le Neve's Knights,' p. 92, ed. Harl. Soc.
Bletsoe

[of Wymington].

Arms.—Or, on a bend sable between three escallops azure as many garbs of the first, all within a bordure gules.

Crest.—A wolf's head couped or, semée of hurts and gorged with a mural crown azure.

Cobb.


Richard Bletsoe—Margaret daughter of George St John.

Thomas Cobb of Margaret daughter of George St John.


Thomas Cobb of Sharnbrooke.

Hugh. Dorothea his 1 wife daughter—William Bletsoe of Agnes dau' r of Thomas Gouldsborow of Wymington i n com. mas Cobb of Sharnbrooke 2 wife.


William Bletsoe of Agnes dau' r of Thomas Gouldsborow of Wymington i n com. mas Cobb of Sharnbrooke 2 wife.

Thomas—Anne dau' r of Thomas Clarke of Coton Cotes co. Northampton 1634.

Bletso eldest son 1634.

Elizabeth dau' r of William Sharpe of Risley in com. Bedford.


WILLIAM BLETSOE.

Bolsworth

[of Leighton-Bussard].

Arms.—Azure, three boars' heads couped argent.*


* "Respit, for proof of these Armes till the Terme."
THE VISITATION OF BEDFORDSHIRE.

John Bolsworth    Edmund Bolsworth of Anne d. of . . . Child
ob. s.p.           Leighton Buzard.   of Thickford.

ob. 1624.       1624.

Edmund Bolsworth of Elizabeth d. of John Ire-


EDM. BOLSWORTH.

Boteler

[of Biddenham].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1, Gules, a fesse chequée argent and sable between six cross-
crosslets or, Boteler; 2, Gules, an escutcheon vair argent and azure
between six cross-crosslets or, Molesworth; 3, Azure, a fesse, and a chevron
in chief gules, Kirtton; 4, Gules, a chevron between three peacocks in their
pride argent, Peacock.*

CREST.—Out of a mural crown gules a boar's head argent, tusked or.

William Boteler of Kyrton=Anne daughter and heire of Thomas
wth in the p'ish of Bydenham Pecocke of Coggeshall com. Essex
his second wife.

Margaret first
Martha wife to to John
Mary wife to John New-
William Boteler=Ursula daughter
of Kyrton Esq' eldest son and
of Tho. Smyth
heir A° 1587.

Martha wife to
Esq', his second
John Newton
wife.

of O stinghanger
in com. Kent

John Newton
of Ey-
mouth co.

Mary wife to
to John

Killing-
holme in
com. Lin-

Deuon.  

Margaret first
Sare of Kent,

to Peter

after unto Wal-

ter son of John

Clerke of Lon-

Mary wife to

Booth of

E

William Boteler

Certified thus in a pedigree vnder the hands of clarenceulx Cooke and Glou' Somerset
made for Will'm Boteler of Kyrtons in Bydenham Co. Bedf. Esquier A° Dni 1587."
THE VISITATION OF BEDFORDSHIRE.


Thomas Boteler eldest son and heire apparent blueing A° 1634 Helen aged about Anne aged about William one yere 2nd dau’r. Boteler.

Helen aged about 3 yeres eld. dau’r. Anne aged about William one yere 2nd dau’r.


He is in comission of the peace.

1. George Boteler eldest son and heire apparent A° 1634 aged about 13 yeres.

W. BOTELER. OLIUER BOTELER.

Bressey

[of Wootton].

Arms.—Quarterly per fesse indented sable and argent, in the first quarter a martlet of the second, a mullet for difference or.

Crest.—Out of a mural crown sable, purfiled or, a demi-eagle displayed argent, beaked gold.*

Edmund Bressey Citizen of London younger brother—Katherin da. of of y° Bresseys in Cheshire.

* "L’éres Pattentes exemplified from St' Wm Segar Garter to Edmund Bressy, son and heire of Edmund Bressy of Netledon, com. Bucks, Esq', dated 11th of King James."
THE VISITATION OF BEDFORDSHIRE.


Thomas Bressey 2d sonn of London.
John Bressey 3d sonn.
Robert Bressey 4th sonn.

Edmund Bressey eldest son aged about 8 years at ye tyme of this visitation 1634.

1. Lucretia 1st wife.
2. Hemphilles Esq.

1. Constance 3. Elizabeth
2. Mary 4. Martha

Edmund Bressey
Henry John Francis
2d 3d 4th sonn.

Briers
[of Pulloxhill].

Arms.—Azure, a chevron fleurie counterfleurie between three mullets pierced argent.
Crest.—A demi-leopard rampant-guardant erased azure, gorged with a collar argent, charged with three mullets pierced gules.

... Briers of ... in com. Lanc.=

William Briers of Salford in com. Bedf. = Alice d. of ... Frere.

Anne d. of Noah Docket = S. William Briers of Pullox = Arrabella d. of S. John of Braughton Astley co. hill p'sh, the house named Vpbury in the same, Knight, lineing A° 1634.


WILL 'M Briers.
Bromhall
[of Stevington].

Arms (two shields).—I., Sable, a lion rampant or, Bromhall. II., Azure, a chevron between three hanks of cotton argent, Cotton.

Crest.—A demi-lion or, holding between the paws a cross pommeled fitchee sable.

Motto.—Calcar virtutis honor.


[1. Oliver ob. at 18 St John Bromhall eldest son and h^2 aged about 24 yeres A° 1634. 2 sonn. 24 yeres A° 1634. 2 sonn. ... Boul-]

[1 Oliver ob. at 18 St John Bromhall eldest son and h^2 aged about 24 yeres A° 1634. 2 sonn. 24 yeres A° 1634. 2 sonn. ... Boul-]

[1. Oliver ob. at 18 St John Bromhall eldest son and h^2 aged about 24 yeres A° 1634. 2 sonn. 24 yeres A° 1634. 2 sonn. ... Boul-]

Bromhall
[of Stevington].

Arms.—Gules, a talbot or, on a chief embattled argent three martlets azure.†


* Harl. MS. 1097 places here another son, "2. John Bromhall."
† "This coate was granted to John Burgoyne of Sutton in com. Bedford by St Christopher Barker Knt. al's Garter principall kinge of Armes, w^2 John is the first in this descent here sett downe." (Harl. MS. 1097.)
THE VISITATION OF BEDFORDSHIRE.


[Anne of ... ] [Peeter of ... ] [Thomas, went with the lord Delaware into Virginia and there dyed, 4th son.] [Robert, dyed in Virginia.]


| John Burgoyne of Sutton in com. Bed- | Jane d. and 2nd son | [Nathaniel Robert=] of ... d. | [Roger in the County of Yorke Esq', who was married on shrove-tuesday 1640, her father then shreife of the County of Bedd. and her brother Roger then Sn' of the same shire for the then p'liament he being under Elizabeth. 23 yeares of age]. |
| of Bed- | heire of Will'm Kempe of Spayns Hall in in com. Bedford | [Judeth ux. Onslow Robert=] of ... d. | [Roger Burgoine Burgoyne.]
| ye'se eldest sonne. | ob. s.p.] Temple of Temple Hall in com. Lester. |
| 1634. | Essex Esq'. |
| 1634. |

Judeth [ux. William Ashworth (?Askwith) of ...] Robert [Roger in the County of Yorke Esq', who was married on shrove-tuesday 1640, her father then shreife of the 3rd son. County of Bedd. and her brother Roger then Sn' of the same shire for the then p'liament he being under Elizabeth. 23 yeares of age].


Rob't Phillips, servant to Mr Jo. Burgoyne.
THE VISITATION OF BEDFORDSHIRE.

**Button**

[of Ampthill and Wootton].

**ARMS.**—Ermine, a fesse gules.

**CREST.**—On a wreath argent and gules a wyvern sable.

James Button* Controller of ye King’s household.


Margaret m. to Joane m. to (Edm.) Wm Button of Margaret d. of John Rouse of Rouseleach in com. Worc.


**Cater**

[of Kempston].

**ARMS.**—Sable, a chevron ermine between three salmon hauriant argent.†

John Cater of Kerby in co. Leic. t’pe E. 4 and H. 7.="

Richard Cater of Kerby. = John Cater of London vintner A° 1538, fynded for not being shrife of London."

* "This James Button, Controwler of ye King’s household, lyeth Buryed in ye Church of St Martin’s in ye fieldes inxta London.”

† "The auncient Armes of the Auncestor of Cornelius Cater of London gent., son of John Cater of the same place, according to a declaration testified under the hand and scale of Claren-"
William Cater of Kerby Leic. in the forest of Leicester.

Richard Cater = Mary d. of Wm Dent of Haloughton co. Leic.

Henry Cater = 3 son was of Desford com. Leic.

Cornelius Cater of London vintner 1584.


Cornelius Cater of London A° 1634.

Marchant Baynes of Shrewsbury CO. Leic.

Henry Cater 3 son was of Desford com. Leic.

Cornelius Cater vintner 1584. of London

William Cranfeild senior A° 13 H. 8, al’s Will’m Glouer of Katherin his wife Barford, made his will A° 27 H. 8.


Will’m Carter of Kimpson = Elizabeth sister and sole heire of Wm Cranfeild of Barford in com. Bedford A° 13 Eliz.

Paradice wife to Edward of . . . Hart to . . .

Winifrid wife of . . . Hart to . . .

Mary wife of Packington Nicholls in com.

Millicent of Bed ford 1 da.

Will’m Carter of = Mary da. of Kimpson in com.

Warrick 2 da. ford 3 da.

Will’m Carter of = Mary da. of Kimpson in com.


Bellay Dr of ye Ciull law and Chancellor of the Dioces of Lincoln.

A

B

" For continuation of pedigree cf. 'Le Neve's Knights,' p. 116.

† "Testified p’ St Ric. St Geo. Clarenceux."

‡ Cf. 'Visititation of London, 1633-4,' vol. i., p. 142, ed. Harl. Soc.
### THE VISITATION OF BEDFORDSHIRE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will'nm—Anne da. and</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter</td>
<td>coheire of Tho.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>2 sonn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barford of Emmary of</td>
<td>apprentice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Altridgey al's</td>
<td>in London.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eldest</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sonn.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedf.</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Thomas Carter aged 1 yere et amplius at ye tyme of this visitacon 1634.  
Anne. William Carter borne since the taking this s'vey.

THO. CARTER.

---

### Cheney

[of Sundon].

**ARMS.** — *Chequè or and azure, a fesse gules fretty ermine.*

Robert Cheney of Bramble-hanger = Mary sister of Thomas in co. Bedford Esq'.  
Docwra of Putridge.

Thomas Cheney of Bramble-hanger Esq'. = Frances daughter of... Brocas of Swakeley.

S¹ Thomas Cheney of = Margaret dau'r of Oliuer Sundon in co. Bedford Knight.  
(Third) Lord S¹ John of Bletso.

Coulman.

Thomas Cheney =... dau'r 2. William. Dorothey.  
Esq'. Luinging Merry K¹ 3. George. Elizabeth.  
A° 1634. Clarke of Katherin.

... eldest son.  

JHN CHEYNE.
### Chernocke

**of Holcot.**

**Arms.**—Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, on a bend sable three cross-crosslets of the field, Chernocke; 2 and 3, Argent, a cross engrailed gules.

**Crest.**—A lapwing proper.


| John Chernock of Holcot = Elizabeth daughter of Sr Florence wife to Thomas Esq. | Lineing A° 1634. |
| John Arundell of Llanheron = Emery of Arlesey com. in com. Cornwall Kt. |
| | Sherbill in com. Southampton. |

| Sr Robert Chernock of Holcot = Agnes dau'r of Oliuer Child = Earl of Bolton, sister to the now Earle of Bollingbrooke. | Mary first wife to Mr Barnby of Barnby co. Yorke after to ... |
| | Martha first mar. to Henry Croft of Cloughton co. Lanc. after to Wm Skipwith. |

| Sr (? Sr) John Chernock eldest son (and heir) apparent aged about 15 yeres 1634. | Francis | Robert | Beachamp |
| | 2nd son. | 3rd son. | 4th son. |

John 5thson. ROBERT CHERNOCK.

---

### Child

**of Poddington.**

**Arms.**—Quarterly—1 and 4, Gules, a chevron engrailed ermine between three eagles close argent, a crescent for difference, Child; 2 and 3, Sable, on a chevron between three bezants or as many fleurs-de-lys of the field, Payne.†

**Crest.**—An eagle wings expanded argent, enveloped round the neck with a snake proper.

William Child descended of the family surnamed Child of Worcestershire at Northwick.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Payne.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William Payne of Bedley in com.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Worcester.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

* For detailed account of this family cf. Burke's 'Extinct and Dormant Baronets,' p. 108, ed. 1844.
† "An escocheon deliniered vnto him by M'r Vincent according to this trick."
Chishull
[of Newtonbury].

Arms.—Argent, three bars nebulee azure, on a bend sable as many escallops or, a crescent for difference.

Crest.—Three chisels or, one in pale and two per saltire.

Christopher Chishull of Morehall in Barfied in co. Essex Esq.——

Bartholomew Chishull = Alice daughter of Paule of Newton-Bury co. Bedford 2nd son.

William Chishull of Morehall, who sold the same, whose posterity remaineth in Ireland.

John Chishull = Suzan dau' r of Francis Combes of Hempsted com. Hertford.

2. Bartholomew. Sarah Elizabeth Anne. wife to


4. Lawrence.

5. Christopher.


John Chishull.
THE VISITATION OF BEDFORDSHIRE.

Clauer
[of Bedford].

Marmaduke Clauer of Foscot in co. Bucks.

\begin{itemize}
    \item Mathew Clauer eldest son.
    \item Arthur Clauer of Ouing co. Bucks gen. liuing A\textsuperscript{o} 1634.
    \item Smyth Doctor of the civile Lawe.
\end{itemize}

\begin{itemize}
    \item 1. Marmaduke Clauer of Newe Inne nigh London gen. Register for the County of Bed. in the Diocese of Lincolne liuing A\textsuperscript{o} 1634.\hfill Robert Greene of Wauendon co. Bucks.
    \item 2. John Clauer of the Towne of Bedford=Anne dau'r of Will'm co. Bucks gen. liuing A\textsuperscript{o} 1634.
\end{itemize}

\begin{itemize}
    \item 1. John Clauer eldest son aged about 8 yeres 1634.
\end{itemize}

John Clauer.

Cobbe
[of Sharnbrooke].

Arms.—\textit{Gules, a chevron wavy between three fishes argent, on a chief of the second three shovellers sable, beaked or.}

Crest.—\textit{A shoveller argent, head sable, beaked and membered or.}

\begin{itemize}
    \item Thomas Cobbe of Sharnbrooke=Margaret d. of Oliver S\textsuperscript{t} John A\textsuperscript{o} 1566.
\end{itemize}

\begin{itemize}
    \item Thomas Cobbe 2 sonne=Cecily d. of Paul Luke Esq. of Cople in com. Bedd. 2. John Cobb. [Anne.]
\end{itemize}

\begin{itemize}
    \item Paul Cobbe of Sharnbrooke=Catherin d. of John Duncomb of Brickhill co. Buck. gent. 3. Thos. Cobbe of Sharnbrooke=Eliz.\textsuperscript{d} of Chas. 2 s. Towne clarke of the Towne of Bedford A\textsuperscript{o} 1634. Elizabeth.\textsuperscript{d} of Sharnebroke Eld. s. and h. 1. John Cobbe=Eliz.\textsuperscript{d} of Chas. Eliz.\textsuperscript{d} of Sharnebroke Eld. s.
\end{itemize}

\begin{itemize}
    \item Thos. Cobbe=Dorothy d. of William Lucy of Sharnebroke Eld. s. 2 son. of Sharnebroke Eld. s. 1. John Cobbe=Eliz.\textsuperscript{d} of Chas. Orlebar of Podington.\textsuperscript{t}on.
\end{itemize}

* "Wm Hervy al's Clarenceux King of Armes A\textsuperscript{o} 1566 to Tho. Cobb of Sharnbrooke, co. Bedford."
THE VISITATION OF BEDFORDSHIRE.

Cokayne

[of Cokayne-Hatley].

ARMS.—Argent, three cocks gules, combs and spurs sable, a crescent on a crescent for difference.

CREST.—A cock’s head erased gules, charged with a crescent on a crescent.

Chad Cokayn of Cokayn = Elizabeth dau’r of Nicholas Hatley in com. Bedford Luke one of the Barons of Esq.

\[\text{See next Pedigree.}\]

* Harl. MS. 4600 calls Thomas “son and heire,” and gives other issue, viz., John, Paul, Dorothy, Ann, Rebecca, and Mary.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Charles Cokayne of London goldsmith</th>
<th>Elizabeth wife to George King of Bugden in co. Huntingdon</th>
<th>Margaret wife to John Haynes of Hunspill co. Somerset</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Steward to the Earl of Bolingbrooke 2nd son.</td>
<td>Steward to the Earl of Bolingbrooke 2nd son.</td>
<td>3rd son.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret dau'r of Lewis Cokayn of Cokayn = Ursula dau'r of St. Ri. Pell of Hare sister of St. Rafe Hare Knight 2nd wife.</td>
<td>Hatley Esq. son and heir of John.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Oliver Cokayn kinsman to the foresaid Lewis.
Conquest
[of Houghton Conquest].

Arms.—Quarterly argent and sable, a label of three points gules.
Crest.—A bay-tree (alibi a holly-tree) vert, fructed gules.

Edm. Conquest of Houghton—Joane d. of Wm Button of Ampthill

Edm. Conquest of Houghton Conquest
S'r Richard Conquest of Houghton—Dorothy d. of Robert
Houghton Conquest brother and heire
Conquest Kt. male of Edmond.

Elizth wife to
John Neale of
Wollaston
John Leigh of
Caldwell co. Bedfl.

Anne wife to
Francis Clarke
of Houghton Conquest Kt.

Dorothy first m.
Frances

John

Edm. Conquest of Houghton—Elizth d. of Myles
Conquest Kt. ob. May 1634.
Myles Sandys of Eaton

2. S'r Richard Conquest—Sarah d. and coh.
Conquest Kt.
of Edw. Snow of
Chicksands in

Emma.

Hester Conquest wife

to Rob't Taylor of

Elizabeth wife to
John Gascoigne

Dorothy.

Jane s.p.

John.

Hester Conquest wife

to Rob't Taylor of

Richard Conquest—Elizth d. of Richard
of Houghton Conquest Esq., living A° 1634.
Myles Thimelby of Irnham in com. Lincoln Esq. one of the
Conquest 2 son.
ladies of the Privie Chamber to the Queene.

William Conquest m. for his
1 wife . . . d. of Mr Nutting
of Child's Hill co. Midd. his 2
wife was Dorothy d. of . . .
Miller sister of S'r John Miller

Richard Thimelby Conquest
s. and heire aged about 7
years A° 1634.

Jane
William Conquest
Conquest by 1st wife.
by 1st wife.

RICH. CONQUEST.
THE VISITATION OF BEDFORDSHIRE.

Crawley
[of Luton].

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Or, on a fesse gules between three storks proper as many cross-crosslets of the field, Crawley;* 2 and 3, Argent, on a chevron between three cinqfoils gules as many bezants, Edgerley.

Crest.—A crane proper, holding in the dexter talon a cross-crosslet or.†

Edgerley.

Katherine da. to Thomas—Robert Edgerley of Milton—Anne da. of Wm Seycoll
Oxon gent. 1 wife.


Elizabeth.

Dorothy da. and coheire Florence wife to Frances wife to
of John Edgerley of Wm Smyth Doctor John Grover of

Thomas Crawley of—Thomas Crawley da. of Sr Crawley—Dorothy wife to
Luton sonn and of Luton K° one of Willm Warren
heir. the Justices of y° Rotheram
of Milton in com. Oxon. of Luton
K°.

Elizabeth

Mary wife to Wm—Sr Francis Crawley—Thomas—Dorothy wife to
Lambert of Buck. of Luton K° one of William Warren
and after to the Justices of y° of Buck, and after
Sr Edward John 2d sonn. to Mathew

Francis Thomas Robertt John Crawley Esq. sonn—Mary da. and heir of
2 sonn. 3 sonn. 4 sonn. Will'm Lambert
and heir liuing of Buck. Ann.

A° 1634.

FFR. CRAWLEY.

Daniell
[of Flitton].

Stephen Daniell of Newbury—Elizabeth dau'r of Robert

* "A vellom scochion in mettal thus subscribed: These Armes and Crest belong to the Auintant name and ffamily of Crawley of Bedfordshire from whom Thomas Crawley of Luton in the seyd Countye is descended. Exempliffied and Confirmed by me Wm Segar Garter principall King of Armes."

† "Or a fleur-de-lys or—the creast thus sett out by Sr Henry Sr George."
A


THO. DANIELL.

Daye

[of Thurleigh].

ARMS.—Gules, flanced ermine, on a chief azure three sons in splendour or.
CREST.—A greyhound's head erased argent, collared and chained gules.*

William Daye of Darbyshire gent.  2 Edmond Daye of . . .


NATHANIELL DAY.

* "A graunt of Creast by S' Will'm Dethick Garter principal King of Armes vnto Edmond Day of London sonn of Edmond sonn of Will'm Day of Darbyshire dated the 20th day of March Aχ 1582."

Dudley

[of Harrold].

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, a chevron or between three lions' heads erased argent, Dudley; 2 and 3, Azure, a cross pattée or between four cinquefoils argent, Huntington. In the fesse point a crescent for difference.

Crest.—On a ducal coronet or a woman's head with a helmet thereon, hair dishevelled, throat-latch loose proper.


Edward Dudley of Clopton = Margery d. of Kenelm Digby of Esq. eld. son.


[ yer] 1618.]

Thomas Dudley eldest son. Elizabeth.

THO. DUDLEY.

Duncombe

[of Battlesden].

Arms.—Per chevron engrailed gules and argent, three talbots' heads erased counterchanged.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or a horse's hind-leg couped at the thigh sable, shoe argent.

William Duncombe=Ellen da. of Will'm Saunders of Pottesgraue in com. Bedford
eldest sonn. Esq. sister and h' of Thomas only sonn of William Saunders
his father.

(S') Saunders William. St Edward Duncombe=Elizabeth da. of Peter Eliza
Duncombe, kt. eldest sonn living 1634. Osborne Esq. one of the Treasurers Remem
(2nd son of brancer of the Excheq.
London Kt.).

Peeter eld. John. William Duncombe 2nd=Elizb. da. of St Thomas. Seven
sonne of St Edward and ranne now li-
heir apparent now living 1634. John Poynes of — daugh-
infans.

Ann eld. Dorothey Edward eldest sonn about the age of John 2nd Henry 3rd
daugh. 2nd da. 15 yeeres 1634.

THOMAS ELTHAM
for my master St Edw. Duncombe by his direction.

Edwards*

[of Henlow].

ARMS.—Per bend sinister sable and ermine, a lion rampant or.
CREST.—A helmet proper, garnished or, thereon on a wreath a plume of feathers
argent.*


George Edwards of Henlow=. . . . da. of . . . . Henry Edwards Thomas 3 sonn
in com. Bedford eldest Took of . . . . in 2 sson ob. s.p. Serjeant-at-Arms

Richard Edwards of—Elizabeth da. of Michael Henry Edwards Thomas 3 sonn
Henlow 2 sonn. Vnderwood of Henlow to H. 8 ob. s.p.
in com. Bedford.

George Edwards of Henlow eldest=—
sonn.

Michael Edwards of Henlow eldest sonn and h' now liuing A° 1634
and h' now liuing A° 1634
as yet without yssue.

† "This Coate and Crest is testified under y° hand of S' Richard S' George Clarenceux unto
The Visitation of Bedfordshire.

Elizabeth mar. to Christopher Halle-leigh of Hackney in Co. Middlesex gen.


1. Elizabeth. 2. Mary. 3. Elianor.

Richard Edwards eldest son and h'.

1. Elizabeth mar. to John Hauley.

Joh. Halle-leigh.


Richard Edwards eldest son and h'.


5. Laurence.

6. Francis vnmaried.

Richard Edwards eldest son and h' aged about 5 years A° 1634.

Henry George

2 sonn. 3 sonn.

Richard Edwards.

Eedes

[of Sewell].

Arms.—Azure, a chevron engrailed between three lions' faces argent.

Eedes =


* There is a monument to Richard Eedes, Dean of Worcester, ob. 1694, in Worcester Cathedral with these Arms: Az., a chev. eng. between three leopards' faces ar. Crest: A lion's foot ar. out of a laurel vert. (Burke's 'Armory.')

Dorothy dau’r of Sir Richard Conquest of Houghton-Conquest Knight.

Margaret 1 wife to Richard Stafford of Thornbury co. Gloe Esq, secondly she married to Willm Wroth of Hauenes co. Hertford.

Richard Eedes only son and heire apparent A° 1634.

RICHARD Eedes.

---

**Everard**

(of Beeston in Biggleswade).

**Arms.**—Gules, on a fesse between three estoiles argent as many torteaux.

Thomas Everard of Becklesworth = [Grace da. of . . . Gray of Becklesworth.]

Henry Everard of Beeston = Margrett d. of John Rawlen of Bullenhurst com. Bedford.

Henry Everard Nicholas 2nd sonn. John Everard = Jane da. [Henry Everard eldest sonn. 3d sonn of Beeston. of Mr 4th son.] Dolman.


John Everard only son aged about 14 yeres 1634.

THOMAS EVERARD.
Ewer
[of Luton].

Arms.—Or, a tiger statant sable, on a chief gules three crosses pattée argent, Ewer: impaling, Sable, three covered cups argent, Symonds.

Crest.—A pheon or, headed argent, mounted on a broken dart gules, environed with a snake proper.*

Motto.—Honos Artes.

Thomas Ewer of Lees Langley in com. Hertf.=


Agnes Ewer. Thomas Atwood Ewer aged 20 years or thereabouts at ye tyme of this visitation s. and heire.

Ed. Ewer.

Faldo†
of Goldington.

Arms.—Gules, three stags’ heads cabossed or, attired argent, a fleur-de-lys of the second for difference.

William Faldo of Malden=Margaret da. of . . .

Richard Faldo of Malden eldest son. William Faldo of Gold=Anne da. of Thomas Faldo

(See next Ped.)

* "The Cote and Crest of Ewer together with this impalement are exemplified by two patents dated A° 1572 and in ye 14th year of Elizabeth from Robert Cooke Claren. King of Armes to John Ewer of Pinner, gent., s. and h. of Raph Ewer of Watford, s. and h. of John Ewer of Watford, com. Hertf., s. and h. of Tho. Ewer of Leet Langley in the county aforesaid gent."

† See Additional Pedigrees, post.
### THE VISITATION OF BEDFORDSHIRE.

**John Faldo of Goldington**
- Christian da. of Matthew Lawe of Brixstock, co. Northampton, 1 wife.
- A da. and heir in fine.

**William Faldo**
- William Faldo of Bedford Towne, A° 1634, alderman.

**Elizabeth da. of John Browne of Kempston**
- Elizabeth da. of John Browne of Kempston, co. Bedf., 2 wife.

**Matthew Lawe**
- Matthew Lawe of Brixstock, co. Northampton.

---

**Thomas Faldo eldest son died in the lifetime of his father,**
- Richard Faldo of Bedf., 2nd son, married Amy d. of (John) Everard of Beeston relict of Robert Yomans.
- William Faldo of Okeley, eldest son.
- Cresset a dau’r.

**Christian. Mary. Elizabeth.**

---

**Faldo**

**[of Oakley].**

---

**Arms.** — *Same as Faldo of Goldington, a mullet for difference.*

**William Faldo of Malden**
- William Faldo of Malden = Margaret d. of ... Pichard and of Faldo, A° 6 E. 6. of Okeley.

**Margaret d. of ... Pichard**
- Margaret d. of ... Pichard of Bedf., 3 son of William.
- [Mary ux. ... Morgan Bedford, 3 son of William.  
- [Will’m*] Barber of London.]

**Richard Faldo of Okeley**
- Richard Faldo of Okeley = Margaret d. of ... Pichard of Bedf., 3 son of William.

**Okeley eldest son.**
- Okeley eldest son. 2nd son.
- Walsingham.

---

**Robert Faldo of Okeley eldest son, heire masle to his**
- Robert Faldo of Okeley eldest son, heire masle to his Frances da. of ... Booth of Lincolnshire.
- Robert Faldo of Okeley eldest son, heire masle to his Frances da. of ... Booth of Lincolnshire.
- Rafe Faldo eldest son and heire of ... Booth of Lincolnshire.
- aged about 6 yer es 1634.

**Suzan. Elizabeth.**

---

* "Robert." — Harl. MS. 4600.
THE VISITATION OF BEDFORDSHIRE.

Fishe*  
[Of Biggleswade].

Arms.—Azure, a fesse argent, over all a bend gules five mullets or.  
[Crest.—A lion rampant argent, holding in the dexter paw a mullet sable.]

John Fishe of Ayot Montfitchet.═

Will'm Fishe of Ayott Mount Fitchett in com. Hertford.═

Mount Fitchett.  
Hyde of Throcking in com. Hertford.

St George Perient Kt.

George Fishe═Will'm Fishe of Stanford in the═Margaret d. of John Barnardiston of Norrell in com. Bedf
of Southill eldest son.  
parish of Southill buried at Little Ayot aforesaid second son.

St John Fishe of Southill in com.  
Bedford Knt. and Baronett in Ireland.

Eliz'beth ux. S' Richard Sutton of Biglesworth in  
Knt. Auditor of the prest.


2. Jane.  
3. Elizabeth.  
4. Margerett.  
5. Mercy.  
6. Martha.  
7. Edith.

Barnardiston  
1 d. and coheire.  
2. John Fishe Rector═[Susan d. of  
of Littell Hallingbery ... Price of Norrel in com.  
in com. Essex Minister.  
Bedford Esq'r of Littell Hallingbury.]  
Justice of peace  
A° 1634.

3. Humfrey Fishe═Margerett d. of James  
of Norrel in com. Dolman of Newenham  
co. Hertford [widow of ... Scrogs of Norrell].

Mary ux. Thomas  
Ekins of Northal  
in com. Hertford [after of Biglesworth].

Ellen 1 ux. [...Smyth of  
Ayott Lawrance in com.  
Hertford 2] to Francis  
Barley of Kempton in  
com. Hertford [3 to  
Thomas Hoo of Flam-  
sted in com. Hertford].

Martha ux. Nicho-  
las Calton of Cat-  
worth Parva in  
com. Huntington.

Anne ux. Doc-  
ter John Part-  
ington Parson  
of Malden in  
com. Bedford.

* See Additional Pedigrees, post.
4. Oliver Fishe = Mercy d. of Thom. Smyth of Biglesworth.
5. Thomas Fishe = of Southill.
6. Henry Fishe.
7. Richard Fishe = Anne d. of . . . Lowrey.


OLIVER FISHE.

Fisher
[of Wilden].

Arms.—Per bend or and gules, a griffin segreant counterchanged within a bordure vair argent and azure.

Crest.—Amidst bulrushes proper a kingfisher azure, breast gules, in the beak a fish or.

Motto.—IXOYE.

Thomas Fisher of Worcester = Elizbeth d. of . . . Parker.


GEDEON FISHER.
THE VISITATION OF BEDFORDSHIRE.

**Fitzgeoffrey**

*of Blackborne Hall.*

**Arms.**—Sable, a bull passant or, a crescent for difference.

**Crest.**—Out of a ducal coronet a demi-bull or.

George Fitzgeoffrey of Blackborne — Jane d. of John Baptist of St Mary Hall com. Bedd.

Sir George Fitzgeoffrey, 3d son of Wigstock — Ursula d. of...

Nicholas Fitzgeoffrey, elder son of George after the death of Robert his brother.

in Lilford com. Northampton second son of George d. of...


4. Nicholas.

Thomas Fitzgeoffrey, eldest s. and heir, aged 2 son about 19 years.

Katherine.

Sibell.

**John Fitzgeoffrey.**

---

**Foster**

*of Cardington.*

**Arms.**—Sable, on a chevron or between three bugle-horns of the second as many pheons azure.

**Crest.**—A stag's head couped sable goutée d'or, collared azure.

Thomas Foster of Wellen in com. Hertford —

Henry Foster of Cardington in com. Bed. —

*See Additional Pedigrees, post.*

† "L'res Patents exem. by S Richard S' George Knight Clarenceux King of Armes dated Año 10° Car. Regis 1634 to Will'm Foster of Cardington in com. Bedford."

Bedford son of Gabriell son of Walter Shawler of Riseley and of Jane his wife daughter and sole heire in fine of Simon Sackuille of Riseley.

William Foster eldest son aged about 27 yeares 1634.

Thomas Rowland Margaret wife to Thomas Joane wife to 2nd son. 3rd son. Morton com. Bedf. Jacob Lawrence of Bedford.

Margaret to Thomas Francklin of Marston

Willyam ffoster.

Fountaine
[of Kempston].

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a fesse gules between three elephants' heads erased sable; 2, Sable, a bend between three lilies argent, stalked and leaved vert; 3, Sable, three fishes naiant in pale or; a martlet or for difference.


Frances Fountaine eldest daughter. Jane.

Martyne ffounteyn.
THE VISITATION OF BEDFORDSHIRE.

Francklyn*
[of Bolehurst].

Arms.—Argent, on a bend engrailed between two lions' heads erased gules a dolphin naiant between as many martlets or.

Crest.—A dolphin's head per fesse or and gules between two branches vert.

Elizabeth da. of John Hall of Thurley in com. of Edward Copley of Southill Bedford.


John Francklin William Elizabeth. George Francklyn of Edward Copley of Southill Bedford.

eld. son. 2nd son. of Thurley in com. co. Bedford.

John Negus for Edmond FFranklin by Mr.

Gery
[of Bushmead in Eaton-Socon].

Arms (two shields).—I., Gules, two bars argent charged with three mascles of the field, on a canton or a leopard's face azure;† GERY. II., Per fess nebulee argent and azure, three antelopes' heads counterchanged, attired gules, SNOW.‡

Crests.—An antelope's head erased quarterly argent and sable, charged with four mascles counterchanged, attired or, GERY. An antelope's head erased per pale nebulee argent and azure, attired or, SNOW.

Thomas Gery of Royston in the county of Hertford gentleman 1503.=

Snow.


John Hall of Thurley in com. co. Bedford.

Edmond Francklin of Mavorne Esq'.

Nicholas Anne wife to Elizabeth wife to Thomas Margaret wife to
3rd son. Richard Gery of Bishmead Bosse of Thomas Bacon of
John co. Bedford Birton in Earles Barton
4th son. Ess'. co. Bucks
gent.

George Francklin 2nd son.

Edmond Francklin of Mavorne Esq" living A° 1634

William Gery of Bush.—d. of Richard Snow—Elizabeth a gentlewoman
mead and of Royston . . . Hyde of Chick sands of the Privy Chamb. to
and Bockway gent. . . . of Throck- Queene Eliz., da. of . . . ing co. Hertford.

* Cf. 'Le Neve's Knights,' p. 300, and Additional Pedigrees, post.
† "L'es Patents exemplified by Thomas Wriothesley Garter and Tho. Benolt Clarencceux A° 1503."
‡ "L'es Patents exemplified by Thomas Howlay al's Clare' King of Armes to Richard Snow of Chick sand in y° County of Bedford gent. granted at London y° xvth day of Febru. in y° xxxvijth yeare of King Hen. viljth."
THE VISITATION OF BEDFORDSHIRE.


Richard Gery of Bushmead co. = Anne daughter of George Francklin of Mavere in com. Bedford gen. to dread soneraigne King Charles A° 1634 eldest son.


William Gery eldest = Anne da. of Sir Richard Gery of Great Stoughton co. 2nd son. Huntingdon Knight.

Richard Gery now a student in Cambridge 3rd son.

George Olner 4th son.

Anne.


Thomas Goddard of Ogborne = Joane d. of ... Hatley Carlton in com. Bedf. widowed of M'r Vaux brother to the Lord Vaux. Dorothy wife to Peter Lily Doctor of Divinity.


Vincent Goddard of Eastwoodhay = ... sister of Sir Richard Varney of the county of Warwick as appeareth by a letter under the hand of Robert Earle of Leicester dated the 18th of May 1568.

2. William Goddard.

3. Anthony.

William Goddard of Ogborne = Joane d. of ... Hatley Carlton in com. Bedf. widowed of M'r Vaux brother to the Lord Vaux. Dorothy wife to Peter Lily Doctor of Divinity.

RICH. GERY.

Goddard

[of Carlton].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Gules, a chevron vaire argent and azure between three crescents of the first, GODDARD of Wilts; 2 and 3, Azure, five fusils in fesse gules between three eagles' heads erased or, GODDARD of Hants.

CREST.—A stag's head couped at the neck affrontée gules, attired or.

Thomas Goddard of Ogborne = Joane d. of ... Hatley Carlton in com. Bedf. widowed of M'r Vaux brother to the Lord Vaux. Dorothy wife to Peter Lily Doctor of Divinity.

... wife to Anthony Hungerford.

... sister of Sir Richard Varney of the county of Warwick as appeareth by a letter under the hand of Robert Earle of Leicester dated the 18th of May 1568.

2. William Goddard.

3. Anthony.
Vincent Goddard of Carleton—Edith d. of . . . Pawlet brother to S. Amyas Pawlet
cld. s.

William Goddard of Carleton co. Bedf.—Mary d. of Lewis
gent. cld. s. living 1634.

A° 1634 cld. s. and heire.

WILLIAM GODDARD.

Gray
[of Pertenhall].

Arms.—Argent, a bend vert cotised dancettee gyules.
Crest.—A demi-woman couped at the waist proper, hair flottant, holding in her hands
a wreath vert.

Walter Gray of Pertenhall in — . . . d. of . . . Denn of . . .

1. Robert Gray 4. Symond Gray—Judith d. of
of Eaton Soken of Pertenhall in of Henry St John
eldest sonn. of Keysoe Bedford.

2. John Gray of 3. Will'm
Pertenhall Gray of
of . . . . . . . . . . . . Tilbrooke
2 sonn mar. . . . . . .
d. of . . . . . . . . . . . .

Walter Gray of Pertenhall in — . . . d. of . . . Denn of . . .

1. Robert Gray 4. Symond Gray—Judith d. of
of Eaton Soken of Pertenhall in of Henry St John
eldest sonn. of Keysoe Bedford.

2. John Gray of 3. Will'm
Pertenhall Gray of
of . . . . . . . . . . . . Tilbrooke
2 sonn mar. . . . . . .
d. of . . . . . . . . . . . .

Walter Gray of Pertenhall in — . . . d. of . . . Denn of . . .

1. Robert Gray 4. Symond Gray—Judith d. of
of Eaton Soken of Pertenhall in of Henry St John
eldest sonn. of Keysoe Bedford.

2. John Gray of 3. Will'm
Pertenhall Gray of
of . . . . . . . . . . . . Tilbrooke
2 sonn mar. . . . . . .
d. of . . . . . . . . . . . .

Walter Gray of Pertenhall in — . . . d. of . . . Denn of . . .

1. Robert Gray 4. Symond Gray—Judith d. of
of Eaton Soken of Pertenhall in of Henry St John
eldest sonn. of Keysoe Bedford.

2. John Gray of 3. Will'm
Pertenhall Gray of
of . . . . . . . . . . . . Tilbrooke
2 sonn mar. . . . . . .
d. of . . . . . . . . . . . .

Walter Gray of Pertenhall in — . . . d. of . . . Denn of . . .

1. Robert Gray 4. Symond Gray—Judith d. of
of Eaton Soken of Pertenhall in of Henry St John
eldest sonn. of Keysoe Bedford.

2. John Gray of 3. Will'm
Pertenhall Gray of
of . . . . . . . . . . . . Tilbrooke
2 sonn mar. . . . . . .
d. of . . . . . . . . . . . .

Walter Gray of Pertenhall in — . . . d. of . . . Denn of . . .

1. Robert Gray 4. Symond Gray—Judith d. of
of Eaton Soken of Pertenhall in of Henry St John
eldest sonn. of Keysoe Bedford.

2. John Gray of 3. Will'm
Pertenhall Gray of
of . . . . . . . . . . . . Tilbrooke
2 sonn mar. . . . . . .
d. of . . . . . . . . . . . .

Walter Gray of Pertenhall in — . . . d. of . . . Denn of . . .

1. Robert Gray 4. Symond Gray—Judith d. of
of Eaton Soken of Pertenhall in of Henry St John
eldest sonn. of Keysoe Bedford.
Griffin  
(of Cockayne-Hatley).

Arms.—Sable, a griffin segreant argent, fore-legged or.

Thomas Griffin of Dingley in the county of Northampton Esq a yonger son.


Cokayn.

1. Thomas Griffin of Compton living A° 1634.

2. George

3. John

4. Richard Griffin—Suzan dau'r—John Cokayn of Cokain—of Thomas Hatley first husband son

of Compton of Cockain—co. Bedford Feild of Hartfordsh'

of Hatley A° 1634 second husband.

she had no yssue by the saied John

Cokaine.

Henry Griffin eldest son and heire apparent A° 1634.

Richard Griffin

Hale*  
(of Clifton).

"Nourint universi p' presentes me Johannis Hale de Aspley Gyse in com. Bedds recepisti et habuisse die consecutionis presentium de Mathie Hale de Hexton in com. Hartford fratri meo xxvijli. vjs. viijd. in plenam solutionem pro monibus, &c. Dat' quarto die mensis Aprilis A° Regni Henrici Octavi dei gracia Anglie & Francie Regis fidei defensoris et d'ni Hibernie vicessimo primo."

Richard Hale of Hexton in com. Hartfordshire.—


A

* Cf. 'Le Neve's Knights,' p. 80.

Bridget. Judith. Thomas Hale Oliver Hale Francis Hale Symon Hale

— eldest sonn 2 sonn. 3 sonn. 4 sonn.
Mary. Margaret. aged 12 yeres 1634.

Symon Hale.

Harding

[of Aspley].

.... Harding of Aspley and of Chalgrane co. Bedf. =

William Harding = .. dau. of Richard Harding of London
of Aspley. .. Ateslow. Alderman.

Edmund Harding of Aspley in = Elizabeth dau’r of (Raphe)
com. Bedford Esq’.
Potts (of Chalgrave).

John Harding of Aspley Esq’ Counsellor = Frances da. of Thomas Cheney of
of the law.
Sundon co. Bedf. Esq’.

Edmund Harding of Aspley Esq’ = Anne da. of S’ Will’m Bechar of Renhall
living A° 1634.
co. Bedf. Knight.

about 8 yeres A° 1634.


Edmund Hardinge.
THE VISITATION OF BEDFORDSHIRE.

Haselden
[of Goldington].

ARMS.—Argent, a cross patonce sable.

"Patent Universis p. present' me Thomam de Haselden att' nasse & loco meo possuiste dili'michi in xp0 Joh'cm rueborough ridelem att'am mea' ad delib'and' Will'mo de 'nycya le de Wakefield Ric. Oult' de Wakefield Joh' Marchaund de Peribrigge capell' o & Joh' de Arideru de com. Ebore et In cuius rei testimon' p'sent Sigillu' men' apposui Datu' apud London die Lune p'y ante festu' nat' S'c i Joh' Bapt' et regui Regis Edwardi tertii post conquestu' quadragesimo 3 tio."*

"Ego Thomas Haselden de Wakefield dedi concessi et hae presenti carta mea confirmavi D'une Johanne Marchunt de Peribregge capell' o, Joh' Mille de Wakefield capell'o John de Brecherton capell'o Henrico Parbon' e de Steplimordon capell'o Ric'o Buter & Rico de Holand Maneri✉ de Goldington cu' Redditi✉ & p'ei past' & pastur' cu' Ward' Maring' lolen' Escat' & cum' omnibus alijs suis p'tin' p'd'c'o Manerijs quoisimodo Spectantib' Hond' & tenend' p'd'c'o maneri✉ cu' Redd' & suic' p'ei past' et past' cu' Ward' et In cuius rei testimon' huic P'senti carta Sigillu' men' apposui His testib' Johann Maleuyu' Thomu' Gyldespynude Hamone Flau'veille Gib'o Drye Thom' Jardu' alijs Dat' ap'd Goldington quartodecimo die Meneis Maii A° regnu' Regis Ric'i S'cdi post conquestu' quarto."

Hugh Haselden as by his deed of fiefment and will made A° 4 Hen. 8 he was of Goldington.

Robert Haselden as appeareth by a Court Rolle A° 4° E. 6═Alice vnckle and heire to John he was of Goldington.

William Haselden as by a Court Rolle was son and heire═Mary daughter of . . . . of Robert as by a Court Rolle 4 E. 6 of Goldington. Faireclough of Weston co. Hertford gent.


Beniamyn Haselden eldest son and heir apparent═Margaret. a° 1634 aged about 6 yeres.


ROBERT HASELDEN.

* Underneath the copy (or abstract?) of above deed is an ink sketch of a circular seal having a shield charged with a cross patonce, and having the legend "Sigillum . . . omam de haselden."
**Arms.**—Quarterly of ten—1, Gules, on a bend argent three trefoils slipped vert, Hervey; 2, Sable, a lion rampant argent within a bordure gobony of the second and first, Nernuite; 3, Argent, on a pale sable a conger's head erect couped or, Gascoigne; 4, Gules, three pickaxes argent, Picot; 5, Azure, two bars or, in chief three plates, Wake; 6, Quarterly or and gules, a bend gules, Beauchamp; 7, Ermine, a lion rampant sable, Vinter of Unter; 8, Ermine, a saltire ensigned gules, Scargill; 9, As No. 7; 10, As No. 8.

**Gascoigne.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>John Harvey</th>
<th>Mary d. of St. Thirley Esq.</th>
<th>John Gascoigne</th>
<th>Jane d. of S' John of Cardington</th>
<th>George Gascoigne of Cardington eldest son</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>


3. Dorathey.


5. Samuel Harvey of Shenfield co. Essex.


**Notes:**

* "S' Gerard Heruy K't. sometime seriant Maior of Ostend Vnder the Gouvernment of S't Edw. Naris than to Cades voiage then lieutenant Cornett wth S' Arthur Sausage into France from thence returned to Ostend and there continued untill my Lord of Essex went into Ireland where he was . . . . maior of the Army imploied in Conough."
1. Oliver Harvey = Anne d. of ... Browne of London merchant, widdow of Robert Clarke m'chant.

2. Mary.

3. Anne.


John Harvey eldest son and heire apparent aged about one yeare and a quarter A° 1634.

John Harvey.

Hewett
[of Ampthill].

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Sable, a chevron counter-embattled between three owls argent, Hewett; 2 and 3, Gules, ten billets or, 4, 3, 2, and 1, a crescent argent for difference, Tilton.*

Crest.—On the stump of a tree proper a falcon close or.


Robert Hewett of Ampthill = Mary d. of St Edward Monyngs of Waldershare in com. Kent Knt. [and Baronet—Hewett.] Harl. MS. 4600].

Elizabeth ux. Charles de Boys of Paris Frenchman. Mary s.p. Martha.

Mary wife to Edward Francis Hewett eld. Boteler elder son by son and heire ap-the 2d wife of St Edw. parent aged about — Boteler of Danbury in 24 A° 1634. Essex Baronet.†

John Hewett 2nd son.

Robert Hewett 4th son.

William Hewett 6th son.

Edward Hewett 8th son.

Charles Hewett 3d son.

Thomas Hewett 5th son.

Edward Hewett 7th son.

Edward 9 son.

Robert Hewett.


† In another hand.
THE VISITATION OF BEDFORDSHIRE.

Hill
[of Silsoe].

Arms.—Sable, a chevron ermine between three cats argent, a crescent for difference.


1. Reginold Mary wife to Thomas Hill of Silso. 2. Thomas Hill——Martha da. of Thomas Hill only son Hill of of Silso A° 1634. Peter Martin of Amphill. 1634.

Edward Hill. Edward Hill. THO. HILL.

Hunte
[of Chalversterne].

Arms.—Argent, on a chevron within a bordure bezantée gules an annulet or.

Crest.—On a mound vert an oak-tree proper, fructed or, at the base a talbot couchant argent, collared or.

William Hunte of Chalversterne in com. Bedf. s. and h.——Jane d. of John Russell of Thomas Hunte A° 2° Eliz. whose auncestrs used the titles of Esquires as appeareth by severall Court Rolles remaining at Chaluerston.


Tho. Hunt of Chauls'ton gent. sonne and heire of Roger——Rhose d. of .... Hale of lineing A° 1634.

James Hunt eldest son and heire apparent lineing A° 1634 aged about 24 yeres. THOMAS HUNT, Senior.

* Sic in original.
**Hynton**
[of Eversholt].

Arms.—*Per fesse indented sable and or, five fleurs-de-lis, 3 and 2, counterchanged.*


George Hynton of Eversholt.

Thomas Hynton of Eversholt in co. Bedford—Francis daughter of ... Decons.

George Hynton of Eversholt g’ married and is liuieing—Mary da. of Geo. Foster of Fleetwick in com. Bedf.

George Hynton eldest son and heire apparent Mary. Frances. Dorothey. liuieing A° 1634 aged about 11 yeres.

**GEORGE HYNTON.**

---

**Johnson**
[of Chalgrave and Milton-Bryan].

Arms.—*Argent, on a pile azure three leopards’ heads erased of the field.*

Crest.—*On a cap of maintenance gules, turned up ermine, a leopard’s head erased argent, spotted sable.*

*(Thomas) Johnson of the North.=*

Thomas Johnson of Chalgrave=Mary da. of Mr Potts sister of Nicholas Potts Esq.

Nicholas Johnson of Milton=Elizabeth da. of Richard Spicer Francis 2nd son.


**NICKOLAS JOHNSON.**

---

* "By certificate vnder the hand of Mr Tauermer and Mr Wyngate, who viewed the evidences and monuments of this family."


‡ "Ltres Pattents exemplified by S’s Richard S’s George Knight Claren’ King of Armes to Nicholas Johnson of Milton-Brian co. Bedford and to Francis Johnson and William Johnson brothers of the saide Nicholas and to their seuerall descendants. Dated the viiith day of May An’o D’ni 1632, 8° Car. Regis.”
**Jones**

[of Litlington].

**Arms.**—Azure, a cross between four pheons or, a martlet gules for difference.

**Crest.**—On a chapeau azure, turned up or, an armed arm embowed, tasseled gules, holding in the hand proper a spear-staff of the fourth, armed of the second.†

**Motto.**—CALITUS MIHI VIVES.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>St. Roger Jones Knt.</th>
<th>Thomas Jones of London sister to St. Cuthbert Hackett Knight sometime maior of London.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anne [Jane] d. of Thomas Hackett of London</td>
<td>[Thomas Jones Arch-bishop of Dublyn and Chancellor of Ireland.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Thomas Jones [Sarah d. of St. Thomas Hays |
2. Henery [Jane d. of Hencry Jones d. of London. |
3. John [Catherin Jones d. of London. |

1. Thomas Jones [Sarah d. of St. Thomas Hays |
2. Henery [Jane d. of Hencry Jones d. of London. |
3. John [Catherin Jones d. of London. |

4. Roger [Elizbeth d. of Robert | 5. Richard [Christian d. of Roger Hackett |
| [Robert | | Doctor in Divinity |
Jones [a | Jones of | | elder brother to the |
Melton Mowbre | Thomas Hays | | said St. Cuthbert |
Captaine | in com. | | Hacket Knight. |
ob. s.p. | Kn. Lord | | |
widow of | in com. | | |
Peter Bostock | Bedford | | |
of London. | A° 1634. | | |

1. Roger Jones eldest son and heire aged about 15 yeres |

Richard Jones.

---

† "Letters patents exemplified to Thomas Jones of London Esq. eldest son of St. Roger Jones Kt. sometime shreif and senador of London elder brother to the right reverent father in god Thomas Jones first lord Bishop of Meath in Ireland then Arch Bishop of Dublyn then also lord Chancellor of Ireland Father to y" right heirs St. Roger Jones Kt. Viscount Banleighe in y° County of Wicklow and Baron of Nauan in y° County of Eastmeath which St. Roger Jones was son of Henry Jones gent. descended Lineally from a right worshipfull family of the Treowens in y° County of Monmouth in Wales. All which was exemplified by St. Wm. Segar Kt. Garter vnto y° sayd Thomas Jones Esq' and his posterity and all y° rest of y° Children of y° sayd St. Roger Jones for ever. Dated 1628 A° 4 King Charles."
Keynsham
[of Tempsford].

Arms.—Per pale argent and azure, three roses counterchanged.
Crest.—A greyhound’s head couped or, barry of six argent and vert, goutée d’eau.

Richard Keynsham of Brixton = Elizabeth dau’r of ... Parker
of Plumpton com. Devon.

Thomazenda = John Keynsham = Elizabeth Alice
of John
hams of Temesford in ye
Leech of
county of Bedford
Sowtham in
dau’r of ...
com. Devon
elest sonne.

Richard
Keynsham
sanz issue.

George Keynsham = Elizabeth
of Temesford in ye
John Keynsha’
sanz issue.

George Keynsham of Temesford com. = Frances daughter of St
of Edmund Lee
Bedford Esq. A° 1634 sometime high
of Pitston in
shreife for the county of Bedford.
com. Buckingham

Stephen Keyns = Anne daughter
bedford.

[Elizabeth.] George Keynsham of Tempesford com. = Frances daughter of St
[Joane.] Bedford Esq’ A° 1634 sometime high
Richard Chitwood of Chit-
shreife for the county of Bedford.
wood com. Buckingham

Anne daughter and sole heire apparent aged about 10 yeres.

George Keynsham.

Lake
[of Pulloxhill].

Arms.—Quarterly or and azure, four crescents counterchanged.*
Crest.—A cross formée filchée or and azure in a crescent or.

Richard Lake of Pulloxhill in com. Bedford = ... d. of ... Man.

Thomas Lake of Pulloxhill in = Annis d. of
com. Bedford liuing 1634. = ... Reding.

Lilia 1 da. Sarah 3. Constance 6. Thomas Lake Lidia 5 da. m. to Edward

Thomas Lake.

* “Certified by Mr Cambden in an escocheon under his hand.”
Mallory

[of Shelton].

ARMS.—Or, a lion rampant queue fourchée_gules, within a bordure of the second.
CREST.—A horse's head couped gules, charged with a fleur-de-lys.

Anthony Mallory of Papworth in co. Cambridge
and Huntingdon and of London mercer.

William Mallory of Shelton in co. Bedford
eld. son.

Peter Mallory of (Ralph) Astrey of Woodend
com. Bedford

Frances dau'r Nicholas John Mal—Frances daughter of Walter Roll of Abbot
of Papworth Ripton co. Huntingdon

2nd son.

Matthew Mallory of Shelton—Dorothy da. of... Gates
of Fulham co. Midd.

Beniamin only son.

John Mallory Frances Rafe Mallory of Grace daughter Anne wife Joane
2nd son. wife to Shelton gent. of Tho. Neale to... wife to
.
...
... living A° 1634 of Deene in co. Cony. ...
...
co. Bedford.

Peter Mallory eldest son and Francis Thomas Mathias Anne.
heire apparent aged about 27 2nd son. 3rd son. 4th son. — Grace.
2nd son. A° 1634.

Manley

[of Wilshamstead].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a dexter hand couped and erect sable, a bordure engrailed of the last, MANLEY; 2 and 3, Vert, a bend ermine, ? WETTENHALL.
CREST.—On a wreath or and azure a Saracen's head affrontée proper, wreathed with a fillet vert.

"MEMORAND: It appeareth by the Last Will and Testament of the first person named in this descent taken in the Visitation of Bedfordshire A° 1634 that his Christian name was Edward Manley and not Robert: which will and Testament mentioneth his wife and children as are expressed and is registered in the booke called Arundell 2° fo. 39—remayning in the Prerogative Office. Its Testor, Will'm's Dugdale Norroy neconan Fran: Sandford Rouge Dragon."
THE VISITATION OF BEDFORDSHIRE.

123

. . . . 1 wife. Robert Manley of Northampton. Ciceley d. of . . . . 2 wife.

Francis Manley Anthony Manley Mary d. of John Robert Manley
eld. s. of Elstow in com. Richardson of Turvey in com. Edmund
Richard 2 son. 3 son and eldest 4 son.

Richard 5 son. by the 2 venture

James Manley of Wilshamstead in Mary d. of Wm Bedell of Kempston

John Manley aged 2 yeares at ye
tyme of this visitacion 1634.

JOHN MANLEY.

---

Monoux

[of Wootton].

ARMS.—Argent, on a chevron sable between three oak-leaves vert as many bezants, on a chief a martlet between two anchors of the first.

CREST.—A turtle-dove azure, winged or, membered and beaked purpure, holding in the beak an oak-branch vert, acorned gold.

[Thomas Monoux of Walthamstow = [Anne da. of John Turbevile
in com. Essex.] of . . . . in com. Dorsett.]

George Monoux of Waltham = Elizabeth da. of William
stow in com. Essex heire male John Lord Mor-
to Sir George Monoux Kt. of ob. s.p.] daunt of Turvey
London alderman. sister of Lewis

Lord Mordaunt.


[Dowglas ux. Habel [Anne ux. John Birch of
Fickman.] London Vintner at the

[Elizabeth ux. John [Lucy.] Parrat of . . . .]

Star in Cheapside 1634.]

* Of 'Visitations of Essex,' pp. 78-9, 253, ed. Harl. Soc.
† "A patent of this Armes and Creaste to George Monox Cossen and heire to Sr George Monox Knt. lord mayor of London by William Harvey Clarenceux King of Armes 1561, the 3 of Queene Elizabeth."
Jane da. of Henry = Lewes Monoux = Elizabeth da. [and George.] [Walgrave.] [Humfrey.]


Geffrey Moore of Colmwoorth = An' dau'r of . . . of . . . com. predict.


Sidney Moore Godfrey Moore eldest = Suzan dau'r of John Margaret eldest dau'r.
2 sonne adged son and heir aged Leach of ffensham (read Felmersham) Judith 2 dau'r.
about 14 about xx° yeeres (read Felmersham) com. Bedford.
yeeres an'o an'o 1634.

Moore
[of Colmworth].

"Proofe of the armes to bee made in the tearme of Godfrey moore. No proofe made therefore the descent struck out and the fee repaid."


Geffrey Moore of Colmwoorth = An' dau'r of . . . of . . . com. predict.


Sidney Moore Godfrey Moore eldest = Suzan dau'r of John Margaret eldest dau'r.
2 sonne adged son and heir aged Leach of ffensham (read Felmersham) Judith 2 dau'r.
about 14 about xx° yeeres (read Felmersham) com. Bedford.
yeeres an'o an'o 1634.

Will'm Moore.
THE VISITATION OF BEDFORDSHIRE. 125

Mordaunt
(of Northill).

Arms.—Argent, a chevron between three étoiles sable, a mullet for difference.

Crest.—A Blackamoor’s head affronté couped at the shoulders, vested sable, bordered or, banded with a wreath round the temples or and gules, and ribbons of the same, a mullet for difference.


George Mordant of Moulson third=Cicely daughter and heire of Nicholas Harding son of the saide John Esq4.

Katherin daughter of George Mordaunt of Moulson third son of John the first Lord Mordaunt.

John Mor-daunt eldest son whose posterity remaineth in daughters.

Lewis Mor-daunt of Caldecot in Northill com. Bedford esquier 2nd son lineing A6 1634.

Jane dau’r of John Nedham of Little Wimondley com. Hertford Esq.

Parnell wife to Thomas Pell of Northampton.

Elizabeth wife to Daniell Cage of Baningford co.

Katherin daughter of George Mordaunt of Moulson third son of John the first Lord Mordaunt.


Elizabeth first mar. Margaret wife to George Reding.

John Lewis 2nd 3rd son.

Anne d. of Geo. Smith 2nd 3rd son. of Biggleswade.

John Lewis. Charles. of Beeston.


Margaret wife to George Reding.

Lewes Mordaunt.

Neale
(of Deane).

Arms.—Per pale sable and gules, a lion passant-guardant argent, Neale : impaling, Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, a lion rampant or, ducally crowned argent, Dayrell; 2, Argent, a saltire gules between four eagles displayed azure, Hampden; 3, Argent, on three bars sable six cinqfoils of the field, 3, 2, and 1, Dayrell.

John Neale de com. Stafford.

Thomas Neale of Ellesborough=[... d. of ... Cheshire of Willington in com. Buck.]

A | in com. Salop.]
### The Visitation of Bedfordshire

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Relationship to Deane, Bedfford, or Buckingham</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Richard Neale</td>
<td>Alice da. and heire of Thomas Moore in com.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deane in com.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buckingham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Neale</td>
<td>Ann da. of francis Dayrell of Lamport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[Ellen.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Richard [Catherin.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas Neale son and heire of Richard Neale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of Deane in com. Bedfford aged 91 years A^ 1634.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Newman

**Arms.** Azure, three lions rampant argent goutée de sang.

**Crest.** A demi-lion rampant erased argent goutée de sang and holding between the paws a cross pattée gules.

**William Newman**

**Daniell Newman of Langford.** Mary daught^e of John Payne of Surrey.

**Anthony Casleton for Daniel Newman.**
Newton  
[of Biddenham].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, three lozenges conjoined in fesse azure each charged with a garb or, Newton;* 2 and 3, Gules, on a canton or a bend of the field, a mullet for difference, Godfrey.

CREST.—Two arms counter-embowed dexter and sinister, vested azure, holding up in the hands proper a garb or.

John Newton of Axmouth in com. Devon.=... d. of... Fry of Devonshire.

William Newton of Axmouth=Joane d. of Will'm Mallock of Axmouth s. and heire.

John Newton of=Mary d. of Wm Boteler of Biddenham ... wife Axmouth s. and in com. Bedd. Esq. s. of S' William. to... Osborne.


Humphrey Newton of=Sibell d. of Ondle in co. Northt. St' Anthony Tyringham of Tyringham Knt. 2 wife.


Mary to Phillip Wil-loughby of Grendon co. Northt. Elizabeth. Edward. Mary and another dau'r.

Thomas Newton eld. s. aged about 7 yeres and 4 months A° 1634.

1. Frances. 2. Ellen. Anne. 3. Mary.

Wl. Newton, Jun'.

Nodes  
[of Tempsford].

[ARMS.—Sable, on a pile argent three trefoils slipped of the first.
CREST.—Two lions' gambes sable, holding a garb or.]


* "Exemplified the xiiith day of Decemb. A° D'ni 1615, annoq' Regni regis Jacobi Decimo tertio By mee Will'm Segar principall King of Armes."
1. Will'm Nodes of Elizbeth d. of Fleetewick in com. .... Gynne of Bedford and .... in com. Steuenidge eldest .... 1 wife.

2. Edmond Nodes of Elizbeth d. of Hertford 1572, he was at the winning of Bullen wth Hen. 8 et 28 H. 8 and Edmond Nodes of Edmond Rudd Rose. Beatrice.

1. John Nodes was 19 [Elizbeth d. of Edmond Rudd Rose. Beatrice.

2. Edmond Nodes was 5 yere old 1572.

3. Edward Nodes was 3 yere old 1572.


5. George Nodes.


John Nodes eldest son. JOHN NODES, gent.

Norton

[of Sharpenhoe in Streteley].

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Gules, a fret argent, a crescent for difference, over all a bend vair or and gules, Norton al’s Neruile; 2 and 3, Sable, a cross pointed argent, charged with a crescent, Graveley.

.... Norton of Sharpenhoe co. Bedford.


Ellen daut of Will'm Angell Sergeant of the Aceterie to King James.


Anne wife to Enstace Nedham of Little Wi- mondley co. Hertford Esq'.

Lettice Norton only child A° 1634 aged about 7 yeres.

Elizabeth wife to Thomas Peirce of Hitchin Deuine.

Martha wife to Thomas Coppin of Market Cell co. Hertford gen.

Suzan wife to John Berners of Sharfield co. Hertford gen.

Talbot wife to Thomas Rotheram of flourly co. Bedf. gen.

GRA. NORTON.

Osborne
[of Northill].

Arms.—Quarterly—1, Quarterly ermine and azure, a cross or, Osborne; 2, Barry of five argent and gules, on a canton of the second a cross of the first, Etton; 3, Argent, a chevron vert between three torseaux, Singleturne; 4, Azure, on a fesse fleurie counterfleury or between three lions passant argent as many lapwings proper, Hewett; in the fesse point a crescent for difference.

Crest.—An heraldic tiger passant or, tufted and maned sable, charged with a crescent of the second.


St Edward Osborne Knt. Lord = Alice d. and sole heire of St Will'm Hewett Knt. Major of London 1583. Lord Major of London 1559.


Anne wife to Robert Offley of Grace Street London.

Jane wife to Jo. Welby of Tidd St Giles in the Isle of Ely.

Allice of Wm Butler 2. Edward Osborne of Norrell in com. Bedford 1 wife.


Alice ux. St John Payton of Isleham co. Cambridge Knt. and Barronett.
THE VISITATION OF BEDFORDSHIRE.

1. Edward Osborne
   of Northill and of
   the Inner Temple
   living A° 1634.
   Ursula ux. Will'm
   Buckby (or Buck-
   ley) bachelor of
   Divinity.
   [Elizbeth ob. yong.]
   [James ob. yong.]

2. Will'm
   Osborne.
   Anne ux. Ellis
   Yong of the
   Chequer office.

3. William Palmer
   of London m'chant.
   com. Bedford gent.
   of Staffordshire.

Palmer*
[of Hill in Warden].

Arms.—Argent, two bars gules charged with three trefoils of the field, 2 and 1, in chief a greyhound courant sable, collared or.

Crest.—On a mound vert a greyhound sejeant sable, collared or, on the shoulder a trefoil argent.


Paradyne
[of Bedford].

Arms.—Sable, two bars ermine between three (?) eagles' heads erased or, two in chief and one in base.

Crest.—On a wreath or and sable a mound vert, upon which a wolf argent, tusked or, crined sable, holding in its dexter paw an escutcheon or.†

† "An exemplification of these Armes and guift of this Crest with a Cressant to George Paradyne of London gent, son of Robert Paradyne of Bedford gent, by Rob't Cooke al's Clarenceu' King of Armes the 4th of Septemb' A° D'ni 1581, in the xxiiith yeare of the Raigne of Queene Elizabeth."
Robert Paradyne of Bedford gent. three severall yeares Maior of Bedford. =


3. Thomas Paradyne of London third son of Robert he was a merchant his name was Eliz. Leigh of Caldwell co. Bedf.

Robert Paradyne = Mary dau’r of William of Bedford.

Peter Paradyne = Robert Paradyne of London gent.

Thomas Paradyne of Bedford gent. thrice Maior of the same Towne living A° 1634.

1. Robert Paradyne eldest son and heir apparent 1634.

2. Thomas.


5. Matthew.

Anne.


Parkinson
[of Ampthill].

Arms.—Gules, on a fesse between three ostrich-feathers argent as many escallops sable.


John Parkinson of Lincoln’s Inn = Margery da. of Will’m Dimock Remembrancer of the duchyland of Chester gent.

Edward Parkinson = John Parkinson Captaine of a foote Company in ye viage to Cales the Ile of Ree and Rochell now of Ampthill Esq. 1634 eldest sonn.

Francis da. of John Graunt of Counsellor at law at Lincoln’s Inne 2d sonne.

James Parkinson eldest sonne aged 4 yeeres et amplius at the tyme of this visitation 1634. Thomas Parkinson second sonn.

John Parkinson.
Arms.—Sable, three pickaxes argent, a mullet for difference.

Crest.—An arm couped at the wrist barry undee or and vert, cuffs argent, in the hand proper a pickaxe of the third.

Agnes [Anne] da. and—Thom. Pigott of Harwood—Elizabeth da. of—[Will'm heire of Mr Forster of and Whaddon in com. Buck-

1. William Pigott. Margery sister of 2. Francis Pigott—[Ellinor d. and sole heire
Vide Bucking-
ham. Oliver Lord S' of Stratton in John of Bletsoe.

Winifrid da. and sole heire of Ambrose Dormer wid-
John Pigott of Grays—Inn an apprentice to the
of Stratton. Law was of Edlesburgh
of John Endery of

Winifrid da. and heire of Thomas Sankey of Edles-

Widow of


Margery ux. Oliner Styles
of Eaton.

Allice ob. a mayd.

Frances ux. Henry Bruges.

2. Francis. Mary.

Margery.

Anne d. and coheire—2. Benjamyn Pigott—Mary d. of Raffe Astry of—Briget 3 wife
of Thos. Wiseman of Graenhurst in Woodend in com. Bed-
of Essex second com. Bedford Markham of Luton in
wife.

A° 1588.

Bedford.

Bedf.

1. Henry Pigott of Graen-


Anne ux. Edward Wright Coun-

of . . . .

Bridgit. seller of the Lawe.

—

Talbot.

Judeth wife to 

Mary.

Simon Hale of Hex-

Hertf. gen.

Suzan.

H. Pigott.

* See Additional Pedigrees, post.
Randes
[of Radwell in Felmersham].

Arms.—Sable, a chevron ermine between three cross-crosslets fitchée argent.
Crest.—A lion’s head erased . . . . ducally crowned . . . .

Thomas Randes of Radwell = Jane dau’r of John Joye
in com. Bedford. of Renhall.

John Randes of Radwell eldest son = Jane dau’r of Edward Slade of Kimbalton.

Edward Randes of Radwell = Judeth dau’r of Thomas Kirby of the
eldest son. province of Huntingdon.

Oliuer Randes of Radwell eldest son = Sciceley dau’r of Edmond Blofeild
and heire liueing A° 1634. of sleetwick co. Bedford.

Giles Randes eldest son William Oliuer Edward Frances wife to Cicely 6.
and heire aged about 2nd son. 3rd son. 5th son. Christopher Hall of Rad-
20 yeres A° 1634. will. 4.

Oliuer Randes.

Rolte*
[of Milton-Ernest].

Arms.—Argent, on a bend sable three dolphins of the field, crowned or.†

Thomas Rolte of Bolnehurst = . . . da. of . . . . Kent of Aston

(See next Pedigree.)

John Rolte of = Judith da. of . . . Half-
in com. Bed- Yardley in com. Hert-
ford. ford.

A B

* Cf. ‘Le Neve’s Knights,’ p. 366.
† "‘M’ Camden exemplificheth this coate to Edward Rolt of Greys Inn Esq. now of Piritenhal
in com. Bedf., wch Edward was son of Edward Rolt of the same county Esq., wch was son of
Thomas Rolt of the same county gent. wherein he certifieth that their auntient and lawfull
coate armor is: Argent, a bend sables charged with three dolphins of the first crowned or; the
Crest: A griffin gules membered and beaked or sitting on a broken lance argent, holding the
head thereof in his beake, wch crest he graunteth to the saide Edward and Henry Rolt onely
dated A° 1623.”
### A


### B

Stephen Rolt eld. snn.

Thomas 3 son.

John Sara.

Will'm 2 son.

Edward 4 son.

Samuel.

[Judith ux. William Port-
  ington of... in
  com. Leicester.]

[Sarah ux. Thomas
  Rudd of Higham in
  com. Northampton.]

Mary ux. St' Will'm Hartop
  of Burton Lazars in
  com. Lester Knt.

[Rebecka.] Thomas Rolt of Milton—Catherin d. of Thomas Staneley of West
  Erneys in com. Bedford
  Esq. one of the Justices
  of the Peace for this
  county A° 1634.

  Oxon'] Esq' by the da. of... Brooke
  Esq' of Greate Oakley co. North.'

| Judith ux. Thomas
  Medwell of
  Gedington in
  com. North-
|--------------|----------|-------------------|-------------|------------|
| Elizbeth.    | —        | s. and heire ap-
              | parent A° 1634 | aged about  |
| Ellen.       | —        | 18 years.         |

4. Thomas.

THO. ROLT. STEPHEN ROLTE.

---

### Rolt

[of Pertenhall].

Same Arms as ROLT of Milton-Ernest, a crescent argent for difference.†

Edward Rolte of Pertenhall in com. Bedford=Jane d. of John Baldwin of Much
  Counsellor at Law Justice of Peace and Recorder
  of the town of Bedford eldest s. of Tho. Rolt
  of Bolnehurst by the d. of Kent of Aston.

Stoughton in com. Huntington
gent. sister to Thomas Baldwin now
  of Stoughton Magna Esq'.

| Jane ux. Robert
  Guillum' of Fother-
  ingay in com.
  Northampton. | Elizbeth [ux. Richard
              Todd of Pertenhall in
              Robert Kings]. Style of Baynton
            co. North. | Lora ux. Michael
              Mary. |

A

* "Edward." (Harl. MS. 5867.)

† "L'res patent exemplified by learned Camden clarenceulx of this Coate and Creast wthout difference to Edward Rolte of Grays Inne Esq' son and heire of Edward Rolte of Pertenhall co.

Bedf. Esq' who was s. of Thomas Rolt of the same county gen. to whom he the saide Camden granted the said Creast and also to Henry Rolt of St Margareta in Kent with their seuerall differences wth patent baredate the eighth day of September A° 1623, A° 21 Jac. Regis.

This difference being a cressant was assigned to the said Edward Rolt with his consent in this visitation."


George Rotherham of Luton.

Arms.—Vert, three bucks trippan or, over all a bend sinister argent.


Anne. Mary.

George Rotherham.
Sadleir

[of Aspley-Guise].

Arms.—Or, a lion rampant per fesse azure and gules, a crescent sable for difference.

Crest.—A demi-lion azure, ducally crowned . . .

St Ralphe Sadler Knt. Baronet lord of the manor of Stondon in com. = Margaret Hertford Chancellor of the Dutche of Lanck, and one of the privy counsell to H. 8 Ed. 6 and Queene Elizabeth [ob. 30th of March 1587 buried at Stondon].


* "Edward." (Harl. MS. 5867.)
1. Leigh Sadler of Temple—Elizabeth d. of Will'm Paschall of Preston in com. Hertford.

Anne wife to Edward Aston second brother to Walter Lord Aston.


Thomas Sadleir eldest son and heire apparent A° 1634 aged about 15 yeres.


5. Edward.

THOMAS SADLEIR.

---

**Saunders**

[of Pottesgrove].

Arms.—[Per chevron argent and sable, three elephants' heads erased counterchanged.]

Crest.—[An elephant's head erased sable.]


Richard Thomas John Saunders of Elizabeth William Saunders of (Isabella)
2nd 3rd Marston Pillings his wife. Potesgrane in co.
son. son. in com. Bedford Esq'. Bedford eldest son.

Richard Saunders of Marston—Ellen dau. of John Francklin (Ellen)
(Anne.) Pillings Esq' liueing A° 1634 of Edgeworth co. Midd. wife to Mr
and one of the Justices of (Wm) Dun-
Peace in this County 1634.

combe.

Sir John Saunders—Elizabeth dau'r of William Elizabeth wife first
of Marston Pill- to Richard Saun-
ing Knight ders of North Mar-
eldest son and ston co. Bucks after
heire A° 1634. to Thomas Cooke-

1. John Saunders eldest son and heire apparent liueing A° 1634. 2. Francis.

JOHN SAUNDERS.
Savage
[of Cardington].

John Savage of Whaddon com. Bucks=Amy ....
Captaine of a Company.

Sarah his second wife the—S' Arthur Savage of Cardington in—Jane daughter of 
relict of Alderman com. Bedford Knight and owner of 
Smythes of London dau'r the—S'' Tho. Stafford of 
of Mr Sewester. 
of the Castell of Reban in the county 
Tho. Tattenhow in com. 
of Kildare in Ireland obiit 13 M'ch 
Bucks Esq' 1 wife.

A° 1633.

Jane wife to 
Francis Ewar 
of Bucknell 
co. Oxon. 

St Thomas Savage of—Dowglasdaughterof 
Cardington and of—S' Tho. Snagg of— 
Castell of Reban—Marston-Morton co. 
Knight eldest son and —Bedford Knight. 
heire living A° 1634.

Francis Savage onely son and heire 
aged about 9 yeres A° 1634. 
Dowglas 
a daughter.

THOMAS SAUAGE.

Sheppard
[of Mauden].

Arms.—Azure, on a chevron or between three fleurs-de-lys argent as many étoiles 
gules.

William Sheppard of Lidcote in co. Bucks—

William Sheppard of Lid-
cote eldest son. 

William Sheppard of Rol-
right co. Oxon 2 son. 

Thomas Sheppard of Hock-
ley co. Bedf. 3 sonn. 

William Chamberlain alias Spicer of Normanton. 

Nevill.

Jane da. and coheire of Thomas Nevill of Coterstock and 
Coitingham com. North’ton 
eldest son of Sir Tho. Nevill 
of the Holt in com. Lece-
ter Knt.

Thomas Sheppard of [Hock—Amphillis da. and coheire of= [Richard Faldo of Mal-
ley] Malden in com. Bed-
ford gent. 

William Chamberlaine al’s den in com. Bedford 
Spycer of Normanton. 1 husband.]
Margaret da. of ... Raines — Thomas Sheppard of Malden gen. = Eliz. da. of Tho. Low (? Lord) of Clifton in co. Bucks Esq. — son and heire liuing A° 1634 hath the land of his ancestors in Lidcote.

1. The Visitations of Bedfordshire.

2. Thomas. Margaret. Mary. John Sheppard onely son and heire apparent by the first wife liuing A° 1634 aged about 21 yeres.


T. Sheppard.

Slingesby
[of Husborne-Crawley].


Edmond Slingesby of Husband Hezekiah Slingesby artiu’ Marke Slingesby Crawley eld. s. now liuing magistr’ Aule Cat’r’ 2 son. 3 son.


Smyth
[of Woburn].

Arms.—Per pale or and azure, a chevron ermine between four lions passant-guardant counterchanged.

Crest.—A leopard’s head argent pellettée, murally gorged sable, lined gules and ringed of the second.

Will’m Smyth of Woborne in com. Bedf ord Esq ‘A° 3 E. 6.’


Thomas Smyth = Mary d. of Thom. Parratt of Shitlington of Bickleswade. in com. Bedf ord.
Mary ux. Robert Eakyns.
Anne ux. George Mordaunt Esq.
Judith ux. Newsam gent.
Mercy ux. Oliver Fish.


---

Snagge
[of Marston-Mortaine].

Arms.—Quarterly—1, Argent, three pheons sable, Snagg; 2, Or, a chevron gules fretty of the field between three roses azure slipped vert, Dickons; 3, Chequy or and gules, a canton ermine, Reynes; 4, As No. 1.

Crests.—1, Out of a ducal coronet or a demi-horse argent; 2, A demi-antelope ermine, attired or.

Dickons.


1. Thomas Snagg of Marston in com. Bedford 1572 one of the sergeants to Queen Eliz. and one of the Judges in Ireland.

Sir Thomas Snagg of Marston in co. Bedf. Knight [8 yere old 1572].
[2. Robert Snagg 7 yere old.] [Lewes Snagg —]
[3. Will'm Snagg 6 yere old.] [2 yere old] [Anne.] [Mary.]
[4. Phillip Snagg 4 yere old.]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RALPHE SNAGGE.</td>
<td>THOMAS SNAGGE.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Spencer**

[of Cople].

**Arms.**—Quarterly—1, Quarterly or and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret of the first, on a bend sable three fleurs-de-lys argent, Spencer; 2, Argent, three pickaxes sable, Peck; 3, Sable, two lions passant or, Arnold; 4, blank.

**Crest.**—Out of a ducal coronet gules a griffin's head argent, collared or, between two wings expanded of the third, charged on the breast and on each wing with a fleur-de-lys sable, and on the neck a crescent.


Nicholas Spencer=Mary da. of Thomas Elmes of Lylford of Cople Esq. co. Northampton.

Alice ux. Gains Squier son and heire of Rowland.

Nicholas Spener=Mary second da. of St' Ed- ward Gostwick of Will- ington in co. Bedf. Knight and Baronet.

William Spencer eldest son and heire apparent 2. Nicholas. aged about two years A° 1634.

**Nicholas Spencer.**
THE VISITATION OF BEDFORDSHIRE.

**Squier**

[of Eaton-Soken].

**Arms.**—Sable, a chevron engrailed between three swans' heads erased argent, a crescent gules for difference.

**Crest.**—An elephant's head erased argent, tusked, eared, and gorged with a crest coronet or.*

William Squier son and heire of Richard.—Joane daughter of . . . Ferne.

William Squier son and heire.—Joane daughter of Robert Burton of London.

Thomas Squier

Rowland Squier of Eaton-Soken in co. Bedf. gent.

Elizabeth dau'r of Mary wife of Jo. Taylor of Bickerto' in co. Ebor.


Gaius Squier only son and heire apparent.—Alice da. of Nicholas Spencer of Cople liueing 1634.

Mary Squier aged about 4 yeres 1634.  

---

**Staunton**

[of Birchmore in Woburn].

**Arms.**—Vair argent and ermines, a canton gules.

**Crest.**—A demi-lion couped vair argent and ermines, ducally crowned or.

John Staunton of Woborne in co. Bedford.—

S'r Francis Staunton of Birchmore—Elizabeth dau'r of co. Bedford Knight A° 1634.  

Edmond Staunton.

Robert Staunton of Birchmore Esq—Mary da. of Edw.  

Francis 2.  

Edmund 3.  

Prescot of London.

William 4.

1. Francis. 2. Robert.  

Elizabeth. Mary. Anne.  

---

* "Exemplified vnder the hand and seale of Cla. Cooke to Will'm Squier of London gent. dat. A° 23 Eliz, 1631."
THE VISITATION OF BEDFORDSHIRE.

Stocker

[of Wyboston in Eaton-Sacon].

"Johannes Stocker filius et haeres Thomas Stockker filij et haered Henrici Stockker nuper de Wyboston in com. Bedf. sal'tem in D'no sempiternam cum Ricardus Day serviani ad legem et Margaret uxor eius nuper uxor Gulielmi Stockker militis habcant et teneant in jure ipsius Margaret uniam mesuagium cum . . . p'tinentis in p'ochia S't Michaelis in Cornhull in civitat' London' in quo Joh' Saunders nuper inhabitaui neconon aliud mesuagium in quo Reginaldus Butter modo inhabitat cum tribus prius tenementis eldem mesuagio adiascent' pro termino vitae ipsius Margaretae reversione inde post deceassed praefat' Margaretae mili praefat' Johanni Stockker et haered' meis spectantibus, &c. Dat' 7° die mensis Augusti A° 4 H. 7."


Thomas Stocker.


Barbara d. of Robert Bellaby yeoman.

Oliuer William Stocker of Wyboston father of Grace 4 sron.


RICHARD STOCKER.

Stone

[of Segenhoe in Ridgemont].

Arms.—Argent, three cinqfoils sable, a chief azure.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or a griffin's head argent between two wings expanded or.

William Stone of Segenhoe.


Richard Stone of Barbado da.
Segenhoe gent. living A° 1634.

Cheney of Sundon in com.
Bedford Knight.

William Stone 2nd son.
Katherine wife to St. John Thompson son and heir of St. John Thompson Kt.

Richard Stone aged about one moneth.
Margaret. Katherine. Dorothy.

RICHARD STONE.

Style
[of Steppingley].

John Style of Steppingley in com. Bedford. =

in co. Salop.

John Style of Steppingley in = Joane d. of Reynold Horne of Kenesworth in co. Bedford A° 1634.

John Style eldest sonne and heire = Thomas Style Joane. Sarah.
aged about 12 yeares ould 1634. 2 sonne.

Mary. Elizabeth.

JOHN STILE.

Taylor
[of Littlington and Clapham].

ARMS. — Ermine, on a chief dancettee sable a ducal coronet or between two escallops argent. *

CREST. — A demi-lion rampant ermine, holding between the paws a ducal coronet or.


*" An exemplification of this Coate and Crest to Richard Taylor of Grymsbury in the p'ish of Bolnhurst in ye County of Bedford Esq', one of his Ma'tties Justices of the peace w'h the 3d County and also one of the Aunents or Benchers of Lincolns Inn London, granted by St. Richard St George Clarencieulx King of Armes vnder his hand and scale of Office. Dated the 15 of July 1624."
THE VISITATION OF BEDFORDSHIRE.

145

Thomas Taylor of Grymesbury = Elizabeth dau'r of Wm King of Chaluerston and of Sexbridge by the daughter of Wm Hunt of Chaluerston Esq. by the p'sh of Bolnehurst in com. Bedf. gent.

Richard Taylor of Grymesbury = Elizabeth daughter of Wm Boteler of Biddenham com. Bedford Esq. of Clapham in co. Bedford Esq. one of his Maiest Justices of Peace in the saide County A° 1634 one of the Benchers of Lincolns Inne.

Richard Taylor = Elizabeth dau'r of Wm King of Ohaluerston and of Sexbridge by the daughter of Wm Hunt of Ohaluerston Esq. of Grymesbury = Elizabeth dau'r of Clapham in co. Bedford Esq. one of his Maiest Justices of Peace in the saide County A° 1634 one of the Benchers of Lincolns Inne.

Richard Taylor eldest son and heire apparent aged about 14 yeres A° 1634.

Humfr Richard Taylor 2nd son. Oliver Samuel Ursula Cicely. 4th son. 6th son. aged about 18 yeres Elizabeth.

William 3rd son. John 5th son. 7th son. 1634.

RICH. TAYLOR.

Taylor

[of Stevington].

Arms.—Azure, a saltire voided between four stags' heads cabossed or.

[John Taillor.]


[Issabell ux. ... Charneck of ... in com. Bedford.] [Frances ux. Ric, Sherman of ... in com. Bed- ford.]


[Martha.]
Thomson
[of Husborne-Crawley].

Arms.—Quarterly—1, Azure, a lion passant-guardant or, THOMPSON; 2, Or, a fesse between three martlets sable, CHADWORTH; 3, Sable, a fesse ermine between three crescents argent, GLOVER; 4, Argent, a fesse dancettee between three roses gules, SMYTH.

[Richard Thomsonn of Laxton in com. York gent. usher to H. 4.]
[Will'm Thomsonn.]
[Richard Thomsonn.]
[2. Thomas Thomsonn. Vide Lincon.]
[Allice d. and=John Thom=] [Allice d.]
[sonn.]
[heir of Robert]
[Glover.]
[3. Will'm]
[Thomsonn.]
[Harvye.]
[Vide Lincon.]

Will'm Thomson of Wellinger in= Catherin d. and coheire of Robert Smyth. [Thomas Thomson a preest.]

John Thomsonn one of the=Dorothy d. of Ric. [Margery ux. Will'm Auditors to Q. Elizab. Gilbert. Page.]

Robert Thomson=Jane da. of [1. John [Elize-
of Husborne- beth.]
Bedford Esq'.] Conyngesesby
A
Knight.
S* John Thomson of Husband-Crawley = Judeth sister of Oliuer Lord S* John Earl
Knight living A° 1634.

S* John Thomson Esq eldest = Katherin da. of (Richard) 2. Francis = Anne da.
son and heir apparent A° Stone of Rougemont in Thomson of . . . Ascough.

1634 aged about 22 year.

Katheren.

JOHN THO'SON.

Turner
[of Milton-Ernest].

ARMS.—Quarterly—1, Ermine, on a cross quarterly pierced argent four fers-de-
molines sable; an annulet of the second for difference, TURNER; 2, Argent, on
a chevron sable three gouttes d'or, ERNEYS; 3, Argent, a fesse sable, in chief
a lion passant-guardant of the second, ZOUCH; 4, Azure, a bend ragulée or.*

CREST.—A leopard argent, collared or, holding in his dexter paw a fer-de-molines sable.

Christopher Turner of Milton Erneys = Isabell daughter and coheire of
in com. Bedf. descended of the Turners of the countie of Suffolke.


Edmund Turner = Alice daughter of Milton Erneys. . . . Eastwick.

Thomas Turner of Melch = Margaret dau'r
borne in com. Bedford of Thomas
second son. Dillingham.

Christopher Turner = Ellen daughter of Milton Erneys. (Thomas) Samm
of Parton in com. Hertford.

Christopher Turner = Alice daughter of Bedford Towne
of Bedford Towne of the middle
A° 1634. Surry.

Christopher Turner of Milton Erneys and of the middle
Temple Councillor of the law
A° 1634.

Thomas 2nd son. Elizabeth married to Stephen
Cicelly wife to John —
— Barker. — Marsh of Martha. —
— 3rd son. Marton in Kent.

EDWARD TURNER.

* "Vuder the hand of Clar. Cooke."
THE VISITATION OF BEDFORDSHIRE.

Vaux

[of Whipsnade].

Arms (two shields).—I., Argent, a bend chequée or and gules, a crescent for difference, Vaux. II., Vert, a chevron argent goutée de sang between three pheons or, Holman.*

Crest.—On a wreath argent and vert a bow and arrow drawn or, the arrow fesseways between two wings expanded gules, Holman.†

Robert Vaux of Cumberland.=

John Vaux of London. Margery=Simon Holman of Stratton=... d. of Mr Vaux and mother to Sr Samuel Aubrey Kt.

Robert Vaux of Whipsnade=... Heriot she was twice married. Elizabeth d. of William Holman of Lincoln's Inn a Counsellor of the Law and of Whipsnade hall co. Bedf A° 1634 2nd husband. Nicholas Holman 2 son of Buckland Bruer co. Devon.

John Vaux of Whipsnade=Mary d. of Andrew Wilmer of Totteridge A° 1634. co. Hertf.

John Vaux eld. s. and h. A° 1634 Elizabeth. Mary. Alice. Margaret. aged about 14 years.

W. HOLMAN.

JOHN VAUX.

Certif. by W Philpot Som'set.*

Ventris

[of Campton].

Arms.—Azure, a dolphin naiant or between two bendlets wavy argent.

Crest.—A sword erect argent, hilt and pommel or, between two wings expanded of the second.

John Ventris of Campton in=Joane dau'r of ... Bande com. Bedford. of Walgrane.

Sr Francis Ventris of Campton in=Mary dau'r of ... Dorrington com. Bedf. Huntingdon. A

Certif. by Mr Philpot Som'set,*

An escoccheon under the hand of Mr Camden to William Holman of Lincoln's Inn, son of Simon Holman of Stratton in Cornwall.†
Francis Ventris Esq', eldest son died without issue.

Charles Ventris of Campston Esq', brother and heir male of Francis living A° 1634.

Mary dau'r of St. Lewes Pemberton of Rushdon com. of Northampton Kt.

Henry Ventris son.

John Ventris eldest son and heir aged about 4 yeres A° 1634. Mary.

CHARLES VENTRIS.

______________

**Warren al's Waller**

[of Bedford].

Robert Warren al's Waller of Bedford descended of a branch of the Warren al's Wallers of Ashwell co. Hertford. This Robert was three times maior of Bedford.


WILLIAM WARREN alias WALLER.

______________

**Wateson**

[of Ampthill].

ARMS.—Argent, a fesse gules, in chief two crosses botonnée of the second.

CREST.—An arm embowed in armour proper, garnished or, holding in the gauntlet a broken fetter-lock sable.

John Wateson of Carlile.


RICH. WATESON.
Whitaker
[of Bedford].

Arms.—Argent, a chevron between three masques azure.*

James Whitaker of Altham in co. Lancaster.==

Christopher Whitaker of Alice dau’r of ... Ormerod Walshay in co. Lanc. of Huncote com. Lane.

John Whitacre of the=Sibell dau’r of Tho. Cobb of Sharne-gent. liuing A° 1634.

2. Richard Whitaker rector of Gluius and Beaudoke co. Corn-

...... Jack-

......


JOHN WHITAKER.

Wilkes
[of Leighton-Bussard].

Arms.—Per pale or and argent, a chevron between three eagles’ heads erased sable.†

Crest—On a mount vert a cross-bow erect or.

Mottoes.—IN DEO SALUS MEA. ARCAI ME NO CONFIDO.


Mary mar. to George Bates of Milton Mowbray Clark in com. Buckingham.


Martha mar. to John Sedgwick of Southwick iuxta London bruer to King Charles.


LUKE WILKES.

* "Ex sigillo. res. for furth. proofe."

† They also bear the following arms: Paly of eight or and gules, on a chief argent three lozenges of the second (another—three roses gules, seeded or). All these arms are depicted on the mural tablets set up to Luke Wilkes and Edward Wilkes in the chancel of Leighton-Bussard Church.—Ed.
THE VISITATION OF BEDFORDSHIRE.

Wingate
[of Ampthill].

Arms (two shields).—1. Sable, a bend ermine cotised between six martlets or, Wingate. II. Quarterly—1 and 4, Wingate; 2 and 3, Azure, a fesse between three gules d'or, Belverge. In the centre point an escutcheon: Ermine, on a fesse... a mullet gules, Button.

Crests.—1, A greyhound's head or, gorged with two bars-gemelles sable; 2, A gate or, a crescent for difference.*

William Wingate.=


Elizabeth da. to Edmond Wingate of Sharpenhoe. 3 sonne Clarke of Studham ye excheq. to Q. Short of Eliz.

(See next Pedigree.)


Roger = Anne Win-Wigate aged 5 yeares at ye tyme of this visitac'on 1634 eldest sonn. Edmund Wingate = Edward Wingate.

Edm. Wingate.

* "This creast did belong to Edward Wingate Clarke of the Check to him onely and no other of his family."
Wingate
[of Harlington].

Arms.—Sable, a bend ermine cotised between six martlets or.

of Sharpenhoe.

Anne dau’r of William Wise=George Wingate of Sharpenhoe Esq=Anne dau’r of
man of Canfeild Hall com. one of the Justices of the Peace in
Essex 2 wife relict of …. this County his third wife was
Fitch and mother of Sr Wili-

John Belfield of Studham in
of Bletneso.

Robert Wingate=Amy da. of Roger
Esq.

2. Edward Wingate of Lockley mar. Richard,
Warr of Hester-
son of Richard Tauerner of George
combe co. Somer-
Soundes co. Oxon.

2. Henry
S" Edmund Wyld of Kemsey=Dorothcy dau’r and sole heire of George
Wylde. co. Worcester & Glaseley | Sr Francis Clarke of Houghton Wyld.

Robert Wingate eldest sonne
and heire apparent aged about
7 yeres Aº 1634.

Wyd
[of Bromham].

…. Wyld="

2. Henry S" Edmund Wyld of Kemsey=Dorothcy dau’r and sole heire of George
Wylde. co. Worcester & Glaseley | Sr Francis Clarke of Houghton Wyld.

Edmund Wyld of Houghton Conquest com. Bedford Esq lineing 
Walter Wyld
Aº 1634 now the King’s Ward aged about 16 yeres Aº 1634.

2d. son.

EDMUND WYLDE.
Additional Pedigrees.

"The visitation of Bedfordshire made in A° 1566 endeth at ye 90 leaffe in this booke most of wh. descents are continued & enlarged by some of ye same famlyes and [one word here illegible] pedigrees the rest of ye descents following the 90 leaffe are descents of ye same county truly transcribed by me Richard Mundy.

"Noate that I lent this book to George Owen yorke herald & Henery Lilly rouge when they went the visitation of this county in A° 1634." (Harl. MS. 1531.)

Edw. Copley of Southill.—Argent, a cross moline gules, in the dexter chief a fleur-de-lys of the second.

Radcliff of Elstow.—Argent, a bend engrailed sable, a crescent for difference.

Newdigate of Hawns.—Gules, a chevron ermine between three lions' jambs argent.

Sewell of Edworth.—Argent, on a bend gules three martlets of the field, within a bordure engrailed of the second.

Molysworth.—Gules, an inescutcheon vair argent and azure within an orle of cross-crosslets or.

Pynffold of Dunstable.—Azure, a chevron or surmounted of another of the field between three doves proper.

Crest.—A pine-tree or, leaved vert, fructed proper, enclosed within pales argent and sable. (Granted 18 Oct. 1501.)

John Brenker.—Argent, a fesse gules between six estoiles sable.

Judg or Jug.—Or, a chevron vert.

Bardolffe.—Argent, a chevron ermine between three crosses pattée fichée gules.

Clopton.—Gules, a fesse ermine between six mascles or.

Baa.—Gules, a chevron argent between three plates.

Baa.—Gules, a chevron between three mullets argent.

Fayrey.—Per pale or and azure, a chevron between three eagles all counterchanged, on a chief gules as many fusils ermine.

[Crest.—A griffin rampant wielding a sword in the dexter claw.]

Flytwecks.—Or, two lions passant-guardant sable.

[Crest.—An arm embowed, vested and cuffed argent, in the hand proper an arrow sable, headed and feathered of the first.]

Somery.—Or, two lions passant-guardant azure.

Goldington.—Or, two lions passant sable.

Gubyon.—Gules, a cross pattée argent, over all a label of three points azure.

Harneys.—Argent, a chevron sable goutée d'or, a crescent gules for difference.

[Crest.—A stag's head sable goutée d'or, attired of the last.]
HENXTON.—Gules, a chevron between three leopards’ faces argent.

ROGER HEIGHAM.—Paly of six argent and azure, on a chief gules three escallops of the first.

[Crest.—An escallop or, charged with a mullet gules.]

PAKINGHAM.—Barry of six or and azure (another sable and or), on a bend gules three mullets or.

PEVER (of Toddington).—Argent, a chevron gules between three fleurs-de-lys or.

PYGOTT.—Argent, a bend between six pickaxes sable.

ROUS (or ROWSE).—Quarterly argent and sable, a bend of the second.

SOMERY.—Quarterly or and azure, a bend gules.

SLADE.—Argent, three horses’ heads erased sable, a chief gules.

[Crest.—A horse’s head erased sable.]

TRAYLEY (of Northill).—Or, a cross between four martlets gules.

STOKES of Carlton.—Argent pretty azure, on a canton of the second a boar’s head erased or.

HUNT.—Sable, a fesse between three cinquefoils or.

JACOB.—Per chevron or and argent, an eagle displayed sable.

JOHN JOHNSON of Goldington.—Azure, a chevron between three eagles volant or.

HENRY WHITLOCK of Shidlingtonbury.—Sable, a fesse embattled between three escallops or.

[Crest.—Out of a mural crown or a demi-talbot ermine.

JUGER.—Quarterly—1, Or, a chevron vert; 2, Gules, a fesse ... on a chief argent a lion passant gules; 3, Gules, a chevron between three horse-shoes argent; 4, Blank.

JOHN LANCESLOT.—Argent, on a chief azure three fusils or.

HUMPPREY WING (of Everton).—Per pale azure and gules, an escallop or.

[Crest.—An escallop per fesse or and argent.

S’ JOHN POULTHRPE, Knt., t’pe E. I.—Ermine, on a chief gules three roses or.

ALLEXANDER SCROGS of Raynold, sohn of Thomas Scroggs of Patmore.—Argent, on a bend azure between two greyhounds courant bendways sable three Cornish choughs or.

[Crest.—A peewit’s head argent, collared gules, wings endorsed bendy of four or and sable.

THOMAS BEDELL of Wootton.—... a bend argent, cotised or, between six lions passant-guardant or.

PYKE of Ranhall.—Per pale or and gules, on a chevron between three trefoils slipped a luce naiant all counterchanged.

PATESHULL of Pateshull.—Paly of six or and gules, a fesse argent.

RYDELL.—Paly of six argent and gules, a bend sable.

JOHNSON of Leighton.—Argent, a fesse lozengy between three lions’ heads erased gules.

[Crest.—A nag’s head sable, goutée d’or and crined of the last.

JOHN MANLEY of Wilsamstead.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a dexter hand couped and erect within a bordure sable; 2 and 3, Vert, a bend ermine. In the fesse point an annulet for difference.

[Crest.—A Saracen’s head affrontée proper, wreathed about the temples vert.
ADDITIONAL PEDIGREES.

Wm. Bletsho of Wimington.—Or, on a bend sable between three escallops azure as many garbs of the first, all within a bordure gules.

Crest.—A wolf’s head or, semée of hurts, and gorged with a mural collar azure.

Richard Wagstaffe of Ravensden.—Argent, two bends engrailed gules, the lower one couped at the top, in chief an escallop of the second.

Fo. 14. In Wouburne Church in com. Bedford in the glasse windows of the same :

1. Azure, three bars wavy argent, CISTERCIAN ABBEY OF WOBURN.
2. Quarterly or and gules, in the first quarter a mullet argent, Vere.
3. Quarterly—1 and 4, Or, three bars wavy azure, Sandford; 2 and 3, Vere.
4. Sandford.

In the South Ile :

1. Argent, a chevron sable fretty or between three roses slipped vert,

The armes of the father and Mother of Robert Hobbs, Abbot of Woborne :

Sable, a cross engrailed between four martlets or, a chief ermine, impaling, Azure, on a chief argent three turttaux.

These inscriptions remain in the wall on the north side of the Inner Court there :

"HIC IACET Will’m’s Weston . . . ."
"Hie jacet Guido de Vere . . . ."  

On ye old buildings there :

1. Sandford.
2. Quarterly— and , in the first quarter a mullet, in the second quarter three bars wavy.*

The Baron of Sandford and the erles of oxford were founders of the Abbey of Wouborne.

Fo. 21. In Luton Church :

"Jesu Christ most of myght  
have mercy on John le Wenlock knight  
and of his wife Elizabeth  
wh out of this world is past by death  
wh founded thes chapell here  
help ye them wh your harty prayre  
that they may com to that place  
where ever is joy and solace."

Arms.—Quarterly of eight—1, Argent, a chevron between three Blackamoors’ heads erased sable, Wenlock; 2, Quarterly argent and sable, Hoo; 3, Sable, a bend between six crosses fitchée or; 4, Barry of six ermine and gules, in chief a demi-lion rampant gules; 5, As No. 2; 6, 7, and 8, Blank.

* The blazon of this shield is clearly wrong. It is probably intended to represent Vere impaling Sandford.
"Hic jacet Thomas Rotheram miles et
D'na Rotherna uxor eius qui quidem
Thomas obiit ... die ... As d'ui 15 ... qui
quidem Rotherna obiit As d'ui ..."

Arms.—Vert, three stags trippant or, ROTHERAM; impaling, Barry of six argent and azure, in chief three torteaux, GREY.

In Bletso Church:

"Hic jacet Radulphus lannor quondam Connorarius et custos
Garderoy prit? cum nobilissima Domina Margareta ducissa
Somerstia ac? leon d'na Wells qui obiit 18 die Augusti 1458
Cuins a'ia propri, &c."

Arms (two shields).—I., Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, three fleurs-de-lys or, a crescent for difference, LANNER ; 2 and 3, three lions rampant, ? WELLES. II. (in an old glasse window), Quarterly—1 and 4, Ermine, three chevrons gules, ; 2 and 3, Gules, on a bend argent three trefoils slipped vert, HARVEY.
**Astry**

[of Eaton=Socon].


ford 2 son. clerk.

ford 3 son.

Luke Astry= Anne d. of ..... Rafe Astry= Grace d. of Edward Buckworth of in Ireland Cullen of West-
eld. son. 4th son Wisbich in Ile of Ely in com. Cambridg.


**Banester**

[of Bedford].

Arms.—Argent, a cross fleurie sable, a crescent gules for difference. Crest.—A peacock sejant proper, encircled by a snake proper.


Catherin d. and sole heire ux. Stephen Bradwell of London docter in phissick and had yssue Stephen.


* Cf. 'Genealogical Memoirs of the Families of Astry,' p. 90, by R. E. Chester Waters.
3. Francis Banester of the town of Bedford = Amy d. of Wm Carter of Kempton
in com. Bedford.

Mary ux. Joseph Lane of Hidgenton
Elizabeth ux. William Lane of Shaftesbury
in com. Buckingham.

| William | Francis | Thomas |

**Birch**

(of Sundon).

**Arms.**—Gules, on a chevron between three griffins’ heads erased argent as many
lozenges azure, on a chief crenelle or three birch-branches vert.

**Crest.**—A hare rampant barry or and azure, holding in its paws a branch of filbert-

nuds.

Alice d. of Roger Grice = William Birch Grome = widdow of ....

Porter to H. 8 descended from Birch of Birch in com. Lanc. lived 29 H. 8 and Clarke of the Ex-

to the chequer.

(? Dorothy) 1 wifé = Henry Birch = d. of Robert Fitch of Aunsley in com.
d. of ....

Warwick 2 wifé.

Dominick Birch = Jeremy Birch
of .... in com. of London.

Anne ux. .... Clifton of .... in com. of Norfolk.

Elizabeth ux. Thomas Jenison of Walworth
in the Bishoprick of Durham.

Catherin d. = Richard Birch = Jane d. of John Clarke of Elstow
of .... of Sundon in 2 wifé.

Clarke of Elstow Horsley of Mil-
borne Grange in com. Northum-
berland.

Mary ux. Richard


* Harl. MS. 4600 makes Dominick and Jeremy sons of William Birch by the widow of ....

Neale; and also makes Judith, Henry, Jane, Priscilla, and Susan issue of Henry Birch by his
wife, da. of Rob’t Fitch.
### ADDITIONAL PEDIGREES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Henery</td>
<td>5. Nicholas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Jeromy</td>
<td>Franches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. John Birch = Anne d. of London</td>
<td>Humffrey</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| s.p. Vintner | Monex of Walt-
| | hamstow in |
| | com. Essex. |
| 1. John dyed yong. | 2. John Birch [14 years old July 1634*]. |
| 3. Humffrey | 4. John Birch = Joan d. of W’tm Skipwith |
| | 5. Nicholas |[
| | of London | of St. Albans in com. Hert- |
| | of Barnend in com. Bed-
| | ford. † | fford. |
| | | 2. Henery Birch of = Joane d. of Will’m Skipwith |
| | | 1. Thomas Jane ux. Lewes Monox | of Comberland 2 to |
| | | 2 to John Gade a procter | John Cailton ‡ of Segston in |
| | | 3. Humffrey | 4. John Birch of = Joane d. of W’tm Skipwith |
| | | = Joan d. of W’tm Skipwith | of St. Albans in com. Hert- |
| | | ford. |
| | | 1. Thomas Jane ux. Lewes Monox | of Comberland 2 to |
| | | 2 to John Gade a procter | John Cailton ‡ of Segston in |
| | | 3. Humffrey | 4. John Birch of = Joane d. of W’tm Skipwith |
| | | = Joan d. of W’tm Skipwith | of St. Albans in com. Hert- |
| | | ford. |
| | | 1. Thomas Jane ux. Lewes Monox | of Comberland 2 to |
| | | 2 to John Gade a procter | John Cailton ‡ of Segston in |

### Blenerhasset

[of Blunham.]

**Arms.**—Quarterly of six—1, Gules, a chevron ermine between three dolphins embossed argent, Blenerhasset; 2, Argent, three escutcheons sable, two and one, Lowdham; 3, Gules, a pallium inverted ermine, Keldon; 4, Azure, a lion rampant argent, crowned or; 5, Azure, a fesse between three fleurs-de-lis or, a crescent for difference; 6, Blank. In the fesse point a crescent for difference.

**Crest.**—A wolf sejant gules, a crescent on the shoulder.


Jane d. of Thomas Higham = John Blenerhasset = Jane d. of St Thomas Tyndall of of Higham Greene in com. of Frens in Nor- | Norf. 2 wiffe by whome he had |
| folk. | yssue as in Suff. and Norfolk.

---

† "Widow to ..." (Harl. Ms. 4600.)
‡ "Coulton." (Harl. Ms. 4600.)
Blundell

[of Cardington].

Arms.—Quarterly of six—1, Azure, ten billets, four, three, two, and one, and a canton or charged with a raven sable, Blundell; 2, Sable, three lozenges in fesse between as many stags’ heads cabossed argent, Budockshyde; 3, Argent, three bendlets engrailed sable, Travaldard alias Morton; 4, Argent, a chevron surmounted of a cross pattée sable, Gophill; 5, Argent, a chevron between three Blackamoors’ heads sable; 6, Blank.

Crest.—A squirrel sejeant gules, collared and holding a nut or, on the shoulder a crescent for difference.

Will’m Blundell of Ins.  

Richard Blundell of Ins 1241, 26 H. 3.  

Will’m Blundell Lord of Ins 1283, 11 E. 1.  

1. Will’m Blundell = Joane d. of Matthew Blundell lived 7 E. 3 ob. s.p.  

2. Henery = Catherin d. of John Blundell Will’m sonn of brother Adam Leverpoole and heire. 4 E. 3.  

Will’m Blundell of Ince Blundell 5 R. 2.  

Will’m Blundell of Ince Blundell 3 H. 4. = Alice d. of Nicholas Blundell of Crosby 3 H. 4.  

* Cf. ‘Le Neve’s Knights,’ p. 135, and Burke’s ‘Extinct and Dormant Baronets,’ p. 600.
ADDITIONAL PEDIGREES.


Thomas Blundell.=.... d. of .... Ballard.

Richard Blundell.= Will'm ob. s.p.


John Blundell.=Catherin d. and coheire of Roger Budoxshyde.

1. Thomas Blundell. 2. Francis Blundell. Sir George Blundell.

S"George Blundell of Carrington in=Elizbeth d. and heire of John Gascoigne com. Bedford Knt. of Carrington.


Bray, Lord Bray
[of Eaton Bray].

Arms.—Quarterly of nine—1, Argent, a chevron between three eagles' legs erased à la guise sable, Bray; 2, Vair, three bendlets gules, Longvale; 3, Argent, on a bend gules three goats passant of the field, armed or, Haleiwell; 4, Sable, on a chevron between three bulls' heads argent a fleur-de-lys of the field, Norbury; 5, Gules, a fesse counter-componée argent and sable between six crosses formée fitchée or, Botteler; 6, Or, two bendlets gules, Sudley; 7, Bendy of ten or and azure, Mountfort; 8, Sable, a cross between four bees erect or, Crosyer; 9, Azure, a chevron or, Dabernon.

Crests.—1, A lion passant-guardant or between two wings endorsed vair or and azure; 2, A flax-breaker or; 3, A rabbit gules.

Jakys or John Bray.

Auncell Bray. — Edmond Bray.

Will' Bray. — John Bray.


the 1 wifl'e. . . . Braxby.] by the 2 wifl'e.

Thomas Bray ob. s.p. — Edmond Bray.

Richard Bray one of the = Grace d. of . . . Edmond
Privy Counsell to H. 6. — Troughton.
Bray.

of Frisfolke in — Richard 5. — Bray Knt. of Richard

2. Sr Will'm Bray Knt. — 3. Reignald Bray of Barnington — Elizabeth ux. Sr John

Thomas Butler Baron of Sudley. — Allice d. and heire of John
Beauchampe of Powick.

Norbury.

Sr John Norbury Knt. = Elizabeth d. and heire.
ADDITIONAL PEDIGREES.


[Tree diagram of pedigrees]

Brydiman
[of Tingrith].

Arms.—Quarterly of eight—1, Argent, on a cross sable five fusils ermine, BRYDIMAN; 2, Sable, a lion rampant-guardant or, BROCAS; 3, Sable, two lions passant-guardant argent, ROCHES; 4, Gules, six ragged staves argent, three, two, and one; 5, Argent, a cross between four mullets pierced gules, BANBURY; 6, Or, a fesse gules between three mascles azure, SCOVILL; 7, Argent, a fesse sable between three bulls' heads gules, horned or, BODINANT; 8, Blank.

Crest.—A wolf's head couped quarterly argent and sable.


1. Edmond Brydeman of Tingrave = Margaret d. of St. Walter Waller of Groomsbridge in com. Bedford Knt. 2. Charles = Margerett d. of ... Giles of ... in grane. com. Hunt.

Mary d. and sole heire ux. John Cade sonn and heire of St' Will'm Cade of King's Langley in com. Hertford Knt.
THE VISITATION OF BEDFORDSHIRE.

**Bulkley [of Odell].**

**Arms.**—Quarterly of six—1, Sable, a chevron between three bulls' heads argent, armed or, a crescent for difference, Bulkley; 2, Party per pale or and argent, an eagle displayed sable, Bird; 3, Azure, on a fesse argent between six cross-croslets fitchee or three escallops gules, Tittley; 4, Or, on a bend azure a fret of the field, Wore; 5, Barry of six argent and gules, Molton; 6, As No. 1. In the fesse point a crescent for difference.


Will'm Bulkley lord of Bulkley.＝

Robert Bulkley of Bulkley.＝(Jane) d. of (Sr Wm) Butler Baron of Warrington.


Hugh Bulkley＝Hellen d. of Thom. of Wore. 2. Roger Bulkley＝Margery d. and heire of John Bird of Broxton.

Wilbraham of Woodhey Esq.†

Humffrey Bulkley of Wore＝Scissely d. and heire of John Molton of Wore vide Chesh' he had issue William who had this Thomas.


Thomas Bulkley＝Elizbeth d. of Randall Grosvenor of Wore. * Bellapre in com. . . . Esq.†


Peter Bulkley of Odell.† Nathaniell. Paule dyed at Cambridge.

* In the MS. Thomas is placed as above; his father William should immediately precede.
† Rector of Odell in 1620; ob. at Concord, N. America, 9 March 1668. ("Non-Conformists' Memorial," ed. 1778, vol. i., p. 505.) For issue of Peter see Harvey's "Hist. Willey Hundred," p. 365.
Carter*  
[of Higham].

Arms.—Azure, a talbot passant between three round buckles or.
Crest.—Out of a mural crown argent a demi-monkey proper.


Richard Carter de co. Bedford №

John Carter de — Prudence filia and co-heres D. Phillippi Haw- tree de Luton præd.  
Lilly prope  
Luton in co. Bedford.  
Willemus Carter—Elizabetha fil. . . .  
Goldsmith de Hixon  
de Offley prope  
Lillie in Lillie.  

Abraham—Elizabeth 
Carter de  
filia . . . .  
Lilly  
Carlton.  
predicta.  
William—. . . . filia Gulielmi  
Curtis de co. 
de Offley  
pred.  
Cantabridgie.  
Thomas Carter—. . . . filia  
Will’ Curtis  
de Denton in  
com. Buck.  
de co. Can- 
tabr.  

John, de Settrington—Frances filia primogenita  
in co. Ebor.  
Willelmi Fuller decani  
Dublin.  
Will. Carter—. . . . daughter  
of Offley  
of Francis Drake  
præd.  
of London.  

William.  
Charles.  
Elizabeth.  
Catheren.  
Francis.  

William eldest  
John Carter of Kinmel—Elizeth da. and coheire  
sone.  
in co. Denbigh.  
Jana Carter.  
of David Holland.  

Chester†  
[of Tilsworth].

Arms.—Quarterly of six—1, Per pale argent and sable, a chevron engrailed between three rams’ heads erased, horned or, all counterchanged, within a bordure engrailed gules bezantée, CHESTER; 2, Azure fretty argent, a mullet for difference, CAVE; 3, Gules, three mullets argent, ; 4, Sable, on a bend fleurie counter-fleurie or three escallops gules, BROMFLEETE; 5, Ermine, on a bend sable three demi-luces argent, ; 6, Argent, three moorcocks vert, beaked and membered gules.
Crest.—A ram’s head couped argent, armed or, charged with a mullet for difference.

William Chester of London gent. №

† Cf. ‘Le Neve’s Knights,’ p. 16.
A


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas Chester of London</td>
<td>d. of Thomas</td>
<td>Lovett of Astwell in Northampton</td>
<td>1 wofe.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. William Chester</td>
<td>d. of Thomas</td>
<td>Kst lord maior of London 1561.</td>
<td>Turn of . . . and wid. dow of Will'm Beswick of London Alderman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Chester ob. s.p.</td>
<td>d. of John</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>Hill of London grocer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd son. 4th son. 5th son.</td>
<td>s.p.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

John Daneill Francis | Judith d. and coheire of Anthony Cave | William Chester | Mary d. of [John] |
| Mary d. of John | St Anthony Chester | Rebecka (? Roberta) | of St. Hen. Botler |
| Hertford yonger brother of St Phillip | 2nd wife. | Eaton. | |

| | | | Robert Bell | Gervas | Cressy of | Pickering in |

|| 2nd son. | of Tisworth in com. Bedford | high sherrif in | 4th son. | |
| | | | A 1637 3rd son. |

Alice. Dorothy. 3 daus. Henry Chester eldest son. Anthony Chester 2nd son.

* Dodington in the Isle of Ely.
ADDITIONAL PEDIGREES.

Crayford
[of Ampthill].

Arms.—Quarterly of six—1, Or, on a chevron vert three hawks' heads erased argent, Crayford; 2, Sable, a saltire argent, an annulet for difference; 3, Sable, three salamanders in fess or, two and one; 4, Argent, a chevron between three bulls' heads sable; 5, Argent, a luce hauriant azure between two flaunches barry of six argent and azure, Atsee or See; 6, Blank.

Crest.—A hawk's head couped or.

Will'm Crayford temp. H. 4.‡

Guy Crayford.‡

John Crayford of Great Moungam.‡... d. of .... Monyngs.


John Crafford of Great Moungam gent. = Margerett d. of John Cryspe Usher of the privy chamber to H. 8. of Thanet.

Edward Crafford of Much Moungam. = Mary d. and heire of Henery Atsee of Herne.

St' Will'm Crafford of Much Moungam Knt. = Anne d. of John Norton of London ob. 15 August 1623, 68 yere of his age. or Suffolk illa ob. 26 May 1624. Azure, a manch erm.


Elizabethe ux. Will'm Butler of Higham Abbey nigh Rochester in Kent Esq'.

Margerett Alice ux. John Merywether of Shepards Well in Kent.

Faldo

[of Maulden].

ARMS (Two shields).—I., Quarterly—1, Gules, three stags’ heads cabossed, or, attired argent, Faldo; 2, Gules, on a chevron between three escallops or a castle of the field, Chamberley; 3, Gules, a saltire ermine, Nevell of Rolston; 4, Blank. II., Quarterly of ten—1, Faldo; 2, Chamberley; 3, Nevell; 4, Or fretty gules, on a canton per pale argent and ermine a lymphad sable, Nevil of Holt; 5, Gules billetée sable, a lion rampant or, Bulmer; 6, Bendy of six or and vert, a chevron ermine, Inglebert; 7, Argent, two bars nebulee sable, a canton ermine, Rolleston; 8, Azure, a fleur-de-lys ermine, Palmer; 9, Bendy of six or and azure, a canton ermine, Bishopton; 10, Argent, a chevron gules, a chief indented vert, Fancots.

Faldo is a hamlet in . . .

"The field is Gules, three stags’ heads trunked or, armed or, attired argent. This Coate is borne by the name of Faldo in the county of Bedford, where there are diverse gentlemen of that name yet remaining, and some of them owners of the said manner (as I take it)." (Guillim, p. 183.)


St Will’lm Faldo Knt.=

Will’lm de Keynes de Faldo.=Joane.

Will’lm de Keynes de Faldo [A 6 E. 2—Harl. MS. 4600].=

Richard de Faldo 40 E. III.=

Johannes de Faldo.

Will’lm de Faldo 17 R. II.=Catherina.

Will’lm de Faldo 12 H. VI.=

Johannes de Faldo de Malden et Faldo in com. Bedford 23 E. IV.=

Nevell.

Richard de Faldo de Malden et Faldo 1 R. III. A

Will’lm Nevell of Catherin d. and heire Holte in com. Le’ster. B

of Thomas Palmer of Holte.
ADDITIONAL PEDIGREES.

A

Johannes de Faldo de Malden et Faldo temp. H. VII. and H. VIII.

B


2. Thomas Nevill of Allice d. of ... Wanton of Basmead in com. Bedford.

Willm Faldo de Malden et Faldo [Ae 6 E. 6—Harl. MS. 4600].

Margaret d. of .... Jane marid to John Anne ux. Sr


G., a fesse inter 3 escallops.

1. Richard Faldo=Amphillis d. and heire of John Willm Faldo=Ann d. of Willm of Malden. (Ob. Willm of Golding-


1. Richard—[Elizabeth da. to Tho. 1. Richard—[Elizabeth da. to Tho. [Constance wife to

Shepard.] Gould of London.] Edmu Bressey.] John Willm

Faldo. Faldo.

Anne ob. 2. Willm=Mary d. of Tho. Gold Henry ob. 4. Edmond


don grocer.

Mysms in com. Hertford.† Jane ux. John Fawsett of

2. Robert Anne ux. John Fawsett of Norwich 2 to James Ten-


3. Thomas Faldo of Okley=Margarett d. of Willm [Rob't— Mary ux. . . .


4. Thomas Faldo [of] Willm Great Peatling [Pot-


1. Richard—Anne d. of .... Graveley Anne ux. 4. Thomas Faldo [of]

Faldo of [Meldon—Harl. MS. Willm Bromsall.


* Harl. MS. 4600.
† Ob. 1594, act. 18; brass in Maulden Church.
‡ In Westham Church, co. Midd., is a monument to Rob't Faldo, Esq., 1613; Francis his fifth son, 1632; and John Fawcit, gent. (who mar. Jane Faldo), 1625.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

---

**Fishe**

*of Southill*.

**Arms.**—Azure, a fesse argent, over all on a bend gules five mullets or.

**Crest.**—A lion rampant argent, holding in his dexter paw a mullet sable.


Elizabeth d. of Auditor = George Fishe = Judith d. of John Hamby Thompson 1 wife. of Southill of London Auditor of the eldest son. prest 2 wife.


St. Edward = Elizabeth d. and coheire of Martin Fishe Knt. and Heton Bishop (of) Ely. Mary ux. Anne ux. St. John Blundell of . . . . in Ireland Knt. George Sexton

St. Francis.

Edward Fishe 6 yeare ould in May 1635. 1. Alice. 2. Lettice. 3. Anne. 4. Elizabeth.
ADDITIONAL PEDIGREES.

FitzGeffrey
[Of Wilsamstead].

Gerrard FitzGeffrey of Ramsden (? Ravensden) in com. Bedford = Anne d. of . . . (6th son of George FitzGeffrey of Blackborne Hall).

| FitzGeffrey of | Andley of Hough- | | Fitz- of . . . |

Will'm FitzGeffrey. George FitzGeffrey.

| 3. Oliver Fitz- | Mary d. of | 4. Will'm FitzGef- | John Cam- |
| FitzGeffrey ob. s.p. | | of Rushden in | pion of |

| 5. Gerard ob.s.p. | 1618. | | |


5 yere old 1618.

Fitzhenry
[Of Campton].

[Arms.—Ermine, on a chief azure three lions rampant or.]

. . . FitzHenery of . . . in com. Essex. =


| FitzHenery. | Camelton in com. Bed- | Curril of the Low |
| | ford. | Contries. |

THE VISITATION OF BEDFORDSHIRE.

Franklyn.*

John Franklyn of Anne d. of Edmond Copley of Southill Thirley 1582. in com. Bedford.


1. Thomas 1 yere and a quarter old in A° 1622 ob. yong. 2. George born in May 1622 ob. yong. 3. Anne ob. yong.

Thomas 1 yere and a quarter old in A° 1622 ob. yong. George Anne Elizabeth.

Gascoigne

[of Cardington].

Arms.—Quarterly of six—1, Argent, on a pale sable a demi-luce erect or, Gascoign; 2, Gules, three pickaxes azure, Pigott; 3, Or, three bars azure, in chief three torteaux, Wake; 4, Quarterly or and gules, a bend of the second, Beauchamp; 5, Ermine, a lion passant sable, Vinter [? Wither]; 6, Ermine, a saltire gules, Scargill.

Crest.—A demi-luce's head erect between two ostrich-feathers or.

Beauchamp.

Will'm Bechamp Baron of (Bedford).= Gascoigne.= . . . d. and heire of . . . Will'm Bechamp (Baron= of Bedford).

Pigott.


William Gascoigne. Michell= Joane d. and coheire of Will'm= Raffe Pigott. Becham Baron of (Bedford) in Paynell 2 husband.

A B

† There is an error here: Joane was daughter of the first-named William, and sister (and coheir with her sisters) of the second-named William.—Ed.
**ADDITIONAL PEDIGREES.**

### Gascoigne

1. **James** Gascoigne = Elizabeth of Car- 
   2. **George** Gascoigne, d. of 
   3. **John** Gascoigne, s.p. 
   4. **William Gascoigne**, d. and heir of John, 
   5. **Jane** sister of William (read Eliz., John) Lord. 

### Pygott

1. **James** of Angledley = Margaret d. and heir of Nicholas Baldwyn. 
2. **Nicholas** Gascoigne, d. of 
4. **John** Pygott, 3 soun. Lord of Carington. 
5. **Jane** d. of Wi'm = S'n Gascoigne = Elizabeth d. and heir of Baldwyn. 
   6. **William** Pickering of Northumberland, d. and heir of Baldwyn. 
7. **Allexander** Mowbray of Pygott. 

### Scargill

1. **John** Gascoigne = Margaret d. and heir of S'n Robert Scargill. 
2. **Marmaduke** Scargill, d. in the p'sh of Thorpe. 
3. **Robert** Skargill, d. of Skargill. 
4. **Conyers**. 

### Grey

[Of Segenhoe in Ridgmont].

John Gray of Barley = Grace d. of William Hanchett of Lech- 

* In Carlington Church is a brass to Sir Wi'm Gascoigne, Comptroller of the Household to Cardinal Wolsey, and his two wives, in heraldic dresses, circa 1540; inscription lost. He died in 1412 according to Burke.
### THE VISITATION OF BEDFORDSHIRE.

|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Richard Grey</th>
<th>Mary d. of Will'm Dade of Tanington in com. Bedford.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mary ux. John</td>
<td>Margaret ux. Nicholas Judd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorothy ux.</td>
<td>George in com. Cambridge.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 1. Richard Grey         | Mary ux. Will'm Masters of Lichfeld. |
| 2. John                 | Martin. |
| 3. Peter               | |
| 4. George              | |

### Hillersdon

**[of Elstow]**

*Arms.*—Argent, on a chevron sable three bulls' heads of the field, within a bordure engrailed of the second.

(Sir Thomas) Hillersdon = (Elizabeth d. of John Huxley (of Elstow Kt.).) (of Edmonton co. Midd.)

|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thomas Hillersdon</th>
<th>Allie d. of S' Will'm Hillers- Litton of Knebworth in com. Hertford Knt.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Joane ux. Thomas Baker</td>
<td>Elizabeth ux.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Smalesbridge in com.</td>
<td>Thomas Rouse of Suffolk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Hillersdon of Stok-</td>
<td>. . . in com. . . .</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ADDITIONAL PEDIGREES.

Hitch

[of Kempston].

Arms.—Or, a bend vair between two cotises indented gules.
Crest.—An antelope's head erased sable, horned and barbed argent, holding the end in the mouth with an arrow or, feathered and barred argent, holding the end in the mouth.

Thomas Hitch of Ingleton= Catherin d. and heire of . . . Arches.


2. Will'm 3. Richard 4. Thomas Hitch


Will'm Hitch.

Hoddesdon

[of Leighton-Buzzard].

Arms.—Argent, a bend wavy gules between two horseshoes azure.
Crest.—A man's head couped at the shoulders proper, vested azure, collared or, on the head a cap of maintenance turned up ermine.


A


... d. of .... Heywood. — Edward Hoddesdon = Anne widow of London draper. Richard Richardson.

... Jane d. of .... Haywood.

... Jane. — Edward Hoddesdon.


Hodgkis

[of Ampthill].

ARMS.—Sable, a chevron or between three griffins' heads erased argent.

CREST.—A cubit arm erect in a coat of mail argent, garnished or, holding in the hand proper a griffin's head erased of the second, beaked azure.

William Hodgkis = .... d. of .... Manwaring.

Richard Hodgkis = .... d. and heire of .... Soulton.

Allan Hodgkis = Mary sister of Sir Richard Cotton of Warblington in com. Southampton.


ADDITIONAL PEDIGREES.


Hurlestone
[of Cardington].

Arms.—Quarterly—1, Argent, four ermine spots in cross sable, Hurlestone; 2, Argent, two bendlets engrailed sable, the upper one couped at the upper extremity, Scarisbrick;* 3, Argent, a chevron between three stone-bows sable, Hurlestone; 4, Blank.

John Hurleston of Hurleston in com. Lanc. [t’pe E. 1].

Will’m Hurleston of Hurleston in com. Lanc.

Nicholas Hurleston=Elinor d. of .... Chisnall of of Hurleston. .... in com. Lanc.


Thomas Hurleston=Elizabeth d. of Adam Birkenhed of.... Maud ux.... Allice ux. Peter in com. .... Rushton of Farrington of Littell Farrington. 1566.


* In the ‘Visititation of Cheshire,’ 1580, Harl. Soc., vol. xviii., p. 130, the second coat is assigned to Wagstaff.

Anne ux.... Allice ux. Richard Ellen. Nutthall of Cop- nall [Cattenhall].

Humphrey Ursula ux.... Egleby. Margerett [Mary—Harl. MS. 5867].

Kent
[of Henlow].


Lavinder*
[of Felmersham].

ARMS.—Per fesse gules and or, a pale and three round buckles of the second, tongues pendent azure.†

Richard Lavinder of Felmersham = Anne d. of... Risley of Risley in com. Bedford. in com. Bedford.


† "A smale vellom escuchion in collers thus subscribed: Wh Detheck, York Herald, 1580."
Leigh

[of Cauldwell].

... Leigh. St. John Done of com. Cester Knt.


Luke

[of Woodend in Cople].

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1, Argent, an hngle-horn sable, stringed gules, Luke; 2, Argent, a fleur-de-lys sable, Launcelin; 3, Argent, a chevron between three annulets sable, Wauton; 4, Argent, a chevron between three mullets gules; 5, Sable, senée de cross-croslets fitchée argent, three lions passant gules; 6, Gules, on a fesse between three muscles or as many escallops of the field, on a bordure of the second eight torteaux, Heming.


* "This descent is in a booke in the office, on the back of wth book is thes Pedegrees. E. 5 (1634) in this yere I saw it in the office."

"Caldwell is in Derbysh' and I have seen a Pedigree under M' Wyrley the Pursiant's hand with a Lion ramp' gules in a field or for this Family, Distinguished with a mollet azure.—R. D."

† "This Nicholas Luke Esquire died y' forth of July 1613, and was solemnly buried at Copley y' forth day of August, S' Oliver Luke his son and heire being chief mourner, S' John Luke Knt. his brother and Thomas Luke his 2° son being assistante. York herald officer." (Harl. MS. 4600.)

‡ "Jane d. of .... Collet of Barkshire." (Ibid.)
Mills
[of ? Toddington].

Arms.—Barry of ten argent and vert, over all six escutcheons gules, three, two, and one.

Crest.—A wing Barry of ten argent and vert.

John Mills of Cashobery in com. Hertford =


John Mylls of Hoding = Elizabeth d. of ... Parr of Shelfield Magna | Mary ux. Simon Cornell of Walden.

[...] vide Cambridge.

Mordaunt
[of Oakley].


† Probably Toddington near Dunstable.—Ed.
ADDITIONAL PEDIGREES.

London Twyn- drington of Cuddrington in
s.p.*]. hoo*].

Edmond Mordaunt of Okley = Elizabeth d. of ... Staveley of [son and heire*]. ... in com. Lester.

Mary Anne 1 ux. (Simon) 2. John Mordaunt. 1. St Charles = (Elizabeth)
Mordaunt. Throgmorton of — ... in com. Hunt- Mordaunt d. of
ington 2 to (Thos.) 3. Edward Mordaunt. of Oakley St Thomas
Elizab th Mordaunt. s. and heire of (St) Knt. Snagg of
Thom. Snagg. 4. Will’m Mordaunt. Marston in

Napier
[of Luton-Poo].

ARMS.—Argent, a saltire engrailed between four roses gules.
CREST.—A greyhound sejant gules, collared and lined or.
SUPPORTERS.—Dexter: An eagle proper, beaked or. Sinister: A greyhound gules, collared and lined or.

Alexander Earl of Lenox. =

Alexander Donalt 2 sonne for his good service earle of called Naper. Lenox.

Gilrist 3 sonne he killed 2 of the Abbot’s of
Pashley’s servannts for fishing in the Ryuers of Lynbren lived out lawd in the hills of Arrychar for wch cause his father gave the lands of Kilpatrick.


Alexander Earl Archabold Naper of of Mercaston. =

Mateperley Lenox of whom descended the clan of out ffarlaw.

Stuart.

Allen Steward ... the younger ... the da. ... the da. of Lo. Darnley and E. of Men ... eldest Naper of Lenox 1439. of Rus- da. to Alexander B of Lenox.

St Jo. Men ... eldest of Lenox. Kt. B. of Lenox.

St Alexander ... the da. of Lenox. Kt.

A B C

* Harl. MS. 4600.
A
Rob't Steward a great Captayne wth Charles the 6 K. of France.

B
John Steward to ye Lo. Darnley of Torbailton.

C
Jo. Naper... da. of Moun-gomery. the da. to... the da. of Haddan of Lenox.

D
Archibold Naper... da. to... Dow-glas of Whittingham. A bord engr. gu.

E
Haddon of Mercaston and Rusley.

J

Jo. Naper of Pettedye. = Anne da. to... Barwick of... Dorcetsh.

Robert Naper.


Georg Naper of Swyre. William Naper=... da. to... James Naper of Tinken... hall in the county of co. Exon.

Powell of Samford in Som' set.


Christopher.

ADDITIONAL PEDIGREES.


S° Alexander Naper of Mercaston Kt. = the da. to Thorkholme of Dun ....


S° Archibald Naper of Rushley = the da. to .... Bothwell and Mercaston Kt. of Hallyard Hones.


.... a da. mar. to .... a ..... a da. mar. to S° .... a da. mar. S° W'm Benfoy Kt. da. died Patrick Gray Kt. to the Lord Ogilbye. a maide.

S° Archibald Naper of Mercaston Kt. = the da. to the Earle of Montros. under Thre'r of Scott. Arc, on a cheife sa. 3 escallopes or.

Archibald Naper sonne and heire.
### Neale

**[of Yelden].**

**Arms.**—As in Visitation of 1634.


|-----------|---------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8 yere old 1618.</td>
<td>Frances.</td>
<td>s.p.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Newdigate*

**[of Hawnes].**


|----------------------|-----------------|-------|----------|

* See extracts from the Parish Registers and Epitaphs at Hawnes in Nichols’s ‘Collectanea Topographica,’ vol. iii., p. 85.
THE VISITATION OF BEDFORDSHIRE.


Nicholls*

[Of Ampthill].

ARMS.—Azure, a fesse between three lions' heads erased or.
CREST.—A tigre sejant ermine.

(Robert) Nicholls (citizen and brewer) of London.= (Elizabeth or Isabell . . .)

1. Thomas= (Elizabeth Poplewell.) Ellin d. of James Holte= 2. John Nicholls of Christian d. of
Nicholls of London of Stubley [co. Lanc.]
[mercer]. Arg., on a bend eng. sa. three fleurs-de-lys of
[the first].

1. Robert= (Ann) sister Nicholls of Mary d. of
of (Henry) Nicholls of
Tempest of London.
[com. Yorke.]

Tempest Nicholls Grace ob. s.p. ob. s.p.

1. Francis Nicholls of—Margarett d. of 2. Anthony. 3. Will'm Elizaboth ux.
the Middle Temple one Nicholls Nicholls Lawrance
of the squiers of the parson of Rudyard of
Bath to Edward Bruse Chedley Winchfeld
Bruse lyeth buried at Ampth- elder brother
hill in com. Bedford. of St. Ben-

13 yre old 1628. 8 yre old. 3 yre old. sonn and heire of St. Peter Fretch-

* For detailed account of this family cf. 'Topographer and Genealogist,' vol. iii., p. 533, and 'Visitation of London, 1566,' p. 66, ed. Harl. Soc.
OVER

[of Moburn].

Arms.—Or, on a bend azure a fret of the first.

Crest.—A bird rising or, beaked and membered gules, holding in the beak an olive-branch vert, fructed or. (Burke.)

Stephen Over of Hayles in com. Oxon. = d. of ... Mobson.

1. Gregory Over. 2. Henery Over. = Katherin d. and heire of ... Grandy of ... in com. Lester.


OWEN

[of Wootton].

Arms.—Quarterly of seven—1, [Gules,] a chevron [ermine] between three esquires' helmets argent, OWEN TUDOR; 2, Gules, a chevron ... between three lions passant-guardant, ... ; 3, Vaire argent and azure; ; 4, Argent, two leopards sable, a bordure charged with eight saltires gules, ; 5, Or, a castle azure, BLOUNT; 6, Azure fretty argent, ; 7, ... a fret.

S'r Owen Tudor Knt. =

Anne d. and coheire of Will'm = S'r David Owen of = Mary d. and heire of John Blount sonn and heire of Walter Medhurst in Bohun of Medhurst. vide com. Sussex* Knt. Sussex 1 wiffe.

Joyce d. of = 1. S'r Henery = Dorathey Anne ux. Thomas = Roger = ... d. of S' Edward Owen of Crofts and Medhurst. Medhurst d. of S' Arther Owen. West Lord Delaware


A | B | C
---|---|---
David Owen | Elizeth d. and coheire | Will'm Sir Thomas Owen.
Flananders | ux. | 
S.p. | gleton of | Surrey.


John Owen d'—Elizeth d. of [S'—Harl. MS. John Prestolfe Henery Jasper
com. Bedford. Legers Ashby in com. North-

Jane d. and sole heire ux. S' Will'm Gostwike of Willington in
com. Bedford Knt. and Baronett vide ante p. 34.

---

**Pigott**

[of Stratton].

Anne d. of Richard [Lord]—S' Thomas Pigott of—Elizeth d. of Will'm Thynn of
England 1 wiffe.

Shreeve of Bedford.

of . . . in heire of Richard — — —
1594. in com. Cambridg. All s.p.


* In Harl. MS. 4600 is this generation, here omitted:

David | Robert | Henry Owen—Elizeth d. to S' Humfrey Ratcliffe
2 son. | 3 son. | of Wotton. of Elstow in co. Bedf.

Jane d. and sole heire (ut supra)—

S' Edward Gostwicke Baronet,
ADDITIONAL PEDIGREES.

189

Lewis = Catherine d. and coheire of Walter Dennis of Ferferd in com. Glo'ster.

Issabell = John Pigott = Anne ux. Paule Frances.

coheire of . . . in 12 yere old. ob. 1592.*

Elizabeth borne at Wootton Underwood in com. Buck. in September 1593.

Francis = John Pigott about 6 yeare old [16 . . ] borne before mariage.

Plomer
(of Will in Warden).

ARMS.—Vert, a chevron between three lions’ heads erased or, on each as many gouttes gules (another four billets). (Burke.)


2. Thomas Plomer.

Mary d. of Will’m = St Will’m Plomer of Hill in com. Bedford High Shreeve of the same 1610 knighted by King James on Monday 29th of September in the same yere in Eanfield Chase.


2. Thomas Plomer of Grays Inn.
5. George. Rose. Elizebeth. Margerett.†

Will’m Plomer = Anne d. and coheire of of Radwell. . . . Stampe of Malmes- bery in com. Wilts.

Mary ux. (Christopher) Ridley a counsellor of (the Middle Temple).

* In Edlesborough Church, co. Bucks, is a brass to John Pigott and wife, 1592; also inscription to Hen. Bragis, gent., who married Frances Pygott, 1647.—Ed.
† “Ellen and Mary.” (Harl. M.S. 5867.)
The Visitation of Bedfordshire.

Pooley*

[of Biddenham].

Arms.—Quarterly of eight—1, Or, a lion rampant sable, Pooley; 2, Argent, on a bend sable three cross-crosslets of the field, Pooley; 3, Sable, a chevron engrailed or between three mullets pierced argent, Badwell; 4, Azure, a sallire or between four billets argent, Lyose; 5, Or, a chevron between three leopards' faces gules, Hervy; 6, Ermine, on a cross gules four escallops or, Weyland; 7, Gules, three fusils in fesse ermine between as many martlets argent, Shaa; 8, Blank.

Crest.—Or, a lion rampant sable, collared and lined of the first.


John Pooley of ... in com. Cambridge = Alice d. of John Smyth of Cambridge.

Thomas Pooley.

* Cf. 'Visitations of Suffolk,' p. 58, ed. W. C. Metcalfe.
Rotheram*  
[Of Someries in Luton].

Arms (Twelve shields).—1, (Az.) A hound passant argent, Burgoyne; 2, Sable, a fesse componée or and azure between three horses' heads erased argent, Higham; 3, Argent, a bend vert cotised indented gules, Gray; 4, (Argent,) on a chief gules two mullets (or), a crescent for difference, St. John; 5, Ermine, a lion rampant gules, Legat; 6, a canton ermine, 7, Argent, ten torteaux, 4, 3, 2, and 1, Gifford; 8, Sable, a chevron engrailed between three plates argent, each charged with a pallet gules, Docwra; 9, (Gules,) three arrows in pale or, feathered and barbed argent, Hailes; 10, a bend engrailed between two cinquefoils; 11, Sable, a bend ermine cotised or between six martlets of the last, Wingate; 12, Argent, a bend lozengy sable, Taverner.

\[\ldots \text{Rotheram}=\]

\[\text{St. George.}\]

\[\text{S}^\circ\text{Richard}=\text{Ann da. of}\]

\[\text{St. George}\]

\[\ldots \text{Bur}-\text{goyne of}\]

\[\text{St. George}\]

\[\text{Hatley in com. Cant.}\]

\[\text{Kt.}\]

\[\text{Hightam 2 wife.}\]

\[\text{Francis St. George of=}\text{Rose da. of Thomas Hutton}\]

\[\text{St. George Hatley in com. Cant. Esq.}\]

\[\text{of Dry Drayton in the countie of Camb. Esq.}\]

\[\text{Docwra.}\]

\[\text{John Docwra of Puttridge=}\text{Ann}\]

\[\text{in com. Hertf. [nephew and heiress to St. Thomas}\]

\[\text{Dockwra lord prior of S. John's—Harl. MS. 1581].}\n
\[\text{St. George Hatley Esq.}\]

\[\text{Esq. sonne and heir.}\]

\[\text{St. George St.=}\ldots\]

\[\text{S}^\circ\text{Henry=}\text{Mary da. of}\]

\[\text{St. George}\]

\[\ldots \text{K}^\circ\text{Claren-}\]

\[\text{ceux}\]

\[\text{Kinge of}\]

\[\text{Armes.}\]

\[\text{John St.}\]

\[\text{Mary}\]

\[\text{da. of}\]

\[\text{St. George}\]

\[\text{Graye.}\]

\[\text{Kinge of}\]

\[\text{Armes.}\]

\[\text{S}^\circ\text{Richard=}\text{Eliza. da.}\]

\[\text{of Nicho.}\]

\[\text{St. John}\]

\[\text{of Lid-}\]

\[\text{guard Esq.}\]

\[\text{John St.}\]

\[\text{Geo-}\]

\[\text{George}\]

\[\text{Hatley Esq.}\]

\[\text{Esq.}\]

\[\text{sonne and heir.}\]

\[\text{A}\]

\[\text{B}\]

\[\text{C}\]

\[\text{D}\]

\[\text{S}^\circ\text{George}\]

\[\text{da. of}\]

\[\text{St. George}\]

\[\text{Kt.}\]

\[\text{da.}\]

\[\text{St. George}\]

\[\text{of}\]

\[\text{Jo.}\]

\[\text{Legatt of}\]

\[\text{Hornchurch}\]

\[\text{Esq.}\]

\[\text{K}\]

\[\text{Norroy}\]

\[\text{Esq.}\]

\[\text{Kinge of}\]

\[\text{Armes.}\]

\[\text{Dayrell of}\]

\[\text{Lillingston}\]

\[\text{com. Buck.}\]

\[\text{Kt.}\]

\[\text{Vice Ad-}\]

\[\text{of}\]

\[\text{mirall of}\]

\[\text{Comnaugh}\]

\[\text{Gif-}\]

\[\text{ford.}\]

\[\text{in Ireland.}\]

\[\text{* Pedigree of St. George and Rotheram, in the handwriting of S}^\circ\text{Henry St. George, MS. 541, Caius Coll. Cambs.}\]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John St. George sonne and heire married the da. of ... Gage.</td>
<td>Thomas St. George sonne and heire.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Docwra of Puttridge. Meldreth da. of ... Hales.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Docwra = Jane da. and coheir of S Wm Periam Kt. Lo. Cheife Baron.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Periam = Martha da. of Oliuer Docwra of Puttridge Esq.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oliuer Earle of Bulingbroke.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Docwra sonne and heire.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Taverner sonne and heire.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Wyngate sonne and heire.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Rotheram 2 sonne.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St Thomas Rotheram of Someries.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katherine da. of the Lo. Gray.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Rotheram of Farley a naturall sonne.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St Thomas Rotheram = Eliza. da. of S St John St. of Someries Kt.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John of Bletshoe Kt.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane wife to George Rotheram = Jane da. of Xpofer Smith Clarke of the pipe.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humfry Bury of Someries Esq. of Tuddington. died 1599.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Crawley of Nether Crawley of the p'sh of Luton.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas* St Thomas Rotheram Kt. of London.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a councellor of state in Ireland.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St Thomas = Eliza. da. of Rotheram</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis of S John Rotheram.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizbeth da. = St Francis Crawley of Someries Kt. one of the Justices of the Common pleas 1637.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1637.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* See next pedigree.
Rotherham.

Nicholas Rotherham of London = Agnes da. of Thomas Atwood
3rd son (of George Rotherham).


2. Thomas Atwood Rotherham = Anne da. of John Browne of Tring in com. Hertford

Nicholas Rotherham of London = George =


Anne da. of John Browne of Tring in com. Hertford

Rowe

[of Clapham].

ARMS.—Argent, on a chevron azure between three trefoils slipped, each per pale gules and vert, as many bezants.

CREST.—A stag's head gules, attired or.

Will'm Rowe of Rowe Place in com. Kent.

Reignald Rowe of Leigh in com. Kent.


2. Robert Rowe of London =


St Thomas Rowe Knt. Lord Maior of = Mary d. of St John Alice ux. Nicholas

London 1569 ob. 2 September buried at Gresham of .... Ladington of

Hackney in com. Middlesex.

Knt.

1. John Rowe = Rebecka d. of Robert Mary d. Thomas of Clapham Brandon d. of London

in com. Chamberleyn and Row Knt.

Bedford.

goldsmith to Q. Elizabeth renupt. S't Hen. Majar of London

S't Will'm

Rowe vide London [1607].

Elizbeth ux.

S't Henery Randall.


Elizabeth ux.

S't Will'm Gerrard Knt.

Judeth ux. John Shoyswell Sara Captaine Henery Mr of

in com. Sussex widdow of ux.... the pauillions and tents

Sara in com. Yorke.

... Wetherhall.

Sek- to King James and King

fford. Charles.
### St. John

**[of Bletshoe].**

Oliver St John of Ripton Regis in com. = Dorathey d. of John Read of Bodington Huntingdon Lord St John of Bletsho. in com. Gloster.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. Frances</th>
<th>2. Elizeth.</th>
<th>3. Arbella</th>
<th>4. Dorathey</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

#### Margarett ux. St Thomas 4. St Alexander

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edward</td>
<td></td>
<td>St John</td>
<td>St John</td>
<td>John Knt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Earle of Bath.</td>
<td>Dockwray.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Oliver St John Lord = Elizeth d. and St John and Earle of Bullingbrooke. ob. s.p. in com. South'ton.

2. Pawlett St John. 3. Francis St John.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Elizabeth ux.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wm Beecher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(ofHowbury co. Bedf.).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sanderson

**[of Temsford].**


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. Willm-[Sanderson] 2. John Sanderson</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Lawrance Sanderson. 2. John Sanderson.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
ADDITIONAL PEDIGREES.

Scrogs
[of Renhold].

Arms.—Argent, on a bend azure between two greyhounds courant bendways sable three Cornish choughs or.

Crest.—A pewit’s head argent, collared gules, wings endorsed, bendy of four or and sable.

Francis Scrogs of Patmore = Jane d. of John Newport of Pelham in com. Hertford.

. . . . Scrogs of Patmore.

Thomas Scrogs of Patmore = Jane d. of Weston Browne of Walter Bridges of in com. Hertford.

Abbes Roding in com. Essex. Patmore 2 Husband.

Allexander Scrogs of Rainhold Richard Scroggs. Will’m Bridges.
in com. Bedford.

Spencer
[of South-Mills].

Arms.—Quarterly or and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret of the first, on a bend sable three fleurs-de-lys argent.

Crest.—Out of a mural crown per pale argent and gules, a griffin’s head, collared or, beaked gules, between two wings expanded, charged on the breast and on each wing with a fleur-de-lys sable, all counterchanged.


Robert Spencer of South Mylls.


John Spencer was = Margerett d. of .... = Twyfford Wath of Anne ux. ....
10 yere old 1572 Bayly of .... in Slipton in com. Hertford. Gylman of ....
1622 s.p.

John Speneser of London marchant.= Anne d. of .... Clarke of London.

Mary 1 ux. John White Christian ux. Reignald Jane ux. Margerett ux. Law-
of Nordiam in com. Greene of London. Richard rance Greene of
Sussex 2 to Thomas B. 3 buck Triping or Cockerham London marchant
Ballard of .... nere [a trefoil slipped] A. of London free of the Grocers,
Wadchurst in com. in cheeffe. G., a lyon rampant party per fess A. and
Sussex. sub.; crowned or.

Taverner
[of Marston-Mortaine].

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a bend lozengy sable, in the sinister chief point
a torteau, Taverner; 2 and 3, Ermine, a chevron argent, a martlet for
difference.

Henry Taverner of North Elingham in com. Norfolk descended from Warren—
Le Taverner who lived at North Elingham temp. H. 2 as apereth by his deed
seald with the scale of his Armes, viz. A bend fusile.

Nicholas Taverner of Elingham.—

Alice d. and heire= John Taverner of North Elingham= Anne d. of ....
of .... Silvester Crane of of .... Silvester
ob. 1545 being 88 years of age .... in com. Norfolk buried at Brisley in Norfolk. w’d her husband and hath
of North Eling-
yssue as in Norfolk.

1. Richard Taverner of Wood

4. Silvester* Taverner= 
of Marston in com. of Arwys (alibi
Bedford a Follower Arnoys) in com.
the Duke of Somer- Essex vide Essex.
sett. 

3. Robert Taverner
of Artwys (alibi
Arnoys) in com.

2. Roger Taverner
of Up-
minster in com.

* In Taverner pedigree, 'Visitations of Essex,' App., p. 607, ed. Harl. Soc., q.v., he is called
"Gilbert."
TYRINGHAM
[of Hinwick].

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1, Azure, a saltire engrailed or, TIRRINGHAM; 2, Azure, a fret argent, DAVILL; 3, Azure, three bougets argent, ROOS; 4, Azure, ten billets or, four, three, two, and one, COWDRAY; 5, Argent, a fesse gules, a bordure engrailed sable, WELSH; 6, Barry of six argent and azure, on a bend gules three mullets or, PABENHAM. In the fesse point a crescent charged with a mullet for difference.

CREST.—A talbot’s head couped gules billetée or, on the shoulder a crescent charged with a mullet.


1. Thomas Tirringham vide Tirringham of Buckingham.


Robert Tirringham 5 yere old 1618. Elizeth.


Joseph Tirringham.

* Vide ante, p. 65.
Wauton

[of ? Eaton-Socon].

Arms.—Quarterly—1, Argent, a chevron sable, an annulet of the second for difference, Wauton; 2, Gules, a lion rampant vair argent and azure, ducally crowned or, Marmyon; 3, Argent, a chevron between three mullets gules, Creting; 4, Sable, on a bend or three goats gules, Chendrcotts.

Crest.—A trefoil slipped sable, charged with another argent, a crescent gules for difference.


Thomas Wauton of Stoughton. . . . d. of . . . . Barrey of Wales.


2. Thomas John Wanton.


2. Thomas John Wanton.


John Dyve of . . . in com. = Audrey = Gabriell Quadring 2 sonn of Wi’m Quadring of Bedford no issue. Wauton ring of Irby in com. Lincoln.

Arther Quadring.

* This name appears to be indifferently spelt Wauton, Wanton, Wawton, and Waulton. This is probably the same family as that mentioned on p. 39, ante, as the arms of Wauton above agree with the impaled arms of Wauliton on the brass to Nicholas Luke (ob. 1565) and "Cecyle his wyffe, one of the daughters and heyre of Sir Thomas Wauton, knyght," in Cople Church. According to Lysons the family of Wauton was seated at Bassmead in the parish of Eaton-Socon, co. Bedford, temp. H. VIII. See also p. 25, ante.—Ed.

† Sic in original, but there is no such place in this county.—Ed.
**Winch**

**[of Everton].**

St Humphrey Winch of (Everton) in Scissely d. of Richard Onslow of com. Bedford Knt. one of the Justices of the Comon Pleas.*

| Onslow Winch—Judith d. of Roger of Everton in Burgoyne of Wrox- | Dorothy ux. George (Humphrey ob. inf.) ob. inf. |

---

**Wingate**

**[of Sharpenhoe in Streteley, and Warrington].**

**Arms.**—Sable, a bend ermine cotised between six martlets or.

**Crests.**—1, A gate or. **Motto over:** “WIN.” 2, A hind’s head couped proper.

[“William Beleuerg of Sharpenho in the p’sh of Streteie in the Countie of Bedford where he lined about or before the Reigne of Hen. 3 as appears by antient evidences without date of wch one was sealed by Alcoyne son of Henry de Albury concerning a house and land in the p’sh of Streteie to wth deed William Beleuerg wth others witnesses as also he was witnes to another deece sealed by William de Dene of land in Sharpenhoc.”]

**Beleuerg**

[John Beleuerg of Sharpenho proned by seuerall deeds without date.]


---

* "In memory of St Humphrey Winch al’s De-la-Winch, Knt., who in ye 4 yeare of King James Ano Domii 1606 was sent by him to serve in Ireland, First as Chiefe Baron after as Chiefe Justice and Councillor of State for that Kingdom. From whence recalled he served his Maj’tie as one of his justices in ye court of Common Pleas at Westminster and Councillor of State fore Ireland until an apoplexy seiz’d him in his Roabes ye 4 Day of Feb’ry 1624, in ye 71 yeare of his age, whereof in about 24 hours after he died in Chancery Lane, London, whose Corps imbalmed was brought down and buried befole the. He took to Wife Cicely one of ye daughters of Richard Onslow Alias Ondeslow Esq. Soliciter General to Queene Elizabeth by whom he had issue 2 sones and 3 daughters, viz., Onslow, Humphrey, Margaret, Helie’, and Dorothy. Humphrey, Marg’t, and Helle’ died in their infancy. His wife dame Cicely with Onslow and Dorothy surviving him. Onslow married Jvdeth only daughter of Roger Burgoyne of Sutto’ Esq. Dorothy married George Scott of Hawkhvrst in ye Countie of Kent Esq.” (M.I. Everton Ch.).—Lands. MS. 887, f. 97.
[John Bele urge of Sharpenho A° 3° E. 2.]

[William son of John Bele urge of Sharpenho A° 5 E. 3.]

[William Bele urge second and sole heir of Nicholas Bele urge Citizen and Goldsmith of London 13 H. 4 and 3 H. 5.]

[John Wyngate husband of Agnes Bele urge a younger son of the Wyngates of Wyngate now called the man of Groue in the p' sh of Ellesborow in com. Bucks descended from Hemyng de Wyngate Lord of the saide man about the raigne of H. 2. The saide John de Wyngate was a follower of the Lord Zouch who had a cheife man's house at Ellesborow and greate possessions neere Dunstable and Stretley the said John Wyngate died A° 19 R. 2.]

[John Wyngate of Sharpenho son and heire of Agnes A° 12 H. 4 died without yssue.]

[William Wyngate of Sharpenho brother and heire of John A° 10, 16, 20, 26, and died A° 30 H. 6, 1452.]

[William Wyngate of Sharpenho A° 12 E. 4 et 36 H. 6 made his will A° 1 H. 7, 1486.]

[Robert Wingate of Harlington in the life time of his father nigh Sharpenhoe A° 2 E. 4 et 36 H. 6 made his will A° 1 H. 7, 1486.]

[Margery dau'r of Tho. Blundell sister of John Blundell of Harlington gent.]

[Richard Wyngate A° 12 E. 4 and 1 R. 3 died without yissue.] [John Wyngate Canon in the Priory of Dunstable.]

[William Wingate of Sharpenhoe eldest son and heire 1, 6, and 7 H. 7, 16 and 18 H. 7 made his will A° 13 H. 8 A° 1522.]

[Edmund Wingate Chap. laine had xi° annu' of the guift of his father A° 8 H. 7.]

[Joane Wingate married to Henry Noteman.]

[..... the relict=Robert of Waresley of Waresley 2 wife.] [John Wyngate of Barton Harters horne in com. of William A° ..... H. VIII.]. [Joane Wingate nunne buried at Harlington 5 and 6 Phi. and Mar. She taught her little nephew George his booke.]

Edward Wyngate one of the Garde 1597 ob. s.p. Elizabeth [sister and heire of Edward mar. to Mr. Roberts father to Doctor Roberts Rector of the Church of Enfeld 1635].

[Elizabeth ux. . . . x] [Marie wife to Richard Nortom.] [Robert Wingate of Short of London— Harl. MS. 4600.] [William Wingate a London mercer soldier slaine at the bataille of St. Quintin.]


Lucey a yere and a halfe old 1637 January.


* He appears to have had another son, "Richard," bapt. 25 Sept. 1636. (P.R. Wooton.)
### The Visitation of Bedfordshire

**Anne d. of John Belfield of Studham in com. Hertford [niece to Mary Wingate] 1 wiffe.**


John Wyngate §16 yere = Alice d. of Francis Smallman of Kinersley in co. Hertford A° 1634].

Robert Wingate eldest son and heir apparent aged about 7 yeres A° 1634.]

1. William Wingate [John died in London s.p.]


4. Raffe [3. Richard — Harl. Ms. 4600.] 2. Edward Wyngate = Margaret d. of Pecor Taverner of

---

† He was s. and h. of George Wingate, and ob. v.p. 5 Aug. 1603, at 29. (M.I. Leighton.)
‡ She mar. secondly Gifford Long of Rowd Ashton, Sheriff of Wilts 1624.
§ Will dated 19 July, proved 20 Aug. 1642. He mar. 1, Alice, d. of Francis Smallman of Kinnerley, co. Hereford, Esq', and 2, Eliz'th, 3rd da. of Sir Anthony Chester by his first wife Eliz'th Boteler.
| --- | --- | --- | --- |

* He had an only da. Mary, who mar. Sir Jerome Smithson of Stanwick, co. York, Bart., and had issue Sir Hugh Smithson, Bart., ex quo the Dukes of Northumberland.
### APPENDIX.

**ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PEDIGREES ENTERED AT THE VISITATION OF 1669. (Ex Dawson MSS.*)**

| 3. Alston of Odell.                                      | 25. Fitzgeoffrey of Blackbornhall. |
| 5. Barnardiston of Northill.                             | 27. Haselden of Goldington.    |
| 20. Daniel of Flitton.                                   | 42. Symcotts of Clifton.       |

---

* A valuable collection of Bedfordshire notes and sketches collected and made by Mr. Dawson of Clapham, co. Bedford.—Ed.
A LIST OF BEDFORDSHIRE KNIGHTS.

TRANSCRIBED FROM WARBURTON AND POMFRET'S GENEALOGICAL COLLECTIONS FOR THE COUNTY OF BEDFORD, LANSDOWNE MS. 887, IN B.M.

Knights made—
At the Charterhouse, 11 May 1603, Sir Oliver Luke.
At Sir John Fortescue's, June 1603, Sir John Dives, Sir Thomas Snagg, Sir Edmond Conquest.
At Sir George Farmour's, July 1603, Sir Richard Conquest.
At Whitehall, 3 May 1607, Sir Edward Gostwick.
At Whitehall, 27 May 1607, Sir Richard Conquest.
At Bletsho, July 1608, Sir Alexander St. John.
At Whitehall, 7 January 1610, Sir Peter Osborne.
At Hounslow, 21 July 1612, Sir Robert Napper al's Sandy, Baronet.
At Whitehall, 10 March 1616, Sir George Blundell.
At Bletsho, 24 July 1619, Sir Henry St. John, Sir Beauchamp St. John.
At Kirkby, 27 July 1619, Sir William Beecher, Sir Robert Charnock.
At Whitehall, 19 April 1620, Sir Lewis Dives.
At Ampthill, 21 July 1621, Sir William Crawford (i.e. Crayford).
At Bletsho, 24 July 1621, Sir Francis Stanton.
At Whitehall, 30 April 1622, Sir Robert Napper, Junior.

In the way between Bletsho and Castle Ashby, Sir Francis Clerke de Houghton Conquest, High Sheriff of Bedfordshire.

Knights made by Charles I.—
At Whitehall, 29 April 1627, Sir William Bryers of Pulloxhill.
At Ampthill, 22 July 1627, Sir George Russel de Rougemont.
At Ampthill, 23 July 1627, Sir Henry Austry de Woodend.
At Theobald's, 19 December 1628, Sir William Ashton of Tingreth.
At Whitehall, 1 January 1629, Sir John Bracking of Eaton.
At Whitehall, 4 November 1632, Sir Francis Crawley of Luton, Judge.
At Windsor, by Charles, Prince of Wales, 20 May 1638, Thomas, Earl of Elgin.
At Whitehall, 4 July 1641, Sir William Boteler of Biddenham.
1641. 18 July, Sir Roger Burgoine of Sutton.
1641. 9 August, Sir John Rolte of Milton.
Date ignota, Sir John Duncombe of Battlesden.*

CHARLES II.

1660. 11 July, Sir James Beaverley of Beyneney, co. Bedf.
1660. 16 July, Sir Christopher Turner of Milton Erneys, one of the Barons of the Exchequer.
1660. 20 October, Sir Henry Piggot of Nether Gravenhurst.
1660. 6 November, Sir Edward Cater of Kempston.
1660. 4 December, Sir Samuel Browne of Arlesey, one of the Justices of the Common Pleas.

1661. 17 April, Sir George Blundell of Cardington.
1661. 22 December, Sir John Moore, brother of Sir Henry Moore of Fawley.
1661. 21 January, Sir John Keling of Southill.

* He was knighted in 1648 by King Charles I. while a prisoner at Carisbrooke; cf. Wood's 'Athen. Oxon,' vol. iv., ii., ed. Bliss.
A LIST OF BEDFORDSHIRE GENTRY OF THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY.†

(LANSDOWNE MS. 887, In B.M.)

A Catalogue of the names of Gentlemen of Quality that have sold their Estates and are quite gone out of Bedfordshire within lesse than the space of fifty years and a known truth by Sir Robert Chernocke of Hullcott.

Mr. Abbiss of Stotfold.
" Ackworth of Limberry in Luton.
" Allen of Moggerhanger.
" Ansell of Barford.
" Ardds of Renhold.
Sir Wm. Ashen of Tingrith.
Mr. Astrey of Northill.
" Audley of Houghton Conquest.
" Berry of Cranfield.
Sir James Beverley of Clophill.
Mr. Biofield of Filtwick.
Lord Boteler of Higham Gubbin.
Mr. Bray of Wootton.
Sir Wm. Bryers of Pulloxhill.
Mr. Button of Wootton.
Lord Capel of Warden Abbey.
Mr. Catesbye of Roxhill Mannor.
" Cator of Renhold.
" Chase of Milton Ernesse.
" Geo. Cheyne of Stopsley.
Lord Cheyne of Toddington.
Mr. Child of Wimington.
Sir Richard Chetwood of Odhill.
Mr. Clerk of Wootton Pilling.
Sir Francis Clerke of Houghton Conquest.
The Earl of Cleveland.
Mr. Geo. Conquest of Houghton Park.
" Sam. Cotton of Hinwick Hall.
Sir Wm. Crawford of Beckering Park.
" John Crofts of Uberary (Upbury).
" John Crofts of Toddington.
Mr. Dellaune of Roxton.

Mr. Duncombe of Lidlington Park.
" Eades of Seawell (Sewell).
" Richard Edwards of Henlow.
" Emery of Arlesey.
" Estwick of Wootton Woodend.
" Farrer of Harrold.
Sir John Ferris of Caddington.
" Edward Fish of Southill.
" Wm. Fish of Carleton.
Mr. Fitzgeoffery of Crecors.
Sir John Fitzwilliams of Kempston.
Mr. Tho. Fowler of Tillsworth.
" Phillip Garroway of Tingrith.
" Gascoyn of Carrington.
" Gostwick of Marston.
" Grey of Segenho.
" Grigg of Dunstable.
" Hale of Stotfold.
" Harding of Aspley.
Sir Gerard Harvey of Fenlake.
Mr. Hawkins of Tillbrooke.
" Hewit of Millbrook.
" Hinton of Eversholt.
" Iremonger of Stanbridge.
" Jakeman of Billington.
" Johnson of Brockborough Park.
" Kempson of Tempford.

Five Earles of Kent died without issue, only this sixth remaines.

Mr. Langford of Sawford.
Sir Tho. (now Lord) Leigh of Leighton.
Mr. Ley of Caudwell by Bedford.

* Maverns in the parish of Bolnhurst.
† The numerals before the names are so in the original. The only alteration I have made is that of arranging the names in alphabetical order to facilitate reference.—Ed.
APPENDIX.

Mr. Lillingston of Lidlington Towne.
" Lovett of Elstow.
" Marborough of Warden.
" Michael of Tinternhoe.
" Middleton of Brocksborough.
" Moore of Leighton.

Mr. Robert Nicholls of Amptill Great Park.
" Norton of Sharpenhoe.

Sir Robert Nudgate of Hawnes.

Mr. Paine of Puddington.
" Palmer of the Great Park.
" Paradise of Bedford.
" Piggot of Gravenhurst.

Sir Wm. Plummer of Hill.
Mr. John Potts of Chalgrave.
Sir Edward Ratcliffe of Elstow.
Mr. Ravens of Henlow.
" Rolfe of Clifton.
" Rooke of Roxton.

Sir John Rotheram of Luton.
" George Russell of Ridgemont.
Mr. Sadler of Aspley.
Sir Beauchamp St. John of Tillbrooke.
Golden Sandys of Eaton Bray.
Sir Arthur Savage of Carrington.
Mr. Shepherd of Maldon.
" Ralph Snag of Kempstone.
" Spicers of Marston.
" Robert Staunton of Beckerings.
" Taylor of Steventon.
Sir Tho. Tirrington of Hinwick Hall.
" Nicholas Trott of Eaton Bray.
Mr. Vites of Pulloxhill.
" Waller of Knotting.
" Watson of Little Park.
" Waverer of Clapham.
Sir Humphrey Winch of Everton.
Mr. Wingate of Wootton.
" Geo. Wyant of Moggerhanger.

This list was taken in February 1667-8.

Feb. 14th, 1667-8, was taken a List of the Gentlemen now remaining:—

Sir Tho. Alston of Odhill.
Mr. Stephen Anderson of Eyworth.
" Astrey of Harlington.
Sir Wm. Beecher of Hooberry.
" Geo. Blundell of Carrington.

Mr. Boteler of Biddenham.

Mr. Cary of Everton.
Sir Edward Cater of Kempston.
" St. John Chernocke of Hulcott.
" Anthony Chester of Lidlington.

Mr. Cheyne of Bramingham.

Cheyne of Sandon.
" Cockaine of Cockaine Hatley.

Conquest of Houghton Conquest.

Ben. Conquest, Esq., of Hawnes.
" Coppin of Market Sell, now Pulloxhill.

Cotton of Hinwick Hall, now Mr. Livesay's.
Sir John Cotton of Stratton.

Mr. Daniel of Silsoe.
" Davies of Goldington.
" Dennis of Kempston.
" Deunt of Barton.

18. Mr. Dodsworth of Ridgemont.
1. Sir John Duncombe of Battlesden.
Mr. Edwards of Arlesey.
" Fish of Ickwell.
2. Sir Edward Gostwick of Willington.

Mr. Granger of Shidlington.
20. " Halfpenny of ——
" Harvey of Ickwell.
21. " Hide of ——
" Hillersden of Elstow.
Sir John Huxley of Eaton.
Mr. Johnson of Milton Bryan.

5. Sir John Keeling Lord Chief Justice of Kings B.
Mr. Leigh of Leighton.
" Humphrey Monoux of Wootton.
" John Napier of Luton.
Mr. Orlebarr of Harrold.
" Osborn of Chicksand.
Sir William Palmer of Hill.
" William Palmer of Warden.

Mr. Rolfe of Milton Ernys.
" Snagg of Marston Park.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>23. Mr. Squire of Eaton Socon.</th>
<th>11. Mr. Thomson of Crawley.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

The following have sold their Estates since the List was taken by Sir Robert Chernocke, and they are now in the possession of those Persons I have set against them in the following List, viz.:

Sir John Duncombe to Sir Gregory Page.  
  " Edward Gostwick to the Duchess of Marlborough.  
  " Lewis Dives to Lord Trevor.  
  " Lodwick Dyer to Mr. Richard Hillersden.  
  " John Keiling to Lord Torrington.  

Mr. Cheyne of Brammingham to Mr. Crosse a Brewer.  
  " Cheyne of Sundon to William Clayton, Esq.  
  " Stanton of Wooborn to Sir Gilbert Pickering's Lady.  
  " Stone of Ridgmont to Ralph Ratcliffe, Esq.  
  " Thomson of Crawley to Mr. Williamson.  
  " Saunders of Marston to . . . . . . .  
  " Taylor of Clapham to Lord Ashburnham.  
  " Wells of Heath and Reach to . . . .  
  " Bromsall of Biggleswade to his Granddaughter.  
  " Franklin of Malvern to . . . . . . .  
  " Boteler of Biddenham to Lord Trevor.  
  " Dowsworth of Ridgmont to Francis Lowe, Esq.  
  " Harvey of Thurleigh to . . . . . . .  
  " Hide to . . . . . . .  
  " Simcots of Clifton to his Daughter.  
  " Squire of Eaton Socon to . . . . . . .  
  " Daniel of Silsoe to Mr. Coghill.  
  " Cary of Everton to Mr. Astell a late S.S. Director.  
  " Benjamin Conquest of Havnes to Sir Pyn. Chernocke.  
  " Cotton of Hinwick Hall to Mr. Livesay.

Captain Stone of Brockborough to the Duke of Bedford.  

Mr. Spencer of Cople to Mr. Francis Brace, Duchess Dowager of Marlborough.  
  " Luke of Cople, Woodend, to Duchess Dowager of Marlborough.  

Edward Snagg, Esq., of Marston to . . . . . . .

CORRIGENDA.

  " 86. For “Lov” read “Lowe.” Edmond Brassey and Elizabeth Lowe were mar. 31 Aug. 1620. (P.R. Wootton.)
  " 137. For “Frances’ read “Frances,” line 9.
  " 174. Dele all within ( ) in first generation of Hillersden pedigree, and in third generation after “Allice” read “(Margaret).”
  " 207. After “Golden” read “(I Edwyn),” in 2nd col, line 5.
  " 208. It was Edward, eld. s. of William Duncomb, by Jane, only da. of Frederick, Lord Cornwalls, who sold the Battlesden Estates, etc., to Dame Frances Bathurst, and Allen Bathurst, Esq. (afterwards Lord Bathurst of Battlesden), in 1706; and in 1724 the Bathurst family sold the same estates to Sir Gregory Page of Wricklemarsh, Bart., having first obtained a special Act of Parliament enabling them to do so.
APPENDIX.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PEDIGREES ENTERED AT THE VISITATION OF 1669.* EXTRACTED FROM THE DAWSON MSS.,† WITH VARIATIONS IN ( ) FROM MS. HARL. 1405, FO. 15, AND ADDITIONS IN [ ] CHIEFLY EX INFORM. H. GOUGH.

1. ABBIS (Wm) of Bedford (Stotfold). [Arms as in Visitation 1634.]
2. ALEYN (Wm) of Blunham (Eyne[son House in Upper Gravenhurst] 2d brother to St Tho. Aleyne of London Kt and Bar. Sable, a cross potent or, a crescent for difference. Crest—A demi-lion rampant or holding in the paws a rudder sable).
3. ALSTON of Odell. [Azure, ten estoiles or, four, three, two, and one, on a chief argent a crescent reversed gules between two boars’ heads sable.]
4. ARMIGER§ (St Clement) of Cople (Kt). Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, three helmets or between two bars argent, ARMIGER; 2 and 3, Vair, argent and sable, a bend gules, MANCHESTER. Crest—On a ducal coronet or a tiger sejant gules, crined and tufted gold).
5. BARNARDISTON (Robert) of Northill (Esq). Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, a fesse dancettée ermine between six cross-crosslets argent, BARNARDISTON; 2 and 3, Argent, a lion rampant collared argent queue fourché gules, HAVERING. Crest—An antelope’s head argent, charged with a crescent for difference. Pedigree signed by Geo. Owen and Hen. Lilly.
6. BEDFORD (Samuel) of Clifton and Henlow (Esq. Argent, three lions’ gambs couped within a bordure engrailed sable. Crest—A demi-lion rampant erased sable, collared argent).
7. (BEDFORD, the Towne of.—Per pale argent and gules, a fesse azure.)
8. BEECHER (Sr Wm) of Howbury [in Renhold. Arms as in Visitation 1634, surcharged with an escutcheon of pretence—Argent, on a chief gules two mullets pierced or, St John].
9. BERKELEY (John) of Col[m]worth. (A younger family of ye Lo. Berkley. Gules, a chevron ermine between ten crosses pâttée argent, an annulet for difference. By a descent in writing.)

* Since page 204 was in type I have been enabled to identify the MS. referred to on page v, ante, as "81 B 21," with Harl. MS. 1405 in the British Museum. On turning to f. 15 of same I found a list of Pedigrees entered at the Visitation of 1669 with the arms in trick. As this MS. contains valuable information not in the former list, I append a transcript of it here. The above Names have not been included in the Index, as it was already prepared before the MS. was identified, but they will be found on p. 204, which is indexed.
† A valuable collection of Bedfordshire notes and sketches collected and made by Mr. Dawson, late of Clapham, co. Bedf.—Ed.
11. BOTELER (Wm) (Butler of Kirton [in Biddenham, Kirton’s or Biddenhamford] Esq. Quarterly of six [first four quarters as in Visitation of 1634]; 5, Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three horseshoes of the field, [FARRER, of Harrold]; 6, Blank).

12. BROSMALL* (Tho.) of Beeston (Esq., now High Shreef of Bedford, mar. d. and h. of John Chase of Milton-Vrnis in co. Bedf. 2 shields—1., Azure, a lion rampant queue fourchée or, (?) BROSMALL. II., [Gules,] six crosses, 3, 2, and 1, [argent,] on a canton [or] a lion passant [azure], CHASE. By a scale).

13. CAREY (Walter) of Everton (Esq. Argent, on a bend sable three roses of the field, in the sinister chief a swan . . . . )

14. CARTER (Tho.) of Kempston. [Arms as in Visitation 1634.]

15. CHARNOCK (Villiers) of Holcut (Esq. [Arms as in Visitation 1634, a crest for difference.] Crest—A lapwing proper).

16. CHENEY (Wm) of Sundon (Cheyne). Quarterly—1 and 4, [Or and azure,] a fesse [gules] fretty [ermine, CHENEY]; 2 and 3, . . . a lion rampant . . . ., BROCKAS, Bucks).

17. CHEYNE (Tho. of Bramblehangar [in Luton]). Same arms, a crescent for difference).

18. COBB (Tho.) of Sharnebrooke (and John Cobb of Sharnebrooke, with a crest). [Arms as in Visitation 1634.]


20. CORBETT (Francis) of Sundon.

21. CROMPTON (Robert) of Elstow. (Quarterly of four—1, Argent, on a chief vert three pheons or, CROMPTON; 2, Argent, a chevron ermine between three crosses formée fitcheée sable, BOUGHTON; 3, Gules, three falcions barwise argent, pomelled or, HUDSON; 4, LOUETT. A scocheon p. Rich. Lee, Clar. 1596.)

22. DANIELL (Wm) of (Newberry in ye Parrish of) Flitton. Quarterly—1 and 4, . . . a pale fusilée . . . . 2 and 3, . . . a unicorn . . . . Crest—A unicorn’s head couped. By a scale. Entd 1634 without arms).

23. DAY (John) of Thurleigh. [Arms as in Visitation 1634.]

24. DENTON (Matthew) of Houghton-Conquest. ([Argent,] two bars [gules], in chief three cinquefoils [sable], a crescent for difference. LANC.)

25. DYMOK (Charles) of Cranfield. (Sable, two lions passant argent ducally crowned or, in the dexter chief a mullet pierced. Linc.)


27. FITZGEOFFREY (John) of Blackbornhall (Bedford). [Arms as in Visitation 1634.]

* Burke gives these arms s.m. “Bromhall,” but “Bromsall” is undoubtedly right. There is a monument in Biggleswade Church with a curious Latin inscription to Sir Thomas Bromsall, Knt., who died in 1706, aged 63.
28. FRANCKLIN (John) of Thurleigh (Bedford). [Arms as in Visitation 1634.]
29. (HASELDEN, John, of Clophill.)
30. HASELDEN (Benjamin) of Goldington. (Argent, a cross fleurie sable. Ent4 1634.)
31. HASTINGS of London. (Argent, a maunch sable, in chief a trefoil slipped gules.)
32. HUNT (Tho.) of Chalversterne [in Roxton. Arms and Crest as in Visitation 1634.]
33. KEYLING of Southill.*
34. LONGVILLE (Grey) of Chidlington [Shitlington] Esq. Quarterly of eight—
   1, Gules, a fesse dancettée ermine between six cross-crosslets argent [LONGUEVILLE]; 2, Azure, an eagle displayed or debruised by a bend gules [Wolverton]; 3, Or, or a chief gules two dexter-hands argent [MENFELIN, old lords of Wolverton]; 4, Gules, three fishes naiant in pale argent [? ROCHE]; 5, Quarterly gules and or, in the first quarter a cross patonce argent [MIDDLETON]; 6, Azure [? vert], three lions passant-guardant argent [? LUDLOW]; 7, Sable [? azure], semée de [or an orle of] cross-crosslets argent, three covered cups of the second; 8, Blank. A crescent for difference.
36. MANLEY (Wm) of Wilshamstead. [Arms as in Visitation 1634.]
37. MORDAUNT (George) of Oakley (Northill, Esq. Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a chevron between three étoiles sable, MORDAUNT; 2 and 3, Blank. Crest [as in Visitation 1634]).
38. NAPIER (S' John) of Luton-Hoo (Baronet).
39. NEAL (John) of Deane (Esq. Ent4 1634).
40. ORLEBAR (Rich.) of Hinwick (in Pudington. Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, two bars gules, charged, the upper with as many roses, and the lower with one of the field, barbed vert, seeded or [ORLEBAR]; 2 and 3, Gules, a chevron engrailed between three eaglets close argent [CHILDE]. Ent4 the first Coate p. S' Edw. Bysshe, Clar., 1 Apr. 1662).
41. OSBORNE (Edw.) (of Norrell and of y° Inner Temple). [Arms as in Visitation 1634.]
42. PEMBERTON (John) of Wootton. (Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a chevron between three buckets sable, hoops and handles or [PEMBERTON]; 2 and 3, Argent, three dragons' heads erect sable, couped and langued gules [ ]. Crest—A dragon's head erect sable, couped and langued gules. Hertf., by a scooter.)
43. (SMITH, JOHN, of Old-Warden. Sable, on a chevron between six crosses pattée or three fleurs-de-lys azure. By a scale. Crest—A stork's (?) head erased , , , in the beak a fish . . . .)

* For arms and pedigree cf. Le Neve's 'Knights,' page 150.
*44. SMYTH of Biggleswade.

45. SMYTHES (Wm) of Bedford (grandchild to Alderman Smithes of London. Argent, a chevron azure between three oak-leaves vert, upon each an acorn or. Granted p. Wm Camden, Clar., to Alderman Smithes).

46. SYMCOTTS (Wm) of Clifton. (Sable, on a chevron engrailed between three spearheads argent as many annulets gules. By a seal.)

47. VAUX (John) of Whipsnade. [Arms as in Visitation 1634.]

48. VENTRIS (John) of Campton. [Arms as in Visitation 1634.]

* Not in Harl. MS. 1405.

[N.B.—In Richard Blome’s ‘Britannia,’ London, 1673, folio, pages 348-9, is a list of “Nobility and Gentry, which are, or lately were, related unto the County of Bedford; with their Seats and Titles by which they are, or have been known.” Browne Willis’s ‘Notitia Parliamentaria,’ London, 1715, contains a list of Knights of the Shire, Borough Members from K. Edward 1. to Q. Anne; and the ‘Records of the Bedford Corporation,’ printed at Bedford, 1883, by order of the Corporation, contains a list of Mayors of the Borough of Bedford from 1647 to 1883.—Ed.]
INDEX.

Pedigrees are printed in SMALL CAPITALS: Arms in italics.

A
Abbis, 73.
Abbiss, 75; Alice, 73; Anne, 73; Cecily, 73; Thomas, 73; William, 73; — 204, 206.
Abbott, Mary, 184; Sir Morris, 184.
Abdy, Anne, 184; Elizabeth, 184; Henry, 184; Joane, 184; Philip, 184.
Abridges, Bridget, 7; Sir John, 7.
Ackworth, Frances, 12; — 206.
Adkins, Elizabeth, 103.
Abley, 73.
Albany, 73; Anne, 73; Edward, 73; Elizabeth, 73; Henry, 72; John, 73; Mary, 73; Robert, 73.
Albany, Alicycone, 199; Henry, 199.
Aldrich, Margery, 15; William, 18.
Aldridus, King, 13.
Alkmyn, — 204.
Allen, Catherine, 2; John, 2; — 206.
Alpert, Elizabeth, 121.
Alston, 74.
Alston, 74; Anne, 74; Dorothy, 74; Edward, 74; Elizabeth, 74; Frances, 74; Hester, 74; John, 74; Peter, 74; Sir Thomas, 207; Thomas, 74; William, 74; — 204.
Alway, 1.
Alway, 1; Anne, 2; Dorothy, 1, 2; Elizabeth, 2; John, 1, 201; Mary, 1, 2, 152, 201, 203; Ralph, 1, 152, 203; Richard, 1.
Alwolde, Agnes, 21; Roger, 21.
Aymc, — 116.
Anderson, 75.
Anderson, 75; Alice, 75; Dorothy, 75; Sir Edmond, 73; Edmond, 75; Elizabeth, 75; Etheldred, 75; Sir Francis, 75; Grissel, 75; Sir John, 75; Judith, 75; Katherine, 89; Magdalen, 75; Mary, 75; Stephen, 75, 207; William, 75.
Andrews, Elizabeth, 79; George, 96; Lucy, 162; Mary, 96; Richard, 162; William, 79.
Angell, Ellen, 129; Henry, 105; Joane, 105; William, 129.
Angeley, Mary, 99; Thomas, 99.
Anlaby, Elizabeth, 80; Thomas, 89.
Ansell, 2.
ANSELL alias ANSTELL, 2.
Cogan, 2; Alexander, 2; Anna, 2; Ann, 2; Catherine, 2; Dorothy, 2; Edward, 2; Elizabeth, 2; George, 2; John, 2; Mary, 2, 90; Nicholas, 2; Rose, 2, 175; Temperance, 2; Thomas, 2, 87, 90, 178; Ursula, 2; Walthyan, 2; Wheatley, 2; — 206.
Anthony, 75.
ANTHONY, 75; Dr. Charles, 76; Charles, 76; Edward, 75; Elizabeth, 75; Dr. Francis, 75; Francis, 76; Dr. John, 76; John, 76; Martha, 76; Sarah, 76; Susan, 75.
Appowell, Walthyan, 2.
Apprice, Anne, 23; Lewis, 23.
Apo Rice, 21.
Apsley, Alice, 11; Sir Edward, 11.
Aitches, Catherine, 175.
Archd, — 206.
ARDERN, 3.
ARDEN, 3; Anne, 3; Elizabeth, 3, 31; Joane, 3; John, 115; Thomas, 3; William, 3, 31.
Argentine, 40.
Argentine, Cassandra, 41; Giles, 41.
Arkenstall, Mary, 10; Richard, 10.
Armiger, — 204.
Arnold, 141.
Arnoldes, Anne, 55.
Arurth, Agnes, 79; Robert, 79.
Arundell, Elizabeth, 92; Sir John, 48, 61, 82; Mary, 48, 61.
Ascochy, Anne, 147.
Ashaw, Joane, 161; Roger, 161.
Ashburnham, Lord, 208.
Ashby, Alice, 20; Anne, 149; Elizabeth, 128; Thomas, 20, 149.
Ashcombe, Hester, 74; Sir William, 74.
Ashen, Sir William, 206.

Ashilton, 76; Alice, 76; Anne, 77; Clement, 77; Dionisia, 77; Elizabeth, 77; George, 77; Margaret, 76; Mary, 76; Peter, 76; Richard, 76; Robert, 76, 77; Susan, 76; Thomas, 76; Sir William, 77, 206; William, 77.
Ashwell, Alice, 33; William, 33.
Ashworth, or Askwith, Judith, 88; William, 88.
Astell, — 206.
Aston, Anne, 137; Edward, 137; Gerttrude, 136; Walter, Lord, 137; Sir Walter, 136.
Astry, 3, 59, 77.
ASTRE, 3, 59, 77, 157; Alice, 4, 59, 77; Anne, 4, 59, 77, 157; Barbara, 77; Diana, 157; Elizabeth, 3, 59, 77, 151, 152, 174, 201; Frances, 4, 59, 122; Francis, 77; Geoffrey, 3, 69; George, 4, 59, 157, 194; Grace, 157; Sir Henry, 77; Henry, 3, 59, 77; Sir James, 206; James, 157; Jane, 3, 59, 194; John, 157; Lora, 59, 157; Luke, 157; Margaret, 3, 59; Mary, 4, 59, 77, 132; Sir Ralph, 3, 59; Ralph, 3, 4, 59, 77, 132, 135, 151, 152, 174, 201; Rebecca, 157; Susan, 157; Thomas, 3, 4, 59; William, 3, 4, 59, 77; — 206, 207. See Austry.
Ateslow, — 114.
Atbole, Earl of, 182.
Atkys, Alice, 21; William, 24.
Atsee, 167.
Atsee, Henry, 167; Margaret, 167.
Atwood, Agnes, 51, 193; Christian, 175; John, 175; Mary, 104; Thomas, 51, 104, 193.
Aubrey, Sir Samuel, 145.
AUDELEY, 75.
AUDELEY, 78; Anne, 38, 78, 202; Catherine, 189; Cicely, 78; Dorothy, 78; Elizabeth, 75; Etheldred, 75; George, 78; Henry, 78; Joane, 78; Mary, 78, 171; Robert, 78, 180; Thomas, Lord, 4, 78; Tho-
THE VISITATION OF BEDFORDSHIRE.

mas, 33, 78, 171, 202; William, 78; —, 206. 
Austry, Sir Henry, 205. 
Ayre, —, 4.

B

Baa, 153. 
Baber, Margaret, 184. 
Bache, 49. 
Bachcott, Jane, 10. 
Bacon, Margaret, 110; Thomas, 110. 
Badlesmere, 13. 
Badwell, 190. 
Bagshaw, 79. 
Bagshaw, 79; Agnes, 79; Anne, 79; Edmund, 79; Edward, 79; Elizabeth, 79; Humphrey, 79; Jane, 79; John, 79; Lucy, 79; Margaret, 79; Robert, 79; Sarah, 79; Thomas, 79. 
Bainbrigg, Elizabeth, 197; William, 197. 
Baker, Catherine, 164; Christian, 196; George, 164; Jane, 190; Joane, 174; Thomas, 174. 
Baldwin, Jane, 134; John, 194; —, Thomas, 194. 
Ballard, Mary, 196; Thomas, 196; —, 161. 
Balthrop, Margaret, 140, 189; Richard, 146, 189. 
Bamford, Robert, 71. 
Banbury, 163. 
Banester, 157. 
Banester, 157; Amy, 158; Anne, 157; Anthony, 157; Catherine, 157; Eleanor, 157; Elizabeth, 157, 158; Dr. Francis, 158; Gabriel, 157; Isabel, 157; Joane, 157; John, 157; Margaret, 157; Mary, 158. 
Bankworth, Dr., 166; Judith, 169. 
Baptist, Jane, 26, 108; John, 26, 108. 
Barber, Eleanor, 175; Margaret, 105, 169; Richard, 175; Robert, 169; William, 105, 169. 
Baroldie, 153. 
Barolde, Edmund, 50, 135; Elizabeth, 50, 135. 
Barham, 5. 
Barker, Alice, 118; Sir Christopher, Garter, 87; Elizabeth, 147; John 18; Stephen, 147. 
Barley, Elizabeth, 4; Ellen, 106; Francis, 106; Thomas, 4. 
Barnacke, 12. 
Barnacke, Anne, 14; Sir John, 14; Mary, 14; Sir Richard, 14; Sarah, 14; Sir William, 14. 
Barnardiston, 4, 79. 
Barnardiston, 4, 79; Alice, 80; Anlaby, 80; Anne, 80; Benjamin, 80; Christopher, 4, 80; Edward, 4, 80; Elizabeth, 4, 79, 106; George, 4, 79, 80; Henry, 80; Joane, 4, 80; John, 4, 80, 106; Judith, 80; Katherine, 80; Margaret, 4, 80, 106; Mary, 80; Richard, 80; Robert, 80; Sarah, 4; Sigismund, 4, 80; Susan, 7, 80; Sir Thomas, 4, 79, 106; Thomas, 4, 80; —, 204. 
Barnby, Mary, 92. 
Barnes, Elizabeth, 50, 93; Frances, 159; John, 93; Mary, 184; Richard, 50; William, 159. 
Barnesley, 10. 
Barnesley, Dionisia, 10. 
Barre, Elizabeth, 11; Ellen, 45; William, 31. 
Barrell, Humphrey, 10; Martha, 10. 
Barrey, —, 198. 
Barton, 129. 
Barton, Alice, 11; John, 11, 29. 
Barwick, Anne, 182. 
Basford, —, 6. 
Bash, Edward, 186; Jane, 136. 
Basingham, Agnes, 68; Robert, 68. 
Bass, Katherine, 87; Richard, 87. 
Bates, George, 150; Mary, 150. 
Bath, Dorothy, Countess of, 194; Edward, Earl of, 194. 
Bathurst, Allen, Lord, 208; Lady Frances, 208. 
Batte, 19. 
Batte, —, 19. 
Battell, Joane, 55. 
Bawde, 5. 
Bawde, 5; Anne, 5; Elizabeth, 5; Ferdinand, 5; George, 5; Jane, 5; Joane, 148; John, 5; Margaret, 5; Thomas, 5. 
Bayly, Elizabeth, 146; John, 146; Margaret, 196. 
Baynes, Frances, 90; Richard, 90. 
Baynham, Anne, 160; William, 160. 
Beaue, Anne, 79; John, 79. 
Beard, 12. 
Beard, Anne, 2; Miles, 2; Thomas, 2; —, 13. 
Beauchamp, 9, 51, 116, 172. 
Beauchamp, Alice, 162; Edith, 15, 52; Isabel, 52; Joane, 172; Sir John, 15, 52, 58; John, 162; Margaret, 15, 52; Sir Roger, 52; Sir Walter, 52; William, Baron of Bedford, 172; Sir William, 52; William, 52; —, Earl of Warwick, 52. 
Beaupre, John, Duke of Somerset, 15, 52; Margaret, Duchess of Somerset, 15, 52. 
Beaufay, Sir William, 183. 
Beckett, Alice, 49, 50, 191; John, 71; Simon, 71, 72. 
Beaconsaw, Elizabeth, 193; George, 198. 
Beth, 4, 79, 154. 
Bedell, Dorothy, 151, 201; Mary, 123; Thomas, 154; William, 123, 151, 201. 
Bedells, George, 159; Susan, 159. 
Beford, 1, 71, 72. 
Belford, Francis, Earl of, 33, 53; Margaret, Countess of, 33, 53; —, Duke of, 208. 
Bee, Diana, 137; Edward, 157. 
Beecher, 81. 
Beecher, 81; Anne, 82, 114; Bartholomew, 81; Dorothy, 82; Edward, 81, 82; Elizabeth, 2, 81, 18, 194; —, Francis, 81; George, 81; Henry, 2, 81; Howard, 81; John, 81, 82; Judith, 81, 82; Katherine, 82; Mabel, 81; Margaret, 81, 82; Oliver, 82; St. John, 81; Sir William, 81, 114, 205, 207; William, 81, 192, 194; —, 204. 
Belcrewe, 151. 
Believere, Agnes, 200; Alice, 199; Israel, 200; John, 199, 200; Nicholas, 200; William, 199, 200. 
Bellield, 4. 
Belield, Anne, 152, 202; John, 152, 202; Mary, 1, 151, 201; William, 151, 201. 
Bell, Mary, 166; Sir Robert, 166. 
Bellaby, Barbara, 143; Robert, 143. 
Bellay, Jane, 90; Mr. John, 90. 
Bellingham, Anne, 69; William, 49. 
Belson, Katherine, 98; Thomas, 98. 
Bendowe, Edmund, 25; Margaret, 25. 
Bengeratt, Henry, 161; Susan, 161. 
Benlosse, Sergeant, 74. 
Bennett, Elizabeth, 126. 
Benolte, Anne, 48; Thomas, Clarenceux, 110; Thomas, 48. 
Berisford, 67. 
Berisford, Ellen, 61; Thomas, 61; —, 66. 
Berkeley, —, 204. 
Berrima, 27. 
Bernard, Deod, 2; Edward, 39; Mary, 39; Richard, 2. 
Berner, Elizabeth, 66; Mary, 66; William, 66. 
Bens, Jane, 117; John, 129; Joseph, 117; Susan, 129. 
Berry, —, 206. 
Besoule, Jane, 150. 
Beswick, Elizabeth, 166; William, 166. 
Besles, Elizabeth, 118. 
Beverley, 82. 
Beverley, 52; Alice, 82; Anne, 82; Elizabeth, 82; Ellis, 82;
INDEX.

Blundell, 160.

Blundell, 160; Alice, 160, 161; Anne, 161; Arthur, 161; Catherine, 100, 161; Elizabeth, 116, 161; Frances, 161; Sir Francis, 161, 170; Francis, 161; Sir George, 109, 116, 161, 205, 207; George, 109, 161; Henry, 160, 161; Joane, 160, 161; John, 160, 170, 181, 204; Josias, 161; Joyce, 161; Margery, 200; Mary, 170; Nicholas, 160; Richard, 160, 161; Robert, 161; Sarah, 109, 161; Susan, 161; Thomas, 161, 200, 204; William, 160, 161; —, 204.

Bunwell, 74.

Bunwell alias Blomfield, Frances, 74; Simon, 74.

Blyant, Margaret, 190; Simon, 190.

Bodivity, 163.

Bosch, 92.

Bohn, John, 187; Mary, 187.

Bode, Jane, 181; Richard, 181.

Bolcyne, Sir Geoffrey, 15; Isabella, 15.

Bolingbrooke, Oliver, Earl of, 71, 81, 92, 147, 192, 194.

Bolton, 83.

Bolsworth, 83; Alice, 84; Anne, 84; Banester, 84; Edmund, 84; Elizabeth, 84; George, 84; Joane, 84; John, 84; Robert, 84, 85; Rose, 84; Sarah, 84; Susan, 84; Thomas, 84.

Bolton, Elizabeth, 87, 172; Joane, 28; Mary, 80; Thomas, 80; William, 172.

Bond, —, 17.

Bosett, 40.

Both, Agnes, 42, 180; Charles, 42, 180; Frances, 105; Sir George, 75, Jane, 42, John, 42, 84; Martha, 84; Roger, 42; Thomas, 42.

Borough, Anne, 11; Thomas, 11.

Borne, Elizabeth, 28; William, 23.

Borough, Sir John, Norroy, 71.

Bosgrave, 5.

Bosgrave, 5; Agnes, 6; Anne, 6; Francis, 6; Jane, 6; Joane, 6; John, 5, 6; Leonard, 6; Margaret, 5; Mary, 6; Richard, 6; Thomas, 6.

Bosse, Elizabeth, 110; Thomas, 110.

Bostock, Elizabeth, 120; Peter, 120.

Boteler. See Butler.

Botetourt, 47.

Bothwell, —, 183.

Boughton, Elizabeth, 135; Richard, 155; William, 22.

Bowles, 7.

Bowles, 3, 7, 11, 87; John, 7, 11, 87; Mary, 139; Richard, 3; Thomas, 136.

Bowstred, Anne, 47.

Boyfield alias Bosville, Elizabeth, 17; John, 17.

Boyland, Sir John, 13.

Boylo, Dorothy, 170; Dr. Michael, By.of Waterford, 170.

Boys, Anne, 167; Edward, 167.

See De Boys.

Brace, Francis, 208.

Bracking, Sir John, 205.

Bredenham, 13.

Brodshaw, Alice, 52; Sir Thomas, 62.

Bredwell, 10.

Bredwell, Catherine, 157; Elizabeth, 19; Dr. Stephen, 157; Stephen, 157.

Bramston, Dorothy, 130; Sir John, 130.

Branston, Rebecca, 193; Robert, 139.

Braxby, —, 162.

Broy, 21, 162.

Bray, 162; Alice, 22, 162; Anne, 61, 163; Annell, 162; Dorothy, 163; Sir Edmund, Lord, 163; Edmund, 162; Sir Egidius, 61; Elizabeth, 165; Frances, 163; Frances, 165, 167; Grace, 25; Henry, 22; Jane, 162, 163; Jaques, 162; Joane, 162; Jocelyn, 162; John, Lord, 163; John, 162; Lucy, 162; Mary, 163; Sir Reginald, 162; Reginald, 162; Richard, 162; Thomas, 162; Sir William, 162; William, 162; —, 206.

Braybrooke, 67.

Braybrooke, Sir George, 68; Sir Gerard, 68; Isabella, 68.

Breherton, John, 113.

Breherton, 153.

Brenker, John, 153.

Breerton, Jane, 163; Sir Urian, 163.

Bressey, 85.

Bressey, 85; Constance, 86, 109, 129, 169; Edmund, 85, 86, 109, 129, 169; Elizabeth, 86; Francis, 86; Hemphillies, 86; Henry, 86; John, 86; Katherine, 85; Lucretia, 86; Martha, 56; Mary, 86; Ralph, 86; Robert, 86; Thomas, 86.

Bridges, Jane, 195; Walter, 195; William, 195.

Bridgwater, John, Earl of, 194.

Brier, 86.

Briers, 86; Alice, 86; Anne, 86; Arabella, 86; Sir William, 86, 205, 206; William, 86.

Briscoe, —, 57.

Bristol, Restricc, Contess of, 23; John, Earl of, 23.

Brocas, 163.

Brocas, Edith, 163; Frances, 91; John, 163.

Brocket, —, 128.
Bromfield, Alderman, 169; Anne, 169; Robert, 169.

Bromfield, 169.

Bromhall, 87.

Bromhall, 87; Agnes, 2, 87; Anne, 87; Elizabeth, 87, 145; Joane, 87; Sir John, 87; John, 2, 87, 145, Katherine, 57; Lewis, 87; Oliver, 87; Robert, 87; Ursula, 87.

Bromsal, Anne, 169; Sir Thomas, 206; William, 169; —, 204, 207, 208.

Brooke, 40, 44.

Brooke. Anne, 163; Sir David, 6; Elizabeth, 41; Ellen, 41; George, Lord Cobham, 81, 163; Sir Lawrence, 41; Margaret, 6, 41; Mary, 45; Ralph, York Herald, 74; Ralph, 41; William, 45; —, 134.

Broughton, 12.

Broughton, Agnes, 14; Anne, 14, 15; Elizabeth, 14; Sir John, 14, 15; John, 14; Katherine, 14; Mary, 14; Matthew, 13; Pauline, 14; Ralph, 13; Sir Robert, 13, 14; Robert, 13; Roger, 13; Sir Rowland, 13; William, 13.

Browne, Alice, 172; Anne, 117, 193; Sir Anthony, Viscount Montagu, 48, 65; Dorothy, 98; Elizabeth, 41, 105, 172; Humphrey, 172; Jane, 195; John, 105, 198; Margaret, 65; Mary, 48, 65; Matthew, 98; Sir Samuel, 205, 207; Simon, 68; Weston, 195; Sir Wistan, 41.

Brog, 9, 51.

Brog, Beatrice, 51; John, 51.

Bruce, Edward, 186; Sir George, 186; Margaret, 186; —, Lord of Kinloss, 186.

Brudnall, Edmund, 66, 197; Elizabeth, 29, 66, 197; Sir Robert, 197.

Bruges, Dorothy, 163; Sir Edmund, 163; Frances, 132, 189; Henry, 132, 189.

Brydman, 163.

Brydeman, 163; Charles, 163; Edith, 163; Edmund, 163; George, 163; Margaret, 163; Mary, 163.

Bryers. See Briers.

Bucky, or Buckley, Ursula, 130; William, 130.

Buckingham, Henry, Duke of, 42.


Grace, 157.

Badcockhyde, 160.

Badcockhyde, Catherine, 161; Roger, 161.

Bagges, Edward, 26; Margaret, 26.

Bulkeley, 39, 67, 164.

Bulkeley, 164, Anne, 39, 55, 61, 141, 164; Ardeene, 164; Catherine, 164; Cicely, 164; Dr. Edward, 164; Elizabeth, 164; Hugh, 164; Humphrey, 164; Isabel, 164; Jane, 39, 164; John, 164; Margaret, 164; Nathaniel, 164; Nichola, 164; Paul, 164; Peter, 164; Robert, 39, 55, 141, 164; Roger, 164; Rowland, 164; Thomas, 164; William 39, 61, 164.

Bull, William, 72.

Bulmer, 36, 168.

Bulter, Richard, 115.

Burd, Ambrose, 184; Joanne, 184.

Burgett, 12.

Burgett, Katherine, 14; Sir William, 14.

Burgoynes, 7, 87, 191.

Burgoynes, 7, 87; Anne, 7, 11, 87, 88, 191; Barbara, 88; Elizabeth, 87, 88; Jane, 88; Joane, 7, 87; John, 7, 87, 88; Judith, 88, 199; Martha, 88; Mary, 88; Nathaniel, 88; Peter, 88; Robert, 7, 87, 88; Sir Roger, 205, 207; Roger, 88, 199; Susan, 88; Thomas, 7, 11, 87, 88.

Burleigh, Elizabeth, 4, 79; Thomas, 4, 79.

Burnby, Mary, 69; Richard, 69.

Burnell, 47.

Burrows, Arthur, 176; Frances, 176.

Burton, Joane, 142; Robert, 142.

Burbell, Dorothy, 151, 201; Edmund, 151; Edmund, 151, 201; Jane, 151, 201.

Bury, 8.

Buxy, 8; Alice, 9; Anne, 8, 9, 10, 20, 36, 44, 53, 64, 85, 88, 185, 203; Judith, 85; Mary, 67, 103, 154, Martha, 7, 10, 84, 85; Mary, 7, 10, 84, 117, 127; Nicholas, 10, Oliver, 11, 85; Oswald, 24; Peter, 10; Sir Philip, 166; Phillis, 10; Raphael, 10; Rebecca, 166; Richard, 6, 7; Robert, 7, 9; Roberta, 166; Thomas, 105, 162; Sir Thomas, 85; Thomas, 6, 7, 9, 11, 85; Ursula, 7, 84, 85; Sir William, Baron of Warrington, 164; Sir William, 6, 127, 203; William, 6, 7, 9-11, 41, 84, 85, 127, 129, 145, 167, 203; —, Lord, 206; —, 151, 200, 204, 207, 208.

Button, 19, 89, 151.

Button, 89; Anne, 89; Dorothy, 89, 131, 201; Edmund, 89; Elizabeth, 30, 89, 151, 201; George, 89; Humphrey, 89; James, 89; Jane, 89; Joane, 19, 89, 97; John, 89; Margaret, 89, 117; Richard, 39, 89, 151, 201; William, 19, 89, 97, 117, 131, 201; —, 206.

Button, —, 206.

C

Cade, John, 163; Mary, 163; Sir William, 163.

Cage, Daniel, 125; Elizabeth, 125.

Cagenho, Amicia, 60.

Caliton, John, 159; Priscilla, 159.

Calthrop, Mary, 36; Sir William, 36.

Calton, Elizabeth, 140; Martha, 106; Nicholas, 106.

Calverley, Agnes, 69; Sir George, 69.

Cambden, —, Clarenceux, 121, 133, 143, 145.

Camden, 13.

Campion, Abraham, 167; Anne, 184; George, 184; John, 171; Margaret, 167; Mary, 171.

Camville, —, 183.

Cape, Lord, 206.

Capon, Rebecca, 112.

Carberry, Earl of, 80.

Carey, —, 204, 207, 208.

Carlisle, Alexander, 175; Alice, 175.

Carlton, Elizabeth, 165.

Carpenter, Anne, 28; Mary, 123; Richard, 123; Thomas, 123.

Carrisforth, Jane, 190; John, 190.

Carter, 90, 165.

Carter, 90, 165; Abraham, 165; Amy, 158; Anne, 91; Anne, 39, 44; Sir Henry, 165; Charles, 165; Edward, 128; Elizabeth, 90, 91, 165; Ellen, 128; Frances, 165;
INDEX.

Chaworth, Elizabeth, 28; Sir William, 28.
Cheece, Frances, 65; Henry, 65; Sir John, 65.
Chedworth, 125.
Cheney, 12, 13, 91.
Cheney, 12, 91; Alexander, 15; Anne, 15, 91; Barbara, 144; Catherine, 8, 91; Dorothy, 91; Edith, 15; Edward, Dean of Salisbury, 15; Eleanor, 15; Elizabeth, 37, 91; Frances, 91, 114; Sir Francis, 15; Frideswide, 15; George, 91, 206; Sir Henry, 15; Isabel, 15; Jane, 15, 37; Sir John, 15; John, 15, 42, 91; Lawrence, 8; Lettice, 129; Margaret, 15, 91, 194; Martha, 54, 202; Mary, 91; Richard, 54, 202; Sir Robert, 15; Robert, 91, 129; Roger, 15; Sir Thomas, 15, 91, 144, 194; Thomas, 91, 114; Sir William, 15; William, 15, 91; Winifred, 42; — Lord, 206; — 204, 207, 208.
Cherity, Margaret, 6; Robert, 6.
Cheshire, Emley, 43; — 125.
Chester, 27, 165.
Chester, 165; Alice, 166; Anne, 166; Sir Anthony, 166; 202, 207; Anthony, 166; Daniel, 166; Dorothy, 166; Elizabeth, 166, 202; Emma, 166; Frances, 166; Francis, 166; Henry, 166; Jane, 166; Joane, 166; John, 166; Judith, 166; Mary, 166; Nicholas, 166; Rebecca, 166; Richard, 166; Robert, 166; Roberta, 166; Susan, 166; Thomas, 166; Sir William, 166; William, 165, 166.
Chester, Earl of, 27.
Cheyney. See Cheyne.
Chibnall, 16.
Chishall, 16; Alice, 16, 110; Amy, 10; Anne, 16; Anthony, 18; Elizabeth, 16; Frances, 16; George, 16; John, 16; Judith, 16; Mary, 16; Richard, 16, 140; Robert, 16; Thomas, 16; William, 16; Wyborow, 16.
Chicheley, Christian, 36; Frances, 140; John, 36; Thomas, 140.
Child, 92.
Child, 92; Anne, 84, 131; Elizabeth, 93; Katherine, 93; Margaret, 93; Matthew, 131; Richard, 92; William, 92, 93; — 206.
Chishull, 93.
Chishull, 93; Alice, 93; Anne, 93; Barbara, 93; Bartholomew, 93; Christopher, 93; Elizabeth, 58; Jane, 93; John, 93; Katherine, 93; Mary, 93; Paul, 93; Sarah, 93; Susan, 93; William, 93.
Chisnall, Eleanor, 177.
Chorvill, Sir Bryan, 28.
Clapton, Eleanor, 23; George, 23.
Clare, 12.
Clarence, George, Duke of, 52.
Clarke, Anne, 33, 83, 97, 117, 196; Dorothy, 152; Edmund, 80; Sir Francis, 152, 205, 206; Francis, 97; Isabel, 112; Jane, 128; John, 84, 158; Magdalen, 158; Margaret, 80, 83, 84, 146; Philip, 80; Robert, 117; Thomas, 83, 112; Walter, 84; William, 33, 146; — 206.
Claver, 166; 94, 95, 96; Arthur, 94; Clement, 94; Elizabeth, 94; Henry, 94; John, 94; Marmaduke, 94; Matthew, 94; Thomas, 94.
Claxton, — 157.
Clayton, 40.
Clayton, Isabel, 42; John, 42.
Cleveland. Countess of, 86; Earl of, 206.
Clifford, Anne, 53; Henry, 53.
Clifton, Alice, 147; Anne, 158; Henry, 147.
Clifton, Elizabeth, 28; — Lord, Earl of Huntingdon, 28.
Clowen, 153.
Clifton, Alice, 55; John, 55; Katherine, 141; William, 14.
Cobb, 16, 94; 18; Agnes, 17, 83; 95; Alice, 16, 17; Anne, 17, 94, 95, 108; Catherine, 94, 143; Cicely, 83, 94, 95; Dorothy, 94, 95; Edward, 95; Elizabeth, 17, 94; George, 17, 95; Henry, 17; Isabel,
INDEX.

221


FitzHenry, 171.

FitzHennesy, 171; Edward, 171; John, 171; Magdalene, 171; Ralph, 171; Robert, 171; Theophilus, 171; Thomas, 171; Thoroughgood, 171.

Fitzgibbons, 25.

Fitzgibbons, 26; Anne, 27; Catherine, 26; Christopher, 27; Cicely, 27; Elizabeth, 8, 27; Frances, 27; Grace, 27; Jane, 27; John, 27, 30; Julian, 36; Mary, 27; Nicholas, 27; Robert, 8, 27; Thomas, 27; William, 26, 27.

Fitzgerald, Elia, 42; Richard, 42.

Fitzpeter, 67.

Fitz Richard, 19.

Fitzwalter, 47.

Fitzwilliam, 27; Anna, 64; John, Lord, 48, 64; Robert, Lord, 48, 64; Walter, Lord, 64.

Fitzwarren, 13, 67.

Fitzwilliam, 27.

Fitzwilliam, 27; Agnes, 28; Alberda, 28; Alice, 29; Anne, 29; Bartholomew, 29; Catherine, 29; Christopher, 29; Edmond, 28; Eleanor, 27-29; Elizabeth, 4, 28, 29; Ellen, 27; Ellen, 25, 29; Emma, 27; Francis, 29; George, 4; Jane, 28, 29, 175; Joane, 28; Sir John, 28, 290; John, 28; Margaret, 28; Mary, 28, 29; Maude, 28; Mildred, 29; Nicholas, 23; Ralph, 28; Reynolds, 28; Richard, 28, 29; Robert, 28; Robert, 28; Thomas, 28, 29, 175; Uriah, 29; Sir William, 27-29; William, 28, 29.

Flannville, Hamon, 115.

Fleetwood, Anne, 180; Sir Miles, 180.

Fleming, Elizabeth, 193; John, 193.

Fletam, Elizabeth, 23; Nicholas, 23.

Fletcher, Jane, 176.

Fittocks, 153.

Folke de Oneyrt, 13.

Folliton, Mary, 38; Richard, 36; Forman, Dr. 183; Jane, 185.

Forster, 12, 46.

Forster, Agnes, 132; Anne, 46, 132; Frances, 195; Sir Hugh, 13; John, 13, 195; Pauline, 13; Sir Thomas, 14.

Fortasone, 13.

Fortescue, Anne, 5; Sir John, 5, 205; —, 57.

Foster, 108.

Foster, 108; Elizabeth, 109; George, 119; Henry, 108; Joane, 109; Margaret, 109; Mary, 119; Rowland, 109; Thomas, 108, 109; William, 109.

Foulthorpe, 154.

Foulthorpe, Sir John, 154.

Fountain, 151.

Fountain, 109; Arthur, 109; Briggs, 109; Constance, 109; Frances, 109; Jane, 109; John, 109; Martin, 109; Sarah, 109; Thomas, 109.

Fowler, 29.

Fowler, 29; Anne, 30; Anthony, 30; Bridgeit, 30; Christopher, 30; Cicely, 30; Dorothy, 30; Edward, 30; Elizabeth, 30, 89; Gabriel, 30, 89; George, 30; Sir Henry, 29; Henry, 30; Joane, 30, 46; Sir John, 29; John, 30; Julian, 30; Katherine, 30; Lettice, 30; Margaret, 30, Mary, 11, 30; Sir Richard, 30; Richard, 30; Sir Thomas, 11; Thomas, 30, 46, 206; Sir William, 30; William, 30.

Foxcott, 67.

Foxcott, John, 68; Margaret, 68.

Frances, Andrew, 6; Catherine, 29; Elizabeth, 39; Margaret, 6; Richard, 29; William, 39.

Frank, Margaret, 173; Nicholas, 173.

Franklin, 31, 110.

Franklin, 31, 110, 172; Agnes, 31; Alice, 172; Anne, 31, 110, 111, 172; Augustin, 172; Edmond, 110; Edward, 31, 172; Elizabeth, 3, 31, 99, 110, 172; Ellen, 137; Frances, 172; Francis, 31, 172; George, 31, 110, 111, 172; John, 3, 31, 110, 137, 145, 172; Margaret, 31, 109, 110, 115, 154, 44, 172; Nicholas, 44, 99, 110; Richard, 31; Robert, 31; Thomas, 31, 109, 172; William, Dean of York, Durham, and Windsor, 31; Sir William, 206; William, 3, 31, 110; —, 204, 207, 208.

Frew, Sir John, 159.

Frey, —, 89.

Frowickes, 14, 40, 51.

Frowickes, Frideswide, 15; Sir Henry, 53; Jane, 53; Joane, 4, 53; Margaret, 54; Sir Thomas, 15, 58; Thomas, 41.

Froxner, Margaret, 10.

Fry, —, 127.

Fryer, John, 166; Mary, 166.

Fuller, Frances, 165; William, Dean of Dublin, 165.

Furneys, Alice, 76.

Furtho, Maude, 22.

Fynes, Margaret, 37; William, Lord Say and Sele, 37.

G

Gade, Jane, 159; John, 159.

Gadsden, Joane, 184; William, 184.

Gage, Joane, 30; Richard, 30; —, 192.

Gale, Henry, 112; Katherine, 112.

Gamage, Isabel, 19; Margaret, 53; Sir Thomas, 53.

Gardleve, John, 190; Maude, 190.

Gardiner, Emma, 166; John, 166; Mary, 95.

Garroway, Philip, 206.

Gascoigne, 116, 172.


Gates, Dorothy, 122.

Gawdrey, Joane, 84; John, 84.

Gawdith, 12.

Gawthorpe, —, 172.

Gedge, Mary, 10; Thomas, 10.

Geidney, 146.

Gelney, Agnes, 146; Hugh, 146.

Geo alias Joy, Henry, 24; Margaret, 21.

Gent, Joane, 157.

George, Robert, 88; Susan, 88.

Gerrard, Elizabeth, 183, 193; Francis, 186; Sir John, 189; Mary, 186; Sir William, 193.

Gery, 110.

Gery, 110; Anne, 110, 111; Elizabeth, 111; George, 111; Oliver, 111; Rebecca, 111; Richard, 110, 111; Thomas, 110, 111; William, 110, 111; —, 112.

Gibbon, Elizabeth, 135; William, 135.

Gifford, 191.

Gifford, John, 60; Lucy, 60; —, 191.

Gilbert, Dorothy, 146; Edward 136; Joane, 163; Mary, 136; Richard, 146; Thomas, 163.

Gladshep, Thomas, 115.

Giles, Margaret, 163.

Gill, John, 136; Margaret, 188; Richard, 188; Ursula, 136.

Gilman, Ann, 196.

Gilpin, Anne, 82; George, 82.

Gislingham, John, 190; Maude, 190.

Glover, 116.
THE VISITATION OF BEDFORDSHIRE.

Hunfrey, Margaret, 25; Richard, 25.
Hungerford, Anthony, 111.
Hunt, 38, 118, 154.
Huntt, 38, 118; Alexander, 72; Alice, 35; Anne, 38; Barbara, 35; Edward, 38; Elizabeth, 38, 145; Gregory, 38; James, 118; Jane, 38, 118; Joane, 20, 38, 118; Margaret, 38, 118; Mary, 38, 118; Roger, 38, 118; Rose, 118; Saxburger, 38; Thomas, 38, 118; William, 38, 118, 145; —, 204.
Huntingdon, Earl of, 28.
Hurlstone, 177.
Hurlestoke, 177; Agnes, 177; Alice, 177, 178; Anne, 178; Eleanor, 177; Elizabeth, 177; Ellen, 178; Gilbert, 177; Hugh, 177, 178; Humphrey, 177, 178; Isabel, 177, 178; John, 177; Margaret, 177, 178, 208; Mary, 178; Maude, 177; Nicholas, 177, 178; Randall, 177; Richard, 177, Robert, 177; Rose, 2, 178; Thomas, 177; Ursula, 178, 208; William, 177.
Hussey, Elizabeth, 157; Hubert, 157; Margaret, 41; Thomas, 41.
Hustott, 100.
Hutton, Rose, 101; Thomas, 191.
Huxley, Elizabeth, 174; George, 72; Sir John, 206, 207; John, 174.
Hyde, Elizabeth, 106, 170; George, 106, 170; William, 106, 170; —, 110, 207, 208.
Hyer, George, 79; Margaret, 79.

I
Inglebert, 168.
Inglefield, Cicely, 30; Nicholas, 30.
Inglethorpe, 13.
Insula, Robert, 65; Rose, 68.
Iplashy, Mary, 158; Richard, 158.
Ireland, Anne, 16; Henry, 16.
Iremonger, Edmund, 159; Elizabeth, 84; Grace, 159; John, 9; —, 206.
Iscomb, Thomasine, 121.
Iwardby, Elizabeth, 46, 132; John, 46, 132.

J
Jackson, Jane, 150.
Jacob, 154.
Jacob, Abramham, 9; Mary, 9.
Jakeman, —, 206.
James, Alice, 102.
John, Sir, John, 57.
Jellibronde, 19.
Jellibronde, Elizabeth, 19.
Jenius, Elizabeth, 158; Thomas, 158.
Jenkin ap Philip, Rice, 145; Morgan, 31.
Jenney, —, 4.
Jesop, Frances, 183; John, 183.
Johnson, 119, 154.
Johnson, 119; Dorothy, 145; Elizabeth, 119; Frances, 119; John, 154; Martha, 197; Mary, 119; Nicholas, 119; Thomas, 119; William, 119, 145, 197; —, 206, 207.
Jones, 120.
Jones, 120; Anne, 120, 170; Anne Duppa, 120; Catherine, 120; Christian, 120; Elizabeth, 120; Henry, 120; Hester Estington, 120; Hugo, 120; Jane, 120; John, 120; Margaret, 120; Margaret Stubbs, 120; Peter, 120; Richard, 120; Robert, 120; Roger, Viscount Ranelagh and Baron of Navan, 120; Sir Roger, 120; Roger, 120; Sarah, 120; Thomas, Archbp. of Dublin, 120; Thomas, 120, 170; William, 120.
Joy, Anne, 178; Henry, 47, 178; Jane, 49, 133; John, 49, 133; Margaret, 47; See Gee.
Judd, Dorothy, 174; Nicholas, 174.
Judg, or Judg, 153.
Juger, 154.
Jorden, Thomas, 115.

K
Keeling, Sir John, 203-208; John, 85; Martha, 85.
Keldon, 159.
Kelke, Elizabeth, 81; John, 81.
Kemp, Eiae, 42; Jane, 88; Sir Thomas, 42; William, 88.
Kempson, —, 206.
Kempton, Edward, 184; Elizabeth, 184; Catherine, 184.
Kendall, —, 17.
Kent, 178; Charles, 178; Edward, 178; Jane, 178; John, 173; Mary, 178; Thomas, 178; —, 133, 134.
Kent, Richard, Earl of, 53; —, Earls of, 206.
Keyling, —, 204.
Keynham, 121.
Keynham, 121; Alice, 121; Anne, 121; Elizabeth, 121; Frances, 121; George, 121; Joane, 121; John, 121; Richard, 121; Stephen, 121; Thomasine, 121.
Kibby, Dorothy, 143.
Kinsley, John, 85; Katherine, 85.
King, Dorothy, 33; Elizabeth, 20, 96, 145; George, 96; Philip, 20; Saxbury, 38; Thomas, 38; William, 145.
Kings, Martha, 184; Robert, 184.
Kirby, Judith, 133; Thomas, 133.
Kirkham, Isabel, 53; Sir Robert, 53.
Kirtom, 84.
Kirtom, Allen, 6, 7; Grace, 7; Walter, 7.
Knapp, Constance, 115; John, 115.
Knesworth, 67.
Knesworth, Edith, 68; Richard, 68.
Knight, Mary, 170; Stephen, 170.
Knightley, 67.
Knightley, Anne, 61; Elizabeth, 180; Sir Valentine, 61, 180.
Kuiston, Sir Gilbert, 174; Sir John, 174; Mary, 174.
Kunings, Barbara, 88; Thomas, 88.
Kynes, Joane, 6.

L
Lacey, Albreda, 28; Edmond, Earl of Lincoln, 28; Elizabeth, 120; John, 120; Robert, Earl of Lincoln, 28.
Lacon, Edward, 183; Elizabeth, 185.
Ladd, William, 72.
Ladigton, Alice, 193; Nicholas, 193.
Lake, 121.
Lake, 121; Agnes, 121; Constance, 121; Elizabeth, 121; Livia, 121; Lydia, 121; Mary, 121; Richard, 121; Sarah, 121; Susan, 121; Thomas, 121.
Lambert, Mary, 98, 192; William, 98, 192.
Lancelott, 154.
Lancelott, John, 154.
Lander, —, 181.
Lane, Elizabeth, 158; Francis, 158; Joseph, 158; Judith, 155; Mary, 158; Thomas, 158; William, 158, 158.
Langedeway, Mary, 63.
Langford, Alice, 144; John, 144; —, 206.
Langhorne, Agnes, 128; Anne, 128; Benjamin, 128; Elizabeth, 107; Richard, 107.
Langworth, 67.
Langworth, Elias, 60; Joane, 60.
Lannor, 156.
Larmor, Ralph, 156.
Latimer, 40, 44.
Lattimer, Edith, 41, 41; Sir Nicholas, 41, 44.
INDEX.
Moore, or More, 124; Alice, 43, 126; Anne, 124; Bridget, 126; Catherine, 180; Dorothy, 42; Elizabeth, 30; Godfrey, 124; Sir Henry, 205; Joane, 3; Sir John, 205; John, 3, 126; Judith, 124; Margaret, 124; Richard, 124; Roger, 30; Sidney, 124; Sir St. John, 207; Susan, 124; Thomas, 42, 43, 129; William, 87, 124.

Moorehouse, John, 159; Priscilla, 159.

Mordaunt, 40, 125.

Moestaunt, 40, 125, 180; Agnes, 41, 42, 180; Alice, 41; Anne, 41, 42, 125, 140, 141; Audrey, 42, 181; Alice, 41; Sir Charles, 151, 207; Charles, 125; Cicely, 125; Dorothy, 42, Edith, 41, 42, 44; Edmund, 41, 42, 141, 181; Edward, 42, 181; Eia, 42; Elizabeth, 41, 42, 123, 125, 181; Ellen, 41; Etheldred, 42; Eustace, 41; Frances, 84; George, 42, 80, 125, 140; James, 34; Jane, 42, 125, 181; Joane, 41; John, 41; Earl of Peterborough, 84; John, Lord, 43, 44, 123, 188; Sir John, 41, 44, 125; John, 125, 181; Katherine, 80, 125; Lewis, Lord, 123; Lewis, 42, 125; Margaret, 41, 42, 125; Mary, 181; Osebert, 41; Os- mund, 41; Parnell, 123; Robert, 41; Rose, 41; William, 42, 180, 181; Winifred, 42; — 204.

More, 43.

Morgan, Mary, 105, 169.

Morgan ap Jenkin ap Philip, Eise ap, 126, 184, 185, 192, 195, 196, 197, 203, 205, 206.

Morley, Alice, 37; Henry, Lord, 53; Nicholas, 37.

Morteyne, 12.

Morleye, Joane, 15.

Mortimer, 47.

Mortimer, Agnes, 79.

Morton, Henry, 135; Olive, 135. See Travalard.

Mosley, Constance, 175; Michael, 175.

Mounse, 35.

Mounse, 123; Anne, 123, 124, 159; Douglas, 123; Elizabeth, 123, 124, 192; Frances, 124; Sir George, 123, George, 123, 124; Sir Humphrey, 207; Humphrey, 123, 124, 159; Jane, 124, 159; Lewis, 124, 159; Lucy, 123; Margaret, 124; Thomas, 123, 124; Walgrave, 124; William, 123, 124.

Mount, 13.

Mountagu, Anthony, Viscount, 48, 65.

Montgomery, Lord, 182.

Monkemster, 13.

Montgau, 183.

Montrose, Earl of, 183.

More, 29.
INDEX.

Norman, Anne, 104, 169; William, 104, 169.
Norroys, Elizabeth, 5; John, 5.
Norris, Elizabeth, 162; Sir John, 162.
North, Edward, Lord, 6; Margaret, Lady, 6.
Northumberland, Dukes of, 203.
Norton, 167.
Norton, 128; Anne, 129, 167; Benjamin, 129; Elizabeth, 129; Ellen, 129; Oravely, 129; John, 167; Lettice, 128, 129; Luke, 50, 128; Mabel, 81; Martha, 129; Mary, 201; Sir Richard, 81; Richard, 129, 201; Susan, 129; Talbot, 50, 129; Thomas, 129, 129; —, 207.
Norton alias Nerelle, 128.
Noteman, Henry, 200; Joane, 200.
Nottingham, Charles, Earl of, 54.
Nuthall, Alice, 178; Richard, 178.
Nutting, —, 97.

O

Oakley, 67.
Oakley, Elizabeth, 60; Stephen, 60; William, 60.
Ofly, Anne, 129; Jane, 166; Richard, 166; Robert, 129; Sir Thomas, 166.
Ogilby, Lord, 183.
Ogle, Mary, 29; Richard, 29.
Oldenby, Elizabeth, 41; John, 41.
Oney, Alice, 66; Avise, 41; John, 66; Sir Robert, 66; Sir William, 41.
Ongley, Sir Samuel, 206.
Ongley, Cicely, 190; Richard, 199.
Ocebbar, Charles, 91; Elizabeth, 94; —, 204, 207.
Oribeare alias Orblingay, Anne, 93; Elizabeth, 93; George, 93; John, 93; Margaret, 93; Maud, 93; Richard, 93.
Ormrod, Alice, 150.
Osborne, 129.
Osborne, 129; Alice, 55, 129; Anne, 129, 130; Sir Edward, 129; Edward, 55, 129, 130, 195; Elizabeth, 101, 130; Frances, 129; Sir Hewett, 129; Isabel, 195; James, 130; Jane, 129; Sir Peter, 203; Peter, 101; Richard, 129; Ursula, 130; William, 130; —, 127, 204, 207.
Oulton, Richard, 115.

Ower, 187.
Ower, 187; Anne, 187; Bennett, 187; Edward, 187; Gregory, 187; Henry, 187; James, 187; Jane, 187; John, 187; Katherine, 187; Mary, 187; Nicholas, 187; Robert, 187; Stephen, 187; Thomas, 187; Timothy, 187; William, 187. 
Owen, 31.
Owen, 187; Anne, 187; Benjamin, 188; Sir David, 48, 187; David, 188; Dorothy, 187; Elizabeth, 48, 65; 188; George, York Herald, 71, 163; Sir Henry, 187; Henry, 34, 48, 188; Jane, 34, 188, Jasper, 188; John, 34, 188; Joyce, 187; Levit, 188; Mary, 187; Robert, 188; Roger, 187; Thomas, 187, 188; William, 188.
Owen Tudor, 187.
Oxenburg, Anne, 39; William, 39.
P

Pabenham, 65, 197.
Pabenham, Elinorum, 66; Sir Lawrence, 66.

Page, 44.
Page, 44; Alice, 146; Anne, 43; Cicely, 44, 45; Dorothy, 45; Elizabeth, 45, 102; Sir Gregory, 208; John, 44, 45, 146; Margaret, 45; Mary, 45; Richard, 45; Robert, 102; Thomas, 45.

Pakingham, 154.
Palgrave, Frances, 109.
Palmes, 130, 168.
Palmer, 130; Anne, 169; Bridget, 130; Catherine, 168; Dorothy, 130; Elizabeth, 177; Geoffrey, 177; John, 150, 169; Mary, 130; Robert, 130; Thomas, 90, 109, 109; Sir William, 207; William, 130; —, 207.

Paradise, 130.
Paradine, 130; Anne, 131; Dorothy, 131; Elizabeth, 131; George, 130, 131; Mary, 131; Matthew, 131; Peter, 131; Richard, 131; Robert, 130, 130, 131; Thomas, 71, 131; William, 131; —, 207.
Parbone, Henry, 115.
Paris, Joyce, 145; Parr, 145.
Parker, Alice, 53; Anne, 53; Elizabeth, 107, 121; Henry, Lord Morley, 121.
Parbison, 131.
Parkinson, 131; Edward, 131; Frances, 131; James, 131; John, 131; Margery, 131; Thomas, 131.
Parr, 67.
Parr, Elizabeth, 69, 180; Lady Mary, 69; Mary, 22; Sir William, Baron of Horton, 69; William, Lord, 22.
Parratt, Elizabeth, 123; John, 123; Mary, 139; Thomas, 139.
Parris, Bridget, 59; Elizabeth, 55; Robert, 53; Thomas, 39, 185.
Partington, Anne, 106; Dr. John, 106.
Paschall, Elizabeth, 137; William, 137; — 174.
Pasley, Abbot of, 181.
Paston, Jane, 36; William, 36.
Pattishall, 9, 51, 154.
Patishull, Isabel, 52; John, 52; Mabel, 52; William, 52.
Peiley, 9, 51.
Peiley, Isabel, 52; John, 52.
Pawlett, Sir Amyas, 112; Edith, 112; Elizabeth, 194; William, 194.
Payne, 92.
Payne, Alice, 121; Anne, 93; Daniel, 93; Elizabeth, 51; Francis, 93; Isabel, 93; John, 126; Margaret, 93; Mary, 126; Robert, 51; William, 92, 93; — 207.
Paynell, Joane, 172; Ralph, 172.
Payton, Alice, 129; Elizabeth, 166; Sir John, 129, 166.
Peacock, 81.
Peacock, Anne, 7, 84; Thomas, 7, 84.
Peck, 141.
Peck, Anne, 55; John, 41; Margaret, 41.
Peckham, Mary, 163; Robert, 163.
Peers, Henry, 120; Jane, 120.
Peirce, Dr., 129; Elizabeth, 129.
Pelham, Sir John, 54; Judith, 54.
Pell. Parnell, 125; Sir Richard, 96; Thomas, 125; Ursula, 96.
Pensant, Constable, 34.
Pennant, Sir Lewis, 149; Mary, 149; — 204.
Pendred, 64.
Pentrell, Elizabeth, 64; John, 64; Robert, 64.
Penfold, 153.
Penn, 45.
Penn, 45; Alice, 45; Dorothy, 45; Elizabeth, 45; Ellen, 45; John, 45; Lucy, 45; Margaret, 45; Mary, 45; Robert, 45; Susan, 45; Thomas, 45.
Periam, Jane, 192; Sir William, Lord Ch. Baron, 192.
Perient, Elizabeth, 106; Sir George, 80, 106; Mary, 80.
Perin, Elizabeth, 50; 169; Sir George, 50.
Perre, 12.
Perrott, Anne, 124; Cassander, 13; Reynold, 13; Thomas, 124. See Pyrrott.
Peter, Elizabeth, 33; Sir John, 33.
Peterborough, John, Earl of, 34.
Pettitt, Florence, 12; Frances, 12; Sirach, 12.
Petts, Sir John, 182.
Peter, 12, 154.
Pever, Margaret, 14; Mary, 14.
Phillip, Rice ap Morgan ap Jenkin ap, 53.
Phillips, Sir Edward, 186; Elizabeth, 186; Robert, 88.
Phillipson, Christopher, 161; Frances, 161.
Philipo, — Somerset Herald, 148.
Richard, 169.
Richard, Margaret, 104, 105, 169.
Pickering, Sir Gilbert, 208; William, 175; William, 173.
Pierpoint, Sir Edmond, 28.
Pigott, 46, 116, 132, 154, 172.
Pigott, 46, 132, 183; Agnes, 132; Alice, 132; Anne, 46, 47, 182, 185, 189; Anthony, 47; Baldwin, 173; Benjamin, 47, 114, 182, 183; Bridget, 132; Catherine, 132, 189; Clement, 47, 185; Dorothy, 173, 185; Edward, 47; Eleanor, 47, 132; Elizabeth, 46, 122, 183, 189; Esther, 47, 188; Frances, 132, 185, 189; Francis, 47, 53, 132, 189; George, 47, 188; Sir Henry, 205; Henry, 182; Isabel, 46, 189; Jane, 3, 59, 189; Joane, 172, 185; John, 3, 47, 59, 192, 173, 188, 189; Judith, 114, 192; Lewis, 47, 189; Magdalen, 46; Margaret, 24, 47, 53, 132, 188; Mary, 132; Michael, 47, 172, 183; Nicholas, 24, 47; Oliver, 47, 123, 188; Randolf, 46; Richard, 47, 188; Robert, 46, 47; Roger, 46; Rose, 47; Susan, 132; Talbott, 132; Sir Thomas, 47, 188; Thomas, 46, 47, 132, 188; Sir William, 46; William, 132; Wimfreed, 132; Wyborow, 47; — 207.
Pimpe, — 15.
Pitta, 5.
Pitts, Anne, 30.
Plomer, 189.
Plomer, 189; Anne, 189; Catherine, 189; Edward, 189; Elizabeth, 189; Ellen, 189; George, 189; John, 189; Margaret, 189; Mary, 189; Rose, 189; Thomas, 189; Sir William, 189, 207; William, 189.
Pollard, Alice, 51; Anthony, 64; Sir John, 54.
Poole, 64.
Poole, 64; Catherine, 64; Edith, 52; Elizabeth, 64; Sir Geoffrey, 52; Isabel, 177; John, 64; Margaret, 52; Mary, 64; Sir Richard, 52; Sir Thomas, 64; Thomas, 64; Sir William, 64.
Pooley, 190.
Pooley, 190; Alice, 190; Anne, 190; Barbara, 190; Catherine, 190; Jane, 190; Joane, 190; John, 190; Margaret, 190; Maude, 190; Nicholas, 190; Prudence, 190; Richard, 190; Robert, 190; Rose, 190; Simon, 190; Thomas, 190.
Popham, Sir John, 202.
Poppewell, Elizabeth, 186.
Porter, Augustine, 100; Elizabeth, 100; Joane, 151, 200; John, 200; William, 65.
Portington, Judith, 193; William, 134.
Poter, Joane, 200; John, 200.
Potts, Elizabeth, 114; John, 207; Mary, 119; Nicholas, 119; Ralph, 114.
Poynt, John, 177; Dorothy, 177.
Powell, — 182.
Poyne, Elizabeth, 101; Sir John, 101.
Praes, 67.
Praers, Hawise, 68; Henry, 68.
Prannell, — 57.
Pratt, Mary, 92.
Prescott, Edward, 142; Gertrude, 34; Mary, 142; Thomas, 34.
Presolfie, Elizabeth, 188; John, 188.
Preuc, 39.
Price, Catherine, 66; Edward, 66; Mary, 117; Robert, 117; Susan, 106.
Pudsey, 46.
Pudsey, 46; Catherine, 46; Joane, 46; John, 46; Margaret, 46; Richard, 46; Thomas, 46; — 57.
Pulter, Edward, 170; Mary, 170.
Pottenham, 12.
Pottenham, Mary, 12, 92; Robert, 12, 92.
Pyke, 5, 154.
Pyke, Anne, 33; Jane, 6.
Pryott, 40.
Pryott, Cassandra, 41; Elizabeth, 41; Ralph, 41. See Perrott.
Q
Quadringle, Arthur, 198; Audrey, 198; Gabriel, 198; William, 198.
Quatermaine, 24.
Quint, 21.
Quinton, Lawrence, 22; Margaret, 22; Sir William, 22.
Quitlaw. See Wheatley.


THE VISITATION OF BEDFORDSHIRE.

Taylord, Eleanor, 22; Elizabeth, 88.
Taylor, 144, 145.

TAYLOR, 144; Anne, 146; Cecily, 145; Clara, 145; Conquest, 146; Dorothy, 145, 146; Edmond, 146; Elizabeth, 85, 87, 107, 145, 146; Frances, 145; Grace, 148; Hester, 97, 116; Humphrey, 145; Jane, 146; John, 142, 145; Joyce, 145; Judith, 145; Margaret, 33, 145, 146; Martha, 143; Mary, 87, 89, 142, 145; Oliver, 143; Richard, 71, 85, 144, 145; Robert, 87, 97, 145, 146, 116; Samuel, 145; Simon, 145; Thomas, 107, 144-146; Ursula, 145, 146; Walter, 184; William, 145, 146; —, 87, 207, 208.
Tempest, Anne, 186; Henry, 186.
Temple, Edmond, 88; Elizabeth, 88; Frances, 74; Sir John, 74; Lettice, 100; Thomas, 100.
Tennant, James, 169; Jane, 169.
Teringham, See Tyingham.
Theobald, Francis, 97; Judith, 97.
Thimelv, Elizabeth, 97; Richard, 97.
Thompson, 146.

THOMPSON, 146; Agnes, 146; Alice, 146; Anne, 147; Audor, 170; Catherine, 144, 146, 147; Christian, 180; Dorothy, 146; Elizabeth, 146, 170; Francis, 146, 147; Henry, 146; Jane, 146; Sir John, 144, 147, 194; John, 146, 147; Judith, 147, 194; Margery, 146; Mary, 136; Richard, 146; Robert, 146; St. John, 144, 147; Thomas, 146; William, 146; —, 208.
Thorkholme, —, 183.
Thornell, Sir Bryan, 28.
Thorhurston, Frances, 185; Sir William, 185.
Thornton, Edmond, 76; Martha, 76.
Thorowgood, Sarah, 79; Thomas, 79.
Thurle, Elizabeth, 3; George, 3.
Thurmonton, Agnes, 198.
Anne, 181; Edith, 26; Gabriel, 198; Goodhit, 26, 43; Joane, 87; Mary, 10; Richard, 10, 26, 43; Robert, 87; Simon, 181.
Thynne, Elizabeth, 188; William, 188.
Tilton, 117.
Tilton, Margery, 37, 117.
Tingleton, —, 188.
Tiptoft, 13.
Tiringham. See Tyingham.
Tirrell, Beatrix, 15; Sir Thomas, 18.

Titley, 164.
Titley, Ardee, 164; John, 164.
Tod, Elizabeth, 134; Richard, 134.
Tooke, —, 101.
Torrington, Lord, 208.
Town, Thomas at, 15.

Tracy, 67.
Travallard alias Morton, 160.
Treley, 154.
Tregonell, Mary, 52; Sir Richard, 52.
Threcon, Alice, 198; Thomas, Somerset Herald, 198.
Treowen, —, 120.
Treham, 67.
Treham, Isabella, 69; John, 198; Richard, 69.
Trevor, Lord, 208.
Troce, Elizabeth, 89; James, 89; William, 89.
Trogent, Sir Robert, 21.
Trott, John, 166; Sir Nicholas, 207; Susan, 166; Troughton, Grace, 162.
Trussell, Isabella, 69; Sir Thomas, 69.

Tudor, 157.
Tudor, Dorothy, 30; Sir Owen, 187; Thomas, 30.
Turnell, Anne, 76; Dionisia, 76; Edmond, 76; Hester, 76.
Tuastall, Francis, 173; Sir Marmaduke, 173.
Turbeville, Anne, 23; John, 123.
Turke, —, 17.
Turner, 147.
Turner, 147; Alice, 147; Sir Christopher, 205; Christopher, 147; Cicely, 148; Edmond, 147; Elizabeth, 147, 166; Ellen, 147; Henry, 147; Isabel, 147; Margaret, 147; Martha, 147; Robert, 147; Sarah, 147; Susan, 147; Thomas, 147, 166.
Tuthill, Anne, 76; Roger, 76.
Twincnch, Audrey, 181; William, 181.
Twininhoe, Sir James, 182; Katherine, 182.
Tynall, Jane, 159; Sir Thomas, 159.

Tyringham, 65, 197.
Tyringham, 65, 197; Alice, 66; Anne, 66, 184, 197; Sir Anthony, 157; Anthony, 66; Bridget, 197; Catherine, 66; Cecilia, 66; Christian, 66; Edmund, 66, 197; Eleanor, 66; Elizabeth, 66, 197; Frances, 66; Francis, 197; George, 197; Godfrey, 66; Isabella, 66; Jane, 197; John, 66, 197; Joseph, 197; Judith, 197; Margaret, 66; Martha, 197; Mary, 66, 197; Petronilla, 66; Richard, 66; Robert, 197; Roger, 66; Sir Thomas, 66, 184, 207; Thomas, 66, 197.
Robert, 151, 152, 200-202; Roger, 89, 151, 159, 201; Thomas, 151, 201; William, 151, 200-202; —, 119, 207, 208.

Winn, Margaret, 80; Thomas, 80.

Wiseman, Agnes, 202; Anne, 152, 152, 202; Ellen, 202; John, 202; Thomas, 132; William, 152.

Wither, 172.

Withers, Margaret, 47; William, 47.

Withton, Alice, 100; William, 100.

Woburn Abbey, 155.

Wodden, Amy, 179; Richard, 179.

Wolrich, Rose, 2, 178.

Wolfen, Cardinal, 33, 173.

Wood, 35.

Wood, Anthony, 23; Edward, 167; Elizabeth, 35, 62, 100, 174; Isabel, 23; Margaret, 100; Nicholas, 35, 62, 174; Robert, 100.

Woodhall. See Wahull.

Woodville, 21.

Woodville, Elizabeth, 22; Thomas, 22.

Wore, 164.

Wortley, Ellen, 65; Sir Richard, 65.

Wright, Anne, 132; Edward, 132; Jane, 10; Joane, 38, 118; John, 115; Mary, 115; Robert, 10; Thomas, 38, 118.

Wriothesley, Thomas, Garter, 110.

Wroth, Judith, 88; Margaret, 103; Sir Thomas, 88; William, 103.

Wriothelsea, Thomas, Garter, 93.

Yarway, Cicely, 73; William, 73.

Yelverton, Sir Christopher, 93; Henry, 93; Isabel, 93.

Yeomans, Amy, 103, 105; Robert, 103, 105.

Yorke, —, 88.

Young, Anne, 130; Elizabeth, 94, 184; Ellis, 130; Henry, 184; —, 12.

Zouche, 147.

Zouche, Eleanor, 53; Elizabeth, 52; Sir John, 53; William, Lord, 52; —, Lord, 200.
THE

Publications

of

The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.

Volume XX.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCC.LXXXV.
The Visitation of the County of Dorset, taken in the year 1623, by Henry St. George, Richmond Herald, and Sampson Lennard, Bluemantle Pursuivant, marshals and deputies to William Camden, Clarenceux King of Arms.

Edited by John Paul Rylands, F.S.A., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

London: 1885.
Preface.

The manuscript from which the present Volume is printed is numbered 1166 in the Harleian Collection in the British Museum. It is, without doubt, the original record of the Visitations of Dorsetshire, made in the year 1623 by Henry St. George, Richmond Herald, and Sampson Lennard, Bluemantle Pursuivant; the pedigrees are in their handwritings, and the heads of most of the families visited have attached their signatures to their respective pedigrees.* These Heralds have also made trickings of the seals of the towns of Poole, Weymouth and Melcombe Regis, Bridport, and Dorchester, as well as of the seals of several private persons. But the trickings of arms, which are for the most part in pencil, are supposed to be the work of Henry Parker, an arms-painter, whose handwriting appears in various places in the manuscript.†

The production of this Volume completes the series of Visitations of the Western Counties made by the same Officers of Arms in the years 1620 to 1623; those of Devon, Cornwall, and Somerset have already appeared in the Publications of the Harleian Society, and the 'Visitation of Wiltshire' was published by Dr. Marshall in 1882.‡

Regarding the editing of the Volume, it may be well to mention that, although the aim of the Editor has been to give, as nearly as

* The signatures are reproduced in Plates IV.—IX., tracings from the originals having been made by permission of E. Maunde Thompson, Esq., of the British Museum, to whom the Editor desires to tender his thanks.
‡ 'The Visitation of Wiltshire, 1623.' Edited by George W. Marshall, LL.D. London George Bell and Sons. 1882. 8vo, pp. 109, and two Plates.
possible, an exact reproduction of the original text, he has thought it would be more convenient to re-arrange the pedigrees in alphabetical order, and to place the notes of the towns and the list of Disclaimers together at the beginning of the book. The trickings of arms have necessarily been rendered in blazon; additions made to the pedigrees, in later handwriting, are printed in italic type; the few notes made by the Editor are separated from the text by brackets; and, to insure accuracy, he has corrected the printed sheets by the original manuscript.

Hampstead,

May 1885.
REFERENCES TO THE PLATES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plate</th>
<th>Figs./Signatures</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Plate I</td>
<td>Fig. 1. Seal of the town of Poole</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Figs. 2 and 3. Seals of the towns of Weymouth and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Melcombe Regis</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fig. 4. Seals of Veer (Batescomb Pedigree)</td>
<td>11, 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plate II</td>
<td>Figs. 5 and 6. Arms of Brune from seals</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fig. 7. Seal of John de Meere</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fig. 8. Seal of Eggerdon</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fig. 9. Arms of the town of Bridport</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plate III</td>
<td>Fig. 10. Seal of the town of Bridport</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Figs. 11 and 12. Seals of the town of Dorchester</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fig. 13. Arms of Bowre</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fig. 14. Seal of Bowre</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plate IV</td>
<td>Signatures, Abington—Chaldecott</td>
<td>5—26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plate V</td>
<td>Signatures, Checkford—Gardyner</td>
<td>27—44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plate VI</td>
<td>Signatures, Gerard—Laue</td>
<td>45—62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plate VII</td>
<td>Signatures, Larder—Pomfrett</td>
<td>63—77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plate VIII</td>
<td>Signatures, Pope—Warham</td>
<td>77—96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plate IX</td>
<td>Signatures, Whitaker—Yonge</td>
<td>97—102</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Visitation of Dorset, 1623.

PLATE I.
The Visitation of Dorsetshire,
A.D. 1623.

The Borough of Poole.
[Harl. 1166, fo. 27.]
Drawing of a Seal, Plate I., Fig. 1.

These are the Armes and com'on scale of the towne and Borough of Pole wth was incorporated by the auncient Kingses of this land and endewed wth manie priuileges and im'unities wth was confirmed by the late Queene Elizab: by her l'rs Patentes dated the 23 Junij in the tenth yeare of her raigne [A.D. 1568], vnto the Maior, Baileiffes and inhabitantes of the towne of Poole. And the same queene by the same letters patentes did new incorporate them (that is to say) That the same Towne of Poole shalbe and remaine for ever hereafter a free towne of it self, consisting of one Maior, two Baileiffes Burgesses and com'nualties for ever hereafter, and that they and their successo" shalbe a bodie politique, and shall haue power to sue and to be sewed and capable to purchase, and that the Maior shalbe Escheato" of the Towne and subvrb, and clarke of y^ m'ket. And by the same l'rs Patentes Pole is seuered from the countye of Dorset and made a countie of it self, and to have a shereif and to have a courte to hold all pleas and doth grannt vnto them diners priuileges and great im'unities. And at this present visitation the 15 daye of Septemb. 1623 was John Bramble Maior, Richard Swayne Esq' Recorder, Roger Mawdley, Thomas Robertes, Thomas ffrances, Justices of the peace, George Dackomb senior Baleiffe, Lewes Watts Serriffe, Will'm Williams Water Baleiffe, Will'm Hill, John Voxsin, John Lambert, John Harwood, George Scutt, Thomas Melmouth, the six principall Burgessses of the towne of Poole.

Weymouth and Melcombe Regis.
[Harl. 1166, fo. 8.]

Drawings of "The Scales of the Towne of Waymouth and Melcombe Regis" are given on Plate I., Figs. 2 and 3.

The towne scales of Waymouth and Melcomb somtimes two seu'all townes was united by act of Parliam' and made one towne & Corpora'on by the name of Maior, Aldermen Bayliffes Burgessses and Communaltie of the towne of Waymouth
and Melcomb Regis in the Countie of Dorset as by the act of Parliament made the 13 yeare of Queene Elizabeth [a.d. 1571] more playnly doth appeare. All which privileges and immunities have been lately 1617 ratified and confirmed by o" soneraigne Lord Kinge James. And at this present visitac'on 1623 was Henry Waltham Maior, Tho: Gyer, Edw: Rois, Baileifles, Jo: Bond, John Pitt, Mathew Pitt, Barnard Michell, Tho: Lockell, John Gardiner, Danid Geere, James James, Robt Maior, Robt Knight, Mathew Alleyne, Giles Greene, Edw: Hodder, Aldermen, Hugh Pyne, Recorder and John Small, Towne Clarke.

The Borough of Bridport.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 8b.]

Drawing of Arms, Plate II., Fig. 9; and Drawing of Seal, Plate III., Fig. 10.

These are the Armes and com'on Seale of the Towne and Borough of Bridport in the countye of Dorset wch was incorporated by the name of Baileiffes and Burgesses of the Borough of Bridporte and made one bodie polliteck in deed in fact & in name really and fully, and by that name to have perpetuall succession. And y° y° Baileiffes and Burgesses shalbe persons able in lawe capable and a bodie corporate and politicke, and to posses landes and tenementes hereditamentes, liberties and privileges, of whatsoeuer nature, kinde or qualitie to them and their successors in perpetuittie, and also to gine grant alienate or assigne the same, And also to doe & execute all & singular other actes and thinges by the nature aforesayd, and that by the same name to pleade and be impleaded, and to answere and be answere in whatsoeuer courtes, beinge persons able and capable in lawe as anie other bodie corporate and polleticke. And that the Baileiffes & burgesses of the saide Borough & their successors shall haue for euer a com'on seale for their affaires, and that it shalbe lawfull for them & their successors to keake, transforme and alter the same at their pleasure; And their corporac'on shall consist of two Baileiffes to be chosen by the Burgesses yearlye and the corporac'on to consist also of 15 Burgesses wherof the Baileiffes to be two of them. To haue power to choose a recorder. That the Baileiffes, precedent Baileiffes and Recorder to be Justices of the peace wthin the said Borough, and no other Justice to intromit or meddle therin. To haue power to make lawes and constituc'ons amonge them selves for the good govern't therof. To builde a prison, and p'nishe malefactores. To choose a towne Clarke & two sergientes to carrie maces before the Baileiffes, and none but free Burgesses to inhabit wth in the Borough to buy and sell, and that the Baileiffes to have all fines and amercements wth all other auintent previleges wch was confirmed & ratified by o" soueraigne lord Kinge James the 2 dayes of Nouemb. in the 17 yeare of his Majesty reign of Englland & France and Ireland and of Scotland the 50 [a.d. 1619], and at this p'sent visitac'on the 9 dayes of Septemb. 1623 was Stephen Colfoxe and John Bishop Baileiffes, John Strode Esq' recorder, John Pitt, Tho: Bagge, Water Halett, Robt Miller, Stephen Moore, Richard Paine, Will'm Waye, Tho: Lacke, Nicholas Hardye, Christopher Balston, Will'm Whetham, Angell Churchill, Water Bailey, Burgesses, and Roger Halet Deputie towne clark of the same towne and Borough.
PLATE II.
Visitation of Dorset, 1623.

PLATE III.
The Borough of Dorchester.

[Harl. MS. 1166, fo. 21.]

Drawings of Seals, Plate III., Figs. 11 and 12.

These are the common Seals of the towne and Borough of Dorchester, wher was incorporated the 26 daye of June in the 8 yeare of the raigne of our saueraigne lord King James [A.D. 1610] by the name of Baileiffe and Burgesses of the Borough of Dorchester in the countye of Dorset & to consist of 2 Baileiffes and 15 Burgesses that shalbe called the capitall Burgesses and counsellor of the sayd Borough, out of wch the Baileiffes to be yearely chosen, and that they shal for euer haue one Recorder who by him self or his sufficient deputie shall doe all things belonging to the office of a Recorder of the sayd Borough. And at this present visitacion on the 9 of August 1623 was John Goulde the elder and Barnard Toup Baileiffes, Lodwick Duke of Richmond and Lenox Steward, Sir Francis Ashley Kt Recorder, Henry Whittle, Richard Blachford, John Spicer, Nicholas Vawter, John Perkins, Will'm Whitway, Edmond Dashwood, Richard Bushrode, Will'm Jolliffe, Dennis Bond, John Hill, John Blatchford Burgesses, and Will'm Darby deputie Recorder of the said towne and Borough of Dorchester.
A Note of all such as have usurpt the name and Titles of Gentlemen without Authoritie and were disclaimed at Bridport com. Dorcest. 1623 Sept. 10.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 90.]

**Ignobles omnes.**

Henry Hillary of Mecrohay.  
John Guppy of Chiddington.  
John Herne of Bringham.  
John Beare of Burton.  
John Edgar of Marston.  
Giles Stedley of Broad Windsor.  
Nicholas Darbie of Shepton.  
James Wood of Betscombe.  
Robert Mollins of Whitchurch.  
James Reynolds of Stanton Gabrell.

Robert Hazard of Charmouth.  
Thomas Marcombe of Whitchurch.  
Thomas Cooker of the same.  
John Guppy of the same.  
John Hodder of the same.  
Thomas Lawrence of the same.  
William Wakeley of Chideock.  
John Studley of Marchwood.  
William Lawrence of Boxhall.

**Disclaimed at Dorchester the 13 of September 1623.**

**Ignobiles omnes.**

Bartholomew Tabar of Tinkleton.  
John Notley of Carne.  
John Payne of Evershott.  
Alexander Som'er of Frome St. Quintin.  
James Fisher of Stratton.  
Edward Ray of Waymouth.  
Giles Greene of the same.  
John Pitt of the same.  
Barnard Michell of the same.  
John Smidmore of East Lulworth.  
Henrey Michell of Waymouth.  
Toby Mathew of Greate Minterne.  
Richard Goulding of Bridport.  
Richard Christmas of Silding St. Nicholas.  
Richard Maior of Bishops Candle.  
Richard Foster of Sherborne.  
Robert King of Candle Weeke.  
Robert Fill of Lidlinch.  
Robert Saunders of Sherborne.  
William Fisher of the same.  

Haddy Harris of Alweseton.  
William Starre of Bradford.  
Henrey Stbuenson of Wooton Glanule.  
Thomas Parke of Ley.  
Thomas James of Chetnall.  
John Oldich of Yeatmister.  
Thomas Stone of Melberie Bubb.  
John Foy of the same.  
Richard Sheruile of Cramborne.  
Thomas Gillingham of Canford.  
William Cooper of Hickford.  
Thomas Loupe of Hewberie.  
Davie Vrrey of Lake.  
Oliver Hill of Cranborne.  
Giles Greene of Asslington.  
John Eters of Rimscombe.  
William Harvey of Langton.  
John Vincent of Pounington.  
John Child of Chalson.  
John Rogers of Kingston.  
Henrey Collier of Canford.
### Abington

**Arms.**—Argent, on a bend gules three eagles displayed or, a crescent for difference.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thom. 2. Andrew Abbington of Ouer</td>
<td>Margt. da. of Will'm Gibbs of South Quick of Monton</td>
<td>Dorset now</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallcot 3. 11 annorum 1623.</td>
<td>4th of Hen. Ashley St Andrew in com. of Vpwymborne St Giles in</td>
<td>1st dau.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Signed) **ANDREW ABINGTON.**

### Alye

**Arms.**—Or, a talbot's head erased sable, on a chief embattled of the second three plates.

**Crest.**—A buck's head erased per pale argent and or, gorged with a collar counter-embattled gules, thereon three escallops of the second.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Alye of Gussage</td>
<td>Dorothie da. of Hen. Ashley St Andrew in com. of Vpwymborne St Giles in Dorset.</td>
<td>1st dau.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Anketill

**[Harl. 1166, fo. 28.]**

**Arms.** — Vert, a saltire râqué argent.

**Crest.** — An oak-tree eradicated vert, fructed or.

| --- | --- | --- |

---

**Christop. Anketell of East Almer = Elizab. da. of Tho. Phillipps in com. Dorset Esq. of Mountague.**


| --- | --- | --- |

(Signed) Xpofer Anketill.
Arney.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 65.]

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a fess componeé or and azure, in chief three martlets gules; 2 and 3, Per chevron azure and argent, in chief six crosses formée or [Wiltshire].

Crest.—On a mural crown or a heart proper, pierced by three arrows, one in pale, the others in saltire, of the first, barbed and flighted argent.


Nich. Arney fil. et hær. ... = filia ... Thornhull.

John Arney filius et hæres ... = filia ... Cifrewast.

Tho. Arney filius et hær. ... = filia ... Hall.

Robert filius primog. ob. s.p. Roger Arney 2 filius et hær. fratris ... = filia ... Goddard.


aeat. 20, 1623. 3. Will'm. 5. Henry. 2. Jane. 4. Honor.

(Signed) ALEX. ARNEY.

Arundel.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 55°.]

Arms.—Quarterly of six—1, [Sable] six swallows, three, two, and one [Argent]; 2, Azure, a bend or, a label of three points gules; 3, Ermine, on a cross gules five martlets or; 4, Gules, an inescutcheon within eight martlets in orle argent; 5, Gules, four fusils conjoined in fess ermine [Denham]; 6, Gules, two single arches in chief and a double-arch in base argent, capitals or [Arches].

Crest.—A wolf passant argent.

THE VISITATION OF DORSETSHIRE, 1623.


Maria ux. Xpofri Anna vx. Antho. Catherina vxor Geo. Dorothea Winifrid
Seborne de com. Carew de Moore de com. aet. 18. aet. 17.

John's Arundell fil. = Elizab. filia et hær. Thomas 2 filius aet. Georgius 3 filius
et hæres aet. 28 Will'i Brock juris- 25 duxit Elizab. filia aet. 19 annoru'
annoru' 1623. periti. . . . Luttrel de 1623.

William Aubery of Dawley Court in the parish = Dunster.

Will'm Aubrey of Chadenwich in com. Wilts and of Canford in Dorset. =

Thomas Aubrey of Chadenwich in = Dorothy da. of Tho. Alford of Meere

Will'm 3 son de = Mary da. of John John 4 son of Lundo' = Elizab. da.
Wilts. in com. Som.

Godwin de Welles de Bisse of Peglinch in Som's. | — | hey. aet. 14. | Cory de com. Nor-
com. Som's. | Mary. | folciae.
THE VISITATION OF DORSETSHIRE, 1623.

         Chaden-         da. of Rich. Mawdley of
         wic et heir. liuing 1623. in Cheapeside

                            Nunney in com. Som's.

                                                        2 son (sic).

Christop. Roger John Mawdley mar. to Dorothey virgo

                        21.

Aubrey = Catherine
John = of Mary da.
Aubrey = son and
Joh. = heire
Humber. = luirig

in com. Dorset. 1623.

... filius et heres. ... filia.


John aet. 5.

(Signed) p. me Chr. Aubrey, 1623.

Barkham.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 55b.]

ARMS.—Argent, three pallets gules.

Edw. Barkham al's Stodde= ... da. and hey. of ... Stodd' in com. Dorset.


2. Will'm Barkham whoe went into Norff. of whome is descended S' Edw. Barkha' of
   London K't et Baronett.

Edward Barkham sonne and heyre. = John Barkham second sonne.

Will'm Barkham of Merrefeld. =
### THE VISITATION OF DORSETSHIRE, 1623.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Will'm Barkham of Merryfeld in com. Dorset.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geo. sone and hey. ætat. 6, 1623.</td>
<td>Anne da. of Rogers of Sundrich in com. Kancij.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Signed) Ez. Barkham.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Barnes.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 5b.]

John Barnes of Simondsborough in com. Dorset—lived in H. 7 time.

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John 2 sone. Rob't Barnes of Simonds—Elizb. da. of ... Hodder of Whitborough.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rob't 1 sone ob. sine p'le.</td>
<td>John 2 sone ob. sine p'le.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas sone and hey. ætat. 6 annoru' 1623.</td>
<td>Anne a da. ætat. 4 annoru' 1623.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Signed) Tho. Barnes.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Baskett.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 21b.]

**Arms.**—Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, a chevron ermine between three leopards’ faces or; 2 and 3, Per fess argent and sable, a lion rampant counterchanged.

Tho. Baskett of Dulish sone=Cicilie da. of Tho. Gower of

Vrsula da. and hey. of . . . Larder=Tho. Baskett= . . . da. of Tho. Morton of

Mary mar. to Mabell mar. to Robert Baskett=Selena da. of St George
Shapwick et Haslebeare in of Witham in

Thomas Basket of Dulish Robert
in com. Dorset nowe liu-

(Signed) THO. BASKETT.

Batescomb.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 12.]

**Veer.**

Omi’ib’ x’pi fidelib’ ad quos presens scriptu’ p’uenerit Walterus le Veer Armig’ filius et hæres
Joh’is Veer sal’t’m &c. In cuius rei testimoniu’ tam sigillu’ Armoru’ meoru’ quam sigillu’
signati mei huius presenti scripto meo apposui. Vt hoc scriptu’ meu’ temporib’ futuri in suo
robe magis ap’tineat et effectu. Hijis testibus Will’mo Lumberd, Rad’o Münst, Simone Cl’ike
et alijs. Dat’ primo die Aprilis aº regni regis H. 6 post conq’ Ang’ 13 [A.D. 1435].

Drawings of Seals, Plate I., Fig. 4.

This Indenture Witnesseth that I Water Veer Squyer have delivered to Alice Winford Some-
time wife of John Winford my cossen a boxe with their evidences vnderwritten, &c.: It’ in
the said boxe is a byll without scale that I found in a Coffer of my fathers within the Ile of
Wight in my manner of Stonaton, that maketh mention of all my auncestors from the tyme of
King Hen, the 3 to the birth of John my brother that was elder then I & died without heir of his body begotten, & vpon condition that if John Battescomb pay or doe pay to the said Alice 20l in gold that I may have it in a good purse when I com hideer a you & for diuer other causes for my Manor of Brimpton & if the said John Battescomb pay not the said 20l in gold & a right good purse. Then I will that the said Alice make deluercance of the said box and Evidences to you or me. In witnesse &c. Dated at Brimton in Som'settshire Munday next before S' Vallantines day the 13 of H. 6 [A.D. 1435].

Drawing of the smaller Seal as above.

Philip de Veer de Veers Watton in the p'ish of Simondsbury in com. Dorset in the time of H. 3.

Roger de Veer.

Peter Le Veer.

Thomas Le Vere.

John Le Veer
that died s.p.
1 sonne.

2. Walter Le Veer lined 13 H. 6 [A.D. 1435] died without issue this Walter by a deed expresseth him selve to be the last of that blood & solld Veers Watton to Will'm Montfort of Bridport Marchant who solld the said land to John Battescomb whose heirs possess the same lands to this day as appeareth by the pedegree on the other side of this Leafe.

John Beauchens of Beauchens=Johan da. of S' Philipp Fitzwarren K'. She was after maried to Hen. Lo. De la Riuer.
Hays in com. Dorset Esq'.

John Battescomb of Veers Watton lined 11 of H. 6=Alice da. of Tho. (sic) [A.D. 1433] and was possessed of lands in Marshwood in com. Dors. and other lands in Meriett and Crewk- horne in com. Somersett.

Robert Battescomb of Veers Watton.

1. Thomas Battescomb.

John Battescomb.

John Battescomb.

Christopher =Alice da. of John Allstone of Chard.
Battescomb.

John Battescomb ob. s.p.  
Robert Battescomb=Mary da. of John Towse of Somer-
iliuing 1623.  
setshire.

Christopher Battescombe
of Bridport 2 sonne.
THE VISITATION OF DORSETSHIRE, 1623. 13

John Battescomb of Veers Watton = Grace da. of Geo. Coade = Mary wife to John sonne and heir now living 1623. of Clist St George in com. Devon.

sonne and heir = Andrew 3. = Xpofer 5. = Mary 2.
atat. 23, 1623.

Beke.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 3b.]

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Barry of six argent and sable, on a canton of the second a leopard’s face or; 2, Vert, three boars’ heads couped argent [Burley]; 3, Gules, a fesse between three crescents argent [Holloway].

CREST.—An ostrich’s head erased or, holding in the beak a horseshoe of the same.

Halway.

... Halway of Halway in com. Devon Kt.=

Jo. Halwayne Knight. Maria filiae ... Halway de Halwaye = ... Borleigh in com. Devon. Esq.

Nicho. Beke sonne of ... Beke of Kent. = Margaret da. and coh. of ... Borleigh Esq.


Beke 3 sonne. 2 sonne. Rob’t Snell- occisus in
1 sonne. inge. Gallia.


Rob’t Beke sone and heyre = Mary atat. 9 annoru’
atat. 5 annoru’ 1623. 1623.

(Signed) Ro. Beke.
Bennett.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 34b.]

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4, [Per pale argent and or,] an eagle displayed with two heads gules; 2 and 3, Sable, a chevron ermine between three Katherine-wheels argent.

Crest.—A chough sable, beaked and legged gules, standing on a whelkshell or.

To be ent. in Wilts.

Tho. Bennet.


Mary mar. to Joh. Dauith of Tisbury. Mary da. of John 2 son son and heire. Edw. 3 son ofChristop. Boyto'.


Mary mar. to Rob't Goldis- Anne 2 da. mar. to James Joane mar. to Will'm borough of Knoell. Parham of Stratford. Jesse [of Chilmark].


Thomas filius et hær. æt. 5, 1623. Thomas fil. et hær.


(Signed) THOMAS BENETT.
Bingham.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 77b.]

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, a bend cottised between six crosses pattée or; 2, Ermine, a lion rampant gules, crowned or [Turberville]; 3, Azure, three arrows points downwards or [Chaldecott].

Crest.—A cubit arm, habited azure, cuffed and charged with a cross pattée argent, the hand proper holding a laurel-branch vert.

Rob't Bingham of Bingham Mellcomb = Jane da. of Rob't Williams of Winterborne Heringston in com. Dorset Esq.

Rob't Bingham of Bingham Melcomb = Anne da. and coheyt. of Will'm Chaldycott of Quarleston.


Bishop.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 4.]


THE VISITATION OF DORSETSHIRE, 1623.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. Richard s.p.</th>
<th>4. George</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

John Bishop of Chilcomb in com. Dorset

8 sonne.
7 sonne æt. 35,
1623.

Humphry Bishop filius et hæres æt. 11, 1623.

(Signed)  JOHN BISHOPP.

---

**Bond.**

[Harl. 1166, fo. 41.]

Will'm Bond of Lutton in the Isle of Purbeck in com. Dorset.


Oniciphus Lucie da. of Wm = Dennis Bond of Dor=Johane eldest 2. Elias. 3 son.

Lawrence of Stepleto' in com. chester in com. Dor.

Dorchester fil. et hær. æt. 32 [or 35].

Samuel Bond æt. 3 mensis. John Bond filius et hæres ætatis 12 annoru' 1623. Will'm 2 sonne æt. 6.

Sara filia æt. 4.

(Signed)  J. BOND.
Bond.

[Darl. 1166, fo. 75b.]

Dennis Bond of Lutton = Alice da. of ... Samways of Tollar-percorum in com. Dorset.


(Signed) p' Will'm Bond.

Bowdich.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 60.]

Arms.—Argent, a fess wavy between three bows paleways gules, stringed or.

Crest.—Five arrows, one in pale and four in saltire, heads downwards, or, feathered gules.

All this descent of Bowdich is proved by deeds the copies of which remaine in the Office.

Osmerus de Bunedich = Alicia da. of ... Percye.

Will'm de Editha da. = Will'mus Bunedich = Henricus Letitia Bunedich = Henricus Percye.

Lucas de Bunedich = Agnes da. of ... Anne de Bunedich = Phillipus Percy.


THE VISITATION OF DORSETSHIRE, 1623.

A | 
---|---
Nicho. | Willm Bowdich.=Alice da. Symon=Julian da. Joh. Bowdich. of... Bowdich. of...

B | 
---|---

Tho. Bowdich.=Isabell da. of... Wm Bowdich.

Thom. Bowdich.=Alice da. of... John Bowdich.=Elizb. da. of...

Willm Bowdich.=Agnes da. of... John Bowdich.=Isabell da. of...

John Bowdich.=Christian da. of... Fulbrooke.


Christian | Joh. | Thomaz. da. | mar.| mar. | mar. | mar. New- | and hey. of | to... | to... | to... | to...
---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---
| | | | | | | Bow- | | | | | | dicht. | Pauier.


George Bowdich. Thomazine Bowdich.

John Bowdich of Bowdich (?)=Joane da. of George (sic) Honor mar. to liuing 1623.


John | Elizb. | Willm | George | Richard
---|---|---|---|---


Hen. 2 sonne ætat. 5. | John Bowdich æt. 7, 1623.
Bowre.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 81b.]

Arms.—Sable, three talbots' heads couped in chief argent.
Crest.—A talbot's head couped sable.

This Indenture made the x of May in the yeare of ye raigne of our sovraing lord Edw. the 6 by the grace of god of Eng. France and Ireland King defender of the faith the 7 etc. betweene Edmond Bowre of Downehez and Andrew w^in the countye of Wilts gent. etc.

Drawing of Arms, Plate III., Fig. 13, and of the Seal, Plate III., Fig. 14.


Bowyer.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 19.]

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Sable, a bend vair, cottised . . . ; 2 and 3, Sable, three double-handled tankards (?) argent.
Crest.—An eagle rising or, beaked and legged sable.


(Signed) EDM. BOWYER.
THE VISITATION OF DORSETSHIRE, 1623.

Bradstock.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 57.]

... Bradstock of Worcester.

Joh. Bradstocke of ... a young's son of ... 

Joseph Bradstocke of Wichampton in com. Dorset. — Emma da. of ... Browneinge of ... 

Tho. Anstay Lilley [or Lisle] of Fran. Burdges of Joh. Scouell of
rect. eccl'ie de Wringwood in Blanford in Stickland in

and Wichampton in com. Antho. Snood Wm Darbye of Joh. Hayne of
Dorset livinge 1623. Dorchester. Wynfrid in
Hen. sone and hey. æt. 4 annoru' 1623. Elizab. a dau.

(Signed) Hen. Bradstocke.

Browne.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 40.]

Arms.—Argent, on a chevron sable, between three storks azure beaked and legged or, as many escallops of the last.

Crest.—On a mount vert a hare courant argent.


Rob't Browne filius et hær. Esq. 1. francisæ æt. 18. 2. Bridgeta æt. 17. ætat. 21 annoru' 1623.

(Signed) Rob'te Browne.
Browne.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 75.]


Barmston in com. Dorset Esq.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ætat. 20, 1623.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Signed) ALEXANDER BROWNE.

Brune.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 57b.]

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, a cross moline or; 2 and 3, Lozengy ermine and gules.

Mauritius Le Brune = ... filia et haer. ... miles [vide folio 60b].

Rockley de South Okindon in com. Essex.

Mauritius Le Brune miles sigilus = eius 16 Ed. 3 [1342].

Will'm's Le Brune miles = Alicia superstes 45 Ed. 3 [1371]. Rob'tus Marney miles filius et haer.

Ingilramus Brune miles = Ricardus Brune = Johanna sup'estes = Tho. de Ouerton. 2 filius. 45 E. 3 [1371].

Mauritius Brune de South Okington miles = Elizab. ob. 7 Ed. 4 [1467].
THE VISITATION OF DORSETSHIRE, 1623.

Hen. Brune miles ob. ante patrem duxit Elizab. filiam Rob’te Darcie de Kent.

Thomas Brune 2 fil. = Elizab. et hares masculus.

consanguinea et coh. Will’mi Sturmy de Wolfhall Ar.


Thomas = Elizab. = Will’m’s 2 filia. = Brando’ Heningha’. 1 marit.

Ar. 2 vir.

Johannes Harleston. = Georgius Heningha’. = Will’m’s Sirrell.

Clemens Harlston.

Joh’es Brune hær. avunculi = Will’m’s Brune filius = Katherina hær. Will’i sui 38 H. 8 [1643].


Marie.


Joh’es Brune de Athelhampton miles modo sup’stes 1623.


Brune.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 61b.]

Rex concessit Will’o Brun et Isolda vxori eius manerij’ de Ronner, Fordingbridge et Raundle-

ston sibi et hereditibus suis imperptuus’ vt patet A° 5 Edw. primi.

Will’m’s Brun ob. 29 E. 1 [1301]. = Isolda vxor eius ob. 1 E. 2 [1307-8].

Mauricius le Brun Baro ob. 29 E. 3 [1355] [vide folio 57].

Will’m’s le Brun miles ob. 36 E. 3 [1362]. = Alicia vxor.
# Buckler

[Harl. 1166, fo. 3.]

**Arms.**—Sable, on a fesse between three dragons’ heads erased or as many estoiles of the field.

**Crest.**—A dragon’s head couped sable, gultée d’or, collared with two barrulets [bars-gemelles] of the second.

John Buckler of Cawsey = Agnes da. of John Barber of Marston in com. Dorset gent.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Birth Year</th>
<th>Residence</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rich. 2</td>
<td>Andwe 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John 4</td>
<td>Alex Buckler</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wolves Maltrauers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[of]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Margery</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>. . . Martyn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dorset</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Phillis</td>
<td>da. of</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wolves Maltrauers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>. . .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>=Willm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buckler of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Mary da.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marg't mar.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>to Mathew</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hardye</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wolves</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maltrauers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>in com.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dorset</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>gent.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. John Buckler</td>
<td>of Dorchester</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wolves Maltrauers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>in com.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dorset</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>gent.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>now lininge</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1623 etat.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dorchester</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>in</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>com. Dorset</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>lininge 1623.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mar.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marg't da.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of Tho.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chapman of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wal-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>land in com.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dorset.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Harbyn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New-ton in</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>com.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dorset.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas sone and hey.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stat. 1 annor. 1623.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter eldist sone</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stat. 6 annor. 1623.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas 2 sone</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stat. 4.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha etat. 1 yeare and halfe.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Signed) William Buckler. (Signed) Edmund Buckler.

---

**Butler.**

[Harl. 1166, fo. 29b.]

**Arms.** —Argent, three covered cups sable between seven cross-croslets fitchee gules.

**Crest.** —An arm embossed habited azure, cuff argent, the hand holding a bunch of grapes proper.


THE VISITATION OF DORSETSHIRE, 1623.


Henry 1 son æt. 28 annor. 1623.=Jane da. of Wm. Willoughby=Vrith mar. to Esq.

Henry 1 son ætat. 4, 1623. 1. Jane. 2. Anne.

(Signed) JOHN BUTLER.

Chadwell.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 20v.]

ARMS.—Argent, a fess dancetée azure, a crescent for difference.

Will’m Chadwell of Burbidge in com. Wilts.=


Edmond Chadwell filius et hæres ætat. 1, 1623.

(Signed) ED. CHADWELL.
Chaldecot.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 24b.]

ARMS.—Azure, three arrows, heads downwards, or.

Respited for proofe of this coate.

... Chaldycott.

George Chaldicote of Quarleston in com. Dorset livinge 1623.


Bridge da. of Skerne of London r'icta .... Phetiplace.

Will'm Chaldycott of Margt. da. of St. Joh. Rogars of Quarleston.

Brianston in com. Dorset.

... Chaldycott.


Elizb. 2 da. ob. sine of Will'm Chaldycott of Quarleston in com. Dorset.

Edith 2 (sic) da. and coh. of Will'm Chaldycott of East Whiteway in the Isle of Purbeck in com. Dors. livinge 1623.


Honor 3 da. mar. to Hen. Mary Blanford.

Elizb. 5 da. 6. Bridget. mar. to


Andrew 2. Will'm 3.

George sone and hey. Margerie da. of St. Geo. Snegge of Bristoll.

Anne 1 da. æstat. 9. Jane æstat. 7, 1623.

(Signed) Ffrancis Chaldecott.
Checkford.

[Harl. 1166, fol. 76b.]

Quære for the Coate of Checkford.


Peter Checkford of Leaston. = Margt da. of... Veake.

Will’m Checkford = Adrian da. of Robt Craford of

— Leaston filius et her. of Little Durnford in com. —
2. Anne æt. 27. sup’stes [1628]. Wilts. 4. Adrian.

(Signed) HENRY CHECKFORD.

Chichester.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 50.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1, ChecKcy or and gules, a chief vair; 2, Gules, a bend vair between six cross-croslets or; 3, Ermine, a fesse between three cinquefoils gules; 4, Barry of six vair and gules; 5, ..., a saltire vair; 6, Sable, three chevronels ermine.

CREST.—A heron with wings elevated, holding in the beak a snake, all proper.

Amias Chichester of Arlington = Johan da. of Roger Gifford
in com. Devon Esq. of Brightley Esq.

Henry Philip Chichester of Melbury = Catherine da. of Edmond Prowte
1 sonne. Osmond in com. Dorsett widdow of Will’m Hodges.
8 sonne liuing 1623.

(Sic)

(Signed) PHILIPP CHECHESTER.
Child.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 71b.]

ARMS.—*Gules, five guttes d'eau in chevron between three roses argent.*


Joh. Chyld of Newton = Margt da. of Will'm Sauge of Block-lininge 1623.

Will'm Chyld of Newton = Margt da. of Will'm Sauge of Blocks-lininge 1623. worth in com. Dorset.

(Signed) **JOHN CHYLDE.**

Churchill.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 2b.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a lion rampant argent, debruised by a bendlet gules.*

Will'm Churchell of Dorchest. in com. Dorset gent. =


John Churchell = Elino's da. of John Miller of Keyme Watts of Dor-


ffaringdon in com. Devon.


2 annor. 1623. 1 yeare annoru' (sic) 1623.

(Signed) **WILLIA' CHURCHILL.**
Clavell.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 76.]

Arms.—Argent, on a chevron sable three caps of maintenance or.


Joh. Clauill of Barneston.＝

Joh. Clauill of Barneston mar.＝... da. of... to his 1 wife... da. of... Cokar Gifford.＝


of Mawpounder [2 wife].

S* Will’m Clauill of Steple in com.＝

Dorset lineinge 1623.

(Signed) ROGER CLAVELL.

Cockerham.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 25.]

George Cockera[m of Huntington in com. Deuo.＝

George 1 son of Collumpton in com. Deuo.＝

Will’m Cockera[m of Purbeck in com. Dorset.＝

Mary da. of... Burley of Stepleton in com. Dorset.


Will’m Cockera[m filius et hæres＝Anne da. of Wm Wall of... aet. 30, 1623.

aet. 22.

Catherine 1 da. aetat. 6, 1623. Mary 2 da. aet. 4.

(Signed) WILLIAM COCKERAM.
THE VISITATION OF DORSETSHIRE, 1623.

Coker.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 49.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of eight—1, Argent, on a bend gules within a bordure engrailed sable three leopards’ faces or; 2, Sable, a cross fleurée between twelve billets argent; 3, Ermine, a bend sable; 4, Argent, on a bend sable three rams or; 5, Argent, on a chevron gules between three bugle-horns stringed sable as many cross-croslets fitcheé of the field; 6, Argent, a chevron gules between three leaves vert; 7, Gules, a fess between six cross-croslets fitcheé argent; 8, Azure, a chevron between three roses or.

CREST.—A Blackmoor’s head in profile sable, wreathed about the temples argent and gules.


Matheus de Cokar fundavit Cantuarium apud Wemdon in com. Som’set 19 Ed. 2 [1825-6].

Ric’tus de Cokar dedit diu’sus terre de Chorlton in com. Som. priori Conuenta de Bruton 19 Ed. 1 (sic).


Thomazine da. of=Wm. Peter of Hayes of Ma-pound’.

Wm. Peter of Hayes in com. Denon 1 wife.


Will’m Cokar=Jane da. of Wm. Will’ms de Heringston in com. Dorset. 2 sonne. Bruen.

Rob’t sonne and hey. 2. Will’m. Henry 3 sonne. Elino’ 1 da. Anne 2 da. ætat. 6 annoru’ 1623.

(Signed) WILLIAM COKER.
**Coker.**

[Harl. 1166, fo. 22.]

**Arms.**—*Argent, three cokers, or high shoes, sable; an annulet for difference.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>Ellin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 sonne.</td>
<td>Anne.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marye.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rob. Coker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jane da. of Margt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dorathie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Coker of Ashebosom.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Amye.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Coker of Ashebosome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jane mar. to Joh. Odber of Barbara</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>liuinge 1623.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Signed) Roger Coker.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Coker.**

[Harl. 1166, fo. 44.]

**Arms.**—*Argent, three cokers, or high shoes, sable; an annulet for difference.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rob't Coker of Dorchester fil. et hær. æt. 16 sup'stes of y's age of 14.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha da. of Will'm Chubb</td>
<td>Anne mar. to Thomas Haycock of London.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of fRomnes Selwood in com.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Som'sæt.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of æt. 19, 1628.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Signed) Robert Coker.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Collier.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 4v.]

Arms.—Argent, a chevron between three hats displayed sable.
Crest.—A wyvern with wings endorsed argent, legged sable.

Hen. Collyer of Podle Trenchard.
Rich. Collyer of the same place.
John Collyer of the same.
John Collyer of the same.


Will'm Collyer of Podle Trench'd in com. Dorset—Mary da. of John Collyford of nowe livinge 1623 gent.

(Signed) WILLIAM COLIER.

Coplestone.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 61.]

Arms.—Argent, a chevron engrailed gules between three leopards' faces azure.
Crest.—A wolf statant [azure].

Radulphus Copleston de Copleston=Hellena da. of John Arundell of in com. Devon.
THE VISITATION OF DORSETSHIRE, 1623.

Joh. Copleston = Margerie da. and one of the hehrs of John a Gaunt of Nash in the sone and hey. p'ish of Marshwood in com. Dorset 28 H. 8 [1536].


Grace a da. stat. 3 quarters of yere old.

(Signed) JOHN COPLESTONE.

---

Culliford.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 77.]

ARMS. — Argent, a fesse between three mules passant sable.

Respite for better proofe.

Allex. Collyford promiseth to come to London and then to pay the ffe.


|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 1 sone. | hey. | Hen. 3. Bridget 2. and sone. dau. hey. | Allex. 4. | \( \frac{\text{et.}}{\text{at.}} 16. \)

(Signed) HENRY CULLIFORD. WILLIAM CULLIFORD.
Arms.—Quarterly of six: 1 and 6, Vert, a gryphon segreant argent, a crescent for difference; 2, Or, three church-steeples azure; 3, Argent, two bendlets azure; 4, Gules, a chevron between three roses argent; 5, Quarterly, i and iv, Argent, on a chevron sable three acorns [?] of the first—ii and iii, Ermine, three crescents gules.

Crest.—An oak-tree proper, fructed or; round the trunk a scroll with this motto, VIRTUTIS ROBART ROBOR.

Will'm's Clanele.="

Thomas Clauill.=Alicia filia et hær. Stephani Keines.= . . . Clebrook

Richard Clauill.=Johanne.


Rob't Daccomb son and heire.=Marg' da. of Geo. Louell of Rawston Esq.


Titherley. Titherley.


Bruin 2 sonne =et hær. æt. 15. Rob't Daccomb filius Mary 1 da. æt. 16.

(Signed) EDWARD DACKOMBE.
THE VISITATION OF DORSETSHIRE, 1623.

35

Dacomb.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 78b.]
The Dackombs claimeth to come from Dackomb Castle in Normandie, from whence they came to Chelworth in Hampsh: and possessed 10 or 12 Mannors there.

...... Dackomb of ......

...... Dackomb of Stepleton 1 sonne.


Edw. Dackomb of Stepleton and now of flountwell in com. Dorset æstat. 70, 1623.

.... Dackomb of ...... Rich. Dackomb

....... da. of ....... Moore of Stoke of Motcomb

...... Rich. Dackomb


...... Rich. sonne and hey.

Mary Edith Alice Rich. sonne and hey. Joh.

1 dau. 2 dau. 3 dau. ætatis 8, 1623. 2 sonne.


(Signed) JOHN DACKOMB.

Dacomb.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 67b.]

Brian Dackomb of ......


Elizb. maried to 1 Christ. Yonge 2 to Joh. Wiseman of Owrkingston in Hampsh.


Christop. 1. Symon 2. Elizb.

Josuah a sonne by Wiseman.

By Yonge.

(Signed) WILLIAM DACKOMBE.
Dacomb.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 82.]

John Dacomb = Anne the eldest da. of Wm Hartgill in com. Som. Esq.


Dirdo.*

[Harl. 1451, fo. 141b; Vis. Dorset, 1623.]

Arms.—Argent, a chevron between three storks sable.

Robert Dirdo of Gillingham in com. Dorsett =

Will'm Dirdo of Gillingham = Mary da. of Christo. Dodington in com. Dorsett =


Doreenell in com. Wilts 2 wife.

Som'set.


Dolling.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 74.]

Arms.—Sable, a fesse dancetté argent, a chief dancetté of the last.

Crest.—A buck's head couped per fesse dancetté proper and argent, gorged with a fesse dancetté sable [crined or].

A patent granted to Jo. Dollinge of Worth in y° Ile of Purbeck by Wm Camb[den] 17 Maye 1613, 11° Jacobi Regis.

Henry Dollinge of Worth in com. Dorset =


* This pedigree does not occur in Harl. MS. 1166.
THE VISITATION OF DORSETSHIRE, 1623.

A


(Signed) JOHN DOLLINGE.

Earle.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 20.]


Thomas Earle of=. . . . da. of . . . . Poole sister Honor. Bridgett. Mary. Charleborow. of Sr Will’m Poole.


lining 1623. heir of . . . . Devon.

Thomas sonne and heire ætat. 2 annor. 1623. Agnes.

Eggerdon.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 42.]

Sciant present’ et fat’ q’d ego Thomas Ekerdon fil’ et hæres Thomæ Eggerdon in com’ Dorset genu’ defunct’ in consideracione et causu matrimonij prolocut’ inter me profat’ Thoma’ ex vna pte et Margaretam Watkins filiam Humphredi Watkins de Holwell in Comitatu’ Somerset ex altra parte &c. Anno Regni Regis Henrici Octavi 36 [A.D. 1544].

Drawings of two small blank Seals and of the Seal, Plate II., Fig. 8.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John 3.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 sone.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Signed)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Ernle.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 13.]

**Arms.**—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, on a bend sable three eagles displayed or; 2 and 3, Per pale sable and argent, a cross moline counterchanged. In the centre a crescent for difference.

**Crest.**—A man’s head sidefaced, couped at the shoulders proper, on his head a long cap berry wavy of eight sable and or, stringed and tasselled of the second and third.


Ann d. of Roger Barber = Will'm Ernley of Chalbury = Mary da. of John Butler of of Hanley 2 wife. in com. Dorset liuine 1623. Hanley 1 wife.

### Ettorick

[Harl. 1166, fo. 65°.]

Will'm Ettorick of Barford = Lucy d.a. of ... Chetle of St Mary in com. Dorset.  
Blanford in com. Dorset.

Antho. Ettorick of Barford = Maude d.a. of ... Squib of Shapwick in com. Dorset.

Will'm Ettorick of Barford in = Anne d.a. of Will'm Willis of com. Dorset living 1623.  
Pimphill in com. Dorset.

Antho. sone and heyre half a yeare old 1623.

(Signed) Wm ETTORICK.

---

### Filliol

[Harl. 1166, fo. 82°.]

**Arms.**—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Vair, a canton gules, FILIOLL; 2, ... a lion rampant within an orle of crosses pâtté ... WALSH; 3, Barry of six ... and ... on a canton ... a bend fusilly ... FROME.

Wichampton in com. Dorset.

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maio de</td>
<td>com. Dorset.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Will'm's Fillioll filius = Dorothea filia Joh'is Henninges et hâr. sup'stes 1623. de Poxwell in com. Dorset.  
Johannes 2 filius et hâr. sup'stes 1623.  

(Signed) WILLIAM FILIOLL.
Frampton.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 40°.]

Arms.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, a bend gules, cotised sable; 2, Argent, a chevron between three talbots' heads erased gules [Ledred]; 3, Argent, three bars wavy azure [Browning]. Over all four a martlet for difference.

Crest.—A greyhound sejant argent, collared gules, ringed or.


ffran. 3. land Ripers in com. Dorset gent. of Warmewell in set 2 sone of the first John.


Rich. 3. in Hampsh. Elizab. 3.

Geo. fframpton of Buckland = Anne da. of Tho. Couentrie in com. Dorset livinge 1623. of . . . . in com. Wost'.


(Signed) JAMES FFRAMTON. (Signed) GEORGE FFRAMTON.

Geo. Frampto' hath promised to meete vs at Blanford.

Freke

[Harl. 1166, fo. 31.]

Arms.—Quarterly of eight: 1, Sable, two bars or, in chief three [two] mullets of the second, Freke; 2, Sable, a lion passant argent, Tayler [of Burton Bradstock]; 3, Or, a lion rampant-guardant gules; 4, Argent, a chevron gules between three eagles displayed sable; 5, Bendy of six argent and azure, a canton ermine, Shirley [of Ifield, Sussex]; 6, Argent, a chevron sable between three masques gules; 7, Ermine, a cross palantine gules; 8, As the first.

Another Coat—Quarterly: 1, Freke, as above; 2, Tayler, as above; 3, Gules, a lion rampant-guardant or; 4, Ermine, a cross palantine gules [this quartering has been cancelled, and a chevron between three eagles substituted].

* These two quarterings have been cancelled.
"These vsed at the Funerall of John Freke Esq', who was Honorable interd at Shrowton in com. Dorset the 16 of May 1657."

**Arms.**—Quarterly of six: 1 and 6, Sable, two bars or, in chief three mullets of the second; 2, Sable, a lion passant argent; 3, Gules, a lion rampant-guardant or; 4, Argent, a chevron gules between three eagles displayed sable; 5, Bendy of six argent and azure, a canton ermine.

**Crest.**—A bull's head sable, armed, collared, and lanced or.


[1592] sepultus apud Iwerne.

Mary mar. to Will'm Hodges to Will'm freke mar. S'Tho. freke Knight sonne and = Elizab. da. and hey. of John Tayler Esq. only da. dyed aged 74.

on com. Som. of John Tayler Esq. on a faire monument in Shrowton Church.

Culliford of Encomb in the Isle of Purbeck.

Marg'r mar. to S'r Rob' Miller of Little Bredie in com. Dorset.


Mary of Encomb in the Isle of Purbeck.

Joh. Culliford of Encomb in the Isle of Purbeck.


S'' Tho. Freke Knight sonne = Elizab. da. and hey. of John Tayler Esq.

Mary mar. to S'' Geo. Horsey of Clifton in com. Dorset K'.

Jana virgo wife of ... Tregonnell.


3. Jana virgo wife of ... Tregonnell.

4. Thomas [m.] to Mary Dodington.

5. Edmond [m.] to Margaret Barthelmew.

2. Robert [m.] to Kath. Evens.

3. Raphe [m.] to Ceceley Culpeper.

4. Thomas [m.] to Mary Dodington.

5. Edmond [m.] to Margaret Barthelmew.

6. Will'm [m.] to Frances Culpeper.

Jane da. of ... Shirley = John freke filius = Arundell da. of S'' Geo.

and relict of Sr Walter Couent* 2ª wife.

et hær.

George freke filius et hær. 

Arundell 1 filia 

at 3, 1623 

marr. to John Penruddock Esq'.

John ob. sans issue and buried at Shrowton 16 of May 1657.

Elizabeth wife Jane.

of ... Brownlow in com. Linc.

John ob. sans issue and buried at Shrowton 16 of May 1657. 1657.
### Freke.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 29.]

**Arms.** — Sable, two bars or, in chief three mullets of the second.

**Crest.** — A bull’s head [sable], armed, collared, and lined or.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>St. Thomas Freke</td>
<td>Rob’t Freke of Saringdon in com. Derison.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[vide fo. 31]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Freke son and hey.</td>
<td>2. Robert at. 7, 1623.</td>
<td>3. Clauill at. 1.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Robert at. 3.</td>
<td>3. Clauill at. 6, 1623.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arundell 1 filia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Signed) Ro. Freke.

### Fry.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 28b.]

**Arms.** — Vert, a fleur-de-lis or between three horses courant argent.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Will’m Frie of ...</th>
<th>Will’m Frie of Tarrant Gunfield in com. Dorset.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Will’m Frie of Tarrant</td>
<td>Margery da. of Wolston West Gunfield al’s of Eweremister.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Judith at. 5.</td>
<td>Will’m 1 son at. 12.</td>
<td>1. Judith at. 5.</td>
<td>Will’m 1 son at. 12.</td>
<td>1. Judith at. 5.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Gallop.

[Jarl. 1166, fo. 72b.]

Johannes Gallop a quinquagesimo quarto Ed. 4 [1465] = Alicia filia et hæres Will'mi came out of the North.

Temple de com. Dorset.

Johannes Gallop de North Bowood et Temple = Joan filia ... Collins de Snailes in com. Dorset ob. 25 H. 8 [1533].

Croft in com. Dorset.

Thomas Gallop de North Bowood fil. et = Agneta filia Humph. Watkins de hæres ob. 7 Aprili 8 Jacob. [1610].

Holwell in com. Dorset.

Georgius Gallop de Southampton 5 fil.

Ric'ius Gallop de ... filia ... Davy Bowood fil. 6.

de Saunford Deuon.

Humphrie ob. s.p.

1. Johannes.

2. Egidius.

Et alij filij.

Egidius fil. Humphrey

Joh'nes 3 filius duxit

ob. s.p. apud Crab.

Romam.


et factus hæres de North Bowood et Strond ob. 1622 mense Decemb.

Johannes Gallop de Mastern æt. 33. =


Elizab. 3 filia Will'm's 2.

Henricus 3 filius duxit Judith (?) filia Jacobi

Hill de Lyme Regia.

æt. 18. Rogerus Thomas Gallop de = Martha filia Rad'í

North Bowood filius Ironside de Longe

et hæres de Stronde Bredy in com.

in com. Dorset.

Thomas filius et hæres ætatis 6 annoru' 1623. Martha æt. 3 annoru' 1623.
Gallop.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 59.]

Will'm Gallop of [sic].=


Gardiner.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 15b.]

Arms.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, on a chevron or between three gryphons’ heads erased argent as many escallops sable; 2 and 3, Ermine, on a chevron [engrailed ?] gules three escallops or [Grove].

Crest.—A gryphon’s head erased bendy of six azure and purpure, beaked or.


. . . . Gardner of Collynby hall in Yorksheire.=


Anne 1 ux. Dudley Presilla vx. Bartho. Kath† Mary mar. to Grissell
Wigmore. Denon.

liuinge 1623.

Alicia a da. ætat. 5, 1623. ffran. 2 da. ætat. 1.
Gerard.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 78.]

Arms.—Quarterly of twenty-four: 1, Quarterly, i and iv, Azure, a lion rampant ermine, crowned or—ii and iii, Argent, a saltire gules, Gerrard [and Gerard Ancient]; 2, Azure, a chevron ermine between three escallops argent, Meere; 3, Argent, three bugle-horns stringed sable, Russell; 4, Argent, nine torteaux, three, three, two, and one, Wills; 5, Argent, three lions' heads erased gules, Gouis; 6, Vair, on a chief or four lozenges conjoined gules, D. Lincoln; 7, Azure, a stork argent, legged gules, within a bordure ermine, Storke; 8, Argent, an eagle displayed sable, Trestwood; 9, Argent, a chevron between three eagles displayed sable, Juge; 10, Sable, a saltire within a bordure argent, Mildchope; 11, Or, three covered cups gules, Lane; 12, Quarterly, i and iv, Sable, a cross engrailed or—ii and iii, [Gules,] a cross moline [argent], Willoughby; 13, Gules, a cross patonce or, Latimer; 14, Argent, seven mascles conjoined, three, three, and one, gules, Braibrooke; 15, Argent, a lion rampant azure, Brusse; 16, Gules, four fusils in fesse argent, each charged with an escallop sable, Cheney; 17, Azure, a cross patonce or, Paveley; 18, Or, a chevron gules within a bordure engrailed of the second, Stafford; 19, Sable, fretty or, a label of three points ermine, Mathauers; 20, Sable, three bars wavy argent, Sanford; 21, Per fesse gules and azure, three crescents argent, Aumarle; 22, Azure, three bars-gemelles or, Sifer-wast; 23, Gules, a saltire vair between twelve billets or, Champnon; 24, Or, on a bend sable three horse-shoes argent, Ferrers.

A single Coat, thus: Azure, a lion rampant argent, crowned or, within a bordure ermine.

William Gerrard.="

John 1 sonne. Rob't Gerrard 2 filius.=


John Gerrard de Longhide filius et hæres.=


(Signed) John Gerard.
THE VISITATION OF DORSETSHIRE, 1623.

Gibbs.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 59b.]

ARMS.—Argent, three battle-axes sable within a bordure ermines.

CREST.—A leopard statant-guardant ermines.


Thom. Gibbs of Hunnington in com. Warw. ⅓

Rob. Gibbs a young' sone whoe came into Dorsetsh. and dwelt at Netherberie. ⅓

Anthonie Gibbs of Netherberie. ⅓


Will'm sonne and hey. Ætat. 2, 1623. Mary 1 da. Joane 2 dau.

Glisson.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 56b.]

ARMS.—Sable, on a bend argent three mullets pierced gules; a crescent within an annulet for difference.

Walter Glisson of Bristoll ⅓ Joane da. of . . . Cooke of Bristoll.


Dorset vu. 2.

Joane 1 filia obijt.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Will'm</th>
<th>2. frances</th>
<th>Israel</th>
<th>John</th>
<th>6. Henry.</th>
<th>Mary mar.</th>
<th>Margaret</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>filius</td>
<td>and 4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>to Hen.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>et</td>
<td>3. Walter</td>
<td>sonne.</td>
<td>son.</td>
<td>7. James.</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>Hoskins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hæres</td>
<td>both</td>
<td>8. Pawle.</td>
<td></td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>of Lang-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>æt. 26</td>
<td>Masters of</td>
<td>9. Hump:</td>
<td></td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>don in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1623.</td>
<td>Arté.</td>
<td>(Signed)</td>
<td></td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>com. Dor-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>set.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>4. Alice.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Signed) WILL: GLISSON.
### Good.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 53.]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rob't Good of Maydon = Elino' da. of ... St Quintin in com. Dorset.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Good sone and hey. ætat. 5 annor. 1623. Rob't 2 sone ætat. 1.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Gould.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 41b.]

**Arms.**—*Per saltire azure and or, a lion rampant counterchanged.*

**Crest.**—*An arm embowed, habited vert, cuff [or], hand proper, holding a banner gold, charged with three bars wavy azure, on a canton [argent] a cross [gules].*

Past by St. Will. Segar Garter Principall King of Armes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Joan Gould of Dorchester = Sara da. of Will'm James Gould</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Hackwell filius et hæreditæ ætat. 33 Enery of Cuttie in James Gould</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Exeter. sup'tes 1623. com. Som'set. 2 sone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johane a da. of the age of 3 yeares 1623. Sara 2 filia ætat. 1.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Signed) JAMES GOULD. 1623.
Grey.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 1.]

**Arms.**—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Barry of six argent and azure, a label of five points gules, each point charged with three bezants; 2 and 3, Gules, a fesse ermine between three martlets or.

**Crest.**—Out of a ducal coronet or a mount vert, thereon a badger of the first.

**Badge.**—On a ducal coronet . . . . a badger . . . . environed with a cord or and azure, tasselled . . . .


Angell Graye of Kingston Marwood Esq. = Katherine da. of St John Stawell lineinge 1623 atat. 20. de Sommersell Kt.

George Grey of Kingston = Lucy da. of George Purefoy de Wadley Marwood. in com. Berks.

(Signed) ANGELL GREYE.

Grey.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 58v.]


Thomas filius et heres = Jane da. of Will'm of Kingsto' [Marwood] ffrye of Yartrey [co. Devon].

Walter Grey of = Anne da. of Rob't Bridporte in com. Dorset 2 filius.

Williams of Herrington soror Joh. Will'ms milit.


Walter Grey of Brid = Mary da. of Joh. porte filius et heres sup'istes 1623.

Bonoile of Clapton in com. Som.

. . . Grey 1 son natus 4 Septemb. 1623 as not yet Christened.
Grove.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 30b.]

Arms.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Ermine, on a chevron engrailed gules three escallops argent; 2 and 3, Gules, on a fesse dancette or three lions rampant of the first.

Crest.—A talbot statant sable, collared argent.


Rob't Groue of Donhead  in co. Wiltes Esq.  Thomas Bridmere of Tisbury =


Anne mar. to John Bulkley of Burgat in com. Southt. militis.


Alice mar. to Tho. Butler de Amor in co. Dorset.

John Groue 1 sonne aet. 60 annoru' de Ferne in com. Wiltes celebs.

Will'm Groue of Shasbury  Jane da. and sole  3. Robert. hey. of John Boddon Esq.


(Signed)  Wm Groue.

Grove.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 74b.]

Ric'us Groue de familia Groue de Shaston.  =

Rad'us Groue de Medio Templo. = Francisa filia Joh'is Harpeigh de com. Cancij.
THE VISITATION OF DORSETSHIRE, 1623.

A

in com. Cancij. de [sic].

Joh' es Groue= Francisca filia Tho. Rad'us Franciscus Groue= Elizab. filia
aetatis . . in com. Cancij Ar. cœlebs.

GROVE.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 74b.]

Will'm Groue of Dennet in com. Wilts.="

Dany Groue of Corfe in com. Dorset=Elizb. da. of Thomas Browne
liueinge 1623. of Linch in com. Dorset.


(Signed) THOMAS GROVE.

HANNAM.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 18b.]

Arms.—Quarterly or and gules, on a bend sable three crosses fitchée of the first.
Crest.—A Gryphon's head erased or.

John Hannam of Wimborne in= Alice da. of . . .
com. Dorset 2 filius [sic]. Orange of . . .

Richard filius et hæres. Tho. Hannam 2 son= Penelope eldest da. of S'o Joh.
Sergient-at-law. Popha[m] Kt Cheife Justice

of England.
THE VISITATION OF DORSETSHIRE, 1623.

**Hardy.**

[Harl. 1166, fo. 49b.]

**Arms.**—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Sable, on a chevron between three escallops or as many wyverns' heads erased of the field; 2, Argent, three swans close azure, a bordure of the second bezanté; 3, Argent, on a chevron sable three mullets or, on a chief of the second a fret between two birds of the field.

**Crest.**—An arm embowed in armour proper, garnished or, holding in the gauntlet a wyvern's head erased sable.

Thus quartred under the hand of Sir Wm. Dethick, Garter.


Edmond Hardy of = Johan, da. and sole heir of Will'm Cooke. Phelice Toller Wilme in heire of Lye. wife to com. Dorsett. . .

. . . da. of = Edmond Hardy = Frances da. of . . . . . . .


(Signed) CHR. HARDEY.
Hastings.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 80b.]

Arms.—Quarterly of sixteen: 1, Argent, a maunch sable, a crescent for difference; 2, Per pale or and sable, a saltire [engrailed] counterchanged [Pole]; 3, Quarterly France and England, a label of three points [argent, each point charged with a canton gules] [Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence]; 4, [Gules, a saltire [argent], a label of three points [componé of the last and azure] [Neville]]; 5, [Argent,] three fusils in fesse [gules] [Montagu]; 6, [Or,] an eagle displayed [vert, beaked and membered gules] [Monthermer]; 7, [Azure,] somée de lis and a lion rampant-guardant [argent] [Holland]; 8, [Gules,] three lions passant-guardant in pale [or] within a bordure [argent] [Holland]; 9, [Gules,] a fesse between three [should be six] cross-croslets [or] [Beauchamp]; 10, Cheeky [argent] and [azure], a chevron ermine [Newburgh]; 11, Quarterly [argent] and [gules], in the second and third quarters a fret [or], over all a bend [sable] [Despencer]; 12, [Or,] three chevronels [gules] [Clare?]; 13, Sable, two bars argent, in chief three plates [Fitz-John for Hungerford]; 14, Per pale indented [gules] and [vert], a chevron [or] [Heytesbury]; 15, Pale wavy of six or and gules [Molines]; 16, Argent, two bars gules, in chief three tresses [Moels].

Crest.—A bull's head erased sable, ducally gorged or.


St James de Woodlands in of S' sflra. Willoughby de com. Nott.

Hawles.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 80.]

ARMS.—Quarterly : 1 and 4, Sable, three greyhounds' heads erased argent ; 2, Argent, a fesse sable between three crescents gules ; 3, . . . a lion rampant . . . within seven lozenges . . . .

CREST.—A greyhound's head couped at the shoulders sable, ducally gorged and lined or.


Johannes ætatis 32. Maria virgo.

Edmond Hawles de Vpwbimborne = Elizab. filia Anthonij Hinton de Earles Court in com. Wiltes. . . .


Edmond Hawles fil. et hæres æt. 22 annoru' 24 Octob. 1605. . . . 11 annoru' 1623.

(Signed) Edw. Hawles.
Hayne.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 19b.]

Arms.—Quarterly: 1, Argent, on a fesse gules three plates, in chief a greyhound courant azure; 2, Quarterly gules and ermine, in the second and third a chief indented of the first, over all a fesse azure charged with six bezants; 3, Sable, a chevron or between three leopards’ faces argent; 4, Sable, two bars or, on a chief of the second two pallets of the first. Over all an escutcheon ermine charged with three bars gules.

Crest.—An eagle displayed or, standing on a tortoise argent.


(Signed) p’ me Morganu’ Hayne.

Henning.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 9.]

Arms.—Barry wavy of six argent and azure, on a chief gules three plates.

Crest.—A sea-horse nantant argent, holding in the paws a plate.

Given by Will’m Segar, Garter, 10 May 9 Jacobij [A.D. 1611].


THE VISITATION OF DORSETSHIRE, 1623.

Robert
2 sonne.

Rich. Heninge of Poxwell
in com. Dorset Esq. liuinge 1623.


Nicho.
2 sonne
ætat. 5.

Rich. sonne and hey. ætat. 8
annoru' 1623.

Edmond
3 sonne
ætat. 19.

John 4 sonne
Dorothy.

Jane.

(Signed) R. HENNYNG.

Hill.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 37.]

Will'm Hill of Pounsford in com. Som'set.

Lucy da. of Ryues of Blanford in com. Dorset.

Roger Hill of Pounsford in com. Som'set filius et haeres.

Mary da. of Hasard of Lyme Regis in comit. Dorset.

William filius et hær.

John Hill of Dorchester 3 filius
ætat. 34, 1623.


Roger Hill 2 filius of Taunton.

John Hill filius et haeres ætat. 1 et halfe 1623.

1. Mary.

(Signed) Jn° HILL.

2. Elizab.

Hooper.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 30.]

Arms.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Or, on a fesse between three boars passant azure as many annulets of the first; 2 and 3, Gules, on a chevron between three portcullises chained and ringed or five roses of the first [Port].

Crest.—A boar's head erased at the neck azure, bezantée, crined or.


John Porte.
1 son. 3. Giles.


James 5. Honor mar. to Will'm Whitaker of the Middle Temple.

fil. et hares cohab. of John Mar. to Jo. Bruen in Dorsett. 1 sonne of Lincolnes Inn ob. sine plye 1646.


(Signed) Tho. Hoop'.

Hoskins.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 61b.]


THE VISITATION OF DORSETSHIRE, 1623.

A

sone of Wm 2  of Wm  —  to Pet:  vnmaried.
and Lacie of sonne.  Glisson of Peter 4.  Coward of
hey.  Hartrowe.  Rampes-
ham.  Will'm 5.  burie.

John sonne and hey. Ætatis 3.  Hen. 2 sone 1: 1623.

(Signed)  Peter Hoskins.

Humfrey.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 9b.]

Arms.—Gules, a cross-croslet botonné argent, charged on each end with three escallops sable.

Respited for proofe of his right to this coate.


filius et hær. Æt. 26 annor’ 1623.  of Compton in com. Dorset.

John Humphry filius et hæres æt. 1.

(Signed)  John Humfrey.

Huntley.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 39.]

John Huntley of Milborne St Andrew=Editha filia Egidij Penney de

Edmond Huntley filius et hær. de=Amia filia Tho. Haydon de
Milborne St Andrew sup’stes 1623.  Bowood in com. Devon.

Egidius 2 filius mortuus.

Johanna vxor Joh’is Welsh of . . .
Hussey.

[Harl. 1166, fol. 63b.]

Arms.—Quarterly of twenty: 1, Barry of six ermine and gules; 2, Or, a fret gules [Verdon]; 3, Gules, a lion rampant or; 4, Gules, a cross bolonée or; 5, Argent, on a bend sable a lion passant or; 6, Argent, a lion rampant guénez fourchée gules; 7, Argent, three bulls passant sable [Bowood]; 8, Barry of six or and vert; 9, Or, a cross vert; 10, Argent, a bend wavy between two plain cotises sable; 11, Argent, a fesse sable; 12, Argent, three roses gules; 13, Paly of six or and azure, a chief ormine; 14, Sable, a chevron between three mullets or; 15, Argent, a trivet sable; 16, Azure, a chevron between three cross-croislets fitchée within a bordure wavy all or [Turgis]; 17, Ermine, three piles [sable] each charged with as many bezants within a bordure . . . [Larder]; 18, Azure, a cross formée between four fleurs-de-lis or; 19, Argent, a pair of wings conjoined, tips downwards, azure; 20, [indistinct].

Crest.—A boot sable, topped ermine, spurred and leathered or, on the top two arms proper issuing out of clouds azure, and grasping a heart of the fourth.

Over the crest a scroll with the words, Cor mobile Cor immobile.

Hubst Hussey temp. = Hellen da. of Rich. the third of that name
Wm Conq.

Duke of Normandie.

Will'm Hussey =

Will'm Hussey = Henry 2 sone ob. sine pro'.

Godfrie Hussey in King Stephen’s time =

Hen. Hussey in Kinge John’s time =

Raph Hussey liued in 5° 22 Ed. 1, 1289 = A da. of the Earle of Warwick.

Will’m Hussey liued in the = One of theirs gen’al of Theobald
7 yeare of Ed. 2 [1318]. = Vernon al’s Verdon, lo. Verdon.

Reignold Hussey liued in the = . . . da. and hey. of
8 yeare of Ed. 3 [1329]. = . . . Daubignie.

Will’m Hussey the 28 of Ed. 3, 1353 =

James Hussey = Jane da. and hey. of St Joh. Winterborn
51 Ed. 3, 1376 = of Winterborne Tomson,
A


Bartholomew Hussey of Eblesbourne in com. Wilts 2 sone.


Hubert Hussey of Shapwick and=Elizb. da. of ....

Tomson [vide fo. 53°].

Banester.


her mother [Ursula Larder].


Hubert 4.


(Signed) T. HUSEY.

Hussey.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 72.]


THE VISITATION OF DORSETSHIRE, 1623.

of Som's et h. com. South.

Thomas 2. Giles Hussey of Margerie da. of Wm James
— Edmondesham Tulse of Auen in 4 sone


(Signed) GILES HUSEE.

Hussey.
[Harl. 1166, fo. 53b.]

Hubt Hussey of Shapwick in com. Dorset vide folio 68b.=

Tho. Hussey of Mary da. and hey. of Tho. Basket
of Denelishe in com. Dorset.

Randalston in Morton de Ancktill of Crafe Molin [Corfe

Payne in com. Dorset sonne and hey. 4 sone et modo de Sidlinge Barnes of Duntish

ætat. 7 annor. ætat. 5 annor.

Jolliffe.
[Harl. 1166, fo. 32b.]

Ricardus Joleiff de Canning Court in=. . . . relieta . . . . Rogers

1. Rebecca vxor Will'i Starre de Bradford in Patris et matris sup'istes 1623.
3. Rob'tus aet. 4.

(Signed) Jo. JOYLIFFE.

Kete.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 51b.]

ARMS.—Quarterly : 1 and 4, Azure, a chevron between three kites' heads erased or; 2 and 3, Argent, a chevron engrailed gules between three leopards' faces sable.

CREST.—A unicorn's head erased argent, armed or, gorged with a belt gules buckled and garnished of the second.

Granted to William Kete of Chesselborne by Robert Cooke, Clarentiux, 1589.


(Signed) Tho. KETE.
THE VISITATION OF DORSETSHIRE, 1623.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 62.]

Arms.—Per pale azure and gules, three saltires couped argent.

Crest.—Issuing out of a crescent argent two eagles' heads addorsed, the dexter azure, the sinister gules.

Richard Lane of Allhollowe-gussed in com. Dorset.=... da. of ... Molinex.


(Signed) EDM. LANE.

Larder.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 55.]

Arms.—Ermine, three piles in point sable, each charged with as many bezants.

Crest.—An elephant's head erased sable, armed and ducally crowned or.

Rob't Larder of Loders in com. Dorset.=

A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>John</th>
<th>Antho.</th>
<th>Will'm sonne</th>
<th>Rob't</th>
<th>Lewis</th>
<th>Humph.</th>
<th>Mary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 sone</td>
<td>3 sone</td>
<td>and hey.</td>
<td>4 sone</td>
<td>5 sone</td>
<td>6 sone</td>
<td>1 da.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ætat. 23</td>
<td>ætat. 22</td>
<td>ætat. 25</td>
<td>ætat. 20</td>
<td>ætat. 16</td>
<td>ætat. 14</td>
<td>ætat. 17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Signed) ROBERT LARDER.

---

**Lawrence.**

[Harl. 1166, fo. 16b.]

**Arms.**—Quarterly: 1 and 4 grand quarters, quarterly, i and iv, Argent, a cross raguly gules—ii and iii, Argent, two bars gules, in chief three mullets of the second; 2 and 3 grand quarters, Argent, two bars vert, in chief three martlets gules. Over all four a mullet for difference.

**Crest.**—A fish’s tail erect argent.

St' Rob. Lawrence Kt. = . . . da. of . . .

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thomas</th>
<th>William</th>
<th>Rob. Lawrence sonne</th>
<th>. . . da.</th>
<th>Edmond</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 sonne</td>
<td>3 sonne</td>
<td>and heyre.</td>
<td>of . . .</td>
<td>4 sonne.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| sonne and heyre. | of . . . | 2 sonne. | 3 sonne. | of . . . |

| Lawrence = . . . sonne and heyre. | - | 5 sonne. |
| Kt. | Willm 3. |

St' John = . . . | Tho. Law- |
| Lawrence da. | Thomas = . . . |
| 2 sonne | Nicho. = . . . |
| sone | Rob't = . . . |
| Kt. | became a | and heyre. |
| . . . | of sonne. | of sonne. |
| . . . | of monke. | . . . |

Hen. Lawrence = . . . da. | St' Oliu' Lawrence = Anne da. to Wriothesley and sist. |
| 6 sonne. | 7 sonne. | to the Erle of Southampton. |

Joh. Lawrence = . . . | Edw. 2 sonne de Tis = Catherine da. of Rob't |
| sone and hey. | da. of Som'ule of Shasto' in |
| da. of Bery in com. Wilts. | 3 |
| co. Dors. | sonne. |

---
Edm. Lawrence of Saru' vele cl'h Prouost.=Marg't da. of .... Hardin.

Susana filia ætat. 3, 1623.

Alice da. of Tho. Æ Edw. Lawr. sonne=Joice da. of .... Augustine=... da.

Trenchard of

and heyre. 

Huddleston 2 sonne. of Tho.

2 wife. Morton.

George=Anne da. Marg't=St Edward Lawrence Kt=Kath. da. ffrancis married
1 sone. of ffran. da. of

of Grech-grange in the

Isle of Purbeck living

Denton. 1623.

Radford. of.... to Wm Ray-

oment of

Som'setsh.

Marg't mar. to Rich. Chanon

of Larkber in com. Devon.


sonne and

of Hen. — 4 sone.

heyre.

Bruen. Raleigh 3.

(Signed) Ed. Lawrence. (Signed) Oliuer Lawrence.

Lawrence.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 54*.]

Rich. Lawrence of Stepleton=Marg't da. of .... Rius of Damery

in com. Dorset.

in com. Dorset.

Will'm Rich. Lawrence of Stepleton=Anne da. of Lawrence Meggs of Bradford

2 sone. in com. Dorset.

Potell in com. Dorset.

1. Mary vx. Hen. 2. ffran. vx. Rob. 3. Lucye vxor Christ. Honor

Collyford of Norris of Curry Pitt of Pimperne in 4 da.


Dorset. Som's.

Charles Geo. Lawrence sone and=Mary da. of .... 4. Rich. 3. Angell

2 sone hey. liuinge 1623. ffort of .... ætat. 30 æt. 27

[œtat. 23 [sic].]

Rich. Lawrence sonne and hey. Ætat. 7 annorum 1623.
Lovell.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 64.]

Arms.—Quarterly: 1, Barry nebule of six or and gules, on the second four bezants; 2, Argent, a chevron gules between three ermine spots sable, that in base inverted; 3, Ermine, a chevron sable; 4, Ermine, on a chief indented [gules] three swans close argent.

Crest.—A wolf statant azure bezante, ducally gorged or.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>of Tarrant Rawston al's Antiochester now living 1623.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Signed) THOMAS LOUELL 1623.

Lovell.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 79.]

This Descent taken out of a parchment Roll written in an old hand; from the first Wilt' unto William: who mar: the da: of Rob: Arney.

Walter Louell of . . . — Edith da. of Rob. West.

Joh: Louell of Rockford. —


Joh: Louell 1 sone.  Thom: Louell of Netley 2 sone.

Will'm Louell  of Rob't Arney. Marg 3.

Tisbury in com. Dors: 

Thomas Louell of Netley in com. Alice da. of John Hancock Charles 2 sone.
South' & Wilsford in com. Dorset. al's Barklet.

George 2 sone.  Charles 3 sone.  Thomas sonne & hey: Deborah 1 da.
  stat. 23, 1623.  Elizabeth 2 dau.

(Signed)  THO: LOVELL.

---

Martin.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 38.]

Arms.—Quarterly of six: 1 and 6, Argent, two bars gules; 2, Per pale argent and sable, a chevron counterchanged [LOUNDRES ?]; 3, Quarterly ... and gules, four eagles' heads erased ... [PYDEL ?]; 4, Chequy ... and ... on a fesse ... three lions rampant ...; 5, ... on a bend ... three rams [?]

Crest.—On the stump of a tree coupled ... a monkey sejant ... collared and lined ... holding in the dexter paw a mirror.


58 sup'stes 1623.  19, 1623.

(Signed) THOMAS MARTIN.

Come to morrow and pay the fee.
Mathew.*
[Harl. 1166, fo. 85.]

John lord Lumley of Lumley Castle.

George Lumley son of Janed. and on[e] of the heirs of Richard Knightley Esq. and heir maried & died of Northamptonshire.

John Lord Lumley died da. & heir mar. to Dauie Floud. son of Edward Campion of the co. of Essex.

Richard Mathewe of Stansted in the co. of Sussex.

Elizabeth Mathews vnmaried at the age of 24 years 1623.

Mary Mathewe of Oliuers in com. Sussex.

Geo: Mathew of Campion of Campion of Essex.

Geo: Mathew of Susse, Campion of Campion of Essex.

ffran: Mathew of East—Bridget da: of Giles


Mary 1. Dorithie 2. Clare

(Rigned) Francis Mathewe.

* At the foot of the pedigree the following names of quarterings are written: Mathewe, Campion, Knottesford, Knightley. Skinnerton, Knotsford, Campion his Crest.
Meere.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 10^o.]

**Arms.**—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, a chevron between three mullets of six points or; 2 and 3, Argent, a fret gules, a canton of the second.

**Crest.**—An eagle's head couped or, the mouth embowed gules.

Hec present Indentura testat' q'd die lune proxima post festu' Sd Mich'iis anno regis Regis Edwardi 3, a conquestu' duodecimo. Ita convenit inter fratem Henricie Pelorem de Maiden-bradeleghe et eiusdem loci consent ex parte vna et D'mi Job'em de Meer militem ex altera &c.

Drawing of Seal, Plate II., Fig. 7.

Hugh Meere.=

Hug't Meere.=

Rob't Meere.=


[The above pedigree is crossed out in the original.]


Rob't Meere of Choldon.=Marg't da. of [sic].

John Will'm Meer of=Jane da. of Thom: Bonest of Bristoll.

2 sone. Cherborne.


Cicilie vx: Fran: Lause of Sherborne.

Will'm 1 sonne Robert 2 sone=Florence da. of . . . Lites of Sherborne.

ob. sin. p'le. Lites Cary in Somers:

Will'm 2 sonne in frances 1. florence 2. Hester 3.

Magnus Will'm 2 sonne in com. Monmouth.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Father</th>
<th>Mother</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hen</td>
<td>3 sone</td>
<td>Maudlin da. of Lite of Lites Cary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heyre</td>
<td>Hodggs al’s</td>
<td>Tho.</td>
<td>of Sherborne.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>atat 30</td>
<td>Lucy in com.</td>
<td>3 dau.</td>
<td>Anne 6.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clericus.</td>
<td>in com.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorset.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Sherborne.</td>
<td>of South peiret in com.</td>
<td>W= Hill</td>
<td>of [sic]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>now liuinge 1623.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Elizb.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 sons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 da.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>sfran: 3.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice 1 da: atat. 8</td>
<td>Magdalain 2 da. atat. 4.</td>
<td>Elizb: atat. 3</td>
<td>(Signed) WILL’M MERE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>annor. 1623.</td>
<td></td>
<td>quart: of year.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Meggs.**

[Harl. 1166, fo. 1b.]

**Arms.**—Quarterly of eight: 1, Or, a chevron azure between three mascles gules, on a chief of the last a wolf passant [argent?]; 2, Argent, a chevron sable between three flowers or, leaved vert; 3, Argent, a chevron engrailed gules between three leopards’ faces azure, a crescent for difference; 4, Ermine, a fesse between three cinquefoils gules; 5, Argent, three bugle-horns stringed sable, an arrow palewise or through the lower one, and two mullets in fesse of the second; 6, Azure, a chevron or between three bucks statant argent; 7, Gules, fretty argent, a canton of the second; 8, Gyronny of eight argent and gules.

**Crest.**—A talbot’s head sable, eared argent, collared or, underneath the collar two roundles . . . fesswise, and three acorns of the third, leaved vert, issuing from the top of the head.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Father</th>
<th>Mother</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Peuerell in com.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andew 3.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dorset Esq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE VISITATION OF DORSETSHIRE, 1623.

A

Hen: Megges of Bradford = Anne da. of John Hippesly
Esq. liuinge 1623. Som'set Esq.

Mary vx' Rob't Smarte of Galton in com.

Dorset gent.

Peu'ell 2 sone Lawerence 3 sone

ætat: 11 annoru' 1623.

(Signed) HENRY MEGGS.

Meller.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 43.]

ARMS.—Azure, four mascles in cross or.
CREST.—A demi-lion rampant azure, holding in the paws a mascal or.

John Miller of Came in com. Dorset.

1. Anne da. of John Wolley = John Miller = 2. Jane da. of Rob: Cockra' in

Thom: 1 sone = Da. of Watts of
Cadburie in com. Som'set.

John Miller of = Anne da. of Giles
of Came 2 sone & hey: to his
brother.

Margt 1. Winterhay of
Chethall in com. Dorset.
Grace 2. — Elino' 3.

Elizab: da. & hey: ob. s. p'le.

Jasper 1 sone ob. & hey: of
sine p'le. St Rob: Meller of = Margt da. of Rob: ffreak
Hen: Basely of the
Isle of White 1 wife. of Vrencourfcney in com.

Dorset liuing
1623 K'.

John sone = Mary da. of St John
& hey: Swinnerton Lord
Ma: of London.

Wolley Dorothy vx. St Cha: Vaughan sone
2 sone. & hey. of St Walt: of Falsten in
com. Wilts.

Rob: sone & hey: æt. 8, 1623.


Jasper 2 sone of Kingston
in com. Dorset mar. Mary
da. of Yarde of Cherston
in Com. Devon reticta
Christ: Gray Esq.

Tho: 3 sone = Kath: da.
Giles 6 sone.
Sara ob. s.p.

Elin' vx. Jo:
John Churchall of
Dorchester.
THE VISITATION OF DORSETSHIRE, 1623. 71

Jasper 4 sone Lawren: 5 sone of Frome mar. = ... da. & hey: of Angell Smith ob. sine p'le. = ... the da. of ... Adyn. relieta Geo: Graye.

Elino\(^r\) Sara John Angell Elizb: Anne
1 da. 2 da. 1 sone. 2 sone. 1 da. 2 da.

(Signed) RO: MELLER.

Minterne.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 51.]

Arms.—Azure, two bars argent between three lions passant in pale or.

Crest.—A bull's head couped gules, armed and ducally gorged or.

A patent granted to John Minterne of Newland in p'ochia Batcombe in Com. Dorsett by Rob't Cooke Clar. 1581.

John Mynterne of Newland in parochiæ of Batcomb in com. Dorset. =

John Mynterne of the same. =


John son & hey. = Bridget da. of St' John
lininge 1623. Hen: 2 sone = Bridget da. of Joh:
Browne of frampton. of Lvndon. Keyme of London.

John 1 sone æstat. 2, 1623. ... 2 sonne. = fran: 1. Jane 2.

(Signed) JOHN MINTERNE. (Signed) HE: MINTERNE.
Mohun.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 39b.]

**Arms.**—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Gules, a maunch ermine, the hand, proper, holding a fleur-de-lis or, all within a bordure argent; 2, Or, a chevron between three lozenges azure, on a chief gules an eagle displayed of the first [Hyde]; 3, Sable, a lion rampant argent, debruised by a bendlet gules [Churchill]. Over all four quarterings a crescent for difference.

**Crest.**—A maunch ermine, the hand, proper, holding a fleur-de-lis [or], a crescent for difference.

Mohun of Fleet thus Quartered under the hand of William Camden, Clarentiulx, with this Crest.


Rob' Mohun—Melier da. of ... Pytt of Blanford in com. Dorset.

1. Mulier vx. 2. ... ux. 3. John Mohun of Magnerton=


Maximillion Mohun of fflleete sone and hey: ætat. 3 annoru' 1623. Mohun a daughter ætat. 1 annoru'.

(Signed) Ed: Shawe for Mr Max Moone.
Morgan.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 11b.]

Arms.—Argent, on a bend cotised sable a fleur-de-lis between two cinquefoils of the field, a martlet for difference.

Crest.—An heraldic tyger sejant sable, maned and tufted or, charged on the shoulder with a martlet for difference, supporting in the dexter paw a battle-axe [or ?], staff gules.

Tho: Morgan 4 sonne.=


Strobridge of [sic].

Robt Morgan of Broadwinsor=Agnes da. of John in com. Dorset Liuinge 1623

Raw of Betscomb 2 sonne.


2. Dorothey. Morgan filius et heres

3. Agnes. ætat. 18, 1623.


Margt 2. Jane 5.


(Signed) ROB'tE MORGAN.

Morton.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 66b.]

Arms.—Quarterly yale and ermine, in the first and fourth quarters a goat's head erased or, a crescent for difference.

Respicted for proofe.


Earle of Devon.

Geo. Morton=Thomas Morton of Henberie=Honor da. of Tho. Hussey of


St Geo. Morton of Glenston Tho. sonne & hey: Walter Henry Mary

Kt & Baronett. ætatis 9, 1623. 2 sone. 3 sone. a dau.

(Signed) THO: MORTON.
Napper.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 44b.]

Arms.—Argent, a saltire engrailed between four cinquefoils gules.
Crest.—A demi heraldic antelope rampant erased or, armed argent.

Came out of Scotland [the name being Napier].


John Petoe of Oxfordsh:—. . . .

Edw. 1 sone mar. . . . . . . da. of . . . . Will'm 2. Christ'r 3. Thom. 4.

Wakema' of Warwicksh: Esq.

John Napp' S' Rob: Napp' K' of Morechrichell=Magdalyn da. of Wm Denton 1 sone. in com. Dorset.


(Signed) NATH: NAPPER.

Will'm Napp' of Pouncknoll in=Anne da. of Will'm Shelton of Vngarpark-hall al's com. Dorset 2 sone. Pattel-hall Esq: in com. Essex Esq. [sic].


Andrew 2. Edw: 4. Will'm sone & hey: atat. 16 — —


(Signed) JOHN NAPPER. (Signed) ROB: NAPPER.

* Added in pencil.
Pelham.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 43b.]

Arms.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, three pelicans or, vulning themselves gules; 2 and 3, Gules, two demi-helms palewise argent; over all four quarters a crescent for difference; impaling, Argent, on a chevron sable three quatrefoils or [Eyre].

Crest.—A peacock in his pride argent.


Herb't 1 sone mar. Penelope John Marg' vxs. S' Thom: Palmer
da. of the Lo: Delaware. 2 sone. of Wingham Kent.

Herb': 1. Thom: 2. Edw: 3.

Tho: Pelha' of Compton=Blanch da. of Rob: Eyre of 2 sone. Clarke of Dor-
Valence in com. Dorset. wells in com. chest'.

Som'set.

Rob't sonne & heyre setat. 3 quart. Thomas.* Harbert.* Elizabeth.* of a yeare 1623.

(Signed) THOMAS PELHAM.

Pesyng.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 46.]

.... Peasing.=

.... Peasinge of Abbotsburie in com. Dorset.= John Peasinge Abbot of


* These three have been added in pencil.
John Fil. et hæres. Edith ob. s. p'le.

John Peasinge sone and hey: ætat. 2 annor. 1623.

(Signed)   JOHN PESYNG.

Phillipps.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 68.]

Arms.—Argent, a chevron between three roses gules.

Crest.—A square beacon on wheels or, fired proper.

Tho. Phillipps of Mountague in... da. of... Smith
    in com. Som'et.

Tho. Phillipps—second sone.

Joh: Phillipps—... da. of St Rich: St Edw. Phillipps
    of Mountague 3 sone. Master of the
    sone & heyre. Rolls 4 sone.

St Thomas Phillipps
Kt & Baronett.

Rich: Phillipps of—Elizb. da. of Tho. Strode of Stoke
    of Corf Mollyn in vnder Hamden in
    Com. Dorset.
    Com. Dorset.

    vx. Nicho. of Tho. Hus-
    of Wim- sey of Tom-
    borne. sonn in com.

    of Wim-
    of Corf Mul-
    borne.

Anne vx.    Elizab: 3.
    Tho. Gill-
    ingham.

Margeri 4.
Pomfret.
[Harl. 1166, fo. 62b.]

Arms.—Quarterly or and gules, a bend sable, over all a label of five points of the last.


(Signed) THOMAS POMFRETT.

Pope.
[Harl. 1166, fo. 35.]

Arms.—Argent, two chevronels gules, on a canton [of the last] an escallop or, all within a bordure of the second.

Respected for prooфе.

John Pope de com. South't.=


George 1 son John Pope of Marnhull=Catherine da. of ... Buckler of rector eccl'iae. in com. Dorset 2 sonne. Wolcomb in com. Dorset.

(Signed) JOHN POPE.
Pyne.
[Harl. 1166, fo. 50b.]

Augustine Pyne of Stowell... da. of... & widdow in com. Som'iset.

... da. of... = Lewis Pyne of Chilton= Joane, da. of... Whibbye
Phelps 2 wife. in com. Som'set. 2 wife [sic].

Will'm Pyne. John Pyne of Wotton Glanfeild= Vrslua da. of Geo. Raymond
1623, 2 filius.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 18.]

Arms.—Sable, three mantygers passant in pale argent.

Lawrence Radford of Mont.—Marg' Sist: of St' Walt:

Kath: da. of Tho: Vuedall= Arthure Radford of Dalish= Elizb: da: and hey: of


Rawleigh 2 sonne
Will'm 3 sonne
Arthure sonne & hey:
Will'm aet. 15.
Arthure aet. 20.
Elizabeth a dau.

(Signed) A. RADFORD.

Rawles.
[Harl. 1166, fo. 84b.]

Arms.—Sable, a fesse wavy between three escutcheons or, each charged with a lion rampent gules.

Crest.—A demi-lion rampant gules, supporting a Danish battle-axe argent, handle or.

Will'm Rawles of fiffeild= Joane da. of John Tolleruey
Neuill in com. Dorset. of fiffeild Quinten.
A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Joane mar. to Tho: Younge of Sturmist’.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ffra:</td>
<td>Vrsula.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Rawles</td>
<td>fileus et hær.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Will’m.</td>
<td>Elizab:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marie.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Rogers.**

[Harl. 1166, fo. 22b.]

**Arms.**—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, a mullet sable, on a chief or a fleur-de-lis gules; 2 and 3, Argent, fretty sable, a chief gules.

**Crest.**—A fleur-de-lis or.

* John.**=Eliz.*


(Signed)  RICHARD ROGERS.

---

* These names have been added in pencil.
### Rydes

**[Harl. 1166, fo. 88b.]**

**Arms.**—Argent, on a bend cotised sable three lozenges ermine.

**Crest.**—A greyhound sejant sable, bezantee, collared or.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Ryues of Damery</td>
<td>Elizab. filia Joh'is Maruin Court in com. Dorset.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Arms

- **Arms:** Argent, on a bend cotised sable three lozenges ermine.
- **Crest:** A greyhound sejant sable, bezantee, collared or.

#### John Ryues of Damery

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Elizab.</th>
<th>Amy</th>
<th>Lucy</th>
<th>2. Georgius.</th>
<th>Heurienus Ryues</th>
<th>Jacobus 5 filius</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>vx. Tho.</td>
<td>vxor</td>
<td>vxor</td>
<td>Tho.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South.</td>
<td>de de South.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### John Ryues of Damery

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Will'm's Ryues miles</th>
<th>Valentine</th>
<th>Dorothea filia Joh'es Ryues</th>
<th>Anna filia Rob'ti</th>
<th>Do'. Legu' duxit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7 fil.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Joh'es Damerie</td>
<td>De Damerie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atturrat:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Woodland in com. Dorset</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D'ni Reg: in Hibernia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Rob'tus Ryues de Randleston in Margareta filia et coh: Will'mi Gillett com. Dorset 2 filius.**

- **Mathens Ryues 5 filius duxit Maria filia' Markes James de Insula Vectis.**


- **Rob'tus Ryues Maria filia de Blanford in com. Dorset 2 filius.**

- **Jacobus 3 filius duxit Francesca fil. Thome Auerie in com. Wiltes.**

- **Ricardus Ryues 4 sonne duxit Editha filia Joh'es Seamore de Hanford in com. Dorset Ar.**

- **Rob'tus filius et hares æt. 24 annor' 1623.**


- **2. Rob'tus æt. 10. æt. 7 annor. Elizab. æt. 6. Dorothe æt. 1.**


Joh' es Rines filij primogenit' æt. 9, 1623. Elizab: æetat. 7o.

Sacheuerell.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 46b.]

Arms.—Argent, on a saltire azure five water-bougets or, a chief gules.
Crest.—On a gauntlet lying fesswise argent an heraldic antelope's head of the same, armed and maned or.


Christ' = Anne Will'm 2. Christ' = . . . . da. of . . . . John Sachen'ell = Debora da. of Dale of [sic].

1 sone. da. of fitton. Hugh 3.

St John 4. . . . . a sonne. . . . . a dau:

Theophilus 2. John sone & hey: Anne 1 dau. . . . . 3 [sic] da. æetat. 10 : annoru'

Timothie 3. 1623. (Signed) JOHN SACHEUERELL.
THE VISITATION OF DORSETSHIRE, 1623.

Salter.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 52b.]


John 2 sonne ætat. one yeare & a halfe. Will'm Salter sone & hey: ætat. 8 annoru' 1623.

Samwayes.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 7b.]

Arms.—Sable, on a fesse between three crosses patonce or as many martlets of the field, a crescent for difference.

Crest.—A lion's gamb erect and erased or, holding a mallet gules.


Andrew Samwayes filius Maria filia John Samwayes 2 fil. 2. Amie. 3. Anne. et hær. ætat. 14, 1623. æt. 18. ætat. 6, 1623.

(Signed) JOHN SAMWAYES.
Savage.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 70b.]

.... Savage.  

Rich: Sauge of Bloxworth=Agnes da. of .... Willis of Piddle-  

trenhead in Com. Dorset.  

Will'm Sauge of Bloxworth=Petronell da. of Rob: Welsted of  
in com. Dorsett.  

Wymborne Minster in com. Dorset.  

Margt mar. to  

John Child of  

Newton.  

Geo: Sauge of Bloxworth=Mary da. & hey: of Geruis Ashley of Sher-  
worth in com. Dorset & of his wife da: &  

heyre of Joh: Miller of Worth Matrauers  
in co. Dors.  

Rich: 2 sonne  

mar. Dorothie  
da: of Wm  
Hardye of  
Becksington  
in Com. Dors:  

Joane da. of Geo.  

Ric: Page 3 sone  
of Vxendon ret. 19.  
in com. Midd.  

(Signed)  

Geo: sauge of Bloxworth=Agnes da. of .... Willis of Piddle-  
in com. Dorset.  

John Seymer of Hanford=Agnes da. of Will'm Rawles of  
in com. Dorset Esq.  

Arms.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Gules [or], a pair of wings conjoined, tips downwards,  
or [gules], on a chief [of the second] three martlets [argent]; 2, Barry wavy  
of six argent and azure, on a chief gules three mullets or; 3, Argent, six  
cinquefoils, three, two, and one, gules.  

Crest.—On a chapeau [gules], turned up ermine, two wings affixed to the sides or.  

(Signed)  

George Savage.  

Seymer.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 31b.]

Arms.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Gules [or], a pair of wings conjoined, tips downwards,  
or [gules], on a chief [of the second] three martlets [argent]; 2, Barry wavy  
of six argent and azure, on a chief gules three mullets or; 3, Argent, six  
cinquefoils, three, two, and one, gules.  

Crest.—On a chapeau [gules], turned up ermine, two wings affixed to the sides or.  

John Seymer of Hanford=Agnes da. of Will'm Rawles of  
in com. Dorset Esq.  

A
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>A</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>St. Rob't Seymer of Hanford</td>
<td>= Joane the eldest</td>
<td>Henry = Catherin da.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>in com. Dorset K* one of ye</td>
<td>Welste* of Henry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>da. of St. Will'm</td>
<td>Clarke Esq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pitt of Wesmis*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sup'stes 1623.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will'm Henry = Mary da.</td>
<td>2. Rob'</td>
<td>2. Edith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sonne Henry = Wel-</td>
<td>4. Will'm Penelope mar. to</td>
<td>Peter Batesworth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>filius et stede of</td>
<td>at 9.</td>
<td>at 16.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>at 6.</td>
<td>3. Agnes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ob. s.p.</td>
<td>of flying in com.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>at 7.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Sussex Esq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Signed) Rob. Seymer.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sidnam.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 6.]

*Vide Somer's*.


Tho: Sidnam of = Elizb: da. of St: John fullford the same place. in Com: Denon K*.

Will'm Sidn'a of Winford Egle in Com. = Mary da. of St: John Jefferie of in Dorset now huinge 1623 aetat: 30. Com: Dorset de Cotherstone [sic].

ffran: Will'm sone & hey: Mary 1 da. Elizb. 2 da. Martha 3 dau.

| aetat. 6. | aetat. 8 annor. 1623. | aetat. 10. | aetat. 4. | aetat. 1. |

### Smarte.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 7.]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nich: Robt Smarte of West</td>
<td>Mary da: of Perciull Joane vx Wm Clarke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 sone. Chickrell in Com.</td>
<td>Meggs of Brodrick of Wilcomb in Com:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |

(Signed) Robt Smarte.

---

**Stagg.**

[Harl. 1166, fo. 67.]


Marg 1. Mary. a dau. [Signed with a mark.]

---

**Stourton.**

[Harl. 1166, fol. 69.]

Arms.—Quarterly of eight: 1, Sable, a bend or between six fountains proper; 2, Argent, two bars and in chief three estoiles sable; 3, Gules, two bends wavy or; 4, Gules, a bend fusilley or; 5, Argent, on a chief azure three crosses pattée filché at foot of the first; 6, Sable, three garbs argent; 7, Argent, on a bend sable three foxes [?] passant or; 8, Gules, an inescutcheon within eight martlets in orle argent.

Crest.—A demi-greyfriar habited in russet, holding in the dexter hand a scourge and in the sinister a cross both or.

Will'm Lord—Elizb. da. of Edm: Dudley soro' Joh'is Stourton. Ducis Northumbriea.
Charles lo: Arthur Stourton 2 sone Mr of the Jewell=Anne da. of . . .
Stourton. house to Qu: Marie.

Edw: Stourton Phillip Stourton of Owremoygne=Joane da. of . . . St John in
1 sone. in Com: Dorset 2 sone.

Hen: Will'm Stourton of Owremoine=Margt da. of Geo: Crope Grisester
2 sone. in Com: Dorset Lininge 1623. of Ashley in Hampsh: a dau:

2. Charles æt. 7. 3. Thomas æt. 2. Phill: 1 sone 1. Margt. 2. ffran:
ætat. 10, 1623.

(Signed) WILL'M STOWRTON.

Strangways.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 14.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of six: 1, Sable, two lions passant paly of six argent and gules;
2, Or, a chevron gules within a bordure engrailed sable; 3, Sable, a fret or;
4, Azure, three crescents argent; 5, . . . six lions rampant, three, two, and
one . . . ; 6, . . . five barrulets . . .

CREST.—A lion passant paly of six argent and gules.

St Giles Strangways de Melburie=Jana filia maxima natu Joh'is

Hen: Strangways de Melburie=Margaret filia iuniora Georgij Manners D'ni
in com. Dorset. Rosse et soror Comitis Rutland'.

St Giles Strangways of Melburie=Johanna eldest da: of John Wadham sister &
Esq. founder of Wadha' Colladg.

Anna vxor Elizab. 2 filia John Strang-=Dorothea da. Nicholas
Bridgman. vx. Jo: Bul- ways of Mel-
ner de Lilles-
burie sonne &
don. heyre.

Judith vx. Edw: Biss.
Strangways.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 64b.]


(Signed) Thom's Strangways.
Strode.  

[Harl. 1166, fo. 69b.]

Arms.—Quarterly of eight: 1 and 8, Ermine, on a canton sable a crescent argent; 2, Quarterly, i and iv, Ermine, a fesse gules [Bitton]; ii and iii, Gules, a bend between six cross-crosslets or [Furneaux]; 3, Gules, a lion rampant or, debruised by a bendlet ermine [Fitchet]; 4, Argent, a chevron gules between three ermine spots [sable] [Jeraed]; 5, Gules, a wyvern with wings endorsed argent [Brent]; 6, Ermine, on a chevron sable three mullets argent; 7, Quarterly, i and iv, Argent, a fesse sable within a bordure of the same [Hody]—ii, Argent, a bull passant sable within a bordure of the second, bezantee [Cole]—iii, Argent, a chevron ermines between three Moors' heads sidefaced, couped, sable [Jewe].

Crest.—A demi-lion rampant or.

Warinus de la Strode primus familia quanta: ex Chartis antiquis Constat.

Will'm de Strode miles.

Hugo de Strode.

John Strode miles. Rob't 2 sonne.

Hugh de Strode.


THE VISITATION OF DORSETSHIRE, 1623.

A


Style.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 42b.]

Arms.—Or, a bend componeé ermine and ermines, a crescent for difference.

Respited for proofe, this coate was entred for Style of Puddle Towne.

Another Coat: Sable, guitté d'eau, three roses argent.


Puddle Towne.

John sone & hey: ãetat. 1, 1623. Etheldred a dau. Mary 2 dau.

(Signed) JOHN STYLE.

N
Swift.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 27b.]

Arms.—Sable, three bucks trippant or.
Crest.—A demi-lion rampant . . . holding in the paws an esquire's helmet argent, garnished or.

A Patent granted to Jesper Swift of London by Robert Cooke Clarentiux 1571.


John Swift of Saxhayes.


Jasper Swift of Exeter and Doct: of Diuinitie.

Garrat Swift of Mary da. of Januerlyne London. a french woman.

Married to Ed: Wood of Cliste in Com: Devon.


Anne 1 da. aetat. 2 annor. 1623. Mary 2 da. aetat. 1.

(Signed) William Swyft.

Talbot.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 2.]

Arms.—Azure, a fesse between three gauntlets clenched or, a crescent for difference.


Edm: Talbot
2 sonne an
apprentis in
London.

Will'm Talbot
of Brodmayne
in Com. Dorset
Gent. etat: 32
anno: 1623.

Honor da. of
Wm Tulse of
Hynton in
Com.

Anne vx.
Wm Page
of Charde
in Com.

Edith vx.
Wm Locke
of Brock-
ington in
Com.

Dorset.

Alice vx.
Shawe of
Bradwaye
in Com.

Sonne an of
Brodmayne
in Com.

Dorset.

Hono'r Talbott eldíst dáu: atat:
2 annorú' 1623.

Anne 2 dáu: atat: 3 quart:
of yeare 1623.

(Signed) WILLIA' TALBOTT.

Thornhull.
[Harl. 1166, fo. 47b.]

Arms.—Argent, a chevron gules between three birds sable, beaked and legged or.

Walter Thornhull.=

Walt: Thornhull Anno Regni Ed'i filij R's Hen: secundi=Cicilie da.
Anno 1272 & 1307.

Rob't Thornhull 22 Edw. 1, 1298.=

John Thornhull 23 Edw. 1, 1294, 1398,* 1346 & 1349.=Agnes da. of [sic].

Raph Thornhull Aº Edw. 3 et 15 Ri. 2, 1326, 1377 & 1391.=

Will'm Thornhull 42 Edw. 3, 1367.=

Hen. Thornhull Aº R's Ric'i 2, 1396.=

Raph Thornhull 11 Ri: 2 et 11 H. 4, 1387, 1398 et 1409.=

Baldwyn Thornhull 22 Ri: 2, 5 H. 4, 6 H. 4 et 2 H. 5, 1398, 1403, 1494† et 1414.=

* Sic, for 1298.
† Sic, for 1404.
THE VISITATION OF DORSETSHIRE, 1623.

John Thornhull 23 H. 6, 1444 et 1479. = Agnes da. of ... 

John Thornhull A° 2 Edw. 4 et H. 7, 1479 et 1508. = Alice da. of ... 


1. . . . da. & hey: of Wm = Will&m Thornhull = 2. Joane da. of ... Bridges Esq. Chancey Esq. 

27 H. 8 [1535]. relicta Gifford.


Will’m Thornhull of Thornhull in com. Dorset. = Barbara da. of St Geo: Speake K.

Dorithie mar. to Will’m Mary mar. to Edw. Anne mar. to Alldred fitzJames Weston of Stawbridge Drake of Surrey. of Holnest in com. Dorset.

Weston in Com. Dorset.


Thornhull Livinge Hull of Topuddle in Com. Dorset.

1623.


annor. 1623. 


(Signed) GEORGE THORNHULL.

Tregonwell.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 71.]

ARMS.—Argent, three pellets in fesse coïsde sable, between three Cornish choughs proper.

CREST.—A bird’s [chough’s] head erased sable, holding in the beak gules a chaplet or.

S” John Tregonell of Melton Abbas al’s Midleton. =

Tho: Tregonell of Midleton. = ... da. of ... Martyn.

A
THE VISITATION OF DORSETSHIRE, 1623.

A


Joh: Tregonell of Midleton in=Kath: da. of . . . Browne & sister
com. Dorset Livinge 1623. to the Viscount Mountague.

2 sonne. æstat. 22, 1623. Freak Kʌ.

John Tregonell sonn & heire. . . da. of . . . Finn.

A sonn.

Trenchard.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 33b.]

Arms.—Quarterly: 1, Per pale argent and azure, in the first three pallets sable; 2, Ermine, a maunch issuing from the sinister side gules, the hand [proper] holding a fleur-de-lis or [Mohun]; 3, Azure, crusily or, a lion rampant argent, charged on the shoulder with a fleur-de-lis . . . [Jordan]; 4, Gules, three bucks' heads couped argent [De la Lynde].

Crest.—An arm embowed, habited azure, cuffed or, the hand proper grasping a trenching-knife in bend sinister, point downwards, argent.

Ricardus Trenchard Ao 23 of E. 3 [1351].

Henricus Trenchard filius et hæres Aо 38 E. 3 [1364].

Egidius Trenchard filius= John Mohun of Wolueton=Cristian da. & heire et hæres in com. Dorset. in com. Dorset. of Jo: Jordaine of


A

B
Tho. Trenchard of Lichett in = Anis soror et coh: George Delalind
Com. Dors. son & heire. of Clensto' in Com. Dors.

Anne vx. Edw. Mary mar. to Anne mar. to Jane mar. to Elinor mar. to
Lawrence son Christop: Tho. Wish of Edm. Dray Geo: Cooke of
& hey: of S' Twynihoe in Wormst' in of Hortonn

Hen. Trenchard of Litchet = Margt da. of Rob't Drury of


Tho. Trenchard of Hordhull = Anne da. of S' Tho.

Tho. Trenchard = Elinor da. of Egidij Strangwaiies of Melberie

Tho. Trenchard sonne & heire. =

Elizab: filia Geo. Speake = S' George Trenchard de = Jana filia Hugonis Banfeild de
Wolueton in com. Dors. Sturmist: Newton Castle in
sup'istes 1623.

Joh'is Williams de Herenston fil. et hær. Tho. Freake virgo

et ob. s.p. Joh'is Rod- wais fr'is Joh: Strang-
ey hær. Joh: Browne de wais militis.
fframpton in com. Dorset mil: 

duxit ... filia et coh: D'ni S' Tho: Trenchard = Elizab: fil.
militis. sup'istes 1623.

## Turberuile.

**Arms.**—Ermine, a lion rampant gules, ducally crowned or.


| Robert | Tho: Turberuile of Marg' da. of Goldisborow Nicholas
| et her. | Dorset 3 son. |

### 3. Will'm.
- John Turberuile of Wol=Anne da. of Tho: Thomas 2 son bridge et Bere in com. Lord Howard 1 mar. Elinor
- Mathew. | Dorset filius et her. et. Viscount Bindon. da. of ......

### 5. George.
- 68, 1623.

Marg' mar. to Mathew Elizab. vx. Thomas 1 son mar. Dorothy da. of Rob't Phillipp Poore. 2 sonne. ... Reniger. Baskitt of Deulish in com. Dorset Armig:

Johannes filius et heres ætat. 4, 1623. Thomas 2 sonne ætat. 2, 1623.

(Signed) **George Turberuile.**

---

## Twynihow.

**Arms.**—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, a chevron between three lapwings sable; 2 and 3, Or, on a bend gules three mullets pierced argent, a crescent for difference [Bamfield].


| Mary da. of Tho. | Christoph Twynihow=Edith da. & coh; of Wm Bamfield Trenchard of Lichet of Turnworth in Com. Dorset. |


2 sonne. 1 da. 2 da.

(Signed) **George Twyniho.**
Vidal.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 26.]

Arms.—Quarterly of six: 1, Argent, a cross moline gules; 2, Barry of ten argent and azure, on a canton a cross-croslet; 3, a fret vair; 4, Azure, a fret or; 5, Azure, two chevrons or, a canton of the second; 6, Or, a pheon azure.

Crest.—On each side of a chapeau turned up ermine, an ostrich-feather, one argent, the other gules.


Elizab: filia et hær. nupta Will’m Ogden of Moore Crechell.

Warham.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 10.]

Arms.—Gules, a fesse or, in chief a goat’s head couped argent, armed of the second, and in base three escallops of the third, all within a bordure engrailed [gold]; on the fesse a crescent for difference.

Crest.—An arm embowed, habited quarterly argent and azure, cuff . . . . the hand, proper, grasping a sword by the blade, point downwards, sable, hilt or, the blade charged with three quatrefoils of the first.


Anne 2.  

etat. 23, 1628. fran. 4. 6. Thomazine.

(Signed) Jo: Warham.
Whitaker.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 33.]

ARMS.—Sable, a fesse between three masques argent.

CREST.—A horse statant or.


To be in Wesber in Wilsh.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Tinhead in com. Wilts.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wini-frid da. of ...</td>
<td>filius et hær.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthonie</td>
<td>Will'm Whitaker=Honor da: of Henry 3 son mar.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


(Signed) WILL: WHITAKER.

17 Sept. 1623.

Williams.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 14b.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, a greyhound courant in fesse sable between three Cornish choughs proper, within a bordure engrailed [gules, charged with crosses patée and bezants alternately]; 2, Gules, three bucks' heads couped argent [DE LA LYNE]; 3, Gules, three herrings hauriant in fesse argent [HERRING].

CREST.—A cubit arm erect habited sable, charged with a cross patée or, the hand proper, holding an oak-branch vert, fructed gold.


Heringston in A


| B | A |
THE VISITATION OF DORSETSHIRE, 1623.

A

| Bingham Melton in com. Dorset Esq. | | | — | —


Williams.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 73b.]


THE VISITATION OF DORSETSHIRE, 1623.

Williams.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 26b.]


(Signed) GEORGE WILLYAMS.

Willoughby.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 54.]

Arms.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Or, fretty azure; 2, Gules, a cross moline argent; 3, Sable, a cross engrailed or; over all a mullet on a crescent for difference.

Robertus Willoughby miles Senescalbus=Blancia filia et hér. Hospitij regis H. 7 Creatus D'n's Brooke. Joh'is Champ'non mil:

THE VISITATION OF DORSETSHIRE, 1623.

Will'm Willoughby de Silton in com. filia ... Stantor
Dorset filius et hær. de com. Wiltes.

Catherina ux: Will' filia

Giles Ric'us Willoughby 3 Will'm Willoughby Alicia filia
2 fil. fil. duxit Jana filia de Silton fil. et hær. Will'mi
ob. ... Fisher de com. sup’stes 1623 Ar.
s.p. South: Blacker
1. Will’m’s 2. Christop. 3. Johannes Cicilia

3. Jana æt. ... annoru’ ann.

1623.

(Signed) WILL’M WILLOUGHBY.

WOOD.

[Harl. 1166, fo. 32.]

Arms. — Quarterly: 1 and 4, Three demi-woodmen with clubs, and a canton charged with three fleurs-de-lis; 2, A pelican in her nest feeding her young; 3, On a fesse three crosses formée. [No tinctures.]

Rob’t Wood of Larnley = Margt da. of St Edw. Mountague.
in com. Nott.

John Edw. Wood of Lollard Riall = Elizab. da. of Rob’t Thornhull
1 sonne. in com. Wiltes 2 son.

(Signed) EDWARD WOOD.
Woolfries.
[Harl. 1166, fo. 63b.]

Will'm Woolfries of Marshe in com. Dorset.

Egidius 2 filius ob. s.p.

Gracia ux. Jo: Cole de Austin  
Edith vxor Marin de Pertwood.  
Henricus Wolfries = Anna filia de Marsh filius et hæres sup'istes 
Will'm's Hen. Keymer 2 filius.  
Will'm's Woolfries fil. et hæres 1623. 
Henrius 2 fil. et hæres sup'istes  
Catherina statis 14 annoru' 1623.  
12 annoru' 1623.  
7 annoru'.

Wright.
[Harl. 1166, fo. 79b.]


(Signed) WILL: WRIGHT.

Yonge.
[Harl. 1166, fo. 23.]

Arms. — Per fesse sable and argent, three lions rampant-guardant counterchanged.

Crest. — A demi-sea-unicorn rampant argent, horned and finned guttes.


Richard Yonge of Buckhorn weston 2 sonne = Katherin da. of Pitt of Abbots of Buckhorne Ile in Com. Som's.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chr: 1. Edmond 3.</td>
<td>Rog: 2 sone of ... da. of Wm Lucie a da. Buckhorne Mullins of the weston.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sone &amp; hey:</td>
<td></td>
<td>to Joh: to Joh:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hen: 3. Rob't 5.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1623.</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Signed) Nichus Yonge.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[Harl. 1166, fo. 86.]

HORSEY.
Quarterly of six: 1, HORSEY—Azure, three horses’ heads couped and bridled or; 2, MALBANKE—Barry wavy of eight argent and sable, a saltire or; 3, TURGES—Azure, a chevron between three cross-croslets fitchée or, within a bordure engrailed of the second; 4, WYKE—Gules, a bend ermine cotised dancetté argent; 5, WILFORD—Sable, a chevron ermine between three leopards’ faces or; 6, CORNEW—Argent, a chevron between three bugle-horns stringed sable.

Crest: A horse’s head couped, in armour, and bridled ... on his head a plume of feathers.

JOHN WALLCOTT de Wallcott com. Salop miles et comi’ Dorsets.
Quarterly: 1 and 4, Sable, a chevron between three chess rooks ermine; 2 and 3, Ermine, on a chief or a demi-lion rampant issuant vert.
JOHN SQUIBB of Whitchurch com. Dorset A° 17 E. 4 [A.D. 1477].
Or, three bulls passant sable, armed gules.

JO. ETANS of Wincanton com. Som.
Sable, a fesse between two fleurs-de-lis or.
Crest: On a mount vert a bird with wings endorsed argent.
The Coate granted and ye Creast confirmed by Rob't Cooke, Clar', 1 of May 1578 the 21 of Queen Eliz.

EDMOND FULFORD of fulford in com. Deuon.
Quarterly of nine: 1, Gules, a chevron argent; 2, Argent, on a bend sable three bears' heads erased of the first, muzzled of the second; 3, Argent, a chevron between three cockes sable; 4, Or, on a bend gules three crosses moline argent; 5, Azure, three bird-bolts erect in fesse argent; 6, Argent, a lion rampant gules, a chief azure; 7, Or, a bend engrailed azure between three leopards' heads jessant-de-lis or; 8, Ermine, on a cross gules five bezants; 9, Gules, two bars between an orle of martlets argent.
Crest: A bear's head erased argent, muzzled sable.

JO. BOOTH of Stanton Barnard com. Wilts.
Argent, three boars' heads erased and erect sable, a crescent charged with a mullet for difference.

THO. WHITE de Bromham com. Wilts.
Azure, a fesse between three garbs or.

WILLIAM POWER of Stanton in com. Wiltshire.
Per pale gules (?) and azure, on a chief argent three mullets sable.

SNELGRAVE al's SNELGAR of Fisherton De-Lamore in comit. Wilts.
P' Wm Cooke Claranc' 2 of Octob' 1607.
Or, three trees eradicated vert.
Crest: A goat's head erased or.

This Coate is warrantably borne by ye name of HEBBS of Corton com. Dorsetsh:
Sable, on a chevron or between three swans close argent as many lions' heads erased of the field.
Crest: A lion's head erased or, charged on the neck with three roses in fesse gules.

STRATTON of Bremble in Wiltsh: who came out of Norffolke.
Argent, on a cross sable five bezants.

REINOLDS of Longfort in com. Som'.
Argent, a chevron chequy gules and azure between three crosses botonnée fitchee of the third.
Crest: Out of a mural crown . . . . a demi-talbot rampant argent, eared gules, collared and lined . . . .

NICHOLAS de Rundway comit. Wiltsh. and of Maningford.
Quarterly: 1, Azure, a chevron engrailed between three owls or; 2, . . . . a chevron . . . . between three [sieves?] or; 3, Azure, three fishes naiant in pale argent; 4, Argent, on a chevron between three birds sable two lions passant respecting each other or.
Crest: On a chapeau azure, turned up ermine, an owl with wings expanded or.
Sandis of Norborne in Kent and of South Petherton in com. Som’set.

Quarterly: 1 and 4, Or, a fesse dancetté between three cross-croslets fitcheé
    gules; 2, Per fesse gules and azure, a tower with a dome argent; 3, Gules,
    a chevron between three swans argent.

Crest: A gryphon segreant per fesse or and gules.

This coate and crest was granted to Wm Dawe of East Chelborow in com. Dorset
    the sonne of Rob’t Dawe by Rob’t Cooke, Clarent’, 30 Eliz. 1588.

Argent, a pile gules charged with a chevron between three cross-croslets of the
    first.

Crest: A lion’s gamb erect and erased argent, holding a fleur-de-lis or.
Visitation of Dorset, 1623.

PLATE V.

Henry Cheekford
Edward Arnot
William Backomb
Rogge Cole. 
Sireus Arongem
Royn Salinghe
Flour Aront
Wyllis Wyngem

William Cowyer
Rogge Cober
Willim Cubon
John Capetophus

William Cubiford
William Gardynor
Visitation of Dorset, 1623.

PLATE VII.

Robert Lawson
Ed. Lawrence
Ezra Saunders

Thomas Friel

1623

Ro. Walker

John Staples
He. Manton

Ed. Shaker
For D. Moore Jones
Rutte Morgan

Tho. Morton

Nath. Napper

Rob. Hopper

Gomak & Cobham

Josh & Pinto

Henry Meggs

Thomas Wooton
Visitation of Dorset, 1623.

PLATE VIII.

John Pope
John Tyne
Richard Rogers
John Sampson
William Smyth
John Samwages
Julia Talbot
George Hare
George Savage
Robert Syme
Robert Smart
Mr. Warham
Visitation of Dorset, 1623.

PLATE IX.

Wilt Whitaker
17 Sept: 1623

William

Hene Williams

George Williams

William Mottoughe

Edward Wood
INDEX.

Pedigrees are printed in SMALL CAPITALS: Arms in italics.

A
Abington, 5.
Arbington, 5; Andrew, 5; Dionisia, 5; Elizabeth, 5; Frances, 5; John, 5; Katherine, 5; Margaret, 5; Mary, 5; Roger, 5; Thomas, 5; Wallcott, 5.
Abraham, Anastasia, 10; John, 10.
Aby, Alice, 15; Arthur, 15.
Adam, 4, 18.
Ade, Elizabeth, 50; Henry, 50.
Adyn, Ciccly, 54; William, 54; —, 71.
Alford, Dorothy, 8; Thomas, 8.
Alley, Matthew, 2.
Alstone, Alice, 12; John, 12.
Alumbridge, Alice, 68; Thomas, 68.
Alye, 5.
Alye, 5; Ciccly, 6; Dorothy, 5, 6; Elizabeth, 6; Henry, 6; John, 5; Katherine, 6; Margaret, 6.
Aubett, 6.
Anketill, 6; Christopher, 6; Elizabeth, 6; Francis, 6; Henry, 60; Jane, 6, 60; John, 6; Margaret, 6; Oliver, 6; Thomas, 6; William, 6.
Anstay, Avico, 20; Thomas, 20.
Arches, 7.
Argentine, John, 98; Mary, 98.
Arne, 7.
Arney, 7; Alexander, 7, 98; Alice, 7; Dorothy, 66; Elizabeth, 7, 98; George, 7; Henry, 7; Honor, 7; Jane, 7; John, 7; Juliana, 7; Nicholas, 7; Robert, 7, 65, 66; Roger, 7; Thomas, 7; William, 7.
Arundel, 7.
Arundell, 7; Anna, 8; Catherine, 8; Dorothy, 8; Elizabeth, 7; George, 8; Helena, 32; Jane, 8; John, 8, 32; Mary, 8; Thomas, 7, 8; Winifred, 8.
Ashfield, Sir Edmond, 19.
Ashley, Dorothy, 5; Sir Francis, 3; Gervis, 83; Sir Henry, 53; Henry, 5, 53; Margaret, 53; Mary, 83.
Ashlock, Christopher, 14; Mary, 14.
Audland, Magdalen, 62; William, 62.
Aumarle, 45.
Avery, Frances, 80; Thomas, 80.
Ambrey, 8.
Awbery, 8; Arthur, 9; Catherine, 9; Christopher, 9; Dorothy, 8, 9; Elizabeth, 8; Frances, 9; John, 8, 9; Martha, 8; Mary, 8, 9; Mawley, 9; Rebecca, 9; Robert, 9; Roger, 9; Thomas, 8, 9; William, 8, 9.
B
Badd, Amy, 80.
Bagge, Thomas, 2.
Bairly, Walter, 2.
Baker, John, 102; Margaret, 98, 102; Thomas, 98.
Bale, Elizabeth, 56.
Balney, Richarda, 13.
Balston, Christopher, 2; Joane, 71; Thomas, 71.
Barnfield, 95.
Barnfield, Edith, 93; Jane, 22, 23; Margaret, 46; Richard, 46; William, 95.
Banestor, Elizabeth, 59.
Banfield, Hugh, 94; Jane, 94.
Banham, John, 11; Mabel, 11.
Barber, Agnes, 23; Anne, 38; John, 23; Roger, 38.
Barker, Elizabeth, 38; John, 38.
Barkham, 9.
Barkham, 9; Anastasia, 10; Anne, 10; Sir Edward, 9; Edward, 9; alias Stoodier, Edward, 9; Kzekiel, 10; George, 10; Joane, 10; Dr. John, 10; John, 10; Joyce, 10; Lawrence, 10; Stephen, 10; Susan, 10; William, 9, 10.
Barklet. See Hancock.
Barnes, 10; Anne, 10, 60; Bridget, 10; Elizabeth, 10; Henry, 10; John, 10; Robert, 10; Thomas, 10, 60.
Barthelmeuw, Margaret, 41.
Bartlett, Joane, 89; Mary, 85; Robert, 89.
Baskerville, Elizabeth, 59; Humphrey, 59.
Baskett, 11.
Basket, 11; Bridget, 11; Cicely, 11; Dorothy, 95; Edward, 60; George, 11, 60; Honor, 11, 60; Jane, 31; John, 31, 95; Katherine, 60; Mabel, 11; Mary, 11, 59, 60; Rachel, 11; Robert, 11, 95; Selina, 11; Thomas, 11, 60; Ursula, 11, 69, 95.
Basley, Dorothy, 70; Henry, 70; John, 13; Mary, 13.
Bath and Wells, Bishop of, 10.
Battescombe, 11; Agnes, 13; Alice, 12; Andrew, 13; Christopher, 12, 13; Dorothy, 13; Grace, 13; John, 12, 13; Mary, 12, 13; Richard, 13; Robert, 12, 13; Thomas, 12.
Bawler, Dorothy, 57.
Bayley, Avico, 98; William, 98; —, 82.
Beare, John, 4.
Beaufort, 52.
Beauchene, Alice, 12; Joane, 12; John, 12; Thomas, 12.
Beckingshall, Edith, 17; White, 17.
Bedick, —, 99.
Bede, 13.
Beke, 13; Alice, 13; Elizabeth, 13; Henry, 13; Joane, 13; Margaret, 13; Mary, 13; Nicholas, 13; Richard, 13; Richarda, 13; Robert, 13; Thomas, 13; William, 13.
Bellot, Lucy, 80; Thomas, 80.
Bennett, 14.
Bennett, 14; Agnes, 14; Anne, 14; Anthony, 14; Christopher, 14; Dorothy, 14; Edward, 14; Joane, 14; John, 14, 22; Mary, 14; Philip, 14; Robert, 14; Susan, 14; Thomas, 14; William, 14; —, 22.
THE VISITATION OF DORSETSHIRE, 1623.

14: Margaret, 14; 49: Mary, 14; Mellor, 14; Thomas, 14; 49: alias Pitt, Thomas, 14; William, 14.
Benvenne, Joane, 47.
Berkeley, Dorothy, 56; Edward, 56; Elizabeth, 86.
Best, Gaflrich, 17; Matilda, 17.
Betsworth, Pendope, 84; Peter, 84.
Bickley, Henry, 22, 23.
Billings, Joseph, 44; Mary, 44.
Bingham, 15.
Bingham, 15; Anne, 15, 26; Arthur, 15; Christopher, 15; Dorothy, 15; Elizabeth, 15; Henry, 15; Jane, 15; Joane, 15, 98; John, 15; Rachel, 15; Richard, 15; Robert, 15, 26, 95; Stroud, 15.
Birport, Elisabeth, 87; William, 87.
Bishop, 15; Alice, 15, 98; Amy, 15; Edith, 15; Eleanor, 15; Elizabeth, 16; Francis, 16; George, 15, 16; Humphrey, 9, 15, 16; Jane, 15; Joane, 15, 15; John, 2, 15, 16; Margaret, 15; Martin, 16, 98; Mary, 9; Morgan, 15; Richard, 16; Thomas, 15, 16; Valentine, 16; William, 15, 16.
Biss, Dorothy, 39; Edward, 86; James, 39; John, 8; Judith, 86; Mary, 8.
Bitten, 88.
Blacker, Alice, 100; William, 100.
Blake, Busy, 101; Isabel, 101.
Blatchford, John, 3; Richard, 3; Bligh, Anne, 10; William, 10.
Boddon, Jane, 49; John, 49.
Bois, Frances, 50; Thomas, 50.
Bond, 16; Alice, 16, 17; Anne, 17; Dennis, 3, 16, 17; Edith, 17; Elizabeth, 3, 16, 17; Jane, 17; Joane, 16; John, 2, 16; Lucy, 16; Margaret, 16; Onesiphorus, 16; Samuel, 16; Sarah, 16; William, 16, 17.
Bonest, Jane, 68; Thomas, 68.
Bonfield, — 16.
Bonham, Anne, 87; John, 87.
Bonville, John, 48; Mary, 48.
Booth, 103.
Booth, John, 103.
Borleigh, See Burley.
Bowdich, 17.
Bowdich, 17; Agnes, 18; Alice, 17, 18; Anastasia, 18; Anne, 18; Christian, 18; Dorothy, 18; Elizabeth, 18; George, 18; Henry, 18; Honor, 18; Isabel, 18; Joane, 18; John, 17, 18; Julian, 17, 18; Margaret, 18; Matilda, 17; Nicholas, 18; Richard, 17, 18; Simon, 18; Thomas, 18; Thomasine, 18; Walter, 18; William, 18.
Bowood, 58.
Bowood, Joane, 59; Peter, 59.
Bowve, 19.
Bowve, 19; Edmond, 19; Elizabeth, 19; Hannah, 19; Margaret, 19; Thomas, 19.
Bowyer, 19.
Bowyer, 19; Anne, 19, 65; Christopher, 19; Edmond, 19, 65; Elizabeth, 19; George, 19; John, 19; Margaret, 19; Martha, 19; Thomas, 19; Walter, 19.
Boyne, Robert, 85; Susan, 85.
Bradstock, 20; Alice, 20; Avice, 20; Dorcas, 20; Elizabeth, 20; Emma, 20; Henry, 20; Jane, 20; John, 20; Joseph, 20; Margaret, 20; Mary, 20; Susan, 20.
Bramble, John, 1.
Brandon, Elizabeth, 22; William, 22.
Braybrooke, 45.
Brecerton, Elizabeth, 6; Jane, 6.
Brent, 88.
Brent, Elizabeth, 88; Giles, 51; Grace, 51; John, 88.
Brookes, William, 22.
Bridgeman, Anne, 86; Edward, 10; Joane, 19; Judith, 80.
Bridmere, Joane, 49; Thomas, 49.
Bridport, 2.
Brock, Elizabeth, 5; William, 8.
Brooke, Lord, 99.
Broughton, Elizabeth, 51; Robert, 51.
Brown, 20.
Brown, 20; 21; Alexander, 21; Ankeret, 21; Avice, 37; Bridget, 20, 71; Dorothy, 75; Elizabeth, 21, 50; 94; Frances, 20; George, 21; Hugh, 67; Joane, 79; Sir John, 20, 71, 79, 94; John, 20, 94; Joyce, 21; Katherine, 93; Richard, 21; Sir Robert, 20; Robert, 20; Roger, 21; Thomas, 21, 50; Thomasine, 20; William, 21; — Viscount Mountague, 93.
Brownin, 40.
Browning, Emma, 20.
Brownlow, Elizabeth, 41.
Brun, or Brum. See Brune.
Brune, 21.
Brune, 21; Alice, 21, 22; Anne, 22, 23, 34; Bridget, 23; Charles, 23, 30; Elizabeth, 21-23; Grace, 23, 64; Sir Henry, 22, 23; Henry, 22, 23, 34, 64; Sir Ingram, 21; Ingram, 23; Isold, 22; Jane, 22, 23, 98; Joane, 21; Sir John, 22, 23, 98; John, 22, 23, 56; Katherine, 22, 23; Mary, 23, 30, 56; Maurice, 23, 45; Sir Maurice, 21, 23; Nicholas, 23; Richard, 21; Stephen, 22, 23; Thomas, 22, 23; Sir William, 21, 22; William, 22, 23.
Bruse, 45.
Buckler, 23.
Buckler, 23; Agnes, 23; Alexander, 24; Andrew, 24; Brinu, 24; Catherine, 77; Christian, 24; Dorothy, 24; Edmond, 24; Elizabeth, 13; John, 23, 24; Margaret, 24; Martha, 24; Mary, 24; Peter, 24; Phillis, 24; Richard, 24; Thomas, 24; William, 13, 24.
Butkley, Anne, 49; Cicely, 62; Sir John, 49; William, 62.
Buller, Alexander, 5; Elizabeth, 86; John, 86; Mary, 5.
Bunedich, Agnes, 17; Alice, 17; Anne, 17; Christian, 17; Editha, 17; Henry, 17; Letitia, 17; Lucas, 17; Matilda, 17; Osmer, 17; Richard, 17; Robert, 17; William, 17.
Burke, Alice, 20; Francis, 20; Burkhill, Joane, 49; John, 49.
Burley, 13.
Burley, Anne, 81; George, 81; Margaret, 13; Mary, 13, 29.
Bushrode, Richard, 3.
Butler, 24.
Butler, 24; Agnes, 25; Alice, 49; Anne, 25; Baldwin, 24; Edith, 25; Henry, 25; Isabel, 24; Jane, 25; John, 24, 25, 38; Martha, 25; Mary, 38; Melier, 25; Thomas, 49; Urth, 25.
Button, Beatrice, 88; John, 88.
C
Camilen, William, Clarenceux, 36, 40, 72.
Campbell, — 28.
Campion, 67.
Campion, Edward, 67; Eleanor, 67; Elizabeth, 67; John, 67.
Carout, Elizabeth, 53; Henry, 53; Mary, 39; William, 99.
Carow, Anne, 8; Anthony, 8.
Chadwell, 25.
Chadwell, 25; Anne, 25; Edmond, 25, 26; Elizabeth, 25, 26; William, 25.
Cuya, Joane, 79.
Chalcedon, 15, 26.
Chaldecott, 26; Andrew, 26; Anne, 15, 26; Bridge, 26; Bridget, 26; Edith, 26; Elizabeth, 26; Francis, 26; George, 26; Honor, 26; Jane, 26; Katherine, 26; Margaret, 26; Mary, 26; Susan, 26; Walter, 15, 26.
Chamberlain, Edward, 87; Elizabeth, 101; Grace, 87.
Digby, Frances, 101; Rowland, 101.

Dirdo, 36.

Dirdo, 36; Christopher, 36; Dorothy, 36; Edward, 36; Frances, 36; Henry, 36; Mary, 36; Robert, 36; Thomas, 36; William, 36.

Disney, Anne, 22; William, 22.

Dodington, Christopher, 36; John, 6; Margaret, 6; Mary, 36, 41.

Dolling, 36.

Dolling, 36; Anne, 37; Christopher, 36; Elizabeth, 21, 36, 37; Henry, 36; John, 36, 37; Judith, 37.

Dorchester, 3.

Dorset, Thomas, Marquis of, 7.

Dorset, Catherine, 36; Edward, 56.

Drake, Edward, 92; Mary, 92.

Draper, Eleanor, 71; Richard, 71.

Drury, Edmund, 94; Jane, 94; Margaret, 94; Robert, 94.

Dudley, Edmund, 85; Elizabeth, 85; John, Duke of Northumberland, 85.

Dunig, Edward, 82; Elizabeth, 82.

Dyer, Rose, 69; Thomas, 69.

Dymock, Anne, 37.

E

Earle, 37; Agnes, 37; Anne, 37; Bridget, 37; Christopher, 37; Elizabeth, 37; Honor, 37; Mary, 37; Thomas, 37; Sir Walter, 37; Walter, 37.

Edgar, John, 4.

Edmounds alias Young, Anne, 42; William, 42.

Eggerton, 37.

Egerton, 37; Agnes, 38; Avice, 37, 38; Elizabeth, 38; Henry, 38; Joane, 38; John, 38; Margaret, 38, 39; Richard, 37; Thomas, 37, 38; Ursula, 38.

Ellott, John, 68; Julian, 68.

Evale, 38.

Ewle, 38; Anne, 38; Elizabeth, 38; Isabel, 96; John, 38; Lucy, 38; Mary, 38; Robert, 38; William, 38; Winifred, 97.

Estredul, — 18.

Ettrick, 39; Anne, 39; Anthony, 39; Lucy, 39; Maude, 39; William, 39.

Evans, 103.

Evans, John, 103.

Every, Sarah, 47; William, 47.

Ewens, Frances, 36; Katherine, 41; Thomas, 36.

Eyers, John, 4.

Eyre, 75.

F

Fyre, Blanch, 75; Catherine, 56; Robert, 75; Thomas, 56.

Farwell, Christopher, 102; John, 33; Susan, 102; Ursula, 33.

Fathers, Bridget, 67; Giles, 67.

Fauntleroy, Henry, 6; Margaret, 6.

Ferrers, 45.

Fettipalace. See Phetipalace.

Fill, Robert, 4.

Filliol, 39.

Filliol, 39; Dorothy, 39; Eleanor, 93; Elizabeth, 39; Henry, 39; Joane, 39; John, 39, 93; Lady, 39; Margaret, 39; Nicholas, 39; Richard, 39; Robert, 39; Thomas, 39; William, 39.

Finn, — 93.

Fisher, James, 4; Jane, 100; William, 4.

Fitchet, 58.

Fitz, Anne, 51.

Fitz-James, Aldred, 92; Anne, 92; Christian, 59; John, 59.

Fitz-John, 52.

Fitzwarren, Joane, 12; Sir Philip, 12.

Fleet, Mary, 89; William, 89.

Floyd, Barbara, 67; David, 67.

Fole, John, 81; Millicent, 81.

Foote, Alice, 50; John, 50.

Forty, Mary, 64.

Foster, Richard, 4.

Foy, John, 4.

Frampton, 40.

Frampton, Anne, 40; Elizabeth, 40, 51; Francis, 40; George, 40; Grace, 40; James, 40; Jane, 40; John, 40; Katherine, 40; Martha, 40; Mary, 40; Richard, 40; Robert, 40; Ursula, 40; Walter, 40; William, 40, 51.

Francis, Editha, 17; Elizabeth, 6; Thomas, 1; William, 6, 17.

Franklin, Giles, 56; Martha, 56.

Freke, 40, 42.

Freke, 40, 42; Alice, 41, 53; Anne, 41; Arundell, 41, 42, 94; Clavell, 42; Edith, 47; Edmond, 41; Elizabeth, 41, 42; Frances, 33, 41; George, 41; Jane, 41, 42, 93; John, 41, 42, 94; Katherine, 41; Margaret, 41, 70; Mary, 41; Ralph, 41; Robert, 33, 41, 42; Susan, 42; Sir Thomas, 41, 42, 53, 93, 94; Thomas, 41; William, 41.

Frome, 39.

Fry, 42.

Fry, 42; Anne, 42, 43; Catherine, 42; Dulcibella, 43; Elizabeth, 36; Jane, 48; John, 43; Judith, 42; Margery, 42; Mary, 42; Millicent, 42, 43; Robert, 42, 43; William, 36, 42, 43, 48.

Fulbrooke, Christian, 18.

Fulford, 103.

Fulford, Edmond, 103; Elizabeth, 84; Sir John, 84.

Furneaux, 88.

G

Gainsford, Elizabeth, 39; Henry, 39.

Gallo, 43, 44; Agnes, 43; Alice, 43; Amy, 44; Anne, 43; Catherine, 43; Egidius, 43; Elizabeth, 43; Frances, 43; George, 43; Grace, 44; Henry, 43; Humphrey, 43; Joane, 43, 44; John, 43; Judith, 43; Martha, 43; Mary, 44; Richard, 43, 44; Roger, 43, 44; Thomas, 43; William, 43, 44.

Gane, Catherine, 43; Thomas, 43.

Gardiner, 44.

Gardiner, 44; Alice, 44; Anne, 44; Edward, 44; Francis, 44; Francis, 44; George, 44; Grisell, 44; Henry, 44; Jane, 44; John, 2; Katherine, 44; Mary, 44; Priscilla, 44; Robert, 44; Thomas, 44; William, 44, 115.

Gault, John, 53; Margery, 33.

Geere, David, 2.

Gerard, 45.

Gerard, or Gerrard, 45; Anne, 30, 45; Catherine, 45; Elizabeth, 45, 66, 74; Emma, 45; George, 45; Jane, 65; Joane, 45; Join, 45; Margery, 88; Robert, 45; Thomas, 30, 45; William, 45, 65, 66.

Gibbon, Anne, 50; Richard, 50.

Gibbs, 46.

Gibbons, 46; Anthony, 46; Gregory, 46; Joane, 46; Margaret, 5; Mary, 46; Robert, 46; Roger, 5; Thomas, 46; William, 5, 46.

Gifford, Joane, 27, 92; Roger, 27; — 29.

Giles, Catherine, 51; Richard, 51.

Gillett, Margaret, 80; William, 80; — 33.

Gillingham, Anne, 76; Joane, 76; Richard, 76; Thomas, 4, 76.

Glisson, 46.

Gloisson, 46; Alice, 46; Francis, 46; Henry, 46; Hester, 46; Humphrey, 46; Israel, 46; James, 46; Joane, 46; John, 46; Margaret, 46; Mary, 46, 57; Paul, 46; Walter, 46; William, 46, 57.

Godlard, Francis, 9; John, 9; — 7.
John, 61; Katherine, 61; Rebecca, 61; Richard, 60, 61; Robert, 61; Susanna, 61; William, 3.
Jordan, 93.
Jordan, Anne, 32; Christian, 33; John, 93; Mary, 80; Joyce, Lucy, 102; Nicholas, 102.
Jire, 45.
K
Kest. See Kete.
Keimer, Agnes, 25; Anne, 101; Ellis, 18; Henry, 101; Joane, 18.
Keines, Alice, 34; Stephen, 34. Kellaway, Emma, 45; Robert, 45.
Kelway, Anne, 64; Elizabeth, 66; Francis, 64; John, 66.
Kemm, Edmond, 73; Margaret, 73.
Kete, 61.
Kete, 61; Barburn, 62; Christian, 61; Cieley, 62; Edward, 24, 61; Elizabeth, 61, 62; Eva, 61; Florence, 62; George, 62; Hugh, 61; Jane, 51; Joane, 62; John, 51, 61, 62; Katherine, 62; Margaret, 61; Mary, 24, 61, 62; Mathew, 62; Randolph, 62; Richard, 61; Thomas, 61, 62; William, 61, 62.
Keyse, Bridge, 71; John, 71.
Kyte. See Kete.
Kye, King, Robert, 4.
Kingston, Dorothy, 6; Thomas, 6.
Kilson, Frances, 102.
Knight, Eleanor, 95; Frances, 51; Robert, 2.
Knightley, Jane, 67; Richard, 67.
Knot, Joyce, 10; Thomas, 10. Knottsford, Eleanor, 67; Elizabeth, 67; Jane, 67; John, 67.

L
Lacke, Thomas, 2.
Lucy, Ursula, 57; William, 57, 79. Lambert, Bridget, 10; John, 1; Thomas, 10.
Lane, 45, 62.
Lane, 62; Edmond, 62; Em- mela, 62; Henry, 62; Honor, 62; John, 62; Magdalen, 62; Richard, 62.
Laning, Margery, 42; Richard, 42.
Larder, 58, 62.
Larder, 62; Anthony, 63; Elizabeth, 62; Humphrey, 63; John, 62, 63; Lewis, 63; Mary, 63; Robert, 62, 63; Ursula, 11, 59; William, 63.
Lathom, Elizabeth, 19.

Latimer, 45.
Lause, Cicely, 68; Francis, 68.
Lawrence, 63.
Lawrence, 63; Alice, 64, 98; Angell, 64; Anne, 63, 64, 94; Augustine, 64; Buren, 64; Catherine, 63, 64; Charles, 63, 64; Edmond, 63, 64; Sir Edward, 64, 98; Edward, 23, 63, 64, 94; Elizabeth, 64; Frances, 64; George, 64; Grace, 23, 64; Henry, 63; Honor, 64; Sir James, 63; Sir John, 63; John, 63, 64; Joyce, 64; Lucy, 16, 64; Margaret, 64; Mary, 33, 64; 69; Nicholas, 63; Sir Oliver, 63, 94; Oliver, 64; Raleigh, 64; Richard, 33, 63, 64, 69; Sir Robert, 63; Robert, 63, 64; Susana, 64; Sir Thomas, 63; Thomas, 4, 63; William, 4, 16, 63, 64; —, 66.
Ledred, 40.
Ledred, Alice, 88; Roger, 88.
Lemming, Honor, 62; John, 62.
Lewes, Barnaby, 17; Jane, 17.
Lewis, Elizabeth, 39.
Lilgrave, Anne, 44; Dudley, 44.
Lilley, or Lisley, Margaret, 20; Nicholas, 20.
Lincoln, 45.
Lite, Florence, 68; Magdalen, 68.
Lizenzott, —, 61.
Locke, Edith, 91; William, 91.
Lockell, Thomas, 2.
Lockyer, Henry, 85; Margaret, 85.
Long, Anne, 17; Richard, 17.
Looepe, Anne, 82; Thomas, 82.
Losham, Dorothy, 14; Oliver, 14.
Loundres (?), 66.
Louphe, Thomas, 4.
Lovelace, Elizabeth, 89; Robert, 89.
Lovell, 65.
Lovell, 65; Agnes, 65; Alice, 65, 66; Anne, 19, 65; Antiochus, 65; Catherine, 65, 90; Charles, 66; Christian, 66; Deborah, 66; Dorothy, 65, 66; Edith, 65; Edward, 65; Elizabeth, 65, 66; Elene, 65; George, 13, 34, 65, 66; Henry, 65; Jane, 65; Joane, 65; John, 65, 66; Margaret, 34, 65, 66; Mary, 65; Richard, 65, 66; Robert, 65; Thomas, 65, 66, 90; Walter, 65, 66; William, 65, 66.
Lucus. See Hodges.
Ludlow, Bridget, 30; Sir Ed- mond, 30.
Lumbard, William, 11.
Lumley, Barbara, 67; George, 67; Jane, 67; John, Lord, 67.
Luttrel, Sir Andrew, 79; Eliza- beth, 8; Margaret, 79.
Lynde. See De La Lynde.
P

Page, Anne, 91; Joane, 83; Richard, 83; William, 91.
Palmer, Margaret, 75; Sir Thomas, 73.
Palsbott, Elizabeth, 88; Richard, 88.
Parham, Anne, 14; James, 14.
Parke, Thomas, 4.
Pavley, 45.
Pavier, —, 18.
Pawlett, Anne, 26; Frances, 43; George, 43; Thomas, 26.
Payne, Elizabeth, 82; John, 4; 82; Maude, 85; Thomas, 85; Richard, 2.
Peecket, Mary, 67; Thomas, 67.
Pelham, 75.
Pelham, 75; Anne, 75; Anthony, 75; Blanche, 75; Edward, 75; Elizabeth, 57, 75; Herbert, 57, 75; John, 75; Margaret, 75; Penelope, 75; Robert, 75; Thomas, 75.
Pelor, Henry, 68.
Penny, Edith, 57; Egidius, 57.
Ponnardock, Arundel, 41, John, 41.
Percy, Alicia, 17; Anne, 17; Henry, 17; Letitia, 17; Philip, 17.
Perkins, John, 3; Mary, 54; William, 54.
Petting, 75; Anne, 76; Dorothy, 75, 76; Edith, 76; Hugh, 75; Joane, 76; John, 76; Mary, 76; Roger, 76.
Peter, Thomasine, 30; William, 30.
Petoe, Sir John, 74.
Perkins, —, 75.
Phillipson, Bridge, 26.
Phillipson, 76.
Phillips, 76; Anne, 76; Dorothy, 60, 76; Sir Edward, 76; Edward, 76; Elizabeth, 6, 76; John, 76; Margery, 76; Richard, 76; Sir Robert, 76; Theophila, 76; Sir Thomas, 76; Thomas, 60, 76.
Pitche, Thomasine, 18; William, 18.
Pitt, Christopher, 64; Grace, 101; Joane, 84; John, 24.
Katherine, 101; Lucy, 64; Margaret, 16; Matthew, 2; Melier, 72; Richard, 16; Sir William, 84; William, 101.
See Bennett.
Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, 52.
Pokeswell, Christian, 88; John, 88.
Polden, Joane, 77; John, 42, 85; Margaret, 85; Susan, 42; Thomas, 77.
Pole, 52.
Polton, Dorothy, 36; Edward, 36.
Pomfret, 77.
POMFRET, 77; Bridget, 77; Edward, 77; Elizabeth, 77; Frances, 77; George, 77; John, 77; Lawrence, 77; Margaret, 77; Robert, 77; Selina, 77; Sophia, 77; Thomas, 77; Thoade, 1.
Poole, Sir William, 37.
Poore, Margaret, 95; Philip, 95.
Poole, 77.
POPE, 77; Catherine, 77; George, 77; Joane, 77; John, 77; Robert, 77.
Popham, Sir John, 50; Penelope, 50.
Port, 55.
Port, Agnes, 55; Dorothy, 52; Sir John, 52; John, 55.
Pover, 103.
Power, William, 103.
Pawlett, See Pawlett.
Presby, Agnes, 102; Thomas, 102.
Prince, Barnabey, 18; Margaret, 18.
Prowte, Catherine, 27; Edmund, 27.
Purefoy, George, 48; Lucy, 48.
Pydel (?, 66.
Pyke, 78; Anne, 52; Augustine, 78; Hugh, 2; Joane, 78; John, 52, 78; Lewis, 78; Ursula, 78; William, 78.
Q
Quick, Humphrey, 5; Mary, 5.
R
Radford, 78.
RADFORD, 78; Arthur, 78; Elizabeth, 78; Katherine, 64, 78; Lawrence, 77, 78; Margaret, 78; Rawleigh, 78; Sophia, 77; William, 78.
Rae, James, 52; Joane, 52.
Raw, Agnes, 73; John, 73.
Rawleigh, Margaret, 78; Sir Walter, 78.
Ravies, 78.
RAWLES, 78; Agnes, 78, 93; Augustine, 79; Christian, 79; Elizabeth, 79; Frances, 79; Joane, 79, 79; John, 79; Mary, 79; Susan, 79; Thomas, 79; Ursula, 79; William, 78, 79, 83.
Rawlinson, Henry, 69; Margaret, 69.
Ray, Edward, 4.
Raver, James, 102; Joane, 102.
Rayment, Frances, 64; William, 64.
Raymond, George, 78; Ursula, 78.
Reeves, Dorothy, 53; Sir John, 53; Mary, 35; Robert, 35.
Reines, Frances, 9; James, 9.
Reinolds, 103.
Reyes. See Reeves.
Reniger, Elizabeth, 95.
Reynolds, James, 4.
Richmond and Lenox, Lodge, Duke of.
Ringborne, Katherine, 22, 23; William, 22, 23; Roberts, Thomas, 1.
Robins, Agnes, 102; Thomas, 102.
Robson, Agnes, 35.
Rockley, —, 21.
Rodney, Elizabeth, 94; Sir John, 94.
Rogers, 79.
ROGERS, 79; Andrew, 79; Anne, 10; Dorothy, 6; Edward, 6, 79, 87; Elizabeth, 79; Frances, 79, 100; Henry, 66; Howard, 79, 37; Joane, 79; Sir John, 26, 79, 100; John, 4, 79; Katherine, 79; Margaret, 26, 66, 79; Mary, 79; Sir Richard, 79; Richard, 79; —, 60.
Rois, Edward, 2.
Romaine, Christian, 79; Nicholas, 79.
Rosse, Lord, 86.
Royall, Joane, 102; John, 102.
Ragg, Jane, 22, 23.
Russell, 45.
Russell, Anne, 74, 93; Catherine, 65; George, 65; John, 74.
Rutland, Earl of, 85.
Ryves, 80.
RYVES, 80; Amy, 80; Anne, 80, 81; Charles, 80; Dorothy, 80; Edith, 80; Elizabeth, 80, 81; Frances, 80; George, 80, 80, 81; Henry, 69; James, 80; John, 80, 81; Lucy, 65, 80; Margaret, 64, 80, 81; Markes, 80; Mary, 60, 80; Matthew, 80; Milicent, 81; Richard, 80, 81; Robert, 80, 81; Dr. Thomas, 80; Valentine, 80; Sir William, 80.
S
Sacheverell, 81.
SACHEVERELL, 81; Avice, 98; Anne, 81; Christopher, 8, 198; Deborah, 81; Elizabeth, 77; Hugh, 77, 81; Isabel, 81; John, 81; Robert, 81; St. John, 81; Theophilus, 81; Timothy, 81; William, 81.
Saint Aubyn, Frances, 79; Francis, 79; Saint John, Joane, 86.
INDEX.

SALMON, Elizabeth, 80; Thomas, 80.
S. and M., 82; Alice, 82; Avice, 82; Elizabeth, 82; John, 82; William, 82.
Sawyers, 82.
Sawynes, 82.
Sawyves, 82; Alice, 16, 17; Amy, 82; Androw, 82; Anne, 82; Elizabeth, 82; Henry, 82; John, 82; Mary, 82; —, 64, 76.
Sandford, 45.
Sandford, Dorothy, 76; George, 76.
Sandis, 104.
Saunders, Robert, 4.
Savage, 83; Agnes, 83; Anne, 47; Dorothy, 83; Edith, 29; Elizabeth, 83; George, 83; Hugh, 83; Joane, 83; Mabel, 83; Margaret, 28, 83; Mary, 83; Petronell, 83; Richard, 88; Thomas, 47; William, 28, 83.
Seaclett, 56.
Scooter, John, 20; Susan, 20.
Scoope, Elizabeth, 23.
Scutt, George, 1.
Seborne, Christopher, 8; Mary, 8.
Segar, Sir William, Garter, 47, 54.
Seymour, 83.
Seymore, 83; Agnes, 79, 83, 84; Bridget, 23; Edith, 80, 84; Sir Edward, 23; Henry, 84; Joane, 84; John, 37, 79, 80, 83, 84; Judith, 37; Lady Mary, 79; Mary, 84; Penelope, 84; Sir Robert, 84; Robert, 4; William, 84; —, Duke of Somerset, 79.
Shaw, Alice, 91; Edward, 72, 91.
Shelton, Anne, 74; William, 74.
Shergold, Margaret, 39; Thomas, 39.
Shering, Benjamin, 89; Mary, 89.
Sherrard, Elizabeth, 8; Hugh, 8.
Sherville, Richard, 4.
Shirley, 40.
Shirley, Jane, 41.
Sibthorpe, John, 9; Mawdley, 9.
Sidnam, 84; Elizabeth, 84; Francis, 84; Jane, 84; Martha, 84; Mary, 84; Richard, 84; Thomas, 84; William, 84; —, 86.
Siberwast, 45.
Siberwast, —, 7.
Skeet, Edward, 53; Joane, 53.
Skerne, Bridge, 26.
Skinnerton, —, 67.
Small, John, 2.
Smart, 84; Bridget, 85; Honor, 85; Jane, 85; Joane, 85, 85; John, 85; Mary, 70, 85; Nicholas, 85; Percival, 88; Robert, 70, 84, 85; William, 85.
Smedmore, John, 4.
Smith, Angel, 48, 71; Elizabeth, 97; Sir George, 55; Jane, 55; Joane, 48; Robert, 97; —, 76.
Snegg, Sir George, 26; Margery, 26.
Snelgrove alias Snelgar, 103.
Snelling, Alice, 13; Robert, 13.
Snood, Anthony, 29; Doreas, 20.
Somerset, Duke of, 79.
Somervile, Catherine, 63; Robert, 63.
Somester, Anne, 93.
Sommer, Alexander, 4.
Soper, —, 78, 96.
South, Richard, 25; Urith, 25.
Southampton, Earl of, 63.
Speake, Anne, 87; Barbara, 92; Elizabeth, 94; Sir George, 76, 92, 94; George, 87; Sir Thomas, 76.
Spicer, John, 3.
Sprage, Anne, 48; Christopher, 48.
Squib, 103.
Squibb, Elizabeth, 19; John, 102; Maude, 39; Richard, 19.
Stafford, 45.
Stagg, 85; Alice, 85; Anne, 85; Giles, 85; Margaret, 85; Mary, 85; Maude, 85; Richard, 55; Susan, 85; Thomas, 85; William, 85.
Stanley, —, 52.
Stanier, Alice, 31; Peter, 31; —, 100.
Starr, Rebecca, 61; William, 4, 61.
Stawell, Sir John, 48; Katherine, 48.
Stead, Christian, 17; Henry, 17.
Stevenson, Henry, 4.
Stiltt, Eleanor, 47.
Stockman, Elizabeth, 17; William, 17.
Stodder, —, 9.
Stoite, Elizabeth, 61; Henry, 61.
Stone, Joane, 15; John, 15; Thomas, 4.
Stoodle, Elizabeth, 39; Jeffrey, 39.
Storke, 45.
Storton, 85.
Stornton, 55; Anne, 86; Arthur, 86; Charles, Lord, 86; Charles, 86; Edward, 86; Elizabeth, 85; Frances, 86; Grisester, 86; Henry, 86; Joane, 86; Margaret, 86; Philip, 86; Thomas, 86; William, Lord, 89; William, 89; —, Lord, 8.
Stowre, Julian, 17; Nicholas, 17.
Stradling, Mabel, 52; John, 52.
Strawyn, 86.
Strangways, 86.
Strangways, 86; Anne, 86, 87, 94; Bridget, 87; Dorothy, 86, 87; Egistus, 94; Eleanor, 94; Elizabeth, 86, 87; Frances, 87; George, 86, 87; Sir Giles, 86; Giles, 87; Grace, 87, 91; Henry, 86, 87; Howard, 79, 87; James, 87; Jane, 86, 87; Johanna, 86; Sir John, 79, 87, 94; John, 86, 87; Lucy, 87; Mabel, 87; Margaret, 88; Mary, 87; Nicholas, 87; Rebecca, 87; Selina, 87; Thomas, 87; Ursula, 87; Wadham, 87.
Stroton, 103.
Strobridge, Catherine, 73; John, 75.
Stule, 88.
Strode, 88; Abraham, 89; Alice, 88; Beatrice, 88; Christian, 88; Edmond, 88; Edward, 89; Elizabeth, 37, 76, 88; George, 89; Henry, 88; Hugh, 88; Sir John, 88; John, 2, 88, 89; Katherine, 89; Margaret, 88, 89; Mary, 89; Maude, 88; Sir Richard, 87; Richard, 88; Sir Robert, 89; Robert, 88; Thomas, 76, 89; Warren, 88; William, 88.
Strood, Anne, 30; Joane, 45; Robert, 45.
Studley, Giles, 4; John, 4.
Sturny, Elizabeth, 22, 23; William, 22, 23.
Style, 89.
Style, 89; Elizabeth, 89; Etheldred, 89; George, 89; Giles, 89; Henry, 89; Joane, 89; John, 89; Margaret, 89; Mary, 89; Richard, 89; Sarah, 89.
Swain, Alice, 41; Anne, 41; Arthur, 41; Catherine, 56; Gertrude, 45; James, 45; John, 41, 56; Mary, 49; Millicent, 42; Richard, 1, 40, 56; Robert, 42.
Sweetman, Anne, 76; Lawrence, 76.
Swift, 90.
Swift, 90; Anne, 90; Catherine, 65; Frances, 90; Garrat, 90; Henry, 90; Jasper, 90; John, 90; Katherine, 90; Mary, 50; Melier, 25; Robert, 25; William, 65, 90.
Swinnerton, Sir John, 70; Mary, 70.

T

Tabar, Bartholomew, 4.
Talbot, 90.
Talbot, 90; Alice, 90, 91; Anne, 91; Avis, 101; Edith, 91; Edmond, 91; Honor, 91; John, 90, 101; William, 90, 91.
Tayler, 40.
Tayler, Elizabeth, 41; John, 41.
Temple, Alice, 43; William, 43.
Thacher, —, 75.
Thornewall, 91.
Thornewall, 91; Agnes, 91, 92; Alice, 92; Anne, 92; Baldwin, 91; Barbara, 92; Cicely, 91; Dorothy, 92; Edward, 92; Elizabeth, 92, 100; George, 92; Henry, 91; Joane, 92;
INDEX.

100; Frances, 90; James, 4; John, 100; Margaret, 100; Richard, 69; Robert 100.
Woolfries, 101; Anne, 101; Avis, 101; Catherine, 101; Edith, 101; Egidius, 101; Grace, 101; Henry, 101; Richard, 101; William, 101.
Wright, 101; Frances, 101; Grace, 101; Isabel, 101; Thomas, 101; William, 101.
Wriothesley, Anne, 63; Thomas, Garter, 44.

Wyke, 102. See Voeke and Wike.

Y

Yarde, Edward, 43; George, 28; Mary, 28, 43, 70.
Yeomans, —, 90.
Yong, 101.
Young, Edward, 27; Joane, 27, 79; Thomas, 79. See Edmunds.

ERRATA.
Page 44, bottom of the page, the signature William Gardyner is omitted.
Page 53, last line, for Edw. Hawles read Edm. Hawles.
Page 60, line 8, for Giles Husee read Gyles Husee.

London: Mitchell and Hughes, Printers, 140 Wardour Street, W.
The Visitation

OF THE

County of Gloucester,

TAKEN IN THE YEAR

1623,

BY

HENRY CHITTY AND JOHN PHILLIPOT

AS DEPUTIES TO

WILLIAM CAMDEN,

Clarenceux King of Arms.

WITH PEDIGREES FROM THE HERALDS' VISITATIONS OF 1569
AND 1582-3, AND SUNDRY MISCELLANEOUS PEDIGREES.

EDITED BY

SIR JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., ETC.,

AND

W. C. HEANE, M.R.C.S. ENG., ETC.

LONDON:

1885.
This Volume contains the pedigrees recorded at the Heralds' Visitation of Gloucestershire in 1623, with Appendices containing Pedigrees from the Visitations of 1569 and 1583, and also sundry Miscellaneous Pedigrees, the date of which the Editors have been unable to identify with certainty. The whole are derived from Harleian MSS. 1041 and 1543.

In the first cited volume, No. 8 is entitled: "Arms & Pedigrees from the Visitation of the Countie of Gloucester, A.D. 1583, by Robert Cooke, Clarenceux, as it seems with many Continuations & Additions by John Saunders & others" (18—75); and No. 10, entitled: "The Visitation of the Countie of Gloucester as taken A.D. 1623, by Henry Chitty, Chester, and John Philpot, Rouge Dragon, for Will. Camden, Clarenx., done by the hand of John Saunders" (77—121).

In Volume 1543, No. 2 is entitled: "The Visitation of the County of Gloster made by Robert Cooke alias Clarenceux King of Arms in anno 1583 ?, continued & enlarged with the Visitation of the same County, made by Henry Chitty, Chester, and John Phillipott, Somerset Heralds; Deputyes to William Camden, Clarenceux, in anno 1623, with many other Descents, transcript. per R. Mundy." No. 3, Mr. Mundy goeth on with the title, thus: "This Booke I lent Mr. Somerset when he went the last Visitation (above mentioned), and many of the Descents weare enlarged by him, as apereth under his owne hand. 4. Here are likewise divers additional Notes & Enlargements by Mr. Mundy, Mr. Latton, Mr. Dale, and others."

As regards the Visitation of 1623, neither of the MSS. is very satisfactory or complete. In Vol. 1041 there are sixty-eight pedigrees that are not in Vol. 1543, and seventy-seven in the latter not in the former,
altogether about 200 distinct genealogies. Of the 1569 Visitation, there are two in Vol. 1041 not in 1543, and one in Vol. 1543 not in 1041. There are only nineteen in all which have been clearly identified as belonging to this Visitation. Of the Visitation of 1582-3, there are only seven pedigrees in all ascertained to belong to the Visitation for this year. Unfortunately there is no official copy of this Visitation in the Heralds' College.

All the pedigrees in 1041 have been collated with those in 1543, and the whole, with the exception of the first few, compared with the official records in the College of Arms, and wherever differences exist, they have been shewn either by being printed in other type or by footnotes. But with respect to the Visitation of 1582-3, of which, as stated above, there is no official copy, the pedigrees have been collated with those in the Vincent Collection in the College of Arms (Vincent MS. 115), which, though not of official authority, are not inferior in respect to accuracy.*

Following the example of the 'Visitation of Cornwall,' printed by this Society in 1874, we have inserted as footnotes, from our respective private collections, extracts from Parish Registers, and from the transcripts from those Registers now remaining in the Bishop's Registry at Gloucester, for the obliging facilities for consulting which we have to return our thanks to the Parochial Clergy, and to Benjamin Bonner, Esq., the Deputy Registrar of the diocese. We have also appended divers other notes of record which will not only authenticate the pedigrees, but will be of great assistance to any who may be desirous of continuing them. Though the greater portion of the extracts referred to were collected by us for other purposes, a great many were made by special searches in connection with this Work, and the time occupied in these searches will, we hope, be accepted by the Society as the cause of the delay in the completion of the Volume.

* Augustine Vincent was appointed Rouge Rose Pursuivant 22 Feb. 1615-16, Rouge Croix 29 May 1621, and Windsor Herald 1 June 1624. He was much esteemed in the College for his great ability and equal industry. He made large collections from the Tower Records and other valuable materials, and died 11th January 1625-6. His worthless son, John Vincent, sold 240 of his father's manuscripts to Ralph Sheldon of Weston, co. Warwick, who bequeathed them to the College.
We would refer those who desire further information on Gloucestershire Genealogy to the following authorities:

**HERALDS’ VISITATIONS.**

- **1530 Benolte**
  - Original
  - College of Arms, MS. H. 20.
- **1569 Cooke**
  - MSS. D. 12; G. 9, f. 74.
- **1588**
  - with additions
  - 1543.
- **1623 Camden**
  - by Chitting and Philipot
  - 1543.

**HERALDIC COLLECTIONS.**

- Pedigrees of Gloucestershire Families. Coll. of Arms, Philipot MSS. 16 L., 37 L., 14 P., 15 P.
- Arms borne by the Nobility and Gentry of the County of Gloucester. Gloucester, 1786, 4to.
The Frontispiece displays the full Achievement of Sir William Vernon Guise, Baronet, of Elmore Court, Gloucestershire, to whose obliging courtesy we are indebted for the block. The quarterings are upon record in the College of Arms as *allowed* to the family:—

1. Gules, seven lozenges vair, three, three, and one, upon a canton or a mullet pierced sable, Guise.
2. Sable, a fess between six martlets argent, Wysham.
3. Gules, a fess between six billets or, Beauchamp.
4. Per pale or and gules, three roundels counterchanged, Aetot.
5. Argent, two bars gules, Mauduit.
6. Lozengy azure and or, within a bordure gules charged with eight plates, Bello-Mont.
7. Chequy or and azure, a chevron ermine, Newburgh.
8. Gules, two bendlets or, Fitzwith.
9. Ermine, three crescents gules, Kenne.
10. Quarterly gules and argent, a cross moline or, Snell.
11. Or, a chevron chequy gules and azure between three cinquefoils of the third, Cooke.
12. Or, four lozenges in fess azure, Pennington.
13. Argent, two bars gules, upon a canton of the second a cinquefoil or, ...
14. Sable, a fess between three pheons argent, ...
15. Or, a double-headed eagle displayed sable, charged on the breast with a fleur-de-lis argent, ...
16. Azure, three eagles displayed in bend between two cotises argent, Blenknap.
17. Gules, a fess chequy argent and sable between six crosses pattée fitchée of the second, Boteler.
18. Or, two bendlets gules, Sudley.
19. Or, four bendlets azure, Montfort.
20. Gules, a chevron ermines between three pheons or, upon a canton crucilly three lions palewise, two and one, Arnold and Lucy.
21. Sable, a chevron or between three hawks’ lures argent, Madoc ap Rhyn.
22. Sable, billetty, and a cross fleury argent, Norreys.
23. Or, on a fess dancetté between three billets azure, each charged with a lion rampant of the field, as many bezants, Rolle.
24. Ermine, three battle-axes gules, Dennis.
25. Argent, a cross fleury sable, upon a chief azure three estoiles or, Dabernon.
26. Sable, three lozenges in fess ermine, Giffard.
27. Gules, two bendlets wavy or, Brewer.
28. Sable, bezanty, two stags trippant argent, Bockerell.
29. Argent, upon a chevron between three eagles' heads erased sable as many acorns or, Chiderly.
30. Azure, crucilly, and a unicorn salient or, Doune.
31. Argent, three dolphins sable, two and one, Binsey.
32. Gules, a double-headed eagle displayed between three fleurs-de-lis argent, Godolphin.
33. Argent, a chevron between three tassels gules, . . .
34. Or, upon a fess sable three chevrons palewise, points to the dexter, argent, Trenouth.
35. Argent, a double-headed eagle displayed within a bordure sable charged with eight bezants, Kellegrew.
36. Sable, a chevron between three eagles displayed or, Kentebury.
37. Argent, three mascles sable, two and one, Arwenick.
38. Argent, upon a chevron gules between three tourseaux as many bezants, Boleigh.
39. Argent, three bars-gemel gules, upon a chief azure three tigers' heads or, Wright.
40. Argent, a chevron between three griffins passant sable, Finch.
41. Sable, three leopards' heads reversed argent, jessant-de-lis gules, Woodford.
42. Argent, a unicorn's head erased gules, upon a chief wavy azure three lozenges or, Smith.

I certify the above forty-two quarterings to be duly proved and recorded as rightly belonging to Sir William Vernon Guise, Baronet.

Herads' College, 10 April, 1879.

Stephen Tucker, Rouge Croix.

CREST.—The crest long used by this family having been found in 1797 not to be upon record in the College of Arms, Sir William Berkeley Guise, Bart., obtained from the then Earl Marshal a warrant for the grant and confirmation thereof, with special permission to bear the same issuant from a ducal coronet. This warrant, however, never having been carried into effect, Lieut.-General Sir John Wright Guise, Bart., K.C.B., obtained another warrant, dated 12 June 1843, under which the following crest was granted and confirmed, by patent dated 21 June following, to the said Sir John Wright Guise, Bart., to be borne by him and his descendants, and by the other descendants of his late father, Sir John Guise, Bart., according to the laws of arms for ever, viz.: Out of a ducal coronet or a swan, wings elevated, argent, ducally gorgeted and chained or.

Supporters.—Sir John Wright Guise, having been created a Knight Grand Cross of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, became entitled to use supporters. These usually are only granted personally; but the Queen, by a special warrant under her sign manual, dated 12 January 1863, made an exception in his case, and
accordingly, under her Majesty's said special warrant, the following supporters were granted, viz.: On the dexter side, a swan proper crucilly gules, plain collared and chained or; and on the sinister side, a bear sable, billetty or, collared and chained as the dexter, to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said Sir John Wright Guise, Bart., and the heirs male of his body upon whom the dignity of a Baronet shall descend.

MOTTO.—QUO HONESTIOR EO TUTIOR.

J. M.

W. C. H.
The
Visitation of Gloucestershire,
1623.

Acton.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 90.

Arms.—Gules, a fesse and bordure ermine.
Crest.—An arm embowed vested or, three bendlets wavy argent, holding a sword of the second, enfiled with a boar's head couped gules.


William Tyler of Michell Nurse. Thomas Deane.

Robert. Thomas.

1 Will of Henry Acton of Longhope, gent., dated 18 May 1631; proved (illegible) 1631. To be buried at Longhope. William Acton, gent., my sonne and heire, to him the furniture in house at Snedham in p'ish of Upton St. Leonards. To dau. Elizabeth, wife of William Tyler. To Alice, wife of Thomas Nurse. To Avice, my d., wife of John Woodward. To Johanne, d. of the said John Woodward, my godchild. To Henry, son of William Acton and my grandchild. To Thomas Nurse, my grandchild. To Henry Tyler, my grandchild. To Anne Woodward, my servant. To Anne Acton, my d., who is sole ex'trix. William Acton, my son and heir, John Woodward, my son-in-law, to be overseers.

B.T. Longhope. 1599. 2 Elizabeth, da. of Henry Acton, gen., was baptized 26 May.

3 1600. 4 Avisia, da. of Henry Acton, gen., was 4 Oct.

3 1602. 4 Avisia, da. of Henry Acton, gen., was 20 May.

* 34 Henry III. H. de Bretton appointed to take an assize betw. John de Acton and Emma la Warre concerning land in Acton and Cotes, co. Glouc. (Rot. Claus., m. 74.)

6 Edward II. Inq. p.m., John de Acton held the manor of Irene Acton of Roger de la Warre. John, his son, his nearest heir, aged 24 years. (Inq. p.m., 6 Edw. II., No. 55.)

[Notes continued overleaf.]
Albany.

Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 55².

John Albaney of Kingsholme. = T=Ciceley.


Simond Cadull. = Ebane d. and heire to Ergystan Albaney.

John = Emma d. and heire to Simon Cadull. Alice ux. Joanna ux. Margaret ux. Margery


Alaye.

Harl. MSS. 1543, fo. 141²; 1041, fo. 105².

Arms. — Azure, a lion salient argent.
Crest. — A leopard's face or between two wings expanded sable.

Joh'es de Botetourt, D'n's de Woeleigh confirmavit Ric'o Attelye vnum ten' in
Northfield dat' die veneris p'ximo post fifest S'e'i Valentini 28 E. 3¹ (Harl. 1543).

Patent vniuersis etc. me Will'm Attlye filiu' et heredem Joh'is Attlie dict' in
the slade de Northfield remisisse etc. Ric'o Alysander de Costen haedibus etc. totum
ius meu' et clamean que habeo habui sen aliquo modo habere poterno in omnibus
illis terris et tenementis redditus servitiiis molendinis cum pertinentiiis etc. Hijs
testibus Joh'e Colmo, Tho. Hawkeslow, Rogero p'sona eccl'ia de Northfield, Tho.

27 Edw. III. Sir John de Acton sold divers land in Cheddar to Thomas, 3rd Lord Berkeley.
(Berkeley MSS., fo. 330.)
38 Edw. III. John, son of Odo de Acton, sold divers messuages, lands, and tenements in
Slymbridge, Kingston, Gossington, and Hurst to Maurice, 5th Lord Berkeley. (Ibid., fo. 371.)
1594. Trinity. Fine betw. Valentine Acton, gent., and Robert Acton, Esq., of the manor of
Wormyngton alias W. Grange.

* * Note that here and elsewhere in the notes in this volume P.R. will signify extracted from
Parish Registers, and B.T. from the Transcripts of such Registers remaining in the Bishop's
Registry at Gloucester.
Whatcrofte, Rogero Attle, et alijs. Datum apud Northfield die line proximo post festum S'cæ Lucie virginis A° Regni R's Hen. 4th dnocimo.

John Alye of Northfield in com. Worster.="


Anne d. of John Seward="Edward Alye of Tewkesbury="Mary d. of John Wood of Harington in com. sound Northfield as by ye deed ward of .... in com. Berks 3 wiffe.


Elizabeth.

Anne. Anne. Mary. Elizabeth.

Margery d. and coheire.

---

Appary.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 174b.

Henry Appary of Ledbury in com. Hereford.="... d. of .... Seymer.


William Appary of Auphley."Ellenor d. of Thomas Birk.

Anne 8 yere old 1623.

* This pedigree is in many respects inaccurate. See an article on the Family of Alye in the 'Herald and Genealogist,' vol. vi., p. 223.
Arnold.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 69.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Gules, a chevron ermine between three pheons or; 2 and 3, Sable, a chevron or between three hawks' lures argent.

CREST.—A demi-tiger rampant or, semé of pellets, holding between the paws a fire-ball proper.

... Arnold of ... = Sibbell d. of Madock ap Eniore ap Thomas.

Roger Arnold = ... d. of ... Gamage.

Thomas Arnold of ... = Agnes d. of Ric. Warnested.

in com. Gloster. ARMS.—Sable, a cross-crosslet argent. (Harl. MS. 1041.)


Margarrett1 d. of = St Nicholas Arnold = ... d. of ... Richard Alice u. St William Knt. 21 H. 8. Ysham 2d wifse. Arnold. Arther Porter.


Dorothy d. and heire u. = 2. John Arnold of = Anne d. of ... Thomas Lucy son of St ... Morgan. Lanthony in com. Tanffeld of ... Thomas Lucy of Charlecott in com. Warwick.


1 This lady was the daughter of Sir William Denis, Knt., by his wife Anne, daughter of Maurice V. Lord Berkeley, to whom her uncle Thomas V. Lord Berkeley, by his will, gave 200 marks to her marriage, which took place in 20 Henry VIII. She had issue Dorothy, who married Sir Thomas Lucy, who had issue Joyce, married to Sir William Cooke, Knt., whom Henry, Lord Berkeley, made one of his executors in trust. (Berkeley MSS., vol. iii., fo. 632.) See further, Cooke.

37 Henry VIII. Inq. taken at Dursley 28 Nov., after the death of John Arnold, Esq. The jurors say the said was seized of the manor of Bosley, and that the said manor of Bosley etc.,
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Arthur.

Harl. MSS. 1543,* fo. 74; 1041, fo. 43.

Arms.—Gules, a chevron ermine between three organ-rests or.

Thomas Arthur.=

Edward Arthur.—Mary d. to Erasmus Pyne of Brymor in com. Somerset.

* Written Arther in this MS.

Atkinson.

Harl. MSS. 1543, fo. 169; 1041, fo. 118b.

Richard Atkinson of the City of Oxford.=


Anne ux. S' Joyce ux. Henry = Ursula d. Ellonor ux. 2. John Elizabeth
William = Richard of Francis S’ Thom. Atkin-
Wentworth Josselyn son of Stoner of son. ux. S’ John
of Wood- Stowell. Stoner in Bold in Leake of
Mary ux. S’ Essex. Knt.
Francis Knt.
Trapps Knt.

Robert ob. an infant. Mary ob. an infant.

* Written in this MS.

premises in Bosley, Westbury, Minsterworth, and Ley were held of William Baynham, Esq., as of his manor of Westbury by fealty and annual rent of 5s., etc., and that Nicholas Arnold was his son and heir, and was aged 36 years 12 Sept. last past.

Ruardean. 1631. Edward Worrall and Joan Arnold mar. 15 Feb. P.R.
Elkstone. 1752. Mr. John Jeffreis of Cirencester and Miss Ann Arnold bap. 28 Sept. B.T.
Gloucester. } 1684. Robert, son of Mr. Anthony Arnold, " 30 May. P.R.

* Hampnet. S’ John Atkinson of Stowell, Knt., was buried there the third of April An’o D’n 1662.
Attwood.

Harl. MSS. 1543, fo. 155; 1041, fo. 110.

Arms.—Gules, semée of acorns or, a lion rampant argent.

Thomas Attwood of Wynorverly or Wynolverly in com. Woster.

Anthony Attwood.

Arther Attwood of Stoke = Alice d. of . . . . Many Bishop in com. Gloc. [Maye—Harl. 1543].

Anthony. Elizabeth.


Robert s.p.

Atwood.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 155b.

Arms.—None tricked.

Will'm Attwood buried in the Church of Deyton in com. Gloster.

John Attwood.


Andrew Attwood of Beach = Elizabeth d. of George 2. John. 3. Rowland. in com. Gloc. Raymond.


Attwood. 3. Thomas. in com. Devon. in com. Somer- Ellenor. sett.

* Huntley. Margaret, dau. of William Attwood of Pauntley Court, married William Ellis, and died 29 Dec. 1686, aged 24. M.I.


" 1629. Susannah, dau. of John Attwood, 3 Jan. B.T.
Ayleworth.

Harl. MSS. 1543, fo. 55b; 1041, fo. 116b.

Arms.—Argent, a fesse engrailed between six billets gules.

Henry Ayleworth = Hawis d. of Geoffrey Wykeware.

John Ayleworth =

John Ayleworth of Ayleworth in com. Gloster = Elizabeth ex chartis dat. 7 H. 7 and 18 H. 7 lord of the Mannor of Ayleworth and other lands in Caldicott.

John Ayleworth the younger of Ayleworth = Elizabeth. 18 H. 7, ob. inq. a 16 H. 8, No. 113, Gloce.

1 wiffe = Anthony Ayleworth Esq was of Ayleworth in = Anne d. and cohere of d. of com. Gloster. About 30 yeres of age at his father's deth. Ob. 7 Q. Elizabeth.


3. Francis.

1. Richard Ayleworth = Elenor d. of Ayleworth Esq at full age at the deth of his father. Ob. 21 Q. Elizabeth.


Edward Ayleworth of Ayleworth = Anne d. of Edmund Bray of Esq 21 Q. Elizabeth.

Barkley.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 73; 1548, fo. 50.

Richard Barkley of Stoke in com. = Elizabeth d. of St. Humfrey Conningsby Gloster Esq. ob. 3 or 4 H. 8. of . . . in com. . . . Knt.


* Ayleworth is a hamlet in the parish of Naunton, in the transcripts from the registers of which parish we find the following:—

THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

St Thomas Roe Knt.

Henry Barkley = Meriell d. of Dorothey. 2. William. Mary ux. St
of Stoake ob. 5 Thom. — John Hunger-
of King James. Throgmorton Anne. — ford Knt.

Mary d. of — Richard Barkley of = Jane d. of St Margaret ux. John
Robert Stok Gifford and of Thomas Thomlinson of
Roe. Meriett of Bristow. —
1 wif. Remnam in

Ellen ux. George Elizabeth 1. St Morris — Elizabeth d. of
Elliott of God- Barkley of St Edward Cooke
lemin in com. of Stoake Knt. one of ye Priyve
Surrey. Muriell. Counsell to King
= — Mary.

Richard Barkley of = Elizabeth one of the three daughters of Harry Symmes
Stoake Gifford Esq. of frampton Cotterell in com. Glouc.

John Berkley of Stoake Esq.

NOTE.—The two last descents are in another hand.

Batherst.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 112; 1543, fo. 168b.

ARMS.—Azure, two bars, and in chief three crosses pale or.
CREST.—On a mount vert a horse statant "browne."

Lawrance Batherst of the City of Canterbury.

Edward Batherst of Staplehurst in com. Kent. Vide 'Kent.'

2. Robert Batherst d. of . . . .
of Horshonden in Saunders.

Vide 'Kent.' com. Kent. A

C
John Batherst of Horsemongen. - Mary d. of John Dodg of Wrotham in com. Kent, renup. Francis Clamped or Clompayd [Clampard].


---


10 yere old 1623.

---

| 1639 | July 16 | Anne, d. of Edward Bathurst, bap. |
| 1640 | Oct. 1  | Mrs. Anna Bathurst, wife of Edward Bathurst, Esq., buried. |
| 1665 | Dec. 29 | Robert Bathurst, gent., and Mrs. Margaret Otridge married by banns. |
|      | Jan. 16 | Edward Gyles, gent., and Mrs. Elizabeth Bathurst married by licence. |
| 1670 | March 1 | Robert Bathurst, s. of Robert Bathurst, gent., bap.; buried May 30. |
| 1671 | March 24 | Lawrence, s. of Mr. Robert Bathurst, bap. |
|      | April 24 | Mr. William Goodenough and Mrs. Annabella Bathurst married. |
| 1674 | July 13 | Charles, s. of Mr. Robert Bathurst, bap. |
|      | Dec. 8  | Walter, s. of Mr. Edward Bathurst, bap. |
|      | Sept. 18 | Mr. Robert Jordan and Mrs. Susanna Bathurst married. |
|      | Aug. 7  | Sir Edward Bathurst, Knight and Baronet, buried. |
| 1675 | Jan. 6  | Margaret, d. of Mr. Robert Bathurst, gent., bap. |
|      | Feb. 11 | Francis, s. of Edward Bathurst, gent., bap. |
|      | March 23 | Edward Bathurst, Knt. and Baronet, buried. |
| 1676 | Dec. 14 | Mary, d. of Mr. Robert Bathurst, bap. |
| 1678 | Sept. 30 | Walter, s. of Sir Edward Bathurst, buried. |
|      | Nov. 19 | Margaret, d. of Robert Bathurst, gent., buried. |
|      | Dec. 18 | Susanna, d. of Robert Bathurst, gent., buried. |
| 1679 | Jan. 15 | Hannah, d. of Mr. Robert Bathurst, bap. |
|      | July 23 | Charles, s. of Sir Edward and Mary Bathurst, bap. |
|      | Feb. 28 | Miriam, d. of Mr. Robert Bathurst, buried. |
| 1680 | Sept. 21 | Edmund, s. of Mr. Robert Bathurst and Margaret his wife, bap. |
| 1681 | Aug. 1  | Mary, d. of Sir Edward Bathurst, bap. |
| 1682 | Nov. 1  | Lawrence, s. of Mr. Robert Bathurst, bap. |
| 1683 | July 29 | John, s. of Mr. Robert and Miriam Bathurst, bap. |
|      | Sept. 27 | Lawrence, s. of Mr. Robert Bathurst, buried. |
| 1685 | Jan. 20 | Mr. George Coxeter and Mrs. Mary Bathurst married. |
| 1688 | May 4   | Sir Edward Bathurst buried. |
| 1707 | July 10 | Mary Bathurst buried. |
| 1712 | Jan. 19 | The Lady Mary Bathurst buried. |
| 1718 | March 2 | Margaret Bathurst buried. |
| 1719 | Oct. 3  | Edmond, s. of Sir Francis Bathurst, buried. |
| 1729 | Oct. 8  | Robert Bathurst, gent., buried. |
Baugh.

Harl. MSS. 1543, fo. 137b; 1041, fo. 105.

Arms.—Gules, a fesse vairé between three mullets azure.
Crest.—On a ducal coronet or a talbot sejant sable.

 Granted by Cook, Clarenceux, 11 Nov. 1574.—Harl. 1041.

Edward 1 Bang of Twining = Margerett 2 d. of John Stratford in com. Gloster.
Rowland Baugh of Twining = Mary d. of John Crooker of a° 1589.

Harl. MS 3.
fo. 137; 1041, fo. 105.

Arms—Gules, a / esse vaire / three mullets azure.
Crest—On a ducal coronet / talbot sejant sable.

Granted by Cook, Clarenceux, 11 Nov. 1574.—Harl. 1041.

Edward 1 Bang of Twining = Margerett 2 d. of John Stratford in com. Gloster.
Rowland Baugh of Twining = Mary d. of John Crooker of a° 1589.

1 Edward = Constance 3 d. of Thomas Baugh of Twining = Folliott of Pyrton in com. Worster.
    Grimsditch in com. Cester.

    Grimsditch in com. Cester.

Rowland Baugh = Judith d. of Mccomb in com. Oxon. Allison of 'Visitatio

Rowland Baugh = Judith d. of Mccomb in com. Oxon. Allison of


Thom 4 = Dorothy Baugh. 2. John = Ellenor d. of Thom. Baugh.
Dorothy died in Voyage with S. Francis Drake Knt.

Baugh. Baugh.

[Notes continued overleaf.]

1 Will dated 25 August 1569; prob. at Gloucester 19 January 1571. Names wife Margaret; sons Rowland, Thomas, Robert, and William; son-in-law Raffe Persons and his two dau's Mary and Joyce Persons; son-in-law John Stevens and Anne his wife, and his d. Katherine Stevens; his d. Anne; and Rowland, youngest s. of his s. Robert Bang.
2 Will dated 15 May 1589; prob. at Gloucester 26 Sept. 1589. Names s. Rowland and Mary his wife, and their eldest s. Edward and Mary and Alice his dau's; Helenor, d. of s. Robert Baugh, dec'd; sister Dingley; s. Thomas Baugh; and s.-in-law Raffe Parsons.
Baynham.

Hart. MSS. 1543, f. 7 and 177; 1041, f. 28.

As shown on the standard of Sir Christopher Baynham, Kt., Cott. MSS., Claudius III.

Arms (Hart. 1543, f. 177).—Quarterly of six—1, Gules, a chevron between three bulls' heads cabossed argent, armed or, for Baynham; 2, Gules, on a bend ermine a greyhound courant sable, for Baynham; 3, Vert, six gules d'or, two, two, and two; 4, Or, a fess between six crosses-croisées or; 5, Azure, a cross between four leopards' faces; 6, Ermine, a chevron and chief sable, above the chevron a leopard's face.

Another Shield (Hart. 1543, f. 177).—Quarterly of eleven—1, Baynham, as above; 2, Azure, on a chief argent three mullets or; 3, Argent, on a bend sable three eagles displayed; 4, Gironny of eight sable and gules, a lion rampant; 5, Argent, on a bend sable three calves passant or; 6, Azure, two bars wavy or, in chief a file of five points of the second; 7, Gules, a chevron between ten crosslets pallée argent; 8, Quarterly or and gules, in the first quarter a lion rampant guardant azure; 9, Sable, three fusils conjoined in fess or; 10, Sable, a lion rampant queued fourchée or; 11, Or, a lion rampant sable, crowned gules.

From Heralds' Visitations of Gloucestershire, 1569, Heralds' Coll., D. 12, f. 125; Hart. MS. 1543, f. 177.

This lady was the daughter of Thomas Foliot of Pyrton, co. Worc., by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of William Ligon of Madresfield in the same county, by Eleanor, daughter of Sir William Denys, by Anne, daughter of Maurice V. Lord Berkeley. (Berkeley MSS., f. 360.)

* Twining, B.T.

1700. Nov. 22. Thomas, s. of Richard Baugh, gent., and Lucy his wife, bap.: buried 22 Aug. following.
Arms (Harl. 1041).—Quarterly of eight—1, Baynham; 2, Deane, Azure, on a chief argent three mullets gules; 3, Abenhall, Argent, on a bend sable three eagles displayed with two heads or; 4, Ouldcastle, Argent, a tower sable; 5, Vanne, Per pale gules and or, an eagle displayed with two heads sable; 6, Mathew, Sable, a lion rampant argent; 7, Veale, Argent, on a bend sable three calves passant or; 8, Soore, Quarterly or and gules, in the first quarter a lion passant guardant azure.

Crest.—A bull’s head couped at the neck.

Sr John Joyce Knt. = d. of Sr John Button Knt.

Will’m Joyce of Newland =


John Joyce =

Reignald lord of Abrahall.

Sr William Deane Knt. lord of greate Deane in com. Gloster =

Robert = Margerett.

Raffe lord of Issabell d. Abrahall. Jane d. and cohere.


Lawrance Grendoure = Margerett d. of Raffe lord of Abrahall.

Sr John Grendoure Knt. = Marian d. and heire of . . . . Hatway.

Thomas Walwyn = Elizabeth sister and heire. Robert Grendoure =

A daughter lady Delaward after Countes of Worcester.

Raffe ap Einon = Joane d. and cohere of Sr Will’m Deane of Greate Deane in com. Gloster.


Thomas ap Einon 7 E. 3 =

Thomas ap Einon 34 E. 3 =

John ap Einon = Elizabeth d. of . . . . marid to her = . . . . Berew 6 R. 2. 3 husband Sr Hugh Monmouth Knt. 2 husband.
1. Christopher Bridgett d. of Bayham ob. [s.p.]
   Richard Arther Porter ob. s.p.
   [sister of Sr Thom. Porter Knt. that ob. at Callis.
  2. sonne.]
  3. Thomas Mary d. of Bayham. Winter [Kt.]
  Knt. [and baronet].
  [For continuation of this pedigree see ‘Trans. Bristol and Glouc. Archæol. Soc.,’ vol. vii., p. 194.]

John Bayham of Westbery. = Anne d. and coheire of S. David Mathew of Raider Knt. [by Anne d. and h. of Rob’l Veale].

Willm Bayham = Anne d. of Raffe Blenerhassett of Princethorpe in com. Norfolk of Westbery. [According to Harl. 1041 she was da. of S. Raffe Blenerhassett of Suffolk Knight.]

  3. William. —... in —... d. of —... dowie to Tho. —[sic].
  5. Franciscis. — 2 wiffe Hamptom and shee ob. s.p.
  6. Samuell. All s.p.—Harl. 1041.]

Anne oud old Elizbeth v. John Hayward of and un—. in com. Hereford. [Heyward of Shropsh.—Harl. 1041.]

Dorothy v. Will’m Clother buck of Kings Stanley in com. Glocester.


Margaret [ob. s.p.].
### THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>E</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mary. flute of Tandridge Courte in com. Surrey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Baynham Dorcas. 2 yere old 1623.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* See extension of this pedigree, 'Trans. Bristol and Gloucestershire Archæol. Soc.,' vol. vi., p. 181, which Society has kindly allowed the use of the blocks of arms.

Bond dated 29 May, 1616, James, whereby Daniel Baynham, senior, of de Grange of Wallmoor within the parish of Westbury, co. Glenc., gent., and Samuel Baynham, gent., son and heir-apparent of the said Daniel, hold themselves bound to William Bayse of Chayble in pish of Westbury in £200 to observe the conditions of certain Indentures for the purchase of an orchard in Westbury. Crest: A bull's head couped.


Will of Thomas Baynham of Bristowe, dated 23 March 1528, living in the parish of Banwyke, co. Glenc. To be bur. in par. church of St. Nicholas Standeys. Names his mother Elizabeth Kemuye. Lands in Longloope, Newnham, Lydeye, and St. Briavel's vests in trustees to the use of Walter Wynston, his brother-in-law, and Margaret his wife, testator's sister. Names his sister Anne Lamme and her daughter Joyce Lamme, his cousin Davy Brooke and his cousin James Clifforde, Esq. Walter Wynston, ex'or. Prob. 16 April 1529 (4, Jankyn).

Will of Richard Baynham, citizen and saddler of London, dated 24 Aug. 1558. To be bur. in Church of St. James in Southwark. Names bro. Thomas Baynham, Joan his wife and his eight children, viz., Robert, Nicholas, John, William, Alice, Magdalen, Anne, and Elizabeth. Appoints wife Joan ex'trix. In a codicil names Lawrence Kidwelly his cousin and his wife; his brother-in-law Roger Orton and his (testator's) sister his wife; brother George write and his wife. Probate 29 Oct. 1558 (63, Noodees).

Will of Margaret Baynham, widow, dated 1 Sept. 1558. Gives each of her sisters 40s. for rings to each of her sister Capcote's children 40s. Residue to cousin Henry Planckey, who is made ex'or. Prob. 11 Jan. 1558 (21, Welles).


Will of Thomas Baynham of Noxon Park, dated 7 Feb. 1587. To be bur. in parish church of Newland. To Cylene his daughter; friends Christopher Alyway and George Partridge of Newland; Thomas Baynham his second son; Christopher Baynham his son; George Baynham his youngest son. Tenement in Breame to Mary his wife for life, remainder to Richard Baynham his son and heir. Appoints his wife sole ex'trix. Probate 8 May 1588.

Will of Thomas Baynham of Chipping Sudbury, dated 28 Nov. 1587. To be buried there. Mary Smith his daughter; Edward Smyth's children; son Nicholas Baynham's children, Harry, Margaret, and Mary Baynham; Richard Morrice's sons, Anthony, Tobias, Richard, and Samuel. Testator's wife Christian, whom he makes executrix. Probate 28 Sept. 1588.

The Visitation of Gloucestershire.

Bell.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 89; 1543, fo. 94.

Arms. — Argent, on a chevron between three hawks' bells gules two bars gemelles of the first, on a chief of the second a hawk's lure between two martlets of the field.

Crest. — An arm embowed, vested gules, hand proper grasping a battle-axe, staff gules, head argent.

Bell.

St Thomas Bell Knt. Major of the City of Bristow temp. H. 8 ob. s.p. Thomas Bell the younger was = Sibbell d. of the 3rd Major of Gloster.

William Bell of Sandherst = Anne d. of Heyward in com. Gloster.


Hester 1 yere old 1623.

1 According to official copy in the Heralds' College "William" in each case, and William attests the pedigree.

* From Sandhurst Parish Registers.

1560. Margaret Bell
1562. Thomas Bell
1565. William Bell
1567. John Bell of Reeding
1568. Thomas Bell
1571. Edward Bell
1573. Thomas Bell
1575. Susan Bell
1580. John Hauence and Cyble Bell
1588. William, son of William Bell,
1589. Gyles, son of William Bell,
1590. Thomas, son of Wylliam Bell,
1592. Johane, dau. of William Bell,
1593. Nicholas Bower and Margaret Bell
1594. Wylliam Bell, gentylma', the elder,
1601. Willyam Bridges and Susan Bell
1607. Agnes Bell, widow,
1612. William Bell, gent.,
1619. Richard Bridges and Johann Bell
1624. Mary, dau. of William Bell, gent.,

bap. 15 Nov.
,, 11 Oct.
,, 23 Dec.
bur. 17 April.
,, 24 Sept.
bap. 1 Sept.
,, 18 Dec.
bur. 23 April.
bap. 20 Nov.
mar. 30 July.
bap. 9 June.
,, 30 Oct.
,, 22 Dec.
,, 27 May.
,, 31 Oct.
mar. 17 Sept.
bur. 7 Oct.
mar. 14 Jan.
bur. 12 Aug.
,, 26 March.
mar. 20 Oct.
bap. 6 March.

[Continued overleaf.]
Berewe.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 26b; 1543, fo. 10b.

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, three bears' heads couped at the neck sable, muzzled or, a chief azure, BERWE; 2, Vert, a bend between six crosses formée fléchiée or, DEREHURST; 3, Azure, a fesse between six lions' heads erased or, HARFELD.

Crest.—A sea-horse's head erased sable bezantée, finned or.

[John Derehurst.]——[Janne.]

17 H. 6. Thomas Derehurst.—Jone d. to . . . 17 H. 6 [or acc. to Arms.—Vert, a bend betw. Harl. 1041, Margarett d. of Rob's six crosses formée fléchiée or. A Baynham of Westbury].

1629. John, son of William Bell, gent., " 7 June.
1630. William, son of William Bell, gent., bap. 20 July.
1633. Anne, dau. of William Bell, gent., bap. 23 March.
1636. Sarah, dau. of William Bell, gent., and Anne his wife, " 21 Aug.
1638. Mr. Thomas Roberts and Mrs. Hester Bell mar. 7 Oct.
1639. Anne, dau. of William Bell, gent., and Anne, bap. 15 Aug.
1640. William, son of William Bell, gent., and Anne, bap. 18 Oct.
1653. William Bell, gent., bur. 4 May.
1658. Thomas, son of Mr. William Bell and Elizabeth, bap. 23 July.
1664. Henry, son of Mr. William Bell and Mrs. Elizabeth, " 14 Sept.
1666. Elizabeth, dau. of Mr. William Bell and Mrs. Elizabeth, " 5 March.
1668. Anne, dau. of William Bell, gent., and Elizabeth, " 27 July.
1669. Posthumus, son of William Bell, dec., and Elizabeth his widow, " 19 March.
1706. William Bell, senior, bur. 31 July.
1707. Elizabeth, dau. of Mrs. Elizabeth Bell, widow, " 27 Aug.
1708. William, son of William and Mary Bell, gent., bap. 17 April.
1709. Mary, wife of William Bell, gent., bur. 9 May.
1720. Anne, dau. of William Bell, gent., and Catherine, bap. 21 Aug.
1722. Nathaniel, son of William Bell, gent., and Catherine, " 31 May.
1724. Catherine, dau. of William Bell, gent., and Catherine, " 18 July.
1726. John, son of William Bell, gent., and Catherine, bap. 30 June.
1727. Mary, dau. of William Bell, gent., and Catherine, " 3 Sept.
1728. John, son of William Bell, gent., and Catherine, bur. 5 Nov.
1729. Rebekah, dau. of William Bell, gent., and Catherine, " 14 Nov.
1730. Mary, dau. of William Bell, gent., " 8 April.
1734. Catherine, wife of William Bell, gent., " 1 May.
1735. John, son of Mr. John Bell and Swanne, " 11 Dec.
1735. William Dodwell Bell, son of John Bell of Gloucester, by Swanne his wife, " 1 April.
1736. John, son of Mr. John Bell and Swanne, " 20 July.
1737. Mr. William Bell, " 18 April.
1774. Mrs. Mary Bell, widow, " 3 Jan.
1794. Francis Bell " 11 March.

Frampton-on-Severn.

1748. Edmond Phillips of Gloucester, gent., and Elizabeth Bell of Sandhurst mar. 9 March. B.T.

St. Nicholas, Gloucester.
1689. Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. John Bell, bur. 23 Aug. B.T.

Norton.

1744. Luke Singleton, Esq., and Mary Bell, gent., mar. 5 Aug. B.T.

1598. Easter. William Bell suffered a fine to John Clerk and others of a tenement in Sandhurst. (Ped. Fin.)
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Walter Berewe</th>
<th>Elizabeth d.</th>
<th>Thomas and heir to sans hurst.</th>
<th>John Dere-</th>
<th>Jone d. to Derehurst.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arms. — Argent, three bears' heads couped at the neck azure, muzzled or; a chief of the second.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gloster 10 H. 7.</td>
<td>Arms. — Azure, a fesse betw. six lions' heads erased or.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Richard Berewe. = Jone d. and heir of Richard Hawkins.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Edmund Berewe of ffelcombe al's ffelcourt.</th>
<th>Agnes d. of James Clyfford.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Edward 2 sonn.</th>
<th>(2) Catherin d. = James = (1) Elizabeth</th>
<th>Margaret. = Mary.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Richard 4 sonn.</td>
<td>in com. Warwic.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------|

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mary d. of = Edmond Berewe = Eleanor</th>
<th>John = Martha</th>
<th>Dorothy = James</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>d. of ffelcourte son d. of Berewe d. of Charles</td>
<td>Helme ffox. son to ...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and heir of Awre.</td>
<td>of Newland.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... flower</td>
<td>...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de com. Sallop</td>
<td>of Shropshire. = Harl. 1041].</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1623.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ellinor.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Qedgeley.

1564. Mr. Richard Barrowe, Esquire [sic].
1566. Roger Berowe, gent.
1570. Mr. John Nicholls and Mrs. Elenora Berrow
1584. Elizabeth Berowe, gen.
1588. Susanna Berowe, d. of James Berowe,
1591. Richard, s. of James Berowe,
1596. A daughter of Edmund Berrow and his wife, still-born,
1608. William, s. of Edmund Berowe,
1626. William, son and heir of Mr. Edmund Berrow,

<p>| | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>bur. 6 March.</td>
<td>mar. 25 July.</td>
<td>birth 8 Oct.</td>
<td>bap. 31 March.</td>
<td>P.R. 29 Aug.</td>
<td>bap. 10 April.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 Nov.</td>
<td>but. 6 Nov.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>but. 12 May.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[Continued overleaf.]
Bird.

Harl. MSS. 1548, fo. 111b; 1041, fo. 94b, 116.

**Arms.**—None tricked.

William Bird dyed at Bradford= . . . d. of . . .
in com. Worster. [Butler [Rutter].]

William Bird of Evesham=Anne d. of Robert Cox of Castelton [Dapelton—

Peter Bird of Wootton under=Mary d. of Humfrey Forster of Boys in

Mary ux. Will'm—Anne. 4. Anthony. 2. Gyles Bird. 22 yere old 1623.


---

1632. John Barrowe, Esquire, and Mary Histings [Hastings, *vide*
1641. Edmund Berrowe, Esquire, bur. 29 Nov.
1670. Margaret, d. of Mr. Thomas Barrow and Margaret, bap. 12 April.
1674. William, s. of Mr. Thomas Barrow and Margaret, " 2 Sept.
1711. Thomas Barrow, of Hardwick, and Anne Hayward mar. 15 July.
1717. Domina Margaretta Barrow, v'de, sepult. 27 Sept.
1730. Ann, wife of Thomas Barrow of Field Court in the parish of
Hardwick, bur. 15 June.

**P.R.**

1670. Marthab, d. of John Barrow, bap. 30 Aug.
1672. Mrs. . . . uxor Georgii Barrowe de Haes, bur. 2 April.
1673. Jacobus Barrowe sepult.
1681. Charles, s. of Thomas Barrow, Esq., bur. 15 Jan.
" A child baptized in the house of Captain John Barrow, a
stranger whose name was John,
" Alexander, s. of Captain Barrow,
" Elizabeth, wife of Captain Jo. Barrow,
1682. Captain John Barrow, " 29 Oct.
" Samuel, s. of Captain John Barrow,
1683. Mary, d. of John Berrow by Margaret his wife, " 22 Nov.
" Captain Thomas Barrow, Esquire,
1684. Thomas, s. of John Barrow by Margaret his wife,
1688. Mary, d. of George Barrowe, gent., by Mary his wife,
" Mem*. Parents sayd to be married, but not proved.
1689. Lettie, d. of George Barrow, gent., bur. 19 March.
1692. Berea, s. of George Barrow, gent., by Mary his wife,

**B.T.**

1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.
Blomer.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 164b.


Giles Blomer of Mary d. of Thomas Fifeld of Farmington Cowley 1623. in com. Gloster.


Blomer.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 71; 1543, fo. 87b.

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Or, on an inescutcheon argent a lion rampant within a bordure gules, BLOMER; 2, Gules, a saltire vair, WILLINGTON; 3, Gules, a griffin segreant or, a chief chequy or and gules, over all a bendlet ermine, WELLESBOURNE.

Crest.—A tiger sejant gules, ducally gorged, lined, tufted, and crined or.


1 wiffe.

1 B.T. Cowley. 1623. Thomas Horwood and Margaret Blomer mar. 17 Nov.

2 According to official record in the Heralds' College.

1601-2. Hil. Henry Blomer, Esq., suffered a fine to W. Lord Chandos in the M. of Meysie, Hampton, etc. (Fed. Fin.)
Blount.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 158b.

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 8, Barry nebulee of six or and sable, in chief three torteaux; 2, Argent, two wolves passant sable, within a bordure or, charged with ten saltires gules; 3, Argent, a tower triple-towered azure; 4, Vair argent and azure; 5, Paly of six or and azure, a chevron ermine; 6, Quarterly vairé and gules; 7, Argent, a lion’s head erased sable, crowned or.

Crest.—A bull’s head couped sable, armed or, in front of a sun proper.

Sir William Blount Knt. = . . . d. and heir of the Garter.

Sir John Blount of Sodington Knt. = . . . Ellenor d. and heir of Will’m lord Beauchamp of Hach.

Sir Walter Blount = Gracian de Boyall d. and heir of Knt. . . . Ayala a Spaniard.

1. Sir Thomas Blount Knt.


* Hatherop.

1613. Elizabeth, d. of Henry Fisher, gent., bapt. 4 April, buried 5 April.

William Blomer, Esq., buried 14 April.

Frances Blomer, d. of John Blomer, Esq., buried 10 August.

John Blomer, Esq., buried 30 Dec.

John Blomer, late of Hatherop, Esq., buried 30 Sept.

William Blomer, Esq., buried 3 April.
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Thomas Blount of Grendon. Vide Hereford.

Walter Blount = Margaret d. and heire of Eldersfeld in com. Worster.

Roger Blount of Eldersfeld. = Parnell d. of Pistow of Pistow.


1. Thomas = Elizabeth d. of James Clarke.


Will'm Blount = Joane d. 1. John Blount = a quo Blount de Leech of com. Darby Esq'.

1. Thomas Blount = Anne d. of James Blount. 2. James = Emma d. of Joanes Bristow. 3. Thomas Blount = Anne d. of Joanes Bristow.


John Blount of Mangersfeild in com. Glocest'.

Thomas Aberle = Alice d. and heire to or Aberhall. . . . Lathebrooke.

John Blount of Mangersfeild. = . . . d. and heire to Thomas Aberle.

Blount.

Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 42.

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, two bars azure, over all an escarbuncle of eight rays or; 2. Or, three birds close ppr.; 3. Azure, a chevron argent.

Crest.—A sea-lion ermine, ducally crowned or.

Johan Blount of Mangersfeild = Thomas Aberle = Alice d. and heire to or Aberhall. . . . Lathebrooke.

John Blount of Mangersfeild = . . . d. and heire to Thomas Aberle.

Thomas Blount = Edward Blount = Margaret d. to Sr. Anne vxx. . . . John Blount 3 sonne.

Edward Blount = Margaret d. to Sr. John Seymore Weekes of 2 sonne.

3 sonne. John Seymore Darsley.

Knt.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symond Blount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elynor d. to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mawris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gyles Lord</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dawbeney.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizab. d. to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungerford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knight.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mawris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hussey Knt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret d. and sole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arms: Barry of six</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ermine and gules.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibill vxor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony Blount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margery vxor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Garnett.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blount.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Blount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 sonne.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Blount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ob. s.p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathareen d. to St Tho.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blount of London.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitte of Farnham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. Bird of London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmond 1 vxor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joanne 1 vxor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Blount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ob. s.p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowland Blount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sara vxor St Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smithe of London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judith 1 vxor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregorey of Hull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vrsulowe vx.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis Provede</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susanna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne d. to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Blount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne d. &amp;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarke of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>h. to William</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prygs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strange.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Yorksh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2ndly to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ob. 25 of June 1617.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eliz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1m^3 Eliz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 sonne.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tho.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorington.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juleann.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mawrice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane &amp; ffraunces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joane.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Frances vx Richd Perpoyn of Oxford-shire.
Anne vxor Tho. Westrowe of London marchant.
Elizabeth vx. Robt Roe of Darbish.


Bowser.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 95; 1543, fo. 112.

Arms.—Ermine, a cross chequy or and gules between four water-bougets of the third.
Crest.—A demi-talbot gules, guttee d'or, gorged with a collar chequy or and azure.


1592. Trinity Term. Edward Barker, Esq., and others, quer., suffered a fine to Christopher Blunt, Knt., and others, in a moiety of the manors of Wotton-under-Edge, etc. (Ped. Fin.)
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Thomas Bowser = Ellinor d. of Thom. Jay of Stone 1623.


Catherine ux. Vrian of Dalingworth.

in com. Wilts.


13 yere old 1623.

*  

Bridgeman.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 22; 1543, fo. 14v.

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Sable, ten bezants, four, three, two, and one, on a chief argent a lion passant ermines, BRIDGEMAN; 2 and 3, Argent, three bars gules, over all three stags' heads cabossed or, on a chief of the last a wolf passant of the second between two pheons sable, WOODWARD.


Alice wife to Jane wife to Ann d. and = William = Mary d. to Mary wife

Richard

Bixwars in com. Gloc.

JohnWoodward of Greate Deane.

Bridgeman

Stiven-

ten.

Eleanor Bowser on Sept.

1639. Eleanor Bowser, gent., s. of Mrs. Eleanor, now wife to William Andrews, died Nov. 11, in Stonehouse parish, and buried at Frampton 14 Nov. B.T.

1665. John, s. of Mr. John Bowser, bap. 11 April.

1663. John, y s. of Mr. John Bowser, bur. 19 May.

1665. Alice, wife of Mr. John Bowser, 23 Sept.


Stone.

1596. George Smallwood and Elizabeth Bowser 5.  

1597. Elizabeth, d. of Thomas Bowser,  

1598. Dyrrick Bowser  

1600. Edward, s. of Thomas Bowser,  

1605. Robert, s. of Thomas Bowser,  

1617. Mrs. Elnor Bowser  

1619. Elinor, d. of Mr. Thomas Bowser,  

1623. Matthew, s. of Thomas Bowser, gent.,  

1626. Francis, s. of Thomas Bowser,  

1628. Katherine, d. of Thomas Bowser,  

1629. Elizabeth, d. of Thomas Bowser,  


According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Frampton-on-Severn.

1 In the heraldic achievement, the arms consist of a chief argent with a lion passant ermines. Below the chief are three bars gules. Over all, three stag's heads cabossed or. The Quarterly field is divided into four sections: 1) Sable with ten bezants, 2) Argent with three bars gules, 3) Argent with three bars gules over a chief of the last, and 4) Argent with a wolf passant between two pheons sable.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Bridge—-. d. to man of Greate Dene.</td>
<td>Will'm Richard John Bridge—Ann d. to man of Glouc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huntley of Forster in com. Glouc.</td>
<td>Will'm Henry Deane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 sonn.</td>
<td>5 sonn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis 2 sonn.</td>
<td>Catherine wife to Will'm de Bristoll.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 yere old 1623.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— Will'm sanz yssu.</td>
<td>George Margaret d. to .... Browne of .... Dene in com. Wigor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3—1041. 1 d.</td>
<td>2 daugh- ter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridget. Alice wife to Thomas Bower 3 sonn.</td>
<td>Thomas Bridgman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles sanz yssu.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4 Will (in which he styles himself as of Poulton's Court) dated 23 July 1607; prob. at Gloucester 6 April 1608.
5 Will dated 29 June 1639; prob. Gloucester 29 July 1644.
6 Will dated 3 April 1647; prob. P.C.C. 29 May 1647. [Reg. Fines, fo. 90.]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Robert Bridgman</th>
<th>Bridget Winter</th>
<th>James Bridge</th>
<th>Jane d. and Edward</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[6—1041]</td>
<td>d. to</td>
<td>man of Great</td>
<td>coheiress to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lynebrink</td>
<td>Nycholas Langston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>in Ireland</td>
<td>of Sedgeborough</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Will'm Brigman</th>
<th>Elizabeth d.</th>
<th>Ann.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Jone 3 d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Will dated 16 Nov. 1592; prob. Gloucester 10 March 1592-3.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Arlingham.**
1768. **William Bridgman**  
" William Golding and Mary Bridgman  
bur. 9 Oct.  
mar. 18 Dec.  
B.T.

**Little Deane.**
1620. **Clare, d. of Charles Bridgman, Esq.**  
1692. **Gertrude, d. of James Bridgman and Frances his wife,**  
1695. **James Bridgeman**  
1701. **Frances Bridgeman**  

**Ruardeane.**
1549. **Georgius Bridgman, filius Will'm Bridgman,**  
bap. . . . Mar. . . . . P.R.

**Micheldeane.**
1663. **Jane, d. of James Bridgeman of Abbruhalle,**  
bap. 31 May.  
B.T.

**Awre.**
1612. **John, s. of Charles Brydgman,**  
" William, s. of Francis Brydgman,**  
1638. **Jacobus, filius Caroli Bridgman, gent.,**  
1679. **Thomas Bridgman**  
" Charles Bridgeman, Esquire,**

**Lydney.**
1838. **James, s. of Charles Bridgeman, gent.,**  
1679. **Charles Bridgeman, Esq.**  

**The Lea.**
1673. **Gertrude, d. of James Bridgeman, gent., and Frances,**  
bap. 29 April.  
B.T.

**Upton St. Leonards.**
1721. **Charles Bridgeman of Prouknash, Esq.**  
1729. **John Bridgman, Esq.,**  
bur. 16 June.  
3 June.  
B.T.

22 Nov. 4 Hen. VIII. Thomas Heydon, of the parish of Newland, gave to John Bridgman all his lands and tenements, etc., in Mychel Deane which descended to him after the death of Roger his father.
20 Sept. 41 Elizab. Thomas Bridgman of Poulton’s Court, Esq., for £60 gave John Ayleway certain lands in Michel Deane.
28 May 14 Hen. VII. Thomas Beynarn, Esq., Lord of Magna Deane, gave John Brugeman one messuage, with garden, etc., etc., in Magna Deane.
Bromwich.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 24; 1543, fo. 17.

ARMS.—Or, a lion rampant sable, guttee d’or.
Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or a unicorn’s head sable.

[Sr 1041] John Bromwich Knight.

Thomas Bromwich. . . . [da. to John Oldcastell—1041].

Richard Bromwich.

John Brom—Jane d. to . . . Lloyd [Lucye—1041].

[Sr Richard Nanfant Capten—of Callis, K.—1041.]

John—Ann d. to . . . [John Nanfant=Mauld da. to Sr Thomas Cornwell sister to Sr Richard Cornwall, K.—1041.]

Bromwich.

Payne. —1041.]

John Brom—Ann d. of John Thomas. Henery.—Catherine [William=] Alice

[wich of Nanfant Nanfant [Nan- d. of . . . Nan-

Brom- fan] of Bruch Bruch- wick of Hom-

borough [Birch] fford. wick of Morton in

Gloster. Morton in

com. Worc. —H. —H.

Catherine d. and heire ux.
Tho. Walwyn of . . .

1041.] 1041.]

John Bromwich 2. Richard 2 sonn—Susan d. of Anthony Roger 4 sonn.
of Bromsborogh of Fframton Hen. Sefton 3 sonn—James 5 sonn.
[yssu. Wilts.

[6. Francis s.p. —1041.]

of Fframpton 1623. | Codrington.


Isaac Bromwich. 3 [sic], Richard Bromwich. 4 [sic], Frances Bromwich.

1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mattie</td>
<td>first husband</td>
<td>1041</td>
<td>Medcalfe of Essex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eleanor</td>
<td>wife to Medcalfe</td>
<td>1041</td>
<td>Medcalfe of Essex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William</td>
<td>husband</td>
<td>1041</td>
<td>Medcalfe of Essex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret</td>
<td>wife</td>
<td>1041</td>
<td>Medcalfe of Essex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sybell</td>
<td>wife</td>
<td>1041</td>
<td>Medcalfe of Essex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margery</td>
<td>wife</td>
<td>1041</td>
<td>Medcalfe of Essex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clement</td>
<td>wife</td>
<td>1041</td>
<td>Medcalfe of Essex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jocosa</td>
<td>wife</td>
<td>1041</td>
<td>Medcalfe of Essex</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Frampton-on-Severn.

1666. Rebecca, dau. of Edward Bromwich, bap. 30 March. B.T.
Cam.
1626. Mrs Isaac Bromwich and Mrs Ann Trottman mar. 1 June. B.T.
Iron Acton.
1629. Isaac Bromwich, Esq., and Ann Poyntz mar. 3 Feb. B.T.

Ann Poyntz, second dau. of Sir John Poyntz of Iron Acton by Grissel, relict of Degory Price, was baptized at Iron Acton 29 Aug. 1602.
Iron Acton.
1630. Robert, son of Isaac Bromwich, Esq., bap. 1 Jan. P.R.
1635. Mary, dau. of Isaac Bromwich, Esq., " 3 March. P.R.
1640. Mary, dau. of Isaac Bromwich, Esq., bur. 1 Jan. P.R.
Michel Deane.
1745. Yate Bromwich, clerk, and Jane Lane mar. (lic). 26 May. P.R.
Longhope.
1746. William, son of Yate Bromwich and Jane his wife, bap. 24 March. P.R.
1751. Launcelot Bromwich, gent., bur. 20 March. P.R.
1773. The Rev. Yate Bromwich, vicar,
William Bromwich of Scatterford in the parish of Newland, co. Glouc., gent., at the time of his death, temp. Ch. II., devised certain tenements in Newland to trustees to the use of four poor men and four poor women.

Richard Bromwich married Margaret, eldest daughter of William Berkeley, Mayor of Hereford 1585, great-grandson of James I. Lord Berkeley. (Berkeley MSS., fo. 546.)

Chancery Bills and Answers, James I.—Complaint of John Jennings of Dymock, gent., and Thomas Jennings of Broomsborough, yeoman, touching a lease of lands, against Edward Bromwich, Esq., of Frampton upon Severn, co. Glouc., and his wife Margaret Bromwich of Frampton. Margaret his wife was the only child of Francis Codington, son of Giles Codington by Isabella Porter, and Mary da. of Sir Nicholas Poyntz of Iron Acton. (See Brown's MS., pp. 45, 46.)
Browne.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 80; 1543, fo. 46.

Arms.—Or, on a fesse gules three chess-rooks of the first, in chief three martlets sable.

Henry Browne of Hathfeild=Allice d. of William Ffrankam
ob. 1622.
in com. Gloc.

Fidington in com. Gloc.

* Hasfield.

1623. Marie, d. of William Browne, gent., bap. 8 Feb.
1626. Alice Browne, widdow, bur. 10 Sept.
1629. Sarah Browne, d. of William Browne, gent., bap. 15 Sept.
1665. Mary Browne, widdow, bur. 17 July.
1667. Elizabeth, d. of Henry Browne, Esq., and Eleanor his wife, bap. 9 July.
1778. Henry Browne, gent., bur. 6 July.
1690. William Vaux and Elizabeth Browne mar. 27 Oct.

B.T.

Norton.

1625. Richard Browne, gent., and Anne Etheridge
1688. John, s. of Richard Browne, gent., and Dorothy his wife, bap. 18...
1716. M’ Henry Browne, aged 81,

1 According to official record in the Heralds’ College.
Browning.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 100; 1548, fo. 125.

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Three bars wavy; 2 and 3, Quarterly, a bend.

John Browning = Ellenor d. and coheire of St' Thomas gent. Fitz Nicoll Knt. Vide folio 186.


William Browning = John Browning a clerk.

John Browning = Margerett d. of William Harding of Cam in com. Gloster.


Ursula ux. Stephen Fowler.

John.


Richard and other children. William = Agnes d. and sole heire of Thomas Budding Hopton of Weekeselme in Berkley.

1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Cowley.

1606. Jane Browning, d. of William Browning, bur. 17 June.

1609. John Smith, gent., and Marie Browninge mar. 9 Jan. B.T.

[This was the famous historian of Berkley. See Pedigree of Smith, post.]

1620. William Browninge bur. 21 Dec. [Continued next page.]
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

33

Burnell.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 117; 1543, fo. 115b.

Arms.—None tricked.

Thomas Burnell of Brinsham in the parish of Yate in com. Gloster.

Symon Burnell of Brinsham.

Thomas Burnell—Alice d. of Rob. Walter—Alice ux. John Hill
of Brinsham. of Whittington of Cold Ashton.


14 yere old 1623.

Cage.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 120; 1543, fo. 170b.

Arms.—None tricked.

Anthony Cage of London—[Elizabeth d. of . . . Dale.] 1


A St John Cage of Stow in com. Cambridge Knt.

1662. John, son of John Browninge, jun., and Mary, " 7 May.
1668. Richard, son of John Browninge, jun., gent., and Mary, " 7 June.
1670. Ann, dau. of John Browninge and Mary, mar. 16 Nov.
1676. Joanna, dau. of John Browninge, Esq., and Mary, bap. 8 Oct.

1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.

F
Calo alias Calew.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 33b.

ARMS.—None tricked.


... d. of ... Calew = Willm Lord Ferrers of = Phillipa da. of Roger Lord Groby and Chartley. — Clifford.

Humfrey Calo alias Calew = d. and heiress of ... S't Henry Thomas John Ferrers K. Ferrers Ferrers 1 sonn. 2 sonn. 3 sonn. Addams of Churcham Rodley Mynstroud and little deane.

Roger Calo's Calew sonn of Humfrey = d. and heiress of ... Sambell of Rodley little deane and Westbury.

A

1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Frampton-on-Severn.

1662. Mary, d. of Edward and Sarah Cage, born 3 Feb.; bap. 7 Feb.; died 11 Feb.; Sarah, d. of Edward Cage, bap. 12 Feb.; bur. 23 March.

1664. Rosamund, d. of Edward Cage, bap. 28 Dec.; bur. 15 April; bap. 16 Nov.; bur. 17 Jan.; bur. 5 Aug.; bur. 21 June; ' 3 March.

1670. Rosamund, d. of Edward Cage, 1671. Sarah, d. of Edward Cagg and Judith his wife, 1674. Edward, s. of Edward Cage, 1683. John, s. of Edward and Mary Cage, 1685. John, s. of Edward and Mary Cage, 1691. Sarah, d. of Edward Cagg and Judith his wife, B.T.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ann wife to John al's Calo</th>
<th>Jane wife to John</th>
<th>Arthur Calew of Churcham in com. Gloc.</th>
<th>Eleanor mar. to Rob't</th>
<th>Margaret mar. to Robert</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will'm's æt. 7 an. Anna.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowland 2 sonn. Charles</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 sonn.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Will dated 5 Sept. 1592; prob. at Gloucester 2 Dec. following. Names son and heir Anthony; second son Arthur; third son John; fourth son Edmund; fifth son Richard; two sisters Alice Howel and Elena Nelme, and wife Agnes.

* PEDIGREE OF CALO. Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 34.

Sciant p'sent' et futur' qu'o ego Will's Calew noua terra dedi Concessi et hae present Carta mea confirmavi Will'o Sporeare de magn' deane dimid' vni Messuag' et dimid' Curtulag' Eyorp' inasen in magna deane in vico vocat Merechend', videlicet p'dem messuag' iac' int' ten' qu'o Steph'i London et Curtulag' p'dti Steph'i et terram Walteri Holmes et Reget viam et Curtulag' iac' in p'dco vico int' terram p'dco Walteri et terr' Joh'is More et Reget viam her' et Tenend' p'dem dimid's Messuag' cam Curtulag' p'dco Will'o hered' et Assign' eius liber et in pace de Capitr' d'no fload' illius p' servicia inde ade debtr' Iac' consuet' vbi pred'co Will'o Calew et her' mai ac assign' p'dco dimid' Messuagij cu' dimid' Curtulag' et omnibus p'tin' suis p'dco Will'o Sporear hered' et assign' suis cont' omnes gentes waremazaam et in p'etru' defieendene Jur' cu'
Capell.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 118b; 1543, fo. 135.

Arms.—None tricked.

Christopher Capell borne at How [Hoo,] Capell=Grace d. of Richard in com. Hereford was Alderman of Gloster. Hand.

Anne ux. John Han-  
bury of Purschille  
Greene in com.  
Worster.  

Joane d. of John Capell = 1. William = Mary d. of Richard Capell.  
Baugh of .... in  
com. Gloster 1 wiffe.  
[ Ald. of City of  
Glouc.]

Edward Capell 7 yere old 1623.  
Mary.  
Joane.  
Anne.

2. Francis = .... d. of  
Capell.  
3. Richard Capell p’son of the = Dorothy d. of ....  
Church of Essington in com. Plomsted of Plomsted.  
Steward.  
Gloster.

Francis Capell 7 yere old 1623.  
1. Nathaniel.  
2. Christopher.  
Anne.  
Joyce.

* * *

re Testimoniu’ hinc p’sent! Carto me Sigillam appossui bijs Testib’s Joh’e Daker, Joh’e Vaux,  
Joh’e Symond, John Moore, Henry Packar, et alios. Dat’ apud magn’ den’ die lune p’xor’ post  
Jur’ S’cl Job’is Baptiste An’ Regni Ric’i secundii post Conquest’ tercio.

Abenhall.
1730. Nathaniel Vaughan and Elizabeth Callow  
Mar. 1 May.  
B.T.

Micheldeane.
1621. Anthony, s. of William Callowe,  
" Rowland, s. of Rowland Callowe,  
1623. Mary, d. of William Callowe,  
" Mary Callowe  
1638. Richard, s. of Charles Callowe,  
1639. Ellen, d. of Anthony Callowe,  
1674. Charles Callow  
1675. William Mich and Ellen Callow  
1677. William Callow, gent., of this parish,  
" Elizabeth, wife of the said William Callow,  
" 1 Jan.  

Westbury-on-Severn.
1601. Arthur, s. of John Callowe,  
1675. Elizabeth, d. of John Callow of Rodley,  
1676. Grace, d. of John Callow of Rodley,  
1682. John, s. of John Callow,  
1684. John Young and Mary Callow of this parish  
1691. Mary, d. of John Callow and Elizabeth his wife,  
1694. Elizabeth, d. of John Callow and Elizabeth his wife,  
1698. Elizabeth, d. of John Callow and Elizabeth his wife,  
1702. Elizabeth, d. of John Callow, deceased, and Mary his wife,  
Bur. 16 Jan.  
B.T.  

Saihbury.
1664. Elizabeth, d. of William Callow, gent., and Frances his wife,  
Bur. 18 Apr.  
B.T.  

1 According to official record in the Heralds’ College.  
[Notes continued next page.
Carr.

Harl. MS. 1543; fo. 140.

Arms.—Argent, on a bend sable between three Cornish choughs proper as many leopards' faces of the field; an annulet for difference.

Christopher Carr of New Castell vppon Tyne where his monument is extant.


Batchcott in com. Sallopp.


Nicholas Carr Doreray d. of Thomas of Wyme of Bristow. Elizabeth vx.


John Whiting of Nice. Day of the City of Bristow.


---

* St. Nicholas, Gloucester.

1625. Christopher, s. of Mr William Capel,
1627. Elizabeth, d. of William Capell,
1632. Anne, d. of Mr William Caple,
1637. Mr William Caple
1669. Anne, d. of Mr Richard Caple,
1673. . . . d. of Mr Richard Caple,
1684. Christopher, s. of Richard Caple, Esq.,
1685. William, s. of Richard Caple, Esq.,
1686. Susanna, d. of Richard Caple, Esq.,
1687. Susannah, d. of Richard Caple, Esq.,
1740. Christopher Caple, Esq.,
1762. William Caple, gent.
1794. Sarh Susb, d. of William and Susb Caple, bap. and bur. same day, 6 Jan.

Bap. 27 March.

11 June.

bap. 20 May.

bap. 7 Jan.

bap. 19 Sept.

bap. 14 June.

bap. 6 April.

bap. 16 April.

bap. 24 June.

---

1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.

Prestbury.

bap. 11 June.

bap. 20 May.

bap. 20 Jan.

bap. 7 Jan.

bap. 19 Sept.

bap. 14 June.

bap. 6 April.

bap. 16 April.

bap. 24 June.

---

B.T.

B.T.

B.T.

B.T.
Cartwright.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 104 ; 1543, fo. 137.

Arms.—Or, a fesse embattled sable between three cartwheels of the second; in chief a martlet gules for difference.
Crest.—A gryphon's head erased or, pierced through the neck with a broken sword-blade argent.

William Cartwright of Washborne... d. of Sr Alexander in com. Gloc. Charlton Kn*t.

Penelope d. of S'r Will'm Segar—Timothy Cartwright of—El... d. of S'r Jo. Kn*t al's Garter principall King Washborne 1623.

Timothy—Margarrett d. of Thomas Cartwright. of Thomas Deane's.


[Glouc.]

Thomas Cartwright 1 yere old and more a* 1623.

Will'm Cartwright 13 2 Thexton Cartwright yere old 1623.

Chamber.

Harl. MS. 1548, fo. 129 b.

Arms.—None tricked.

Thomas Chamber of Barkway in com. Hertford—

Peeter Chamber of Barkway—Ellenor d. of... Gregory.

1. ffelix Chamber of Elizabeth d. of Will'm Evans of Barkway. City of Gloster. Gloster City.


Rebecka. Allice. Thomas Chamber.

Chester.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 109^b; 1543, fo. 152.

**Arms.**—Gules, a lion passant or between three hawks’ lures argent.

**Crest.**—A lion’s gamb erased gules, holding a broken sword argent, hilled or.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>John Chester Maior of...</th>
<th>d. of Morris Large of Wallis Bristole.</th>
<th>Court in com. Gloster.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Chester</td>
<td>James Chester</td>
<td>William Chester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Amersbury in</td>
<td>of the City of</td>
<td>Joane d. of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>com. Gloster and Maior</td>
<td>ob. with</td>
<td>Will’m Horte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Bristow.</td>
<td>City of</td>
<td>of Hinton in</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| William Chester         | Catherin d. of                         | Anne ux. John Caplin   |
| of Amersbury.           | Richard Dennis.                        | of the towe of Southamptton. |
|                         |                                        | s.p.                   |

| Anne d. of Thomas      | Elizabeth d. of                        | Catherin               |
| Samwell Backhourse     | Chester Sir George Sprake of Amersbury | ux. Phillip Langley.   |
| of Swallowfield        | ... in com.                            | James Percival         |
| in com. Berks.         | Somerset.                              | Weston in              |
|                         |                                        | com. Som.              |

| Anne. Elizabeth.       |                                        |                        |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Walter Chester of Barton</th>
<th>Elizabetha filia Roberti Hamlyn filij Hamlyn Ch’l'r Regis in com. Gloster. and vexiliares Regis H. 8 in Francie.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William Chester</td>
<td>Bridget d. of John Blount of Barton Citizen and Regis in com. Gloster.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>nigh Bristow.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


---

**Note.**—For a complete pedigree of this family see Mr. Chester Waters’ ‘Genealogies of Chester of Gloucestershire and Astry,’ 4to, 1881.
Clifford.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 66; 1543, fo. 66b.

Arms.—Quarterly of sixteen—1, Chequy or and azure, on a bend gules three lions rampant argent, Clifford; 2, Gules, on a bend argent three martlets sable, Folliot; 3, Argent, three crescents sable, Hedley; 4, Sable, a double-headed eagle displayed within a bordure engrailed argent, Hoore; 5, Ermine, three bars gules, Hussey; 6, Argent, on a fesse nebulee sable three hares' heads couped or, Harewell; 7, Argent, a chevron between in chief two crosses potent (? pattée), and in base a saltire sable; 8, Argent, three moorocks proper; 9, Argent, a chevron between three eagles displayed azure; 10 to 16 inclusive, blank.

Crest.—A hand couped at the wrist in fesse proper holding a fleur-de-lis or.

Henry Clifford = Mawde da. to . . . .

William Clifford of Frampton in com. = Mawde da. to St John Seymor Gloc.

William Clifford of Frampton ob. 15 Ed. 2, 1321. = Katheren.

Joane = John Cliff. = Erneburgha da. and h. 2 sonne. William = Clifford = Margreth. Henry = Mawde = da. of

2 wife. ford of Frampton 80 E. 3. to . . . . . . . .

Hussey = Peter = 3 sonne. Thomas = Clifford = 6 sonne.

Joane = James Clifford = Margarett da. and heire to . . . . Hedley. Mathew = John Clifford =

2 wife. of Frampton. to . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

[William of Frampton 1543 E. 2 R. 2.]

Arms.—Argent, three crescents sable.

Henrey Clifford of . . . . da. and heire to . . . . Hoore.

Alice da. and heire. = William Teste.

James Clifford of . . . . da. and heire to Frampton. . . . . Folliott.

Lawrence Teste 6 H. 6 = Joane. [6 H. 7—1041].

Gyles = William Codrington vel Cord-Teste [Mary—

Clarke H. 1543] ob. s.p. sister and

1542. heire. [Arms.—Argent, on a fesse embattled sable between three lions passant gules a crescent or.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or a dragon's head gules between two dragons' wings chequy or and azure.—1041, fo. 56.]

John Teste = Grace ob. 23 H. 7 and

Margaret. his father s.p.
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Gyles Codrington 1576 = Issabell da. of Arther [Roger—1041] John Brom—
Porter by Alice da. of John Arnold.

2. Richard=

1. Francis Codrington=
ob. 24 Q. Elizabeth.

1. John 2. Richard=
Bromwich ob. 1600.


Isack Bromwich 1608. Mary 1608. Rebeca.

Frances ux. Thomas
Creswell of Heckfield in com. Southampton.

Joyce. 2. Richard. 5. Gyles. Samuel=
Elizabeth da. of Codrington.


Elizabeth 1 yere old 1623.

Henry Clifford= Anne da. to Thomas sister and heire to St=William Trye 2 husb. of Frampton. Alexander Baynham Knight.

James Clifford of Frampton= Anne da. and heire to John Hare—

Margaret ux. Robert
Bradston of Winterbourne.

Katherine ux. Edward Wykes of
Tom'ton.

Avis ux. Mathew
Madocks of Lydney
in Gloc.

Alice uxor Anselme Gyse of Elmor
obit s.p. [James Barrowe. Harl. MS. 1041.]

James Clifford= Elizabeth da. to
of Frampton. [An. 1581—
1543.]

George Clifford Charles Fox of
2 sonne. Bromhill in
Shropshire.

John= Dorothey da. to
Clifford Upton in com.
3 sonne. Herford.

Mary uxor Henry Clifford. Henry Clifford s. and h. Richard 2 sonne.
Clotterbooke.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 98; 1543, fo. 119.

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, a lion rampant argent, in chief three escallops of the second, Clotterbooke; 2 and 3, Gules, on a bend cotised between six martlets or three pellets [Harl. 1543 also assigns this quartering to Clotterbooke].

Crest.—A stag sejant gules, attired or, between two laurel branches proper.

Per Clarenceux Camden, 9 May 1622.

... da. of ... = Richard Clotterbooke of Stanley = Elizabeth.

Elizabeth da. of Tho. Clotterbooke of Stanley = Anne da. of Will. Sandford. | Regis mar. to his 3 wiffe John Wake-
Clotterbooke of Joane da. of ... Robins. man. London.

* Arlingham.
1604. "Jan" 11th were baptized Susanna and Elizabeth the twin daughters of Richard Clifford, gent."
"Apud inhumationem matris harum."
"Mrs. Elizabeth Clifford, ye wife of Mr. Richard Clifford, buried 11 Jan.
"Elizabeth Clifford, d. of Mrs. Richard Clifford, bap. 11 Jan.
"Elizabeth Clifford, d. of Mrs. Richard Clifford, buried Feb. 13.
1613. Monday, 5 April, preached from Psalm xxxix. 4, 5, and 6, at Mrs. Anne Clifford's burial.

Brockworth.

Frampton-on-Severn.
1671. Richard Trippet, gent., and Elizabeth Clifford, married April 25.

Awre.
1589. John, s. of James Clyphord the younger, buried April 21.

Frettern.
1632. William, s. of Henry Clifford, bap. Sept. 2.
The Visitation of Gloucestershire.

Will’m Clotterbooke= Dorcas da. of Joseph Baynham of
of Stanley Regis.1 Westbury in com. Gloster Esq.

Thomas Clotterbooke Dorathy. Anne. Elizabeth.
7 yere old 1623.

---

Cole.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 90b; 1543, fo. 104b.

Arms.—Per pale indented argent and gules, a bull statant counterchanged within a bordure sable bezantée.

John Cole of Northey in com. Glocester:

1. John Cole—Anne da. of Will’m Brugs al’s Bruges
of Northey. of Ellington [Eslington—H. 1543]

Ursula ux. Will’m Bridgett ux. . . . . 1. William= . . . . da. of Hugh
Gifford of Steine Redmayne of . . . . Cole of
in com. Northam- in com. Bucking-
pton. Northey.

Margerett.

Ursula Mary. Anne. 1. William 3. Rowland=Elizabeth
ux. — — — and Cole is of da. of Wil-
John Bridgett. Catherine. 2. Thomas Northey liamWyatt
Wyatt. — s.p. 1623. H. 1041].
Sibbell. Margerett.

Dorothey.

Northey 1623. Hyde of Shinfeld — — —

1. Thomas Cole Anne. Elizabeth.
6 yere old 1623.

1 William Clotterbooke, senior, of Kinges Stanley, gent., in 1630-32, paid a composition of £15 for not taking the Order of Knighthood. (Pell Office Records, Auditor of Receipt.)
2 According to official record in the Heralds' College.
Compton.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 23; 1543, fo. 16.

**Arms.**—Argent, a fesse nebulee gules, on a chief of the second a close helmet between two lions’ heads erased or.

John Compton which came out of the house of Compton of Wilts.

Will’m Compton = Elizabeth d. of ... Showell.


Francis 2 sonne. Ann wife to Will’m Rogers. Will’m = Jane d. of Elizabeth Comp-ton.

John 3 sonne. Theobald wife to William Cicell.


Dennys = Elizab. of Alving-ton.

Walter Compton = William = Elizabeth Morris. mort.

John Keys = Barbara Comp-ton.

Wil = Elean d. of Henry Meaux. Tho. of the Isle of Wight Kn.t.

1. Anne. 2. Frances. 3. Mary.

1 According to official record in the Heralds’ College.
2 In later hand.
Cooke.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 81; 1543, fo. 48b.

Arms.—Or, a chevron chequy gules and azure between three cinquefoils of the last, in chief a crescent for difference.

Crest.—A unicorn’s head or, charged on the neck with a crescent, between two wings endorsed azure.

S’ Will’m Cooke of Highnam in—Luce d. of S’ Thom. Lucey of Charlecott


S’ Robert =—Dorothy d. of S’ Myles

Cook of Fleetwood of Aldwincle

Highnam in com. Northampton

Knt. Receiver of the Court of Wards.

2. Will’m Elizabeth ux. Frances.

Cooke. Cooke.

—

John Sonda-

more of Ken-

church in


Cooke. Mildred.

—

* Anne.

Cotton.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 52; 1543, fo. 38b, 72b.

Arms.—Quarterly—1, Azure, a chevron between three cotton hanks argent, COTTON; 2, Argent, a chevron between five crosses-croiset fitchée, two in chief and three in base, sable, SIDENTON; 3, Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three fleurs-de-lis of the first, HOLT; 4, Argent, a scythe sable, SNELSTON; over the whole a crescent for difference.

Crest.—A falcon close argent, beaked and belled or, holding in the dexter claw a belt .... buckled of the second; a crescent for difference.

S’ John Arden Knight.=

Richard de Agnes d. of S’ S’ Thomas S’ Richard Holt Knight.=


A

Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three fleurs-de-lis of the first. B

1 Sir Robert Cooke knighted at Whitehall 20 Dec. 1607. (Cotton MSS., Claudius C. III.)
* Sir William Cooke by Lucy his wife had issue Sir Robert; William, slain at the Isle of Rhe, s.p.; Thomas; Elizabeth, married to John Skydamore, Esq.; Frances, not married; Mary, not married; Dorothy, married to another John Skydamore; Anne, married to Peter Ball of the Middle Temple, Esq., who have issue William, Anno 1629; and Mildred, married to John Maxey, Esq., who have issue William, Anno 1629. The said Sir Robert Cooke by his wife, daughter of Sir Miles Fleetwood, are the fruitful parents of many hopeful children, Anno 1629. (Berkeley MSS., vol. iii., fo. 631.)
Accoding to official record in the Heralds' College.
Coxwell.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 112; 1543, fo. 168.

Arms.—Argent, a bend wavy sable between six fighting cocks gules.
Crest.—A dragon’s head argent between two dragon’s wings expanded gules.

John Coxwell of Cirencester=Joane d. of ... Partrich in com. Gloster of Cirencester.

   d. of Edward d. of Willem Taylor

Anne ux. William Horton of Edward Coxwell=. . . d. of Will'm Taylor
   ... in com. Worster. 1628. of Banbury.

John Coxwell 1 yere old 1628.

* From Dowdeswell Parish Registers.

1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.

1686. Henry Coxwell of Turkdean, gent., married Leanna Dodwell of Sandywell, with licence, 22 April.
1690. Henry Coxwell, son of Henry and Leanna Coxwell, born 4, bap. 13 May.
1691. Elizabeth, daughter of Henry and Leanna Coxwell his wife, born 29 May, bap. 2 June.
Robert = Allice d. of John Crew.  
Blomer of Halthorpe [gent.].

Margaret d. and = Mathew Crew.  
Jane d. of Richard Browning widow of Anthony Stoakes [gent.].

Arther Crew. = Ursula d. of John Bridges of Kingswood.

Anne ux. Richard  
Allice.  
Margerett. Russell.

---

Croker.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 101; 1543, fo. 130.

Arms.—Argent, on a chevron engrailed sable, between three ravens proper, as many escallops or.

Crest.—An arm embowed, in armour, holding in the hand an anchor, Cruker.

Thomas Croker of Battisford in com. Gloc. = Mary dau. of .... Hull and of London Mercer [mercator].

John Croker = Elizabeth dau. of .... freeman of Battisford of Battisford, widow of Mounkton [Moultton—H. 1543].

John Croker = Joan da. of .... Riddall of Riddall of Battisford in com. Hereford [armiger].

Anne ux. Anthony Sauage of Brodway in Worcester.

Dorothy d. and coheire  
wife to Jo. Hales of Coventry.

Mary 2 d. and coheire ux.  
xu. Sir Robert Pye Kt.


Robert Pye 1 yere  
Anne.  
Elizabeth.  
Dorothy. old 1623.

* According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Frampton-on-Severn. 1606. John, s. of William Crew, bap. March 30. B.T.
Delabere.

Harr. MSS. 1041, fo. 106; 1543, fo. 144b.

Arms.—Quarterly—1, azure, a bend between six martlets or; 2, three boars’ heads conjoined between nine crosses-corslet, three, three, and three; 3, chequy or and gules, a fesse ermine; 4, gules, three chevronels argent; 5, Argent, a fesse between three martlets pierced azure; [6, Gules, three bars gobonated argent and . . . (? sable), “Rigus Delaber de Knardesley”].

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or a plume of five ostrich-feathers per pale argent and azure.

Kennard Delabere = Joane d. and coheire of Vide Hereford.  
St Thomas Barry Knt.

St Richard Delabere Knt = Elizabeth d. of . . . Norreys.

George Delabere = Sibbell d. of Thom. Walwyn . . . ux. Thom.  
[Knt. s. and h.1] of Hellins.  
Berington.

1. John Dela = Sibbell d. of John Scudamore  
of Hoolacy.  
2. Kennard = Elizabeth d. of St John Delabere.  
Delabere.  
Hudleston Knt.

Kennard. Richard.  
2. Richard Delabere = Margerett d. of . . .  
of Southam in com.  
John Delabere 
Newman of . . . in ob. coelebs.  
Gloster 1623.3  
com. Worster.

Dennis.

Harr. MSS. 1041, fo. 50b; 1543, ffo. 37b, 39b, 75b.

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 8, Gules, a bend engrafted azure between two leopards’ faces jessant de lis or, Dennis; 2, Argent, a raven sable within a bordure of the second bezantée, Corbett; 3, Argent, on a chief gules three bezants, Russell; 4, Argent, four fusils conjoined in fesse gules, Newmarch; 5, Lozengy argent and azure, a chevron gules, Gorges; 6, Argent, on a bend gules three martlets or,4 Danvers; 7, Gules, two bars argent, in chief three bucks’ heads cabossed or, Popham.

William Dennis esq1 [of = Margerett d. and heire of Walter Corbett Glocestersh.—H. 1041]  
[of Alweston—H. 1041].

1 According to official record in the Heralds’ College.
2 This quartering appears in the official record in the Heralds’ College. Dr. Strong, in his ‘Heraldry of Herefordshire’ (p. 25), asserts that it is the coat of Barre, Barrey, or De la Barre of Barr’s Court, Holmer.
3 Richard Delabere of Southam, Esq., paid a composition of £25 for not taking knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records.)
4 Vert according to Harr. 1543.
Russell.
(Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 50b.)
Rad'us Russell.=Issabell da. and heire to James Newmarshe.


Rad'us Theobaldus=Elianor da. and h. to S' Rauffe Gorges Knight.
ob. s.p. These 3 descentes appeare playne in

S' Rad'w=Isabell. 2. Will's Theobard Russell=
Russell. Russell. 3 sonn.

Isabell da. to=Mauricis Russell=Joane da. to ...
...
Bruyne. m'd Eliz. 3 wiffe. Stradling.


a priest. a nun [at Lacok Dennys. Nicholas
[St.] Edward Pointz
Stradling [K. 1 wiffe].
[2 wiffe].

Hugh Dennys=[Mary] d. of Ric. Isabell ux. Jane. [Morris,
[servant to 2 brother and uncle to the Lord Roos Deyborne — —
K. H. 8— Harl. 1041.] Mathew of Wales.
[2 to St. Giles Capell K.—Harl.
Harl. 1041].

[Agnes= Agnes d. and co-=St. Walter Dennys [K.] = Alice d. of . . . [John
Mynns heire of St. Robert [ . . . da. to . . . Baynham 2 sonn.]
3 wiffe Davers [K. Judge [fines L. Daures of
—Harl. of the Comon place the South 1 wiffe—
1041.] —Harl. 1041]. Harl. 1041].
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Richard——Anne[s.p.]

[2nd son, s.p.]

Dennis,

Janex[ob.]

Virgin

Anne——Jane

[ob. infants]

—

—

—

—

—

Katherine

[ob. infants]

—

—

—

—

—

Lady Anne——St. Wm.——Edith d. of

Dennys——St. Thomas——Twinihee.

[ act. chevron bet. 3

lpe.—Harl. 1041.]

[ A. a chevron bet. 3

lpe.—Harl. 1041.]

[filius natu tertii].

[Harl. 1041.]

[Harl. 1041.]

[Anne s. p’le—Harl. 1041.]

Anne ux.

John Ragland.

Isabel wife
do.

of John

Barkley

2nd Arther

Porter.

—

Edward

[ wedd. 15

Sep. 13

H. 8—Harl. 1041.]

—

—

—

—

—

——

Anne

[vid. 22 H. 8

—Harl. 1041.]

Margarett

[Harl. 1041.]

[Margarett

Hugh Dennis——Catherin

d. of ....

Trye of

Hardwick in

com. Gloster.

Ellinor

of Wm. Lygon — Harl. 1041.]

of Wm. Lygon — Harl. 1041.]

[Hug. 2 son of

John Arnold — Harl. 1041.]

[21 H. 8 — Harl. 1041.]

[Hen. 11 H. 8

—Harl. 1041.]

[Millett of .... in com. Warwick.

Bery of Eston in com. Lester.

1. Henry Dennis——Margaret d. of St. George

of Pulcherchurch

Spoke of .... in com. [Gyse] of Elmore

[Somerset Knt.]

[Guys].

1. John Dennis 16 [64] yere old 1623.

2. Henry Dennis.

[Elizabeth d. of .... Pansefoot of Hassefeild——2. Thomas——Joane d. of Thomas

d. of Pulcherchurch.

[Harl. 1041.]

Dennys.]

Dennys.]

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.

Dennys.
Mary d. of Wm. Blak-Thomas Dennys=Dorothy d. of Walter Compton of Hartburgh in ye City of Gloster 2 wiffe.

17 yere old 1623. — — Catherine. Elizabeth.


[See Porter Pedigree.]

Edward Dowlle. Walter Dowlle.

Margreett d. of Paunofote and widow of and widow of Grenville.
John Read of Dodington.

Dennis of ... 1 sonn Grenville. 2 sonn was Seriant —
and heire. Maior of Viesing [? Flushing] and 4. Gilbert Dennis
was slaine in Brittaine s.p.

Lewes Pigott.=Katherin Dennis. Jane vx. ... Cokein.

Elizibeth dyed yong.

1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.
2 Walter Dennis, Parson of Derham. Will dated 30 June 1577; prob. Gloucester 16 Sept. 1677 by brother Francis Dennis, ex'or.
3 Pucklechurch.
1536. William, s. of John Dennis, Esquire, bap. 18 April.
1539. Cecelia, d. of John Dennis, Esquire, bur. 3 June.
1549. M' Cecelia Dennys =bap. 9 April. B.T.
1620. Katherine, d. of John Dennis, 8 June.
1622. Margret, s. of Henry Dennis, bur. 4 Jan.
1638. Henry Dennis, Esquire, 28 June.

[Continued next page.]
**Dowell.**

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 116; 1543, fo. 114.

**Arms.**—None tricked.

James Dowell Merchant = [Elizabeth d. of ... Ricard of co. Gloucest. 1]

Anne d. of William = John Dowell of Over in = Mary d. of ... 2. Christopher.

Bird Alderman of Bristow 1 wife.


1. John Dowell of the Middle Temple 29 yere old 1623.


**Dutton.**

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 121.

**Arms.**—None tricked.

Dutton of Dutton in com. Cester =

John Dutton of New Manners = Ellenor d. of Robert Duckenfeld 3 [sic]. Tho-
yonger sonn.

of New Manners. of Chedworth in com. Gloster 1623.

2. Thomas s.p.


28 yere old 1623.


---

1660. John Dennis, Esquire, departed this life 3 May.
1676. Henry Dennis, Esquire, buried in the month of October.
1686. John, s. of William Dennis, Esquire, and Mrs. Dorothy his wife,
bap. 3 March; bur. 5 July.
1698. Mrs. Mary Dennis " 23 Aug.
1701. William Dennis, Esquire, " 29 Aug.

1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* "In the 20th yeare of the said Kinge (Edw. III.) hee (Thomas III. Lord Berkeley) built a new house at Over, which John Dowle, now lord thereof, of late tooke downe, ereceting a fairer in the place, after the fashion of these our times; but the aged countenance of the first shewed the beauty and greatness it had at this time." (Berkeley MSS., Smyth's 'Lives of the Berkeleys,' fo. 365.)

John Dowle, Esq., paid a composition of £25 for not taking knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records.)
Dutton.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 53; 1543, fo. 73b.

**Arms.**—Quarterly of nine—1, Quarterly argent and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret or; 2, Argent, on a bend gules three escabuncles or; 3, Vert, a cross engrailed ermine; 4, Or, a saltire sable; 5, Azure, an estate between the horns of a crescent argent; 6, Azure, a chevron between three garbs or; 7, Ermine, on a chevron gules three mullets or; 8, Or, a cinquefoil sable; 9, . . . two bars and a canton . . . .; over all a crescent for difference.

**Crest.**—A plume of five ostrich-feathers, gules, azure, or, vert, and murrey; a crescent for difference.

Edward Dutton son and heir of Elizabeth d. of John Carington

1. S' Peter Dutton of Hat
Knt. hath yssue as in Cheshire.

1. John Dutton—Margaret d. of S' Will'm
of Hatton. Atherton Knight.

1. Peter Dutton of Hatton 2. Richard Dutton—
= Pernell d. and heir of Rafe Vernon of
Hatton [by Margaret d. and heir
to Rauffe Bralesford—H. 1041].

Lawrence Dutton
s.p.

Gefferey Dutton
3 sonn.

Cicely vx. John
Birds of Broxton.

Will'm Dutton—Agnes d. of John
of com. Cester. Conway pro tremen
Richard Dutton of Cloughton—. . . da. to
in com. Flint. in Pikering Lethe in com.
. . . Percy.

. . . d. of . . . = 1. Thomas Dutton—Anne d. of Ste
Taylor of . . .
man and widdow John.

2. John Dutton—Robert
of Sherborne in
London Alder-
phen Kyrton of went into Spayne Dutton of
com. Gloster had 3
and had yssue Cloughton
wives. Mary d. of
man and widdow John.
.... Maney 1 wiffe.
[Died 4, and bur. 24
in York.
Oct. 1581, at 74.]

Anne vx. John
Warnford
[Warnfield] of
com. Gloster.

Anne d. of Thomas
[2 sonne].

Thomas
Elenor vx. . . .

Anne vx. Raffe
S'H. Ambrose
of Sher- Solney [Salney]
[Conv. 11 Nov. 1618.]

Nicholls
Knight and
Alderman

of London.

of Yorkshire.

Salvin of Newbiggen in com.
York.
<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Dutton of Sherborne Esq</td>
<td>Elizeth d. of Henery</td>
<td>of . . . in com. Wils.</td>
<td>of Downes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13 Feb. 1603.]</td>
<td>1 April 1605.]</td>
<td>22 Oct. 1589.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Raffe Dutton.</td>
<td>3. Gyles Dutton.</td>
<td>Mary vx. S' Gerrard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>[Bap. ]</td>
<td>[Bap. ]</td>
<td>fleetwood of Wood-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>stocke parke in com.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Estcourt.**  
Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 158b.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Ermine, on a chief indented gules three estoiles or; 2 and 3, Sable, a fesse between three falcons' heads erased or.

CREST.—Out of a mural crown azure a demi-eagle displayed or.

Walter de la Escourt fuit seisisus in ffeodo simpli re margarum de curiae et manerio vocat le Escourt in Shipton Moigne in com. Gloster vt constat ex charta sine data.

Symon de la Estcourt.=Joane d. of John flitz Niccols juxta Berkley.

Richard.  
Walter de la Escourt ex charta=Julian d. of . . . renupt. . . .  
A Grevill.

1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* The additions printed in italics are taken from the Parish Registers of Sherborne, co. Glouc.

John Berkeley of Plaunches, in the parish of Came, descended from John Berkeley, third son of Maurice III. Lord Berkeley, by Sibil his wife, daughter of John Mempasse, gent., had a son William, who married Katherine, daughter of William Chambers, Esq., had a son Thomas, whose son Francis Berkeley of Eudes (now living 1622) married Elizabeth, daughter of Rowland Dutton of Hatton, co. Chester. (Berkeley MSS., 'Lives of the Berkeleys,' fo. 321.)

Sherborne Parish Registers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Entry</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1585</td>
<td>Anna, d. of William Dutton, Esq.,</td>
<td>bap. 22 Aug.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1586</td>
<td>Elizabeth, d. of William Dutton, Esq.,</td>
<td>&quot; 9 Jan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1590</td>
<td>Thomas, s. of William Dutton, Esq.,</td>
<td>&quot; 15 Sept.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1593</td>
<td>William, s. of William Dutton, Esq.,</td>
<td>&quot; 2 May.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1596</td>
<td>Ambros, s. of William Dutton, Esq.,</td>
<td>&quot; 21 Nov.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1598</td>
<td>William, s. of William Dutton, Esq.,</td>
<td>&quot; 6 Jan.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.


John = Elizbeth d. of ... Seymour sister of Roger and Will'm Escourt Estcourt. Humfrey Seymour.


Edmond de la Estcourt = Praxeda [Praxid1] d. of Will'm Button of ... in com. Wilts.

Thomas de la = Hanna d. of ... Ascough. [Edith nup. Ricardo Iles and has issue Tho. Iles de Téteri clericum.]

1. Thomas East = Mary d. of Will'm court made Sausage of Elmley Castell in com. Worster.

James 17 November a° 1607.


Dobbins.

Anne ux. Jo. Latton

Wilts ar.

Gyles de la Estcourt of the City of Salisbury = Elizbeth d. of ... Webb.

S' Edward = Mary d. of John Estcourt of the City of Salisbury. Honor vx. Thom. [Barbara Mary vx. James

of the Glanville of Tavi- son of S' Giles ux ... Thurbarn of

stock in com. Mompeson Knt. Pell.1] New Romney

City of Devon [nuper 2 to Thomas in com. Kent.

Evans.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 118\(^b\); 1543, fo. 133\(^b\).

Arms.—None tricked.

Hugh Evans of Montgomery.\(=\ldots\) d. of \ldots Vaughan.

William Evans of the Citty of Mergerett d. of Thom. Dennys of the Gloster.

\(A\) City of Gloster.

1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.
2 Jasper Eastcourt of Radborough, gent., paid a composition of £11 13s. 4d. for not taking knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records.)
58

THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

A

Thomas Evans of the Citty of Elizabeth d. of Nicholas Roberts of Wootton in Gloster.

Thomas Evans ob. an infant. Elizabeth 2 yere old 1623.

Feld.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 97; 1543, fo. 117v.

Arms.—Or, a fesse between a double-headed eagle displayed in chief, charged on the breast with a label of three points, and a stag's head cabossed in base, all sable.

[Orate pro Anima Thomae sfield Armigeri.

Iste Thomas condidit testamentum 22 August 1510 p'q patet q' segult fuit in Ecclia sive Capella de Strode coram fenestra ex p'te australi vbi fuit Figura sua depicta cum Armis suis cum inscripta vt supra.—H. 1543.]

.... Feld of Pagenhall or Strode in com. Gloster.

.... base d. of Humffrey—Giles Feld of—Ellinor d. of Will'm Hollyday—Anne d. of Florence.  

Stafford Duke of Buckingham 1 wiffe. Pagenhall [gent.].


Giles Feld of the Citty of Worster.


5. Thomas.

Dorothy. Dorothea. 1. Richard=Anne d. of Feld of William Cox


Pagenhall. 2. Edward. 6. Anthony.


1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.
2 Richard Field of Pakenhill, gent., paid a composition of £12 10s. for not taking knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records.)
Ferrers.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 104; 1543, fo. 136b.

Arms.—Argent, on a bend gules, cotised azure, three horse-shoes or.
Crest.—An ostrich proper, holding in the beak a horse-shoe or.

John ferrers of .... Christian d. of .... Hungerford.

John ferrers of Blunsden in com. Wilts. .... d. of .... fowler.


* Will of John Ferrers, Clerk, Rector of Minchinhampton, proved at Gloucester, 10 June 1717, by Martha Ferrers his daughter.

At Ash Church, co. Gloucester, is a monument against the south wall on which are the effigies of an old man, at half-length, habited as a Citizen of London in a livery gown, and holding in his right hand a pair of gloves, and under his left is a human skull, with the following motto surrounding it:

Live well and die never,
Die well and live for ever.

Over the image are the following arms, viz., On a bend cotised three horse-shoes, a crescent for a difference. Crest: An ostrich, in the beak a horse-shoe.

Memoria Sacram.

William Ferrers, Citizen of London, second sonn of Roger Ferrers of Fiddington, Gent., had 3 wives, with whom he lived 50 years most lovingly, and by whom he saw himself a happy father and Grandfather; all his Children died before him. He preferred many of his Brothers, of his Kindred, and of his countrymen, and left behind him several Workes of Piety; as to the Poore of this Place where he was borne £10 per annum. To a Preacher in this Parish, and to the mending of the Highways about Fiddington, To every one £5 yearly for ever. Moreover he gave £30 yearly for ever towards a Free school in Tewksbury, and £2 per annum to the Poore of that place, with several Guiftes to the Poore, and other plus uses in and about
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Fitfield alias Lowe.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 107b; 1548, fo. 146b.

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 6, Ermine, on a bend engrailed azure three cinquefoils or; 2, Argent, on a chevron gules three crosses pattée or; 3, Argent, six pellets, three, two, and one, a mullet gules for difference; 4, Gules, an eagle displayed argent, beaked and membered or; 5, Gules, three crescents argent, a chief ermine; over the whole a crescent for difference.

Crest.—A falcon with wings expanded gules, charged with a crescent for difference.

John fitfield al's Low.——

Richard fitfield al's Low.——

Robert fitfield al's Low.——

John fitfield al's Low of Camberwell in Surrey. Vide Kent.——

Symon Lowe of Bromley—Margaret d. and heire of Christopher in com. Kent. Lacye of London.

1. Timothy Lowe miles. Vide Kent. St Thomas Low of London=Anne d. of

[Kn[ped] 23 July 1603.] Gabriel Coulston

Lord Mayor 1604.)

2. Thomas. 4. frances

[Sr Gabriell Lowe of Newerke=Anne d.of .... Hunger—fford of Downe Ampney H. 1041.]

[Kn[ped] at Whitehall 23 March 1617.] widower of William

Gabriell Lowe 5 yere old 1623 Anne. Elizabetb. Mary.

Thomas Ferrers, his Brother, and part Executor, with love and care built this small Monument.

London. Hee likewise gave large Legacies both in Lands and Monies to his 3 Grandchildren, Brothers and Kindred. Hee departed this Life the 26 Day of September 1625, and lies buried in Allhallows Church in Lombard Street, London.

This monument doubtless commemorates William, the second son of Roger Ferrers described as of Corsham in the above pedigree.

In the Herald's Visitation of London, 1634, two pedigrees of Ferrers are recorded. To one of those families the same arms as on the monument are allowed, differenced with a martlet. The pedigree commences with Roger Ferrers of Hidington, co. Glouc. (doubtless Fiddington, the error arising from a mis-reading of the double "f"). This Roger was probably the same as Roger described as third son of Roger said in this pedigree to be of Corsham, and brother of William. 1 Cott. MSS., Claudius C. 111.

* Thomas Fitfield of Farmington paid a composition of £11 13s. 4d. for not taking knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records.)
Finch.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 120b; 1543, fo. 173.

Bartholomew Finch went out of Kent to Bushey=... d. of ... Erle near Wickham in com. Buckingham. [Earle—H. 1543].


Francis Finch.=Jane d. of John Thornborough Bishop of Worster.


Fowler.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 93b; 1543, fo. 109.

Arms.—Quarterly azure and or, in the first quarter a hawk's lure and line of the second.

Crest.—An ostrich's head or between two wings expanded argent, holding in the beak a horse-shoe azure.

Another Shield: for Bulman.—Quarterly—1, Sable, three bars wavy argent, on a chief gules a bull passant or; 2, Argent, three bars gules, a canton ermine; 3, Quarterly ermine and azure, on the second and third a leopard's face or; 4, Or, a pheon azure.


William Fowler of Stonehowse=... d. of ... Stephens [of Estington co. Glouc.2].


1 In the official record there are two pedigrees; one gives the name of the wife as Judith, the other as Margery.
2 According to official record in the Heralds' College.
3 Daniell Fowler of Stonehouse paid a composition of £21 for not taking knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records.)
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

A

Richard
Clutterback.


Elizabeth. 4. John.

Jane.

Edward Fowler = Joane d. of .... Bekensaw of Stonehowse of Godfield in com. Southampton. 3. Thomas Fowler [of Stanly Regis].

Anselme Fowler of Stonehowse 1623.

Judith d. and heire of Thomas Bulman of London [merchant, by Margaret d. and h. of ... Apsley nando.]

Richard Fowler.


Elizabeth d. and sole heire Jasper Fowler of Dover.

17 yere old 1623. Vide Kent.

Freme.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fto. 109, 111; 1543, fo. 157b.

Arms.—Quarterly—1, Argent, a chevron sable, in chief a bar engrailed gules; 2, Argent, a cross palence gules between four ears of wheat proper; 3, Or, a griffin segreant sable; 4, Argent, a cross fleurie between twelve nails sable; 5, Argent, a demi-stag passant issuing out of the sinister side or; 6, Argent, an unicorn courant sable.

Thomas Freme of Lypiaye = ... d. and coheire of Sr William in com. Gloster. Morgan of Pencoyd Knt.

William Freme of Lypiaye = ... d. of .... Bamfeld.

Robert Freme of Lypiaye [Ar.¹].


[Gough¹].


¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

4. Richard Freme = Mary d. of ... Horne of Gloster. 5. William Freme. Anne ux. ... Flower of Frampton upon Severn.¹


Garnon.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 99; 1548, fo. 123.

**ARMS.**—*Gules, two lions passant or within a bordure azure, a crescent charged with a crescent for difference.*

... Garnon of Garnon in the p'sh of Mansell = [parva²] in com. Hereford.

**John Garnon of com. Hereford 2 sonn.**


¹ This Anne is cancelled in the original.
² According to official record in the Heralds' College.
The Visitation of Gloucestershire.

Gastrell.

Harl. MSS. 1041, ffo. 33\textsuperscript{b}, 36\textsuperscript{b}; 1548, fo. 24\textsuperscript{b}.

Arms.—Chequy argent and sable, on a chief or three bucks' heads couped sable.
Crest.—A lion's head erased proper, gorged with a chaplet vert.

Note, the Crest per Cla. Hawley. Under the Arms, per Clarenceux Harvy.

Walter Gastrell. =

Richard Gastrell of Thebury [Tetbury\textsuperscript{1}]. =

John Gastrell of Shipton Moyne = Ann d. of John Dyer of Mamesbury.
in com. Gloc.

Arms.—Sable, three goats passant argent, in chief an annulet.

2. Edmund Thomas 5 soñ. Arthur Charles Walter George
   [Edward\textsuperscript{1}] [5. Walter\textsuperscript{1}] 3 soñ. 6 soñ. [3\textsuperscript{1}] soñ. [6\textsuperscript{1}] soñ.
2 soñ.

Richard Gastrell = Anne d. and heire of Henry Bridget. Elizabeth wife to Thomas
sonn and heire. [4\textsuperscript{1}] soñ. — Florence. Parry of
Thomas Butler of Badmington in com. Gloc.
Gloster.

died before his Knightley of . . . Richard
ffather. in com. North-

ampton.

1. Knightley Gastrell [fil. et hær. ret. 17 annor. hoc anno\textsuperscript{1}].

2. John Gastrell.

3. Thomas Gastrell.

* =

\textsuperscript{1} According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* The pedigree in Harl. 1041 ends with the children of John Gastrell and Ann Dyer, without giving the marriage of Richard.
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Gates.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 97°.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1, Per pale gules and azure, three lions rampant guardant or; 2, Argent, on a fesse sable between three pellets as many Catherine wheels of the field; 3, Gules, a cinquefoil argent guttie de poix; 4, Argent, three piles issuing from the chief gules; over all a crescent for difference.

CREST.—A demi-lion rampant guardant or, charged with a crescent gules for difference.

Thomas Gates Esq' temp. E. 3. =

Will'm Gates Esq'. =

St' Geoffrey Gates Knt. Bannerett was — Agnes d. and heire of St' Thom. Raffe.

Will'm Gates = Mabell d. and heire of Thomas Capdow of High Ester
Esq'. by Anne d. and heire of ... Fleming of Essex.

St' Geoffrey Gates = Elizabeth d. of St' William Anne ux. Thom. Darcy
of ... in com. Clopton of Kentwell in unkle of Thomas Lord

1. St' John Gates Knt. Captaine
of the Guard and of the Privye
Concill to H. 8. Chancellor
of the Dutchy of Lanck.
Attainted in the time of Q.
Mary. Ob. s.p.

2. Geoffrey = Elizabeth d. of Wil = Peter Wenti-
lam Walsingham Peter Went-
sister of St' Francis Lillington
Walsingham Knt. Lovell in
Secretary of State. com. Oxon
2 husband.

Anthony = Judith d. of Roger
Taverner of the
Surveyor of the
Woods from Trent
southwards.

1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Geffry Gates 30 yere old 1623.</td>
<td>4. Peeter.</td>
<td>7.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Paule.</td>
<td>Christopher Gates aet. 4, 1626.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 11. Gates = Gates of d. of Gates of d. of Holdon.... of Gos-
| 15. Gates = Gates of d. of Gates of d. of Holdon.... of Gos-
| 20. Gates = Gates of d. of Gates of d. of Holdon.... of Gos-
| 25. Gates = Gates of d. of Gates of d. of Holdon.... of Gos-
| 30. Gates = Gates of d. of Gates of d. of Holdon.... of Gos-
| 35. Gates = Gates of d. of Gates of d. of Holdon.... of Gos-
| 38. Susan. | 10. Lucy wiffe 1 of Thom. = Sr. Henry Gates = Catherine d. of Watkyn [Albericus et Will'mus ob. s.p.1] | |
| 40. Gates = Gates of d. of Gates of d. of Holdon.... of Gos-
| 41. of com. York. | ||
| 42. of com. York. | 5. Catherine d. of Serif of com. Lincoln. |
| 43. Susan. | 10. Lucy wiffe 1 of Thom. = Sr. Henry Gates = Catherine d. of Watkyn [Albericus et Will'mus ob. s.p.1] | |

1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.
### Gostlett

**Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 91; 1543, fo. 106**

**Arms.**—*Gules, a chevron ermine between three pheons or.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[Marsfield]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[Marsfield]</td>
<td>[Marshfield]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>William Gostlett</th>
<th>Anne d. of Walter Hungerford of Cademham in com. Wilts.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>John Fortune 1 ux. Thom. Yong Alice.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[Marshfield]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

|---------------------------------------|

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>William Gostlett 17 yere old 1623 [one year].</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Gough

**Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 100**

**Arms.**—None tricked.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>George Gough of Huelsfeld</th>
<th>Mary d. and coheire of Will'm Waren in com. Gloster.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[Mariana ux. Isarart Gliston of the City of Bristoll.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

|-----------------------------|

|-----------------------------|

|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>James Berew of Awre.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

---

1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Allice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ellenor.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Hewelsfield.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name and Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1650</td>
<td>George, son of Richard Gough and Elizabeth his wife, bap. 28 Feb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1653</td>
<td>Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Gough and Elizabeth his wife, &quot; 26 May.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1660</td>
<td>Mary, daughter of Richard Gough and Elizabeth his wife, &quot; 2 Feb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1663</td>
<td>Hannah, daughter of Richard Gough and Elizabeth his wife, &quot; 2 Nov.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1665</td>
<td>Ann, dau. of William Gough, &quot; 10 Sep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1668</td>
<td>James, son of Richard Gough and Elizabeth his wife, &quot; . . . .</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1669</td>
<td>Warren, son of William Gough and Ann his wife, &quot; 21 July.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1672</td>
<td>William, son of William Gough and Mary his wife, &quot; 20 May.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1674</td>
<td>Mary, daughter of William Gough and Mary his wife, &quot; 3 March.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1673</td>
<td>Sarah, daughter of William Gough and Mary his wife, &quot; 28 Dec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1682</td>
<td>George, son of William Gough and Mary his wife, &quot; 3 Sept.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1684</td>
<td>James, son of William Gough, gent., and Mary his wife, &quot; 15 Feb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1686</td>
<td>John, son of William Gough, gent., and Mary his wife, &quot; 1 March.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1689</td>
<td>Elfinora, dau. of William Gough, gent., and Mary his wife, &quot; 15 March.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1695</td>
<td>James Gough of Hewelsfield, gent., and Mary his wife, &quot; 27 Nov.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1698</td>
<td>Richard, son of William and Katherine Gough, &quot; 2 Apr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1699</td>
<td>Elizabeth, dau. of William and Katherine Gough, &quot; 19 Oct.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1727</td>
<td>Elizabeth, dau. of William and Katherine Gough, &quot; 30 April.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1731</td>
<td>Charles, son of William and Katherine Gough, &quot; 35 June.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1671</td>
<td>Israel Gough &quot; 8 Feb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1673</td>
<td>Mary Goofe &quot; 17 April.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1675</td>
<td>Richard Gough &quot; 17 April.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1684</td>
<td>Blanch Gough &quot; 11 Feb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1689</td>
<td>George Gough &quot; 27 Feb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1691</td>
<td>James Gough of Newland, gent., &quot; 27 Sept.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1704</td>
<td>Oliver Gough &quot; 11 Dec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1712</td>
<td>Mary Gough of Pastor's Hill &quot; 30 July.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1728</td>
<td>Richard Edwards and Elizabeth Gough mar. 16 June.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1686</td>
<td>Maria Hardwick wid. sepulta fecit Decembris 14.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Memorandum.

George Gough of Hewelsfield married Mary, dau, and coheir of William Warren of St. Brevell's, and had issue:

1. William—Alice, dau. and coheir of Richard Bisgood of North Petherton, co. Som., and had issue — 1. George, died s.p. 2. Warren, died s.p., and was buried in the same grave as William Warren and his wife in 1636, and the arms of Gough erected over him (Radder).
2. Richard Gough of Hewelsfield, who mar. ... dau. of ... More of Monmouth, and had issue (1) a dau. Alice, married Sir Nicholas Throckmorton of Clowerwall; and had (2) a dau. Ellinora, mar. Sir William Catchmay of Biggeswear. Knt., and had issue two sons and three dau's.
3. Richard Gough of Hewelsfield, who mar. ... dau. of ... More of Monmouth, and had issue (1) a dau. Alice, married Sir Nicholas Throckmorton of Clowerwall; and had (2) a dau. Ellinora, mar. Sir William Catchmay of Biggeswear. Knt., and had issue two sons and three dau's.

[Continued next page.]
Greene.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 106v; 1543, fo. 145.

Arms.—Azure, three bucks trippant or, in chief a mullet pierced.

Crest.—A buck's head couped ermine, attired or, charged with a mullet pierced for difference.


Thomas Greene of Tamworth.

Thomas Greene of Tamworth.

1. Thomas Greene of Tamworth. 2. Oliver Greene=Joane d. of ....

Thomas Greene=Issabell d. of Hen. Lingen sonn of Warwick. of John Lingen of Hurst.

Thomas Greene of Bristow apprentice to the law=Lettic d. of Henery Tutt of West in the midle Temple 1623.

William Greene 16 yere old 1623. 1. Anne. 2. Elizabeth. Margerett.

St. Briavels.


Newland.

1716. James Gough bap. 30 Sept. P.R.
1725. Mary, dau. of William Gough of Brook Holland, bur. 9 June. P.R.

English Bicknor.

1618. Mary, dau. of John Gough, gent., bap. 2 Aug. P.R.
1619. Margaret, dau. of John Gough, " 6 Dec. P.R.
1621. George, son of John Gough by Mary his wife, " 2 Dec.
1626. Giles, son of John Gough by Mary his wife, " 16 July.

Will of James Gough of Newland proved at Gloucester by Mary, his relict and executrix, 24 Aug. 1691.

Will of Mary Gough of Pastor's Hill, Newland, widow, proved at Gloucester 14 March 1699.
Grevill.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 142b.

Arms.—None tricked.


ffrancis Grevill.


Giles Grevill of Charlton Regis. 


Will'm Grevill 18 yere old 1623. 2. Gyles. 4. Richard. ffrances. 3. ffrrancis. 5. Edward.

---

1 The daughter of Francis Grevill according to official record in the Heralds' College.
2 The children of Robert Grevill according to official record in the Heralds' College.
Guest.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 83d.

Arms.—None tricked.

John Rondell. —

Gyles Guest of Tewksbury —
in com. Gloster.

1. Thomas —
Guest of Tewksbury.

2. Alexander —
Guest 2 sonn of Gyles was of Tewksbury.

Margery d. —
of John

of John

Love d. of...

of...

of...

of...

Meredeth

Meredeth

in com. St Ric.

in com.

in com.

of Upper

Weld in

Weld in

Vaughan

Hertford

Kingston,

in com.

in com.

in com.

in com.

in com.

Buckingham.

Buckingham.

Hereford

Knt.

Knt.

Knt.

Knt.

John Rondell. —

John Rondell. —

John Rondell. —

John Rondell.

John Guest —

John Guest —

John Guest —

John Guest —

Margery d. —

Elizabeth —

Elizabeth —

Elizabeth —

Elizabeth —

S Ryonell —

S Ryonell —

S Ryonell —

S Ryonell —

Guest was d.

d.

d.

d.

Guest was
d.

Guest was
d.

Guest was
d.

Guest was
d.

called the

called the

called the

called the

Moyne in

Moyne in

Moyne in

Moyne in

Ireland

Ireland

Ireland

Ireland

Knt.

Knt.

Knt.

Knt.

John Ron—

John Ron—

John Ron—

John Ron—

Mary d. of

Mary d. of

Mary d. of

Mary d. of

James

James

James

James

Ridleston

Ridleston

Ridleston

Ridleston

of Manchester

of Manchester

of Manchester

of Manchester

in com.

in com.

in com.

in com.

Lanc.

Lanc.

Lanc.

Lanc.


## Gyse.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 21; 1191, fo. 12; 1543, fo. 11.

**Arms.**—Quarterly—1 and 4, Gules, seven lozenges vairé, three, three, and one, on a canton or a mullet pierced sable; 2, Gules, a fesse between six billets or; 3, Sable, a fesse between six martlets argent. [Harl. 1041 reverses the tinctures in this last quartering.]

**Crest.**—Out of a ducal coronet or a swan issuing gules, wings endorsed argent.

This Creaste I tooke out of a booke of Knights in the time of H. 8 wherein this Creaste & the 2 first quarterd Coates was sett out for Sr John Gyse Knighted at the Creation of prince Arthur, and the Canton in that booke was charged with a mollet Sable in a Canton Or.

---

### Arms:

- **Quarterly:**
  - 1 and 4: Gules, seven lozenges vairé, three, three, and one, on a canton or a mullet pierced sable.
  - 2: Gules, a fesse between six billets or.
  - 3: Sable, a fesse between six martlets argent.

- **Crest:**
  - Out of a ducal coronet or a swan issuing gules, wings endorsed argent.

---

### Notes:

1. In the official record in the Heralds’ College the tinctures are as in Harl, MS. 1543.
2. According to official record in the Heralds’ College,
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Thomas de Lon- sanz yssu. — Will'm Gyse — Margaret da. of Xpofer Kene de comitatu Somer- sett [Kenn de Kenn in co. Salop — Harl. 1191].


Note.—Portions of the latter part of this pedigree are in another hand.

For a complete pedigree of this family see the 'Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucester- shire Archaeological Society,' 1878-79, p. 69.

---

Hall.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 86²; 1543, fo. 82².

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, on a chevron, between three talbots' heads erased sable, an estoile or, HALL; 2, Azure, on a chevron engrailed, between three lappings or, as many cinquefoils of the field, on a chief of the second a fleur-de-lis between two spear-heads of the field, WINCHCOMBE; 3, Argent, two bendlets sable, and in sinister chief a fleur-de-lis gules, BRADSHAW.

Crest.—A talbot's head erased sable.

William Hall of High Meddow = . . . d. of . . . Butler of Badmington in the Forest of Deane Esq.¹

Arms.—Gules, two bars ermine.

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

² Cott. MSS., Claudius C. III.
The Visitations of Gloucestershire.

Christopher = Joane d. of James Hall of High Mead. 

Thomass = Christian d. of Hen. Bradshaw Lord of Exchequer.

ARMS — Argent, two bendlets sable and in sinister chief a fleur-de-lis gules, Bradshaw; 2, Quarterly, 1 and 4, Argent, two bendlets azure and gules, a cross-crosslet argent, Gourney — 2 and 3, Argent, on a cross sable five lozenges of the field, Blenheim; 3, Argent, six batons interlaced azure, Hurst.

Mary ux. 2. Thomas Moore of Hereford. 

Jone ux. 1. William Hall of Monmouth. 

Mary d. and Winchcomb. 

Benedict = ... d. of ... Faulkner. 

ARMS — Quarterly — 1 and 4, Argent, two bendlets sable and in sinister chief a fleur-de-lis gules, Bradshaw; 2, Quarterly, 1 and 4, Per bend dexter azure and gules, a bendlet sable, Gourney — 2 and 3, Argent, on a cross sable five lozenges of the field, Blenheim; 3, Argent, six batons interlaced azure, Hurst.

Benedict = Anne d. of St Edward Hall. 

Anne ux. of High Meadow. 

Edward Morgan = Cecily Mary of Pencoyd. 

Hall.

ARMS — Sable, a fess ermine, on a canton of the second a lion rampant of the first, a crescent ermine for difference.

Wynter. 

Anne Hall. 

Mary Hall.

This pedigree was thus subscribed:

Rober Treswell, Somersett, 12 Feb. 1623.

* Stauton.

1638. Edward, s. of Benedict Hall, Esq., bap. 9 Dec. B.T.

1657. John, s. of Mr Henry Benedict Hall, Esq., born 13 March and buried 15th day of the same month. P.R.

1663. Edward, s. of Benedict Hall, Esq., buried 16 Aug. B.T.

1718. Francis Hall, gent., buried 8 April. B.T.

Newland.

1550. Jan. 23 die nat. solem. fuit inter Joh' em Kynnylynn de Monmouth et Dorotheam Hall de heymedow. P.R.

1592. Feb. 21 die bap. fuit Cecilia Halle, filia Will'i Hall de heymedow. B.T.

1597. Aprilis 6 die bap. fuit Maria, filia Will'i Hall, gen., de Heymedes. P.R.

1615. Sepultus Willielmus Hall de Heymedow, 6 Feb. B.T.


[Continued next page.]
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Halton.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 34; 1543, fo. 25.

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Per pale azure and gules, a lion rampant or, charged on the shoulder with an escarbuncle of the second; 2 and 3, Argent, three lions passant in pale gules.

\[\text{Hamond Halton} = \text{Isabell d. and heire to John Broumfllett} \]
\[3 \text{ E. 4.} \]
\[\text{[Bramfle\textsuperscript{t}] of Branneston [Braunston\textsuperscript{t}].} \]

\[\text{John Halton of the} = \text{Agnes d. of John Meteson} \]
\[\text{Citie of Lincolne.} \]
\[\text{of Hull.} \]

\[\text{Matilda d. to Robert Hamlyn} = \text{Robert Halton} = \text{Elizabeth d. to Richard} \]
\[\text{of Exmester in com. Devon.} \]
\[\text{of Bristoll.} \]
\[\text{Tonnehill.} \]

\[\text{Robert Halton.} \]
\[\text{Jonas Halton} \]
\[\text{Will'm} \]
\[\text{Paule} \]
\[1 \text{ sonn.} \]
\[2 \text{ sonn.} \]
\[3 \text{ sonn.} \]

1624. Aprillis 18 nata fuit Maria Hall, filia Benedict Hall, Armiger, decimo quarto die Aprillis Anno Domini 1624, Inter horas Quartae vel Quintae post meridianum.

1625. Maii 22 nata Cecilia, filia Benedict Hall, Armiger.

1630. Bap. fuit Robertus, filius Roberti Hall de Busshe, 13 Sep.

1637. Bapt. Eleanor, filia Benedicti H . . . . (1 Hall), 10 Sep.


Micheldene.

1696. James, s. of Mr James Hall and Margaret, bap. 24 Feb.

1706. Mrs Amy Hall buried 21 Jan.

1722. Mr Richard Hall, Rector, bur. 19 Jan.

Awre.


Lonhope.

1773. Eustatius Whitney of S. Peter's, Hereford, and Mary Hall of this parish mar. by licence 6 Jan.

Whittington.

1642. Sir Alexander Hall, Knight, bur. 7 April.

,, The Lady Apoline Hall, wife of Sir Alexander Hall, bur. 4 Aug.

Dyckham.

1699. Mary, d. of John Hall, Rector of Dyckham, and Edith his wife, born 28 Jan.,

bap. 3 Feb.

1601. Eleanor, d. of John Hall, Rector, and Edith his wife, bap. 26 July.

1605. Elizabeth, d. of John Hall, Rector, and Edith, bap. 17 April.

1605. Joyce, d. of John Hall, Parson, and Edith, bap. 28 April.

1606. Andrew, s. of John Hall, Rector, and Edith, bap. 25 Jan.

1609. Edith, d. of John Hall, Rector, and Edith his wife, bap. 1 May, bur. 31 Aug.

1609. Grace, d. of John Hall, Rector, and Edith, bap. 10 Aug.

1612. Rebecca, d. of John Hall, Rector, bap. . . . . Died 10 April 1613.

1613. Edith, d. of John Hall, Rector, and Edith, bur. 5 May.

1615. Jane, d. of John Hall, Rector, bap. 23 April.

1616. Alice, d. of John Hall, Rector, bap. 22 Dec.

Flaxley.

1632. Edward Clutterbooke and Frances Hall mar. 16 Oct.

1 According to official record in the Heralds' College, in which only the first generation is given, with a reference to a former Visitation.
**Hanbury.**

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 102⁵; 1543, fo. 131.

**Arms.**—Or, a bend engrailed vert plain cottised sable, a mullet for difference.

**Crest.**—Out of a mural crown sable a demi-lion rampant or, charged with a trefoil slipped vert, holding in the dexter paw a battle-axe of the second, helved of the first.


Richard Hanbury of Margery d. of Francis Elmeley Lovett.  
Phillip Hanbury dyed an old man s.p.

John Hanbury of Anne d. of Xpouer  
Capell Alderman of Gloster.  
2. Phillip. Rose ux. [deponsata¹] Richard  
Budd one of the Auditors to  
com. Worster.  
King James.


*¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* St. Nicholas, Gloucester.

1632. Samuel, s. of Mr. John Hanbury, bur. 1 March.
1669. . . . d. of Mr. Caple Hanbury, " 26 Oct. B.T.
1675. Caple, s. of Mr. Caple Hanbury, bap. 6 March.

Pucklechurch.

1702. William Hanbury, Esq., and Mrs. Frances Colt mar. 10 Nov. B.T.
Harris.

Arms.—None tricked.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 119; 1543, fo. 135; 1566, ffo. 136, 137.

Bee it Remembered that Edmond Harris who gave this information at Tewkesbury did undertake to produce from Frances d. & coheire of Thomas Harris of Prickley such testimony of their Armes & Gentry as might sufficiently satisfy us or else we were to disclaim this said Edmond Harris at the next assizes according to the effect of our employment.


Edmond Harris [Prickley = Joane d. of John — Harl. 1566, ffo. 136] Pecher of Hame [of Prickley].

Richard Harris — Susan d. of Richard Butler of Strengsham in com. Worster.


1 According to official record in the Heralds’ College.
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

1. Richard Harris (= d. of Haydon. [Prickley—Harl. 1566].
2. John Harris (= Elizbeth d. of Richard
   [Prickley al's Wilcockes [Harl. 1566]
   [Reignald—Harl. 1566] of Haydon. [Harris—Harl. 1566] of
   Nicholas of
   Prestbury [in com. Gloster—
   Harl. 1566].

[Thomas, Nicholas, John, Elizabeth. Harl. 1566.]


Haviland.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 92; 1543, fo. 108.

ARMS.—Argent, three towers triple-towered sable.

. . . 1 Haviland, of the Isle of Gernesey.


Mary Haviland.


* Deerhurst.

1639. Edmund Harris, gent., bur. . . .
1667. Ann, d. of Edmund Harris, gent., 8 Nov.
1683. Edmund, s. of Edmund Harris, jun', bapt. 23, 27 Aug.
1693. Thomas Harris, gent., 12 Jan.
1698. Edmund, s. of Edmund Harris, gent., 3 Sept.

1 Jacobus, in pencil, in official record.
2 According to official record in the Heralds' College.
Hawkesworth.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 85; 1543, fo. 65.

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Sable, three falcons close argent, beaks and bells or, Hawkesworth; 2 and 3, Argent, a barulet and three mullets pierced in chief, and three chevronsels braced in base sable, Danby; over all an annulet for difference.


1. John =
2. Robert =
3. William died unmarried.

Peter Hawkesworth of Milsham in co. Wilts. =
Margaret wife of Will'm Burnell of . . . com. Gloucest.

Robert a Merch't in Bristol. =
Martha wife of Will.

Anne wife of Robert Lewis of Bristoll. =

Elizabeth died unmarried. unmar'd.

Haynes of Thornbury.


Living 1692-3.

Note.—The latter part of this pedigree is in another hand.
Hicks.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 43; 1543, fo. 74.

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Gules, a fesse wavy between three fleurs-de-lis or, Hicks; 2 and 3, Gules, a chevron ermine between three rests (or clarions) or, Arthur.

Crest.—A buck’s head or, gorged with a chaplet of roses gules, leaves vert.

Motto.—Nondum metam.


John Hicks of Tetworth ob. 38 H. 8.

Thomas Hicks = Elizbeth d. of Leonard Yate of Whittney.

John Hicks of Tetworth = Vrsula d. of Leonard Yate renupt. Thom. Lee.

Leonard Yate of Whittney.

Robert Hicks = Elizbeth d. of William Arther of com. Gloster [vel de Clapham co. Somerset].


Thomas Hicks = Elizbeth d. of Bristow.

Thomas Arther.

Thomas Hicks = Elizbeth d. of Bristow.


[Juliana prima filia et cohaeres nupta Edwardo Baron Noel.]

[Arther — Elizbeth d. and coheire vx. Edward lord Noell baron of Riddlesdon Kn and Baronett and Viscount Campden.]


1 The pedigree in the official record begins here.
2 According to official record in the Heralds’ College.
3 In another hand.
4 Above this branch the same arms and crest impaling, A fesse between eight billets.
2. S:\'t Michell—Elizabuth d. of ... Colston ... d.=3. Clement=Anne d. and Hicks of [Colson de London1] and of ... Hicks of heire of ... Beverstone widow of Henery Parues Ball Chester. Hughes of Castell Kn4 [Perus1] of London. 1 wife. the Holte [Knighted in the King’s bedchamber at Ware 31 July 1604.2 Created Bart. 21 July 1619.] Receiver Generall of North Wales.

S:\'t Will’m Hicks of Beverston Castell Kn4 and Baronett. Elizabeth v. S:\'t Will’m Ermin of ... in com. Lincon Kn4 and Baronett.

---

**Higgs.**

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 75b ; 1543, fo. 76.

**Arms.**—Argent, a chevron between three buckes coueant gules.

**Crest.**—A bucke’s head gules, attired or, pierced through the neck with an arrow, shaft of the second, headed [or1], feathered argent, embayed proper.


1. Thomas Higgs—Elizabeth d. of Thomas Bludder of Flanchford 2. Clement. of Collesborne in the parish of Rygate Esq1, sister to S:\'t Thomas. 1623.


---

1 According to official record in the Heralds’ College. 2 Cott. MSS., Claudius III.

* Naunton.
  1728. Mr John Hicks
  1730. Nixon Hicks of Colm Allys and Elizabeth Hicks of this parish bur. 1 Oct. B.T.

Cam.
  1664. William Fowler and Elizabeth Hix mar. 7 Feb. B.T.
  1626. John Hampton and Elizabeth Hicks mar. 1 Dec. B.T.

Nicholas Hicks of Charfield paid a composition of £10 for not taking knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records.)
**Hill alias Hull.**

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 92; 1543, fo. 107b.

**Arms.** — [Azure,²] on a chevron between three owls [argent] as many mullets [sable] within a bordure engrailed ermine.


Thomas Hill al’s Hull=d. of ... widdow 2. Edward. 3. Allan. of Olueston. of ... Dennis [Dauis²].

Edward Hill al’s Hull of Olveston=Mary d. of Thomas Segar of Olueston.


Edward Hill al’s Hull 7 yere Mary. Elizabeth. old and more 1623.

---

**Hinson.**

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 102; 1543, fo. 130b.

**Arms.** — Azure, a chevron between three suns or [a crescent for difference²].

Thomas Hinson of Fordham= in com. Cambridg.

... Hinson Thomas Hinson of Tavestocke=Anne d. of St William of Fordham. in com. Devon Justice of the Peace. Spring of Pakenham in com. Suffolk Kn棘.

---

1 For extended pedigree of this family see 'Transactions of Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society,' vol. vii., p. 264.

2 According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Staunton.

1733. Elizabeth, d. of Thomas Hill, clerk, and Elizabeth his wife, bur. 11 Sept. 1764. Thomas Hill, Rector of this parish, 9 July. } P.R.

Lydney.

1737. M’s Anne Hill of Newnham bur. 6 Aug. P.R.

Naunton.

1714. John Coates and Merril Hill, both of Chedworth, (lic.) mar. 14 Oct. B.T.

Stone.

1617. Edward Hill, gent., bur. 28 March. B.T.

Uley.

1722. Hester, y d. wife of M’s Phillip Hill of Worster (?), bur. 2 April. P.R.

John Hill of Newnham, gent., paid a composition of £10 for not taking knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records.)
Thomas Hinson


Ellenor ux. Robert Vilnemie [Willielmus ob. s.p.]

[Doctor of Divinity.]

Thomas Hinson = Mary d. of William of Hints Court in com. Gloster Citty.

Rebecka ux. Thomas Lloyd of .... in com. Gloster.


Holford.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 120 ; 1543, fo. 171.

Arms.—None tricked.

... Holford of Holford = in com. Cester.

Walter Holford of Holford [in co. Cestr. filius 1].

2. Alden Holford = Anne d. and heire of .... George of Churchdowne.

Richard Holford = Mary d. of Walter Wincombe al's Whiteing of Payneswick.

Catherine ux. William Blounte of Hucklecote in Churchdowne.


3. Thomas Holford.

1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.
Hooke.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 29b; 1543, fo. 20b.

Arms.—Sable [Gules1], a fesse between six fleurs-de-lis argent.
Crest.—A demi-eagle displayed gules, charged on the breast with a ducal coronet or.

Guye Hook.=

Richard Hook.=Alice d. of Will'm Wyrrall.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Will'm.</th>
<th>Alice d. = Christopher Hook. = Eleanor d. to John</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>of Roger of Alway [Croks—Wesford [Welford —]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


2 son. | T. Hill. | 3 son. | 4 sonn. |

Hooke d. of John Will'm topher d. of ... Hooke. Giles
| Alderme | Newent. | |

| 3 ann. | — | — | Joane. | Anne. |
| 1623. | [Isabella] | |

Horton.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 29b; 1543, fo. 123b.

Arms.—Argent, on a fesse azure, between in chief two wolves passant and in base a crossbow gules, three martlets or.
Crest.—A cubit arm erect, vested gules, cuff argent, holding in the hand proper an arrow [azure, feathered or1].


Anne d. and coheire=Jeremias Horton of=Elizabeth widdow of . . .

Mary. [4. Jeremias.]

1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.
2 The pedigree in the official record begins here.
* Edward Hooke of Pantley paid a composition of £17 10s. for not taking knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records.)
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

A

St John Horton of Commdig [Comidgi] | Hannam Ser- | Francis Weldon of...
Commig in Elson in com. | geant at Law. | in com. Berks.
Gloster Knt. 1623.

10 yere old 1623.

[See a pedigree under the hand of St Richard St George in the booke D. xiiiij wth a difference as in the margent (on a shield a stag's head cabossed).]

Hugford.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 42.

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Vert, on a chevron, between three bucks' heads cabossed or, as many mullets gules, HUGFORD; 2, Argent, a pile sable, DICKLESTON; 3, Gules, a fesse between six pears or, BESFORD. A single coat of HUGFORD is also given, omitting the mullets.

Crest.—A buck's head or, gorged with a chaplet of laurel vert.

John Hugfford= Will'm Dickleston= Alexender Besford=
of Gloster. B C

1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.
* Elkstone.

1631. Jane, d. of St John Horton, Knt., and Jane his wife, bap. 19 June.
1632. Anne, d. of William Horton, gent., and . . . his wife, " 17 Feb.
1633. John, s. of Thomas Horton, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife, " 26 Oct.
1634. Elizabeth, one of the daughters of Thomas Horton, Esq., born 22,
1635. and Elizabeth his wife, born 4 and 1662. Thomas, s. of Thomas Horton, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife,
1636. Mr Thomas Horton buried in a part of the alley just at
1637. the entrance of the minister's reading pew 9 Aug.
1638. Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Horton, Esq., in body of
1639. church, bur. 15 June.
1640. Thomas Horton, Esq., 1693. 1706. 1766. 1768. 1727. 1735. 1755.
bur. 9 May. P.R.

P.R.

1735. Jane, the wife of Thomas Horton, Esq.,
1744. Thomas Horton, Esq.,
1737. Thomas Horton, Esq., of Combed,
1738. The infant daughter of Thomas Horton, Esq., in body of
1740. Thomas Horton, Esq.,
1741. quedgley.
1742. William Horton, minister,
1743. 1670. 1676. 1678. 1727. 1655.
1727. 1735. 1755.
1727. 1735. 1755.
1670. 1676. 1678.
1670. 1676. 1678.
1670. 1676. 1678.

The arms are the same in the official record, except that in the second quarter is this coat:

Per pale argent and vert, on a bend three escallops [? all counterchanged].
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>O</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Hugford of Dickleston. ... d. of Norman Washborne [of Winchinford in com. Wigor.].</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thom. Hugford of Issabell d. of S' Thom. [Anthony?] Hungerford Knight of Dickleston.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 yere old 1623.</td>
<td>3. Edward. 5. Robert.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.
Hungerford.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 63; 1543, fo. 182b.

Arms.—None tricked.

St Walter Hungerford Kn = Mand d. and heire of John Hetsbury

[S St John Hetesburye Kn = Harl. 1041].

Walter Hungerford lord of Hetsbury = [ . . . d. and h. de Heytesbury.]

St Walter Hungerford of Hetsbury = . . . d. of Adam fitz John.

St Thomas Hungerford = Jane d. and heire of St Edmond of Hetsbury. [Edri Hussey.

Grace vx. St John Stourton Kn t.

St Walter lord Hungerford Kn = Catherine d. and coheire of St Edmond of the Garter and Lord Threaserer of England.

St Thom. Peverell Kn t.

3. St Edward = Margery d.
[Edm.]
Hungerford of Downe Ampney in com. Glou'.

and coheire of St Edward Burnell Kn t.

Sir Will'm Hunger- ford Kn t.

Thomas ob. s.p.

Margaret ob. s.p.

Elizabth vx. St William

Courtenay Kn t [of Powderham—Harl. 1041].

Bridgett vx. . . . . Delamore.

Catherin Crickland

[Strickland.

[Anne vxor Henry Barber—Harl. 1041.]


[Phillippa vxor St Thomas Seamore K t — Harl. 1041.]

[Janne vxor John Vyall or Viall—Harl. 1041.]

Edward = Anne d. of John Hungerford.

Walter = Margret d. of John Hungerford.

St Thomas = Christian d. of John Ampney Knight.

[Edmund.

Robert Hungerford = Mary d. and heire of . . . Yorke of . . . in com. Wilts.

Richard Hungerford.

Margerett.

1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.


s. of ... in com. ... Kn.  Elizeth ux.  Christian ux. ... Sabcott Roger Winter.  [Sapcotte—Harl. 1041].

Dorathay = s. Anthony = Jane d. of S. Hungerford of Edward Darell of Litlecott.

John Danvers of Daunteshey = of ... in com. ... Kn.  1 wiffe.  

Edward Hungerford.  Anthony Hungerford.


John fgettiplace of Lifford.  Catherin d. of Edward = Jane ux. ... Lyfford.  1 wiffe  ob. s.p.  Edmond  Hungerford.  E

1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Erneley of .... of the Ile of Wilts Wight.</td>
<td>.... ux. .... Lis ley of the Ile of Wight.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St Robert Hungerford Kn. ob. before his ffather=Margaret sister and coheire of hee was Knight of the Sepulchre.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. St Thom Hun-=Anne d. of gerfford Kn. ob. before his ffather.</td>
<td>2. Sir Walter Hun-=Jane d. of .... ffiswold a nun.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Mary d. and heire 1 ux.
Edward lord Hastings
son of S" Will'm 2 to
S" Richard Sacheverell
Kn.t.

S" Edward Hungerford=Jane d.
Kn. ob. at Tournay of John
[Knighted at Tourny—
Harl. 1041].

Issabell [Elizah-
beth] ux. John
Bourchier Erle
of Bath.

Susan of John=Walter created lord Hungerford of Hetys—[Atilia filia Will'm
Danvers of
of Daunteshe
1 wiffe.

S" John Hun-=Ellenor d.
derford of
of Walter
Downe lord Hun-
Ampney Kn.t
erford
1574.
1 wiffe.
ob. s.p.

Anne d. of S" Wm=S" Walter Hun-=Anne d. of
erford of
Dormer of Hetherope
in com. Bucking-
ham Kn.t of the
bath to Q. Mary
1 wiffe.

Lucey vx. S" John S" John

S" Edward Hungerford of
... in com. ... Kn.t.
of Lydiard Tregos.

Edward [Edmundt]=Joane d. of S" Anthony Hunger-
derford one of
Hungerford one of
Downe Ampney widdow
the Petitioners to
Will'm flesor of Aldermaston
Q. Elizabath.
in com. Berks.

Mary 1 ux. ... Shaw of
... in com. Essex 2 to
James Baker of Showbery
in the same county.

In another hand, at bottom of page.

Ed. Hungerford=Dorothy dat' of John Latton of Kingston
of Windrich Berks Esq. by Dorothy Wellesborn coh'
com. Glocest'.
of ... Oliver, Berks.

F

G

\[\text{Continued next page.}\]
Hunter alias Perry.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 113b; 1543, fo. 176.

**Arms.**—Argent, on a chevron azure between three lions rampant gules as many bugle-horns, stringed or.

**Crest.**—A stag’s head proper, attired or, pierced through the neck by an arrow of the last, feathered argent, barbed sable.

John Hunter borne in Yorkshire came into Gloucestershire and was called Perry [Perry1].


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1629</td>
<td>Edward, s. of Edward Hungerford, gen.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1630</td>
<td>Edward, s. of Edw(^d) Hungerford, gen.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1633</td>
<td>Walter, s. of Edw(^d) Hungerford, gen.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1634</td>
<td>Dixwellus, s. of Edw(^d) Hungerford, gen.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1636</td>
<td>Anna, d. of Edw(^d) Hungerford, gen.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1636</td>
<td>Walter, s. of Edw(^d) Hungerford, gen.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1637</td>
<td>Thomas, son of Edw(^d) Hungerford, gen., and Maria his wife, (bapt.) 22 Feb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1644</td>
<td>Maria, wife of Edward Hungerford, gen.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1644</td>
<td>George Hungerford, gen.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1705</td>
<td>Edw(^d) Hungerford, gen.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1707</td>
<td>Hannah, w. of Edw(^d) Hungerford, gen.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1708</td>
<td>Thom(^s) Hungerford, gent.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1749</td>
<td>Edw(^d) Hungerford, gent.,</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above are extracts of the only entries in which the name of Hungerford, gen., occurs in the Parish Registers of Windrush, Gloucestershire, from A.D. 1586 to 1800, examined by me this day, May 18th, 1883. W. Wiggis, Rector of Hampnett.

Cowley.

1707. Henry Brett, Esq., Lord of the Manor of Cowley, and Mary Morgan, wid., eldest d. of Edward Hungerford, Esq., of Windrush, were married the 1st day of Jan.

B.T.

Will of Mary Dunch, widow, dated 22 Oct. 1677, “old and infirm.” She gives legacies to my niece Mary Hungerford, wife of my nephew Edward Hungerford, Edward their eldest son, Mary their eldest daughter, Ann Joyce and Jane their daughters; Mary Hungerford, wife of my nephew Thomas Hungerford, Walter Hungerford their son, Mary Hungerford their daughter; Elizabeth Webb; sister Mary Webb, wife of Thomas Hungerford; to the poor of Windrush; my nephew Diswell Hungerford; my brother Humphrey Taylor; my cousins Anne Sharpe, Mary Dalton, Richard Webb; my nephew Edward Hungerford, Esq. Proved by him 16 March 1679-80. Her husband, Walter Dunch, was of Newington, co. Oxon. He leaves all his lands, goods, etc., to his wife, Mary Dunch. No children. Proved 16 June 1646.

This lady gave to the Church of Windrush the chalice which is now in use. It bears the following inscription: “Ex dono Marie Vxorisi Gualt Dunch de Newington Agro Oxonii Aet Ecclesiae Windrigense [Fillea Edw Hungerford De Wind’ p’ed’ Ar.] in Com. Gloc. ad usum Sacrament. Anno Do. 1678.” The first part of the inscription runs all round the brim, the portion included with brackets within an oval on the side, and the latter part on a line before the first line.

Edward Hungerford, who died in 1530, in his will desires my body to be buried in the Chapel of Our Lady in the parish church of Windrickers, and George his son desired to be buried “in the chappel in the parish church of Windericks whereas (sic) my father, my wife, and others my friends ware buried. I give towards the finishing of the chappel where my body shall be sepulchred and buried tenn shillings.” He also twice distinctly names his daughter Martha, which the inscription as printed calls Maria. (See Gloce. Notes and Queries.)

1 According to official record in the Heralds’ College.
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.


Hugh Thomas Hunter [Jone.1] Robert Hunter Samwel. Margery. al's Pery a merchant. [Rebecca.1]


1 sonn. 2 sonn. 3 sonn.

Catherine. Mary.

Huntley.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 29b; 1543, fo. 16b.

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 6, Argent, on a chevron between three stag's heads erased sable three bugle-horns, stringed of the field; 2, Quarterly per fesse indented or and gules (azure1); 3, Argent, a chevron between three crescents gules; 4, Argent, a fesse sable, in chief three pellets; 5, Argent, a fesse sable, in chief three escallops of the second. 

Crest.—A talbot purpure [proper1], collared and lined or.

Gyfferey Langley K.=

John Langley Lord of Mylcock.=

John Langley Lord of Sodington and Aulston [Atherston—Harl. 1041].=

1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Eastington.
1711. Rob't Perry, gent., of Kingswood, and Hannah Clutterbuck mar. 5 June. B.T.
Newland.
1753. Mr. Nicholas Perry of Bristol and Mrs. Ann Probyn of Newland mar. at Bream Chapel 20 Sept.

P.R.
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

John 37 H. 6 will’m Pole [Poole—Harl. 1041] = Mary d. and heire to ob. s.p. Sargeant at Lawe.

Walter Langley of Knolton = Isabell d. and heire to William

ARMS.—Quarterly per fesse indented or and gules.

Poole 14 E. 4.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>to Alice sister and heire to Walter</td>
<td>to Boxwell. Vide</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[de la Ree prope civit. Glouc.] |

Standish in com. | Gloucester 2 husband.

[Rich'd] Langley [de Siddington militis]. |

2. George Huntley = Catherin d. to John | Anthony Everdon.

of Frowster in com. | in com. Glouc.

Walshe of Sodbury |

ARMS.—Ermine, a chevron between three massacles gules.

2. Walter Langley = Isabell wife to Henry Ketelby

Wigan to St John Hungerford.

Py 2 husband.

... Skydmore [3d to...

Limerich—Harl. 1041, fo. 68].

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3. Alice m</th>
<th>4. Elizabeth m</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Daredg</td>
<td>William</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Edward = Margery Pye. d. to...

Oldam.

2. James 4. Auncell |

Huntley [Anselmus] | Jane d. to Ann wife to 5. Henry |

Huntley [Aunsell—] | St‘Edward Thomas |


Huntley | Huntley |

and heir. | sonn |

Harl. 1041 | Glamor— |

Buckinghamham 1 |

Kn' | Will’m |

Huntley. |

1 According to official record in the Heralds’ College,
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

George Huntley of Frowster Knight.=Elenor d. to Will'm Winter of Lydney.


Huntley.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 115b; 1543, fo. 44b.

Arms.—None tricked.


Rufford 2 wife.

1. Edward Huntley Capi.—Bridgett d. and heire of John Kemys taneus et Coronellus. of . . . . in com. Monmouth. 2. Henery

Huntley.


nington [Benington²] in com. Warwick wth m. one of the Grayes of Warwick-shire.

Huntley. Huntley. Bonser [Bowser²]

of Totworth in com. Gloc.


1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>John Huntley</th>
<th>Fran. filia</th>
<th>... d. of</th>
<th>Mathew</th>
<th>frances d. of St George</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ob. in vita</td>
<td>Jo. Conway</td>
<td>...</td>
<td>Huntley</td>
<td>Snig Kn¹ one of the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 wifte.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jo. Huntley modo Cap't.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1. Mathew.</td>
<td>2. George Huntley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>vidua</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Nic. Baskervill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>postea Jo. Sidney</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Constansia.]¹</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Izod.**

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 90; 1543, fo. 103.

**Arms.**—Argent (or—Harl. 1041), *six leopards' heads vert, three, two, and one.*

**Crest.**—A man's head in profile proper, in armour or, plumed gules.


John Izod Henry Izod sonn and heire=Ann d. of Richard Gunn ob. s.p. after the deth of his brother. of Seynbury in com. Gloc.

of Stainton           Abbington of Randolffe [Randolph
in com. Gloc.        Dowdeswell in com. —Harl. 1041] of Cud-
heire to his        Gloster. dington in com. Buck-
unckell 1623.        ingham.

John Izod 5 yere old 1623. Henry. Elizabeth.

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Dowdeswell.


Francis Izod of Stainton paid a composition of £10 for not taking knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records.)
### Joanes.

**Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 105b.**

**Arms.**—Quarterly—1 and 6, Ermine, on a saltire gules a crescent; 2, Or, a lion rampant-reguardant sable, a crescent for difference; 3, Argent, a lion rampant sable, debruised by a bendlet sinister gules; 4, Or, two palets gules, over all a lion rampant sable, charged with a mullet; 5, Paly of six or and gules.

Griffeth lloyd ap Ellis de Yate [Yale] in com. Denbigh.

John [Johns] ap Ellis ap Griffith.


Joane d. of . . . = John Joanes of the City of Gloster—Elizabeth d. of . . . .


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joanes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joane d. of . . .</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Awre.

1683. Joan, wife of Mr Thomas Jones, bur. 10 Dec. R.T. 
1659. Thomas Jones, gent., and Mary Nash mar. 5 Dec. 

St. Nicholas, Gloucester.

1689. Charles Jones, Esquire, bur. 24 June. B.T. 
1698. Thomas Jones, gent., and Mary Brown of Or (Awre) mar. 8 Sept. 

Norton.

1666. William, s. of Anthony Jones, bap. 9 Dec. 
1675. Giles, s. of Anthony Jones, bur. 17 Dec. 
1677. Giles, s. of Anthony Jones, " 17 June. B.T. 
1680. Anthony Jones bap. 5 Nov. 


1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.

Johnson.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 98\(^b\); 1543, fo. 122.

Arms.—Argent, five fusils in fesse between three lions' heads erased gules.
Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or a horse's head sable.

William Johnson.


3. Harman.


Kemys.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 82\(^b\); 1543, fo. 61.

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 9, Vert, on a chevron argent three pheons sable, KEMYS; 2, Gules, a chevron argent between three organ-rests or, Arther; 3, Azure guilée [argent\(^2\)], a castle or [Gules guilée or, a tower of the second—Harl. 1041], Reynward or Keniward; 4, Argent, on a fesse sable three chevronels palewise, points to the dexter, or [argent\(^2\)], Trenoth; 5, Argent, a chevron between three escallops sable, Tregothin; 6, Sable, a chevron ermine between three wings [argent\(^2\)], Nanfant; 7, Argent, on a chevron sable between three torseaux five bezants, Tregarthen; 8, Gules semée of acorns [or\(^2\)], a lion rampant-reguardant [argent\(^2\)], Chesundert—Harl. 1543.
Crest.—On a mount vert an unicorn sejant azure, maned and armed or.

\(^1\) According to official record in the Heralds' College.
\(^2\) The arms are the same in the official record, except that there are two additional quarterings:
2. Argent, on a chief gules three bezants, for RUSSELL; 5. Paly of six gules and or, on a canton argent a cross patee sable.
This descent is entered in the office in a boke called severall descents and subscribed by Roger Kemys. An indenture of covennantes mad betwene John Kemys and Willm Arther of Bedmynster for a mariag betwene Roger his sohn and the d. of the said Wm, an'o 28 H. 6.

Garwardus Kemys de le Bengen. = Nest d. and coheire of Andrew Began.  
Reignald Kemys. = Ilyke de Ivon Seys.  
Moris Kemys. =

Ievan ap Moris Kemys. = Joneda fil. Apyon [Jenetta filia Nevan ap ll'n ap Jestin^2].  
John Kemys an'o 9 H. 6. = Agnes d. of William Stradling.


Roger Kemys of Bedmynster. = Allice d. and heire of Wm Arther of Bedmynster.


Arms.—Argent, a fesse Anna^2] and in chief a chevron between three maunches all gules.

1 In the official record the pedigree begins thus:  
Johannes Kemys de Began in com. Monmouth = Jennetta filia Rin ap Sibesill.

Jenkin Kemys de Eudem = Grislia filia Morgani ap llewellin ap Biedere.  

2 According to official record in the Heralds' College.
The Visitation of Gloucestershire.

[家族树]

A


| Anne Kemys. | 1. Arther Kemys d. of William of Wick-wick in com. of Beach in com. 1623. | 2. Walter Kemys. [Sara filia Will’i Wade de Stoke in co. Glo]. |

| — | — | — |

| Margerett. | — | — |

| Marsey [Mercia ux. Joh’is Hil]. | — | — |

| Elizbeth. | — | — |

| Will’m Kemys—Ioane d. of Thomas of Wickwick 1630 [et. 28 ann]. | 2. Thomas. | 3. Roger Issabell ux. W’n Aune. |

| — | — | — |

| — | — | — |

| — | — | — |


---

Kingscott.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 29; 1543, ffo. 2, 21.

Arms.—Argent, ten escallops sable, four, three, two, and one, on a canton gules a mullet pierced or.


William Kingskett. = Ann d. to . . . Sitbury [Stittesbury—Harl. 1543, fo. 21; Styttesbury—Harl. 1041].

Margaret Thomas William Kingskett = Elizabeth Catherin Ann
mar. to 2 sonn. of Kingscott in d. to . . . mary’d to . . .

1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Jone mar. to Thomas Badmington. Deynes or Denys. Margaret maried a d. to Mary to Henry Well. Silvester to Mathew Points of Aderley.1 Christopher Kingscott sonne and heir mar. Silvester. Elizabeth d. to Thomas Daunte [de Wolpen2] 1 wife.


5. Winnefrid.


Lane.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 91.

ARMS.—Per pale azure and gules, three saltires or, a mullet argent for difference.

CREST.—Out of a crescent or two griffins’ heads addorsed, the dexter azure, the sinister gules, a mullet for difference.


1 The second marriage of Christopher Kingscott and the issue of it, also William the son of the first marriage; and the issue of Henry by Catherine Badmington, are given in the pedigree Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 2.

2 According to official record in the Heralds’ College.

* Cowley.

1665. John, s. of John Kingscot and Sarah, bap. 9 May, bur. 15 July. B.T.

1655. Elizab., d. of John Kingscot and Sarah, bap. 8 Dec. B.T.

Stone.

1722. Nicholas Kingscote and Margaret Merrett mar. 25 Feb. B.T.

Uley.

1678. Jeane, y* wife of Edward Dorney, gentl., buried 10 June. She was daught. B.T.

of Anthony Kingscot, Esq.

3 Will dated 4 October 36 H. 8; prob. P.C.C. 19 December 1544 by Matilda the relict, and by Anthony Huse for Thomas Lane the son. To be buried in the Cathedral Church of Gloucester,
near his father and mother. Names wife Maud, s. Thomas, s.-in-law Thomas Marmyan, brother
John Restell, Isabella Marmyan "my little daughter," d. Anne Lane, cousin Nicholas Arnold,
William Lane youngest son, cousin William Read.  
1 William Lane, gent. (of Gloucestershire), paid a composition of £17 10s. to avoid knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records. Auditor of Receipt.)
3 According to official record in the Heralds' College.

Micheldeane,  
1621. Edward, s. of John Lane,  
1622. Mary, d. of John Lane,  
1623. John Lane  
1624. Thomas Wade and Elizabeth Lane  
1625. Katherine Lane  
1626. Thomas Lane, jun.,  
1627. Mary, d. of Mr William Lane and Elizabeth,  
1628. Elizabeth, d. of Mr William Lane,  
1629. Anne, d. of Mr William Lane and Elizabeth,  
1630. William and Richard, sons of Mr William Lane and Elizabeth,  
1631. Richard, s. of Mr William Lane,  
Abenhall,  
1622. Thomas Lane of Micheldeane and Jane Trigg  
St. Nicholas, Gloucester,  
1623. Emmanuell, s. of William Lane, deceased,  
1624. William Singleton and Martha Lane  
1625. Robert, s. of John Lane  
1626. William Lane and Margaret Lane  
" Josell, s. of William Lane,  
St. Michael's, Gloucester,  
1627. Thomas, s. of Thomas Lane,  
1628. Dorothie, d. of Thomas Lane,  
1629. Bridget, d. of Mr Thomas Lane,  
1630. Elizabeth, d. of Mr Thomas Lane,  
1631. Dorothie Lane and . . . Fryer  
1632. Anne, d. of George Lane and Harriett,  
1633. Walter Lane and Hester Webb  
1634. Nicholas, s. of Walter Lane and Esther his wife,  
1635. Hellin, d. of Thomas Lane and Mary his wife,  
1636. John Nurse of the parish of St. Mary's and Mary Lane of the same  
1708. Jane Lane, widow,  
Norton,  
1677. Christopher Savage and Eleanor Lane  
1689. M' Jno. Lane, found dead in Haynes Croft in Lye,  
1693. Madam Anne Lane, y's wife of Captain Lane of Apperley,  
" Old M' Lane of Norton's Court  
[Notes continued overleaf.
Langley.

Harr. MSS. 1041, fo. 107; 1543, fo. 145b.

Arms.—Quarterly of six—1, Gules, a saltire or; 2, Or, a lion rampant-reguardant gules [sable]; 3, Sable, a lion rampant argent; 4, Per pale azure and sable, three fleurs-de-lis or; 5, [Argent,] a saltire azure; 6, Or, two wings conjoined tips downward gules.

Crest.—A dexter gauntlet lying fessways, holding a sword erect, all proper, the blade enfiled with a dragon's head sable, couped and bleeding gules.

S' Raffe Langley of Christ Church in com. Monmouth Knt. =

Humffrey Langley = Catharin d. and coheire of Phillip Vichan of Christchurch.

Stephen Langley Esq. = Elizbeth d. of Raffe Corbett of S' Nicholas.

Raffe Langley Esq. = Margery d. of Jenkin Kemys of Began.

Allexander = . . . one of the daughters of Thom. Bleddin Langley. [Bellddin—Harr. 1041].

1699. William, s. of Richard Lane, gent., and Catherine his wife, bap. . Dec. 1702. Thos., ye s. of Richd. Lane, gent., and Catherine his wife, " 1 April. 1703. Anne, d. of Richard Lane, gent., and Catherine his wife, " 5 April. 1708. William Lane of Apperley, Esq., bur. 15 Oct. 1709. Lawrence, s. of Richard Lane, gent., and Catherine his wife, B.T. 24 April. 1713. Anne, d. of Richard Lane, gent., bur. 23 March. 1735. Richard Lane 24 May. 7 Sept.

Deerhurst.

1682. Francis Lane and Mary Bannester mar. 29 Sept. 1684. Walter, s. of Francis Lane, bap. 7 Nov. 1685. M' Thomas Perk and M' Anne Lane mar. 6 Dec. 1690. William, s. of William Lane, Esq., and Anne his wife, B.T. bap. 2 May. 1709. Elizabeth Lane bur. 31 Dec.

From the Gloucester Town Council Records.

1656. Aug. 1. Nicholas Lane, the sone of Walter Lane, late of the said (Gloucester) city, gentleman, deceased, is entered this year by privilege of M' Edward Nourse, Steward, etc.

1660. April 3. John Lane, son of Walter Lane, as above.

1668. Nich'I Lane, Seneschall.

Sept. 4. Nicholas Lane elected member of Council.

1675. Michaelmas. Nicholas Lane elected one of the two Sheriffs.


1700. April 28. Nicholas Lane elected Alderman in the room of Alderman Longden, deceased.


1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Will'm Langley.</td>
<td>Thomas Langley.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

John Langley Esq. = Margerett d. of Will'm Lluellin of the Nash. Gyles Langley.

Will'm Langley Esq. = Joane d. of Phillip Joanes [Jones].

Phillip Langley Esq. = Mary d. of Will'm Pepwell of Bristow.

Thobias Langley of Bristow = Cecilley d. of ... Cooke.

Phillip Langley of Manger = Catherin d. of Will'm Chester of Amesbury. Anne vx. Thomas Mary vx. John

gloster esq high shrene a° 1619. Vaure [Vare— Johnson Harl. 1041; [Tomlinson].

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. Elizabeth.</th>
<th>3. Mary.</th>
<th>5. Penolapey.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Lawrance.**

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 99b.

**Arms.**—Argent, a cross ragulé gules [a crescent for difference].

**Crest.**—The tail and lower part of a fish erect and couped [per pale argent and proper], a crescent for difference.


|---|---|

1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.

2 The following gentlemen paid composition as under for avoiding knighthood at the coronation of King Charles I:

- Anthony Lawrence of Sevenhampton, gent., £10.
- Robert Lawrence of the same, gent., £10.

(Pell Office Records. Auditor of Receipt.)
2. Anthony.
3. Isack.
4. Sara Lawrance.
5. Hester.

Anthony Lawrance [21 ann. 1623].

Lloyd.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 39; 1543, fo. 29a.

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Quarterly or and azure, four roebucks counterchanged; 2 and 3, Argent, a quiver or, replenished with arrows gules, feathered of the first, between three pheons sable.

Crest.—A stag's head erased or, charged on the neck with a crescent ermines.


Evan Loyde of com.—Gwenlian d. and heire of [Adam] Howell ap Howell Monmouth.

Richard Loyde [of Aburgavenny].—. . . d. of Jenkin Loyde ap Gronow.

Watkyne Llooyde [of Aburgavenny].—Jane d. of Davey Watkyne Vaghan.

Richard Llooyde of Llanfoist or Abergavenny.—Alice d. of John ap Roger ap Gilliant [residence in later hand].

1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Brockworth.

1717. John, s. of John Lawrence, Vicar, and Susanna, bap. 3 Sept.
1722. Mary, d. of M' John Lawrence and Susanna, " 8 Aug.
1723. Dionisia, d. of M' John Lawrence, born 12 " 15 Aug.
1724. Susanna, wife of M' John Lawrence, bur. 3 May.

Whittington.

1661. M' Nicholas Lawrence bur. 15 Jan.
1691. Ann Collas, d. of Anthony Lawrence, gent., and Calpeper his wife, bap. 13 Dec.
1705. Anthony, s. of Anthony Lawrence, born 15 " 20 Aug.
1697. Elizabeth, d. of Anthony Lawrence, born 4 " 6 June.
1712. M' Antony Lawrence and M'' Elizabeth Rogers, both of y* parish of Dowdeswell, mar. 30 Nov.
George Looyde of Holley Roode Ampney in Ann d. of Richard Watkin al's Vaghan.


Thomas 2 sonn was of Marstomior [Marstonne=Sibell d. and heire of Richard Bird Maziel] in com. Gloc.

Thomas Lloyd of Rebeeka d. of Thom. Sibbell ux. Thomas Anne ux. Richard Whitmister in com. Gloster 1623.2

Hinson of Tavistock Fogg of . . . . in Trotman.

Thomas Lloyd 1 yere old 1623. Sibbell.

Lymerick.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 118; 1543, fo. 124.

Arms.—None tricked.

Thomas Lymerick of Broughton dyed seised of Sibbell d. of . . . . Curson of lands in Northlach, Stratton, Mint [Mintel], and Cirencester.


in com. Hereford.

1 According to official record in the Heralds’ College.
2 Thomas Lloyd of Whentenhurst (usually called Whitminster) paid as a composition to avoid knighthood £21 at the coronation of King Charles I. (Pell Office Records. Auditor of Receipt.)

* Flaxley.

1716. John Lloyd, gent., of the City of Gloucester, bar. 13 April.
1726. Mrs Susannah Lloyd, relict of John Lloyd, gent. [of the City of Gloucester—B.T.], " 15 July. P.R.
1741. Joseph, s. of Joseph Lloyd of Gunn’s Mills and Hannah bap. 19 April. B.T.
1749. Mrs Deborah Lloyd of Gloucester bur. 2 Oct. P
John Lymmerick of Cheltenham seised of lands and tenements in Northlach, Stratton, and Minte.

Elizabeth d. of Reignald Lymmerick
Nicholas of Prestbury.

John Elizabeth ux.
Augustin Awton of
... [Anerton\(^1\)] in com. Oxon.

Cecely ux.
John Davis of North-
lach.

1. Winifred. 4. Sibbell. 1. Thomas Lymmerick

16 yere old
1623.

\[\text{\underline{Machin.}}\]

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 88; 1548, fo. 91b.

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Gules, a fesse vairé between three pelicans' heads erased or, vulning themselves; 2 and 3, Argent, three holly-leaves sable [azure—
Harl. 1041]. 1, MACHIN; 2, BASTON.

7 H. 8. Co. ro. of Ham was the copy taken by this John to himselfe Thomas & Issabell his children of the mess'es & lands in Pedyngton w'ch John Heyward before held.

Court Roll of Ham, 24 H. 8. Thom. Machin tooke these lands to himselfe & Will'm his sonn late the lands of John his flather.

Gloster. Baugli [Brayh—

John Machin.


Will'm Machin.

Thomas Machin 1634.

Thomas Machin\(^3\) = Christian\(^4\) d. and Alderman of Gloster.

cohere of . . .

Baston of Swell in com. Gloc.

\[\text{\underline{A}}\]

\[\text{\underline{B}}\]

\(^1\) According to official record in the Heralds' College.

\(^2\) Will dated 15 March 1566; prob. 9 May 1567, P.C.C. (Stonarde 15). Names s. Thomas and his wife Christian, s. Henry, d. Mary, d. Margaret, d. Elizabeth and her husband Peter Romney, kinsman John Lawson, sister Katherine, brother-in-law Mr. Purye, and wife Elizabeth.


\(^4\) Will dated 21 June 1615; prob. 14 Nov. 1615, P.C.C. (Rudd 104). Names, besides those in husband's will, s. in-law John Ashfield, Richard Parker the first husband of her d. Mary, and George Wyrrell her second husband.
**THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Henry Machin</td>
<td>Ann d. of ... Walker</td>
<td>Edward Machin</td>
<td>Frances d. of ... Richard Machin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Crokley</td>
<td>of ... in com.</td>
<td>Machin of Hatherley</td>
<td>Machin of Gaysford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Crookley—Harl. 1041]</td>
<td>say this Ann was the dau. of ... Grenfield</td>
<td>[Gaysford—Harl. 1041] of ... in com. Kent.</td>
<td>Harl. 1041 in Kent.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1623.</th>
<th>2. Isaac.</th>
<th>3. William.</th>
<th>4. James.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mary.</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


**Ruardeaue.**

1591. Agneta, d. of William Machin, bap. 17 July, mar. 8 May. P.R.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1666.</th>
<th>John Machin, gent., and Alice Kerry (?)</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1678.</td>
<td>Thomas Machen of Longhope and Mary Meck of Michel-deane</td>
<td>mar. 1 May. B.T.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1708.</td>
<td>Edward Machen, gent., bur. 27 May.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Micheldeane.**

1679. Mary, d. of Thomas Machin and Mary his wife (born 28 March) bap. 4 April. B.T.

**Longhope.**

1679. Mary, d. of Thomas Machin and Mary his wife (born 28 March) bap. 17 Feb. bur. 16 May. B.T.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1679.</th>
<th>John Machin</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1670.</td>
<td>Isabel Machin, widow,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1678.</td>
<td>Isabell, d. of Richard Machin,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1681.</td>
<td>Sarah, wife of Richard Machin,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1686.</td>
<td>Mary Machin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prestbury.**

1638. Richard, s. of Richard Machen and Mary his wife, bap. 10 March. P.R.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1644.</th>
<th>Mary, d. of Richard Machen, gent., and Mary his wife,</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1638.</td>
<td>Richard, s. of Richard Machen and Mary his wife,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1644.</td>
<td>Mary, d. of Richard Machen, gent., and Mary his wife,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Continued overleaf.**
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Madock.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 34b; 1543, fo. 26.

Arms.—Azure, a bend or, between, in chief three boys' heads couped at the shoulders argent, crined or, each enwreapped about the neck with a snake vert, and in base as many griffins' heads erased or, a crescent for difference.

Crest.—A lion's head erased or, pierced through the neck with a sword in pale argent, hilt sable.

Jenkyn Madock.—Agnes.

1652. Richard, s. of Richard Machen and Mary his wife, died 17 and bur. 21 Nov.

1656. William Scotton, the son of Walter Scotton of the town of Monmouth, gent., and Frances Machen, the daughter of Richard Machen, gent., of this parish, were published in the parish church of English Bicknor according to the Act on the 21st day of December and the 28th day of December and the 4th day of January, being three several Lord's days. William Scotton, gent., and Frances Machen were joyed in marriage the 21st day of January. Jo. WADE.

1658. William Scotton, gent., and Frances his wife had a sonne borne the last day of March.

1657. Richard Machen died the 10th day of October 1657, and was buried the 12th day following.

1670. John Machen, 2d son of Richard Machen, gent., and Mary his wife, died 27 Jan. 1670, and was buried at Micheldean.

1671. Emannell Machen, the son of Edward Machen, gent., and Frances his wife, died the last day of May 1671, and was buried at Ledbury.

1675. Edward Machen, gent., and Mary his wife had a daughter borne the 20th day of May 1675, which was baptized Elizabeth the 8 of June following.

1675. Mary Machen at's Downe died the 30 day of July 1675, and was buried at Welchemton (?).

1677. Richard, the son of Edward Machen, gent., and Mary his wife, was born 16 April and baptized 8 May following.

1679. Edward, son of Edward Machen and Mary his wife, was born 12 Nov. and baptized 20 following.

1681. Edward Machen, gent., and Mary his wife had a sonne borne the 7 day of Nov. 1681, who was since baptized John.

1683. Edward Machen, gent., and Mary his wife had a sonne borne the 16 Oct. and was baptized 30 Oct. 1683 (Emanuell).

1677. Mrs. Mary Machen widow.

1691. John, son of Edward Machen, gent., and Mary his wife, " 3 April.

1698. Emmanuell, son of Edward Machen.

1699. Richard, son of Edward Machen, Esq., was married to Mary Whiticinc of Bristol.


1701. John, son of Richard Machen, gent., and Mary his wife, " 3 April.

1707. Richard, son of Richard Machen, gent., and Mary his wife, " 17 April.

1709. Mary, dau. of Richard Machen, gent., and Mary his wife, " 1 May.

1729. John Machen.


1750. Mrs. Martha Machen widow.


St. Bravels.

1729. Edward Machen and Ann Berkin mar. 2 May.

Note.—Ann, the wife of Edward Machen, was the dau. of Richard Berkin, who died 1718, who was the son of Thomas Berkin, nephew of John Brabant and Elizabeth his wife.


[Continued next page.]
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

A

Margaret = John Madock = Eleanor d. to
Richard Yate.

[fil. et hæu. 1]. . . . Lypiat —

Lawrence Madock = Elizabeth d. to
of Wolston [in co. Wm. [John has
Glouc. 2 filius 3]. Bletwyn of

Madock. Wykes of Malpas.

Mathew = Aice Edmund = Alice d.
Madock. to Dary Madock Nycholas
James to Woleston Dodging-
Clyfford. of Woleston ton in

Thomas = Mary d. of Alice John
of Edward and Edward of Madock
Machen of Chep-
d. to Machen, Nycholus wife to Madock
of Coleford, 1641]

Machen, d. of Edward and Elizabeth of Machen, bur. 22 Sept.

Micheldeane.

1606. Margerie Mynchin, d. of Richard Mynchin,
1670. John Machen
1712. Mary Machen, widow,

Will of Richard Machyn proved at Gloucester 1566.
Will of James Machen of Berkeley proved at Gloucester 1627.
Will of John Machin of Wickwar proved at Gloucester 1666.
Will of Sara Machin of Berkeley proved at Gloucester 1668.
Will of John Machen of Dean Magna proved at Gloucester 1671.
Will of Richard Machen of Bicknor proved at Gloucester 1673.

Adm’o’n of the goods, etc., of John Machin of Stroud granted to Robert Machin his brother
3 Oct. 1688.

Will of William Machin of Acton Iger proved at Gloucester by Elizabeth Machin, co-executor, 16 Oct. 1717.

Adm’o’n, with will annexed, of Edward Machen of Abenhale granted to Robert Higgins
18 June 1721.

Adm’o’n of the goods of William Machen of Pauntley granted to Ann Machen his relict
26 June 1724.

B

Hewelsfield.

1723. Edward Machen and Anne Berkin mar. 2 May. P.R.

Newland.

1623. Sepultus fuit Willelmus Machen de Colford 24 Junij.
1680. William Harrison, Rector of this parish, and Elizabeth
Machen of English Bicknor
1727. Jonathan Machen peregrinus mar. 28 April.
1728. Anne, d. of Edward and Anne Machen of Coleford,
1729. Anne, d. of Edward and Anne Machen of Coleford,
1730. Elizabeth, d. of Edward and Elizabeth Machen of Coleford, bur. 22 Sept.

Machen.

1606. Margerie Mynchin, d. of Richard Mynchin,
1670. John Machen
1712. Mary Machen, widow,

Will of Richard Machyn proved at Gloucester 1566.
Will of James Machen of Berkeley proved at Gloucester 1627.
Will of John Machin of Wickwar proved at Gloucester 1666.
Will of Sara Machin of Berkeley proved at Gloucester 1668.
Will of John Machen of Dean Magna proved at Gloucester 1671.
Will of Richard Machen of Bicknor proved at Gloucester 1673.

Adm’o’n of the goods, etc., of John Machin of Stroud granted to Robert Machin his brother
3 Oct. 1688.

Will of William Machin of Acton Iger proved at Gloucester by Elizabeth Machin, co-executor, 16 Oct. 1717.

Adm’o’n, with will annexed, of Edward Machen of Abenhale granted to Robert Higgins
18 June 1721.

Adm’o’n of the goods of William Machen of Pauntley granted to Ann Machen his relict
26 June 1724.

MONUMENTS AND GRAVESTONES AT ENGLISH BICKNOR.

ARMS.—Gules, a fess vairé between three pelicans’ heads erased or [MACHEN]; impaling, Three
eagles’ heads erased.

In a vault adjacent rest the Remains of | Edw. Tomkins Machen, of Eastbath Court Esq. | who exchanged time for eternity, April 10 | in the 72 year of his age, of Redemption 1778.
Here lyeth the Body of Emmanuel the | youngest son of Edw. Machen Esq. and Mary | his
wife who departed this Life the 18 day of | August Anno Dom. 1698.

ARMS.—An eagle displayed.

Here lieth interred the Body of Edward, the eldest son of | Richard Machen of Eastbath | Court. Esq., who departed this Life | April 4, 1738, aged 32.
Here lyeth in the hopes of a joyful | Resurrection the Body of Mary, wife of Edward Machen, Esq., who departed | this Life Aug. 15, Anno Dom. 1707.

[Continued overleaf.

1 According to official record in the Heralds’ College.
John Machen, the son of Edw. Machen and Mary his wife, who died April 1691. Also Mary the Daughter of Richard Machen, Gent., and Mary his wife who died April 30, 1709. And also the Body of Mary Machen | late wife of Richard Machen, Esq. | who died May 12, A.D. 1701.

To the memory of Mary | Relict of Richard Machen | of Eastbach Court, Esq., who deceased Jan. 5, 1677 | Resurgam. Also Richard, the son of Richard Machen, Gent. | and Mary his wife | died Feb. 18, 1708-9. Here lyeth the Body of Richard Machen the Elder | who departed this Life | the 10th day of October in the | year of Our Lord 1673. | He married with Mary Charlett, Daughter of John Charlett, Doctor of Divinity, and had issue | 13 sons and 4 Daughters. And also lyeth the Body of John Machen, Gent. | the son of Richard Machen | Esq. by Mary his wife | who departed this Life the 1st day of May Anno Dom. 1729.

Dymock " on a tomb in the vestry.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Gules, a chevron vairé between three pelicans' heads erased sable [sic], for MACHEN; 2 and 3, Three holly-leaves.

Here lyeth the Body of M' James Machen, Senior | who died March 10, 1760, aged 58. Here also lyeth the Body of M' Sarah, the wife of the above M' James Machen. | She departed this Life | July 23, 1763, aged 67.

ST. BRIJAVOS CHURCH.

Here lyeth the Body of Richard Byrkin, gent., who departed this Life 22 day of July 1719, aged 55 years. Also Sarah, Daughter of Edward Machin, Esq., by Anne | his wife, Grand Daughter of the above named Richard Byrkin | who departed this Life the 3 June | 1757, aged 33.

According to official record in the Heralds' College. * In Easter Term 1592 Edw. Maddock, gent., and others levied a fine of Johanna Cadogan, widow, of the manor of Stowe. (Ped. Fin.)
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Master.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 111 ; 1543, fo. 158.

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Gules, a lion rampant-guardant or, holding in the paws a rose of the field ["a white rose in a red"—Harl. 1543], stalked and leaved vert; 2 and 3, Ermine, a lion rampant gules, crowned or, within a bordure engrailed sable bezanté. [1, Master; 2, Cornwall.]

Crest.—Within a ring or, gemmed sable, two snakes entwined erect on their tails and endorsed proper [azure].

Richard Master of Cyrencester Doctor of Elizabeth d. of ... Fultnetby Phissick to Queene Elizabeth. of ... in com. Lincon.


St. Briavels.
1639. George Maddocks, s. of George, gent., bur. 7 Feb. P.R.

Awre.
1628. Elizabeth Maddock, wydow, bur. 25 May. B.T.

St. Nicholas, Gloucester.
1687. Mæ Mary Madox, widow, bur. 23 April. B.T.
1629. Ellenor, d. of John Maddock, bap. 31 Jan.
1683. Constance, d. of Knight Maddock, bur. 28 Sept.
1685. James Madox " 21 April. B.T.

Abenhall.
1705. Edward Madockes of the parish of Michaldeane and Abigall mar. 13 Sept. B.T.
Brayne of this parish

* Longhope.
1682. Thomas Masters, gent., died 13, bur. 14 July. B.T.
1697. Mrs Bridgett Master, widow, died 24, bur. 27 Feb. B.T.

Stone.
1687. Mr Wm Masters of Cirencester and Mrs Katherine Davis mar. 15 June. B.T.

1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.
Nanffant.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 97.

Arms.—None tricked.

John Nanffant, Mald [Matildii] d. of Thom. Cornwall, sister of St Thomas.


Naylor.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 86; 1543, fo. 81b.

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 8, Or, on a bend cottised sable three covered cups of the field, Naylor; 2, Argent, on a chevron sable three bezants, a crescent gules for difference, Bond; 3, Per fesse azure and or, a chevron gules, Hamond; 4, Azure, three close helmets or, Hamby; 5, Per pale or and gules, three mullets counterchanged, Anford; 6, Argent, a cross engrailed gules, in dexter chief point an annulet of the second, Greene; 7, Or, a chevron between ten crosses-crosslet sable, six above and four below, Sleight.

Crest.—A goat's head or, attired sable, holding in the mouth a sprig of laurel vert.

Willm Bond of Scatterford in com. Gloc.


Newlands in the forest of Deane of Wm Bond vx. . . . of Wm Bond vx. . . .


James Naylor = Catherin d. of John of Newland. Wyrall of Bicknor, sister of Catherin.

1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Stone. 1714. Ann, d. of Thomas Nanfan, bur. 11 July. B.T.
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Harl. MSS. 1041, ff. 56b, 108; 1543, ff. 37, 147b.

Arms.—Quarterly of twelve—1. Argent, on a chevron azure three garbs or; 2, Ermine, three lozenges conjoined in fesse sable; 3, Or, four fusils in fesse azure, debordant by a bendlet gules; 4, Gules, three pears or; 5, Sable billetée [or^1], a lion rampant [of the second]; 6, Sable, a chevron ermine between three escallops argent; 7, Azure, a bend or between six fleurs-de-lis argent; 8, Ermine, a fesse gules; 9, Gules, a bend between six crosses-croislet or; 10, Sable, on a chevron or, between three trees of the second, an eagle displayed of the first; 11, Paly of six or and azure; 12, Argent, a saltire, the ends fleury, gules.

Crest.—A Moor, habited in mail proper, ducally crowned or, kneeling, and presenting by its point a sword argent, hilt of the second, the scabbard sable, garnished gold.

Jestyn ap Owen ap Holl dda.=

Creadoge ap Jestyn ap Owen.="


Will of Ferdinand Naylor, proved at Gloucester . . . 1600.

In the Church of Newland, on an altar slab bearing its five crosses, is incised a large cross and the following inscription: "Hic jacet Henricus Naylor, Thomas Naylor, Pater et Filius."

Newland.


P.R. Q

1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Rytherche ap Creadoge. = Margaret da. to Holl ap Rees ap Tewdor.

Gronowy ap Ryddy. =

Howell ap Grono lord of Newton in Rowse = Gwenllian g . . . [daughter to the
[L. of Ystrad towne—Harl. 1041, fo. 56b]. lord Rees goych—Harl. 1041].

Cradock ap Howell ap Grono lord of Katharen [da. to St. Andrew Perrott by
Newton.

S' Will'm [St. Wilcocke—Harl. 1041; Witcoke\(^1\)] = Joane d. of St. Mathew Owgan
Cradock lord of Newton, buried at Newton. [Ogan\(^1\); Wogan—Harl. 1041,
fo. 56b] Knt.

S^1 Will'm Cradock lord of Catherin d. and heire of S^1 Will'm Delamare Knt lord of
Newton.

Robert Cradock = Margery d. of Nicholas Sherborne [St. Richard—Harl. 1041,
lord of Newton, fo. 108]. In Harl. 1041, fo. 56b, she is called d. of Nicholas
buried at Nangell. Sherburne K. of Mangle.

ARMS.—Erm., three lozenges sable.

John Cradock of Newton, buried at St. Bridges [Bryde]; = Nest d. of St. Peeter
Russell Knt.

John Cradock lord = Margarett d. of Howell Mowthe [Moythde of Castell Odyn and
of Newton. fountaine gate Esq.—Harl. 1543, fo. 37].

Richard Cradock was the first that tooke the name of Newton, lord of Newton and Nangle
d. and coheire of St. Thomas Perott (or Perrott) of Yestington [Haroldston—
Harl. 1041, fo. 56b] Knt.

(Harl. 1041, fo. 57.)


Thomas [sic] Chedder. =

\(^1\) According to official record in the Heralds' College.
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.


Mawde da. to St Richard Cholmonley═St Petter Newton Knight═Joanne da. and Knight 2 wiffe.
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Charles Newton
2. sonne.
---
Arthur Newton eldest
---
Elizabeth da. to S't Thomas
---
Cornewall K.
---

Edward
1. Elianor
2. Katharen
3. Winifred.
4. Mary.
5. Anne vx.
---
Newton
vx.
---
vx. to
---
died
Thomas
---
young.
Hutton.
---

---

Jefferey
Grace da. to Nicolas
---
Newton
---
Bringer, 2 to George
3. sonn.
---
Harbert of Swansey.
---

---

Dorothy da. and heire ux. Henry
---
Maunsell.
---

---


---

Francis
Mary da. to Reignold
---
Newton.
---
Corbett Justice of the
---
K. Bench.
---

---

Secely vx.
---
Thomas Owen
---
of London.

---

Mary vx.
---
Margarett vx.
---

---

John
1. Elizabeth
2. Margarett
3. Sara.
---
Newton.
---
Thames
ux. Edward
---
---
Owen sister
to St'Roger.

---

---

1. Petter.
2. Thomas.
3. Edward.
4. Reignold.

---

Petter Newton.
2. Thomas.
Mary.
Nicholas.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 167^p.

Arms.—Argent, on a chevron between three ravens sable two lions combattant of the field.

Crest.—A quatrefoil or on a stalk argent, charged with a raven sable.

Humfrey Nicholas.


[Williclum Nycholas 2 filius.1]

Thomas Nicholas of Jane d. of John Audeley of Prestbury Justice of in com. ... widdow of Andrew the Peace. Kettleby of ... in com. Gloster.

Northwood.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 143^p.

Arms.—None tricked.


Roger Northwood of ... d. of Sir John Butler [Boteler1] of Badmington in Leckhampton com. Gloster Knt.

Raffe Northwood of ... d. of ... Knight of the towne of Leckhampton. Shrewsbery.


3. Nicholas.

1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Prestbury.


Pucklechurch.

1722. April 19. Francis Nicholas of Westerleigh and Anne Denning of Sisto married. B.T.
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

A

|---------------------------------------------------------------|

Packer.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 89; 1543, fo. 95.

Arms.—Gules, a cross lozengy or between four roses argent.

Crest.—A pelican in her piety or, issuing out of her nest vert.


3. John Packer = Katherine d. of Will'm Wakeman.


1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.
Palmer.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 61; 1543, fo. 66.

Arms.—Argent, on a chief sable three cinquefoils of the field.

John Palmer was borne at Kings—Mary d. of ... Grevell, Judicus, Charlton in com. Gloster, de Arle juxta Cheltenham.


Elizabeth d. of ... in com. Warwick. Edw. Kerne by the d. of ... Dennes.


Partriche.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 25b; 1543, fo. 4b.

Arms.—Chequy argent and sable, on a bend gules three escallops or.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet a horse’s head sable, crined or.

This Creaste was confermed by Wm Harvye al’s Clarenceux, which armes and crest was first confermed by Lawrans Dalton al’s Norrey An° 1561, after confermed by Wm Hervey 1566.

Roger [Richard written above, but Roger not erased—Harl. 1548] Partrich of Kendall in com. York [note at side—Westmorland].

Richard Partrich.

THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

William Partridge = Margaret d. to Roger Fowler [Flowes—Harl. 1041] of Cirencester.

Anthony Partridge

Jone mar. to
John Coxwell.

Alice mar. to
John Surman.

Margaret mary
to Thomas
Restell.

Anne mar. to
Robert
Seman.

Barbara.

William
3 sonn.

Henry
4 sonn.

Robert Partridge son = Anne d. of John Ernley

and heire 2 sonn.
of com. Wilts.

Mary.

John Partridge. Anthony Partridge 2 sonn.

* Newland.

1561. Nov. 27 die matrimoniu' solemnizat fuit inter Thomam P'tridge p'ochie de Newland et Johannam Mathew ejusdem p'ochie.

1562. Jan. 15 die bap. fuit Johanna Partridge filia Thome Partridge.

Lea.

1640. Anne, wife of Edward Partridge, bur. 9 Sept. P.R.

Cowley.

1605. Gedyth P'tridge, d. of William, bap. 1 May. B.T.

Miserden.

1662. Henry, s. of Henry Partridge, gent., and Jone his wife, bap. 9 June.

1667. Thomas, s. of Henry Partridge, gent., and Jone his wife, " 17 July.

1669. Robert, s. of Henry Partridge, gent., and Jone his wife, " 30 Sept.

1676. Henry, s. of Henry Partridge, gent., " 2 Oct.

1681. Anthony Partridge, s. of Henry Partridge and Jone his wife, " 29 Jan.


1698. Sarah Partridge, bur. 23 March.

1700. Rebecca Partridge, christened 27 Aug.


1702. Mary Partridge, bur. 29 Nov.

1708. Mary Partridge, bap. 12 Aug.

1716. Susanna Partridge " 2 June.


1720. M' Nathaniel Partridge, " 8 Nov.


1750. M' John Partridge, " 22 June.


1733. Simeon Partridge and Sarah Harris, mar. 23 Dec.

1738. Thomas, s. of John and Ann Partridge, bap. 21 Sept.


1747. M' Hester Partridge, bur. 9 Feb.


1759. Rebecca Partridge, " 5 Feb.


1755. Harry, s. of Harry and Ann Partridge, bap. 14 July.


" Thomas Partridge and Margaret Arkwell

Continued next page.
**Pawlett.**

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 91b; 1543, fo. 107.

**Arms.**—Sable, three swords in pile points in base argent, hilts and pommels or [argent].

**Crest.**—An arm in armour embowed proper, holding a sword argent, hilt and pommel or.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Surname</th>
<th>Father/Mother Name</th>
<th>Birth/Date</th>
<th>Burial/Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S. Hugh Pawlett</td>
<td>of Hinton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. George</td>
<td>Philada [Philia—Harl. 1041] d. of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadon</td>
<td>Pollard of Golston in com.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Devon.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S. Amyas Pawlett</th>
<th>of 2. Nicholas Pawlett</th>
<th>Birth/Date</th>
<th>Burial/Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mary d. of Thomas Hunger-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sandford Peverell in</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Minty in com. Gloster.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ford of the Lea in com.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wilts [ar.1].</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 1767. | Joseph, s. of Thomas and Margaret Partridge, | bap. 28 June. |
| 1768. | John, s. of Harry and Ann Partridge, | 23 June. |
| 1769. | John, s. of Thomas and Margaret Partridge, | 6 March. |
|      | Joseph Partridge, gent., | bur. 1 March. |
| 1770. | Charlotte, d. of Harry and Ann Partridge, | bap. 15 Nov. |
|      | Joseph Partridge, gent., | 30 Dec. |
| 1772. | Thomas, s. of Harry and Ann Partridge, | 21 June. |
|      | Elizabeth, d. of Thomas and Margaret Partridge, | 18 April. |
| 1773. | Nathaniel, s. of Thomas and Margaret Partridge, | 2 Feb. |
| 1775. | Margaret, d. of Thomas and Mary Partridge, | bur. 6 Oct. |
| 1787. | Sarah Partridge | mar. 29 Feb. |
| 1789. | Robert Belcher and Anne Partridge | mar. 17 May. |
|      | Sarah Partridge | mar. 17 May. |
|      | Joseph Smith and Betty Partridge | 4 Jan. |
| 1795. | Elizabeth, d. of John and Sarah Partridge, | 30 May. |
|      | Mary, d. of John and Ann Partridge, | 14 Feb. |
| 1796. | Nathaniel, s. of Joseph and Mary Partridge, | bur. 3 April. |
| 1797. | Thomas Partridge | bap. 30 Apr. |
|      | Thomas, s. of John and Sarah Partridge, | 30 Nov. |
|      | John, s. of John and Ann Partridge, | 25 May. |
| 1799. | Margaret, d. of John and Sarah Partridge, | 25 May. |

**Arlingham.**

| 1683. | Elizabeth, d. of John and Alice Partridge, | bap. 13 March. |
| 1684. | John, s. of John and Alice Partridge, | 27 Jan. |
| 1688. | John, s. of John and Alice Partridge, | 7 Feb. |
| 1747. | M' William Sillington of Stonehouse (an Irishman) and Ann Partridge of Newnham | mar. by licence 10 July. |

**Micheldeane.**

| 1639. | Hester, d. of William Partridge, | bur. 16 March. |
| 1670. | Margaret Partridge | bur. 1 Apr. |
| 1674. | Joane Partridge | bur. 22 March. |
| 1679. | Robert, s. of Robert Partridge, | bap. 21 Aug. |
|      | William Partridge | bur. 31 Aug. |
|      | John Partridge | 2 Oct. |
| 1682. | John, s. of Robert Partridge, | bap. 11 July. |
| 1691. | Hester Partridge | bur. 27 Dec. |
|      | Edward Partridge, senior, | 12 Feb. |

| 1627. | John, s. of Daniel Partridge, | bap. 21 Oct. |

---

1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.
Amyas Pawlett of Thornbury in Christian d. of... Purnell com. Gloster 1623.

Will'm Pawlett [de f...1] 4 yere old 1623.

Payne.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 110b; 1543, fo. 166b.

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a chevron Azure between three mullets pierced gules, PAYNE; 2, Sable, eleven plates between two flaunched argent, SPILMAN; [3, Argent, a chevron between three water-bougets sable].

Right welbeloved Seirs I greet you well wth all my hart & pray you that you tender the Right of my welbeloned servant & yours Will'm Payne touching to his Right in Strood as you will that I should doe any thing att your prayers for truly Sr John Spilman had the land in Strood of Sr Will'm Mauncell wth a daughter of his in ffree mariag & in time of his liffe & his son Nicholas Spilman held it the time of his liffe & Thomas Spilman, Nicholas's sonn, held it the time of his liffe & Margery daughter of the said Thomas late the wiffe of William Payne held it 46 yeres.

The originall subscribed

JAMES BERKLEY, lo. of Berkley, Kt.

Sr John Spilman=... d. of Sr William Mancill [Manncell] Knight. [Kn wth whome he had lands in Strood.

Nicholas Spilman.

Thomas Spilman of Spilmans Court in Rodborough= in the p'ish of Minchinghampton.

Will'm Payne of Rodborough=Margerrt d. and coheire.

Will'm Payne of Rodborough who sealed a deed dated the 40 [41] E. 4 wth the seal of his Armes.


1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Lydney.

THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

123

John Payne of Rodborough.—Rose d. of Edward Hollyday of Rodborogh.

1. Gyles Payne = Jane d. of . . . . Walter Payne = Elizaboth d. of . . . .
of Rodborough Sidenham. brother and Barneffeld.

ob. s.p.

Giles Payne dyed Richard Payne of = Jane d. of George Sydenham of Chilworthy
in his youth. Rodborough. in com. Somersett.


Shipton Solers.

Mary d. and sole heire.

— Gyles Grevill of Will’m Knell John Owen of . . . . —

[Charlton].

* 

Peeter.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 117.

ARMS.—None tricked.

John Peeter [Petre] of Penhow in com. Devon.—

John Peeter of the Citty of Exeter.—

George Peeter of Henbury = Grace d. of John Pill of Thomas Peeter

1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Brockworth.

1699. John Haines and Mary Paine mar. . . . . . . B.T.

Eastington.

1714. John Payne and Sarah Clutterbuck mar. 19 April. B.T.

*  

**Pleydell.**

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 96; 1543, fo. 116.

**Arms.**—Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, a bend gules gullette d’eau between two birds (Cornish choughs) of the second, a chief chequy or and sable; 2 and 3, Gules, a lion rampant or between four cross-crosslet fleury vaire; over all a fleur-de-lis for difference.

**Crest.**—A wolf’s head erased sable bezantee [fleur'd] in the mouth a cross formée fichée gules.


1 According to official record in the Heralds’ College.

* Awre.

1688. Edward Peters of Blakeney, gent., bur. 31 Aug. B.T.
Poole.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 41 ; 1543, fo. 33.

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, semée of fleurs-de-lis or, a lion rampant argent; 2, Argent, a chevron sable between three stags' heads cabossed gules; 3, Gules, a fesse chequy or and azure, in chief an annulet argent, Whittington.

Crest.—A stag's head cabossed gules, the attires barry of six or and azure.

John Poole 2 brother of ... Poole in com. Cester. This—

John was servant to the Lady Abbys of Wylton.

... d. = Richard = d. and = William = John = ... a d. = ... a d. wife of ... Poole = heire of Notting- = Poole = wife to ... to ... Vudall = Dan- = 2 sonn. = ham first = Poole = Bonham of = ... = [Vuedale—] = vers = Gouldwell = husband. = yssu. = Bonham = Hall in ... = in com. = ... = in com. = Wilts. = Dorset.

... a d. = Henry = Poole. = Leonard Poole = Catherine = William = ... a d. = ... a d. wife = ... = ... = ... to ... = Cassey = dyed the 30 = of Gyles = Poole. = d. of Gyles = Bridges = wife to ... = of Gloc'. = H. 8. = Knight. = New- = Newbery of = ... = ... = in com. = in com. = Somerset. = Somerset.

THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.


Beatrix d. of William = St. Henry Poole = Anne d. of William = Anne d. of Wm


ob. sine p’le. of Okes in com. Wilts Ric’di fifeplace militia.

Henricus Poole = Beata filia D’ni Bridges Baronis Savage de Elmsley militia.
de Saperton ar. Chandois.

Will’mus Poole æt. 3 annor. [1623]. Beata.

Porter.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 55; 1543, fo. 40.

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Gules, five martions’ wings in saltire argent, Porter; 2, Barry of six argent and sable, three cotton hanks or, Heyward; 3, Sable, three esquires’ helmets argent, Albeney.

St. Poole: A., a lyon Ramp. with two tails g., crowned or, a cinquefoil for difference.
Stanton: Sable, a cinquefoil inter an orle of martlets argent.
Mesey: . . . ., a fess inter three cinquefoils sable.
Trussell: A., a cross formée fleurée g.
Elland: . . . ., 2 bars inter eight [martlets ?], three, two, and three.
Arnold: G., a chevron ermine inter three pheons or.
Cadull: A., a cross engrafted [ed] g.
Arther: A chevron inter [three] organ-rests or, feeld geules.

St Peter St Poole Knight came in to England w’th Q. Issabel wife to R. 2.

Thomas St Poole = . . . d. and heire of Margerett ux. John Staunton Knight.

John Chursdon = Issabell d. of St John Staunton. al’s le Long. [Arms.—Sable, a cinquefoil within an orle of martlets argent.—Harl. 1041.]

Thomas Poorter = Ciseley d. of John Chursdon.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Walter Dennis=Margerett d. of .... widow 1 sonne and Pannecefoote and widow of John Read of Dodington. Mary Dennis=Anthony quere Mary or Mabell. Dowle of Duns-bery. Gren-vile.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Poyntz.

Arms.—Quarterly of ten—1, Barry of eight or and gules; 2, Paly of six or and azure, on a fesse gules three mullets of the first; 3, Quarterly per fesse indented argent and azure; 4, Quarterly gules and or, a bend argent; 5, Argent, a fesse and canton gules; 6, ..., six escallops, three, two and one, ..., 7, Argent, a lion rampant gules, crowned or; 8, Gules, a star of twelve points argent; 9, Gules, a gryphon segreant or; 10, Vaire argent and azure.

Crest.—A hand clenched issuing out of clouds, all proper.

Motto.—Craunt Refrains.

Hugh Poyntz esq' lived as apereth in the red boke of the Exchequer.="

Nicholas Poyntz.—Julian d. of Hughe Bardolphe.

Sir Hugh Poyntz Knight—Helewise sister and heire to Wm Malett baron of Cory Malett.

Sir Nicholas Poyntz Knight lord and baron of Cory Malett ob. an'o 1 E. 1.="

Elizeth d. of Edward le Zuch of Sir Nicholas Poyntz—Mawde cosen and lord and baron of Cory Malett.

Heire of Sir John Acton of Acton 2 wife.

Sir Hugh Poyntz Knight baron of Cory Malett.

Sir John Poyntz—Elizbeth d. of Phillip Clamvow, cosen and coheire to Sir Thomas Clamvow who ob. E. 3.

Rob. Poyntz, esq'.—Katherin d. of Tho. filitznicoll vide folio 186.

Tho. Pointz m. Jane widow of ... Harewell. =

Thomas Pointes. Ellen a nun at Issabell ux. Ric. foster of Sudbury.


John Grevill. = d. of Humffrey foster of Barks.

Elizbeth d.—Nicholas Poyntz of Hen. Hus-

es of Sussex 2 wife. =


THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.


Alice d. and heire ux. Davey Mathew of Glamorgan.

A testimony of this match apereth by indentures of covenant of the marlia yet extant under the hand and scale of the said Earle, by letters written by the hand of the reverend father Morton Cardinall. also by the armes of the Earle impaled with Poyntz on the top of a Chappell near Bristowe where they lye buried.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. John Poyntz.</td>
<td>1. S'o Anthony Poyntz = Elizeth d. and one of the heires of S'o Wm Hudsfield Knt. ob. 26 H. 8. of the com. Devon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Nicholas.</td>
<td>Poyntz d. of Anthony Wod-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Knight vill Erle Rivers. Thomas.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

POYNTZ.

Harl. MS. 1041, ff. 9b, 46.

Arms.—Quarterly of eight—1, Barry of eight or and gules, Poynztz; 2, Azure, three cinquefoils or, Bardolffe; 3, Azure, three escallops or, Mallett; 4, Quarterly per fess indented argent and azure, Acton; 5, Patrol of six or and azure, on a fess gules three mullets argent [or], Clanvowe; 6, Quarterly gules and or, a bend argent, Fitznichol; 7, Argent, a fess between three bears passant sable, Huddefield; 8, Vert, a chevron between three roses or.

Crests.—1, A hand clenched issuing from clouds all proper; 2, A Pegasus courant argent, winged gules; 3, A pine-tree proper, fructed or.

Rhesus Michell qui genus ducit [sic] a Reso principe South Waia [sic].

Resius Vichan.

Phillippus filius Resi Junior.

Hardinge gubernator villa de Brisoloh A° 4 H. 1.

Mauricis filius Rhesi filij Philippi [sic].

Rob'tus filius Hardingi d'n's de Barkley.

Wido sive Guido filius Tece.

Howelus filius Menrici equestris ordinis vir.

Helena ux. Rogeri filij primogeniti d'n's Rogeri de Barkley de Doursley.

Alicia filij 1. ux. Mauritij filij Roberti filij Hardinge de Barkley.


Philippus filius Howelis miles s.p.

Will'mus filius Howelis filius 2.

Mr Refus filius Howelis.

Rogerus filius Nicholai.

Johannes cognosiat* Clanvowe miles.

Philippus—Philippa Clanvowe miles.

Nicholans filius Rogeri duxit Sibellam hered' Mauricij de Elmer qui obijt 46 H. 3.

Matildis vxor Cifrewast.

Agnes vxor Saylarnes. Phipkina vxor Clement.

Radulphus filius Nicholas.

Johannes Cifrewast miles.

Johannes Clement de Carvan [Corran—Harl. 1041, fo. 46].


1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alice ux. Elizabeth Morris</td>
<td>Elizabeth Henry Poyntez = Elizabeth da. to . . . . William Baldwine.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a nun at Shaftesbury.</td>
<td>of Essex in South Wales. 1500.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Frat’ et Calva a German.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poyntes ar.</td>
<td>Cuttes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Poyntes. Katharen.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humfridus = . . . . filia et</td>
<td>Johannes = Alicia filia . . . . Cocks of Bristow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poyntz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>heires . . . .</td>
<td>Poyntz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ob. A = Pollard.</td>
<td>Ar. ob.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 H. 7.</td>
<td>5 E. 4.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mor- ricius 1 ux. tus 3.</td>
<td>Margareta Thomas Elizabeth Pointz filia filius 2 uxor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Pointz Yard- miles. 2 = to</td>
<td>Anthony duxit Rob’ti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ley</td>
<td>Relictam Veale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 to</td>
<td>Wively</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>Co. rivers ferrers Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buck- ley of Hampsh.</td>
<td>et Gwen- de Chart-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>linea filia le et ob. Cod-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Will’mi 17 H. 7. ring-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stradlinge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Will’s Hudde = Marg- gareta filia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arms. = Argen, a bend sa., in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>sinister chief a [?] trefoil az.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Catherina uxor Audveni Perot militis.

Anna vxor Johannis Walse militis.

Elizabetlia vxor Nich'i Wales [Weekes de Dursley].

Margareta vxor Joh'is St Lowe militis.

2. Egidius Pointz. Nicholaus = Jana Pointz de Acton fils.


Margareta ux. Maria vxor

Egidius Pointz. Nicholaus = Jana Pointz de Acton miles

Humfridus Pointz. —

Winifreda fil. et una hered' .... Wyld de com. Suriae.

Alicia ux. Johannis vxor

Althiæa filia

Edwardus. [de Bechworth in co. Surrey].

Nicholas = Winifreda fil. et una hered' .... Wyld de com. Suriae.

Alicia ux. Johannis vxor

Althiæa filia

Edwardus. [de Bechworth in co. Surrey].

Alicia ux. Johannis vxor

Food of eight or and gules.

According to official record in the Heralds' College.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>K</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Robertus(^1)</td>
<td>Mathenæ ætatis 21</td>
<td>[Thomas(^1)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Elizabeth(^1)]</td>
<td>[Thomas(^1)]</td>
<td>[Elizabetha(^1)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Johannes(^1)]</td>
<td>[Josephus(^1)]</td>
<td>[Johannes(^1)]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| franciscus Poyntz | Anthonius Poyntz 3 | Nicholas Poyntz | Margareta filia Edr'i Stanley |
| 2 filius duxit Janam fil. et her. | Radulphi Varney | miles superstes A\(^o\) 1580 [de Iren Acton\(^1\)]. |
| . . . Slawter [Slanter\(^1\)] | [Verney] mil. de Penley in com. Hertf. | quæ ob. 1585 [reliicta Joh'is Germin uxor 2\(^a\)\(^1\)]. |

| [Elizabetha filia = Johannis Poyntz = Grissell filia Maria. |
| [Et hæres Alexandri Siddenham de Luxborow in com. Somersett uxor 2\(^a\)\(^1\)] |
| de Acton arminger . . . Roberts filiam Joh'is Sydenham de com. Somerse [uxor præm sine prole\(^1\)]. |

| [Elizabethe uxor Tho. D' Thurles fil. et heredes comitis Ormundoæ\(^1\)] |
| [Robert Poyntz = Francisca filia et cohaeres Gernatii Gibbons de Benend com. Cantii\(^1\)] |
| [Grissel\(^1\)] | [2. Margareta\(^1\)] |

| Mervyns de Frampton\(^1\)] |
| [Franciscæ filia et xur Tho. Henage Thesaurari] |
| [Dorothea ux. Jo. Gifford de White-ladies in com. Stafford\(^1\)] |


---

1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.
* For Notes to this Pedigree see p. 136.
The Visitation of Gloucestershire.

Price.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 63.

Arms.—Argent, a cross between four pheons azure ("to John p' C. Cooke 16 Q. Eliz.").


John Price of Kings Barton in com. Gloster to whom=Alice d. of . . . Brayne of ye armes was past.

William Price of Kings Barton and=Blanch d. of Nicholas Townley of Royle in com. Lank. by Anne d. of S' Hugh Lent Reading trecimo [sic] quinto Eliz. of the Inner Temple Redes there in of the Inner Temple 1638. of Divinity and Rector of S' Mary Aldermary in London.

Notes to Pedigree of Poyntz : see p. 135.

Uley.

1672. Martha Pointes, gent., da. of Tho. Pointes, bur. 3 May. B.T.
1674. Matthew Poyntz, gent., " 25 April. "
1686. Joseph Poyntz, gent., " 7 April. "

Alderley.

1571. M'r [sic] Matthew Poyntz bap. 27 Jan. P.R.
1572. Alex Poyntz " 8 Feb. "
1574. Katherine Poyntz " 7 April. 
1577. Joan Poyntz bur. 30 June.
1578. M'r Winifred Poyntz, wife of M'r Matthew Poyntz, bur. 7 May.

Iron Acton.

1624. Nicholas, s. of Nicholas Poyntz, Esq., bur. 4 Nov. B.T.
1629. Isaac Bromwich, Esq., and Ann Poyntz mar. 3 Feb. P.R.
1637. Lady Frances Poyntz " 12 March. "
1665. Sir Robert Poyntz " 10 Nov. "

Cam.

1674. Francis Manning of Minchin Hampton and Ann Poyntz mar. 22 Oct. B.T.

Awre.

1591. John, s. of Thomas Poynte, bap. 9 May. B.T.
**Prowze.**

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 103°.

**Arms.**—Sable, three lions rampant argent.

**Crest.**—A demi-lion rampant-guardant argent, collared and lined or, issuing out of a ducal coronet of the first.

... Prowze [Prouse] of Tiverton in com. Devon.


Silvester Prowze of Alice d. of John Slaughter Henry Prowze... d. of ... of Slaughter in com. [de Slaughter Freman. 2 filius] Gloster.

[1.] Ellenor ux. [2.] Anne ux. [3.] Sara. Edward Prowze=. ... d. [Arther Rolls of ... St George — of ... in com. of ... Alvington in [Georgii More- crofte de King- ham].]


John Proze [setatis 12 annor' 2. Charles. 3. Rusle [Rad’us]. Ann. hoc anno 1623].

Elizabeth.

---

**Roberts.**

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 39b; 1543, fo. 32.

**Arms.**—Per pale argent and gules, a lion rampant sable.

**Crest.**—An antelope’s head erased per fesse or [argent—Harl. 1041] and gules, attired argent [or—Harl. 1041].

William Roberts.= [... Busholme—Harl. 1543.]

William Roberts of Stanton Lacy in com. Salop.= ... filia [... Peneston—Harl. 1543].

1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.


Thomas = Alice d. of William = Elizabeth d. of ... Roberts of John Crick- Roberts d. of ... Bristow, land, widow 3 sonne. Whitton of 4 sonne. Tho. ap Rice. Coustomer. of William Davis.


3. Thomas. [modo sup'stes Com. Ormond —Harl. 1543].


Joh'es æt. 2 annor' 1623. Susanna.

* 

1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* St. Briavels.

1754. John Roberts, gent., 1767. M' Anne Roberts bur. 30 March P.R. " 4 March P.R.

Longhope.

1820. William Roberts, of the College Precincts, Gloucester, and Mary Ann Probyn, spinster, of this parish, by licence, mar. 9 Nov. P.R.

Quedgley.

1661. M' Giles Robertes bur. 14 March. P.R. [Continued next page.]
Rogers.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 110; 1543, fo. 156.

Arms.—Argent, three stags statant sable, attired and unguled or, a chief azure.

Crest.—A stag's head sable, attired or, in the mouth an acorn of the last, stalked and leaved vert.

Richard Rogers of the City of Bristow.—Ellenor . . .

Robert Rogers of Catcott in com. Somerset.—Ellenor d. and sole heire of Danyell Alderman of Bristow.

Sir Richard Rogers of Eastwood in Knt., Judg of the Prerogative Courte of Canterbery.

Sir Richard .. d. of St Henry Martin of London Brodway of London [Civis Lond. 1].


Entered by order of Chapter as appeareth in the Booke of Orders.

These are to certifie and declare that I Richard Rogers of Bryanstone in the Countye of Dorcett Esqr. doe acknowledge M’ William Rogers of Dowdeswell in the

Brockworth.
1808. William Roberts, M.D., bur. 5 Oct. P.R.

Sandhurst.
1638. M’ Thomas Roberts and M’ Hester Bell mar. 7 Oct. P.R.
1639. William, s. of Thomas Roberts, gent., and Hester his wife mar. 7 Oct. P.R.
1641. Richard, s. of Thomas Roberts, gent., and Hester his wife, bap. 25 Aug. 31 Oct.

Cowley.
1637. Jane, d. of Ralph Roberts, Clerk (Rector), bap. 23 April. B.T.

Arlingham.

Ruardeane.
1735. William Roberts and Mary Brayne mar. by banns 8 June. B.T.
1737. John Roberts of this parish and Mary Brain mar. 12 Feb. B.T.

Sandhurst.
1638. M’ Thomas Roberts and M’ Hester Bell mar. 7 Oct. P.R.
1639. William, s. of Thomas Roberts, gent., and Hester his wife mar. 7 Oct. P.R.
1641. Richard, s. of Thomas Roberts, gent., and Hester his wife, bap. 25 Aug. 31 Oct.

Cowley.
1637. Jane, d. of Ralph Roberts, Clerk (Rector), bap. 23 April. B.T.

Arlingham.

Ruardeane.
1735. William Roberts and Mary Brayne mar. by banns 8 June. B.T.
1737. John Roberts of this parish and Mary Brain mar. 12 Feb. B.T.

St. Nicholas, Gloucester.
1751. Anthony Roberts and Mary Vaughan, both of Ruardeane, mar. 16 Feb. B.T.

Flaxley.
1665. William Roberts of Clowerwall and Ann Hardwick of Walford mar. 15 May. B.T.

Newnham.
1679. John Roberts and Joanna Aram mar. 14 Sept. P.R.

1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.
2 This pedigree is in neither Harl. MSS. 1041 nor 1543.
Countie of Gloucester gent. to bee branched and descended out of my family from a younger sonne. And I shall shew that the said William Rogers and his family of Dowdeswell may bear the arms of my family usinge the due differences according to the Lawes of Armes and Customs of the Kingdome. In Witness whereof I have hereunto sett my hand and seale the 27 day of June Anno 1634.

Ric. Rogers.


I George Essex of Edmundsham in the County of Dorsett gent. doe make oath that the above-named Richard Rogers did seale and subscribe this p'nte instrument the day and yeare aboue written. 28° Junii 1634.

Jo. Mychell.

Joh' es Fitz Roger de Bryanstone.

Joh' es Fitz Roger = Anna filia et coheres . . . Echingham miles.

Henricus Rogers miles = Anna filia D'ni de Stourton.


Anna filia = Will'mus Rogers = Katherina filia . . . Walteri Compton de com. Gloucestrae.

Anna filia = Will'mus Rogers = Katherina filia . . . Walteri Compton de com. Gloucestrae.

Johannes Rogers = Blanch dau'r filius tertius.

William Rogers = Elizabeth dau'r of Roger Fletcher of Lancashire gent.


Donne Rogers of Dowdeswell 1 sonne.

William Rogers 2 sonne.

John Rogers 3 sonne.

Elizabeth. Philip.

Mary. Francis.

* Whittington.

1712. Mr Anthony Lawrence and Mrs Elizabeth Rogers, both of ye parish of Dowdeswell, mar. 30 Nov. P.R.
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Rogers.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 89b; 1543, fo. 101b.

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a chevron between three bucks courant sable, attired or; 2 and 3, [Argent, three torteaux.]

... d. and coheire of William = Thomas Rogers of = ... d. of ... Courtney Besill of Bradford in com. Bradford in com. of Powderham in com. Wilts 1 wiffe. Devon 2 wiffe.


[Johannes Roger de Sutton Valince = ... filia ... Coppinger.

Radolphus Roger de Sutton = Margeria filia Will'i Gouldwell.


Franciscus Roger Sacra Theologie Doctor.]

Xpoferus Roger de com. Cantii.


1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.
2 In the parish of Churchdown.
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.


Sandford.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 118.

Arms.—Per chevron sable and ermine, in chief two boars' heads couped close [or1], an annulet [or1] for difference.

Crest.—A boar's head couped close [or1], the hilt of a broken sword issuing from the mouth, [blade proper, hilt or].

.... Sandford of .... in com. Sallop.

John Sandford of Stonehowse in com. Gloster.

Will'm Sandford of Stonehowse=Dorothy d. of .... Bassett [of Vyle].


1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Churchdown.


† Variation of Pedigree in official record:

William Sandford of Stonehowse=Dorothy d. of .... Bassett of Uley.


Sandys.

Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 73b.

Arms.—Quarterly—1, Or, a fesse dancettée between three crosses-croslet fitchee gules, in chief a crescent; 2, Per fesse gules and azure, a tower argent; 3, Argent, a bend engrailed sable, a crescent for difference; 4, Argent, a chevron gules between ten martlets sable, four, two, one, two, and one; 5, Or, a cross engrailed gules, in dexter chief a martlet vert; 6, Argent, on a bend sable three martlets or; 7, Azure, a fesse between two chevrons or; 8, Ermine, on a chief azure three lions rampant or; 9, Azure fretty argent, on a chief or two mullets gules; 10, Argent, semée of fleurs-de-lis azure; 11, Ermine, a cross voided [gules]; 12, Argent, three bears' heads erased sable, muzzled .

Crest.—A griffin segreant or.

According to official record in the Heralds' College.
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Mary daughter of William.  

Nicholas. Marye.

Savage.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 117b; 1548, fo. 120.

Arms.—[Quarterly of twelve— 1, Argent, six lions rampant sable, three, two, and one; 2, Gules, a chevron between three martlets argent; 3, Argent, a pale fusiely sable; 4, Argent, a cross fleury sable; 5, Gules, a cross ermine; 6, ... on a bend three stags' heads ... in chief a crescent for difference; 7, Or, on a chief indented azure three plates; 8, Gules, three crosses-crozets fitchée or, a chief of the last; 9, Or, a chevron gules between three martlets sable; 10, Or, two ravens sable; 11, Or, three piles issuing from the chief gules, a canton ermine; 12, Azure, three lions passant argent.]

Crest.—[Out of a ducal coronet or a lion's gamb sable.]

John Savage of Rock= Catherine d. of Thom. Savage in com. Cester.  

Lord Stanley.

Sir John Savage  

Christopher Savage= Anne d. and coheire of John Stanley  

Knt. of the 7 sonn. of Elfford in com. Warwick. Garter.

* Miserden.

1626. Edward, s. of St' Myles Sandys, Knight, and Marie his wife,  

bap. 17 Sept.  

bur. 2 July.  

1629. Margaret, d. of St' Miles Sandys, Knt.,  

bap. 30 Oct.  

1669. Peter Sandys, s. of William Sandys, gent., and Phileadelpia his wife,  

bap. 28 Jan.  

1697. Myles Sandys, Esq.,  

bap. 8 Dec.  

1705. Mr' Myles Sandys  

" 27 Feb.  

1712. William Sandys, Esq.,  

" 7 May.  

1720. Mr' Aubrey Sandys  

" 14 Nov.  

1723. Madam Mary Sandys  

" 5 March.  

1729. Winson Sandys, Esq.,  

" 8 Aug.  

1734. Mr' Alice Sandys  

" 22 Jan.  

1745. Mr' Barbara Sandys, relict of William Sandys, Esq.,  

" 23 Oct.  

1754. Windsor Sandys, Esq.,  

" 31 March.  

1761. Browne Sandys, Esq.,  

1782. Mr' Elizabeth Sandys  

1806. Samuel Sandys  

1809. Mrs Mary Sandys  

1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Christopher Savage of Upton, ... d. of Sir Richard Liggon Knt.

Francis Savage of Elmeley in — Anne d. of William Sheldon

1. William Savage of Elmeley Castell
in com. Worster.

4. Walter = Elizabeth d. and heire of John Hall of Idle-
Bradway in com. Worster.

2. John. 3. Anthony

5. Francis — Mary d. [3.1] Charles — Elizabeth
Savage of Tedbury and heire of Edward in com.
Spayne in com. Eastcourt of Ted-
1620. Gloster. 1623.

Mary one yere old 1623. William Savage 2. Anthony. Eliza-
1 yere old 1623. [Abington 1 filius

* Quedgley.
1737. Rev. Thos. Savage, Vicar of Standish, and Eleanor Barrow
of the city of Gloucester
1740. Thomas Barrow, s. of Rev. Mr Thomas Savage, Vicar of
Standish, and Eleanor his wife.
1760. Martha, d. of the Rev. Mr Thomas Savage and Eleanor,
" 17 Feb. The Rev. Mr Thomas Savage
1762. Eleanor, wife of Rev. Mr Thomas Savage,
" 7 Feb.

Norton.
1677. Christopher Savage and Eleanor Lane
mar. 25 July.

B.T.

Dowdeswell.
1615. Savage [sic] of Charles Savage
hap. 18 Nov.

P.R.

Little Deane.
1786. Mrs Elizabeth Savage
1788. Henry Savage

bcur. 21 Aug.
" 13 July.

P.R.
Selwyn.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 101; 1543, fo. 128.

**Arms.**—Argent, on a bend cotised sable three annulets or within a bordure engrailed gules [impaling, Per pale sable and argent, a fleur-de-lis between two flankers, each charged with a fleur-de-lis, all counterchanged].

**Crest.**—Two lions' gambes erased or, holding a brand of wood ("wood collar") furred proper.

John Selwin of . . . in com. Sussex [Gloc.—H. 1041].

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Roger Selwyn of . . .</th>
<th>Richard Selwyn of . . . d. of [Will'mi²] Harmer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>in com. Sussex.</td>
<td>Stanley St. Leonards [et ux. sua filia Walt. Scrope militis²].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Selwyn of King's=Catherine d. of John Clutterbuck of Stanley St. Leonards.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jasper Selwyn of . . .</td>
<td>Margaret d. and coheire of Thomas Robbins and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Matisden in com. Gloster</td>
<td>of Joane his wife d. of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counsellor at law and</td>
<td>Lawrence Singleton of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arms. — As the above impalement.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| [3,²] Anne. | 3. Richard = Mary d. of Selwyn. |
| [5,²] Dorothy. | 5. John = Court in the City of Gloster. |

William Selwyn of Stanley = Joane d. of Thomas Regis. Parry. 2. Richard Selwyn [uxor eius filia . . .²].


---

¹ In the official record there is no bordure, and the following crest is placed above the impalement: A fleur-de-lis per pale argent and sable between two dolphins haunter respecting each other.

² According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* For notes to this Pedigree see p. 147.
Smyth.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 59b; 1543, fo. 71.

Arms.—Sable, a fesse between three saltire or. "I have seene the fess charged with 3 (fleurs-de-lis) g."

Crest.—Two serpents nowed and intertwined azure.

Motto.—Chasem sa porte.


Thomas Smyth of = Catherine d. of George Throgmorton Knt.,
Campden. widdow of Robert Winter.


Notes to Pedigree of Selwyn: see p. 146.

Owlpn.
1719. John Holder and Sarah Selwyn
Cowley.
1668. Edward Selwin, gent., and Joanna Browninge, gen.,
Cam.
1661. John Selwyn of Horsley and Mary Ridler
1665. Elizabeth, d. of John and Joan Selwin,
Frampton-on-Severn.
1639. William, s. of Mr Jasper and Elizabeth Selwyn
1661. Richard Selwyn, gent., died at Frampton 23 Aug., and
buried at Wheatenhurst 25 Aug.
1670. Ann, d. of Richard Selwyn,
1674. Thomas, s. of Thomas Selwyn,
1677. James, s. of Thomas and Margery Selwyn,
1679. Ann, d. of Thomas Selwyn,
" Hannah, d. of Thomas Selwin (Inf.),
" Richard, s. of Jasper Selwinc and Elizabeth,
1681. James, s. of Thomas Selwin and Margery,
" Ann, d. of Thomas Selwyn and Margery,
1682. Elizabeth, d. of Jasper and Elizabeth Selwinc,
1687. Jasper, s. of Jasper and Elizabeth Selwinc;
1695. Richard, s. of Jasper Selwinc, gent., and Joan,
1698. Jasper, s. of Jasper Selwinc and Joan,
1699. Thomas Rouden of Almeley, co. Hereford, and Mary Selwinc
of Frampton
1702. Jasper, s. of Jasper Selwinc, gent., and Joanne
1708. Sarah, d. of Jasper Selwinc, gent., and Joanne,
Frampton
1663. Richard Clutterbuck and Edith Selwin

Eastington.
1663. Richard Clutterbuck and Edith Selwin
Flaxley.
1719. Sam. Selwyn of Westbury Parish and Jane Haines of Flaxley
mar. 28 Oct.
Westbury-on-Severn.
1751. Thomas Fremac and Elizabeth Selwinc
mar. 5 Nov.
3. Paule s.p. 2. St Thomas Smyth Elizabeth ux..... to Humfrey Smyth of Roger Martin
— Knight Walsh of.... John Ash- 1593.
Smyth s.p. ob. s.p. — Hereford.


Sr Kenelme Jennor Knt. and Baronet.

**Smyth.**

MS. C. 17, Coll. Arm.

**ARMS.**—[Or,] a chevron cotised [sable] between three roses [gules,] slipped [vert,] impaling, Or, on a chevron between three cinquefoils azure, as many escallops argent, on a chief per pale gules and sable a griffin passant ermine, HAWKINS. **ANOTHER COAT.**—The Arms of the See impaling Smyth.

Maria ux. prima=Reverendus Dominus=Elizabetha filia Ric'i Ligon fuit filia.... Milo Episcopus de Maddresfeld in com. Hawkins de Gloucestrensis 1623. Wigorn. ux. s'c'da obijt sine prole.


Gervasius Smyth de Medio Templo filius et heres aetat.... Milo Smith Catherina ux. Will'ni Sutton Cancellor. Margareta ux. Edmundi
filius secundus. Dioces. Gloe. Morgan de Guernecelepa[?] in co. ....

1 These tinctures are taken from Bedford's 'Blazon of Episcopacy.'
Smyth.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 100b; 1543, fo. 126b.

Arms.—Sable, on a chevron engrailed between six crosses formée fitchée or as many fleurs-de-lis azure.

William Smyth of Humb’stone—Emott one of the 5 d. [Humberstone²] in com. Lincon. and coheires of . . . .

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 sonn.</td>
<td>[Richard Smith] eldest sonne</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


| —— | —— | —— |
| —— | —— | —— |
| —— | —— | —— |
| —— | —— | —— |


1 For a full pedigree of this family see Preface to vol. i., Smyth’s ‘Lives of the Berkeleys,’ edited by Sir John Maclean. (Bristol and Gloucester Archaeological Society.)

² According to official record in the Herald’s College.

* Deerhurst.

1687. Mr J. Pernell of Stinchcombe and Elizabeth Smith of this parish mar. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 

1713. Mrs Edmund Smith bur. 3 Nov. Sherborne.

1602. Margaret, d. of Robert Smith, bap. 25 March. 1624. Alexander Pauling and Margaret Smith mar. 1 Nov.
### Snell.

**Arms.**—Quarterly—1, Per pale gules and azure, a cross fleurée or; 2, Azure, on a fesse or between six arrows in bend dexter argent, barbed or (or, barbed argent,\(^1\)) three Blackamores' heads couped in profile proper; 3 and 4, blank; over all a crescent.

**Crest.**—A demi-talbot rampant gules, collared and lined or, a crescent for difference.

Nicholas Snell of Kington= Alice d. of George Pye of the City of Oxford 1 wiffe.

2. Thomas = Elizabeth d. of John Snell of Lockwell.
3. Thomas = Marian d. of... Richard [2.\(^1\)] Edward.
4. Oliver Snell = Pow [Powe\(^1\)] of... Richard [p'mus filius\(^1\)]. [3.\(^1\)] Nicholas.
5. Walter.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thomas Snell</th>
<th>1. Oliver Snell</th>
<th>2. Thomas Snell</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marian d. of...</td>
<td>18 annor' 1623(^1).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pow [Powe(^1)] of...</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of the City of Bristow.</td>
<td>Bristow.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bristow.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Spert.

**Arms.**—Azure [gules\(^1\)], two tilting-spears in saltire between four body-hearts or, on a chief of the last [argent\(^1\)] a ship sable [proper, masted or, shrouded sable\(^1\)].

**Crest.**—A broken mainmast or, shrouds sable, in the round-top four spears in saltire, on the top a flag argent, thereon the cross of St. George.

Margery [Maria\(^1\)] = S't Thomas Spert of Stybon= Anne. Richard Salkell al's= 1 wiffe. Seacole.

Arms.—Vert, a lion rampant argent.

1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Anne ux.</td>
<td>Agnes ux. Simon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>Codrington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas Brooke.</td>
<td>Codrington in must.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1623</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


**Stephens.**

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 94\(^b\); 1543, fo. 110\(^b\).

**Arms.**—Quarterly—1, *Per chevron azure and argent, in chief two falcons volant or*;
2, *Gules, on a bend plain cotised argent a hendlet wavy azure.*

**Crest.**—*A demi-eagle displayed or.*

...... Stephens =


1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Richard Stephens = Margerett d. of Edward of Estington [filius primogenitus].
Margeria ux. Joh'is Parker de Barnwood de co. ciuitat Glouc.

Nathaniell Stephens = Catherin d. of Robert of Estington 1628. Abbigale ux. Will'm Hill of London one of the auditors.


* According to official record in the Heralds' College.

St. Nicholas, Gloucester.
1684. James Stephens, gent., bur. 9 Nov. B.T.

Eastington.
1606. Anne Stephens
1626. Hannah, d. of Nathaniel Stephens, Esq., bur. 9 Sept.
1606. Nathaniel Stephens, Esq., bap. 11 April.
1662. Anne, d. of Richard Stephens, Esq., bur. 30 May.
1681. Nathaniel, s. of Edward Stephens, bur. 1 Aug.
1685. Amy, d. of Edward and Catherine Stephens, bap. 7 March.
1688. John, s. of Edward Stephens, gent., and Catherine his wife, " 5 April.
1699. Elizabeth, d. of Edward and Katherine Stephens, gent., " 24 Nov.
1700. Katherine, d. of Edward Stephens, gent., and Katherine his wife, " 4 March.
1701. Truman, s. of Edward Stephens, gent., and Catherine his wife, bap. and buried the same day, " 6 March.
1702. John Stephens and Elizabeth Blanch.
" Nathaniel Stephens and Sarah King
" John, s. of John and Elizabeth Stephens, bap. 23 March.
" Catherine, d. of Edward Stephens, gent., bur. 6 Sept.
1704. Edward, s. of Nathaniel and Sarah Stephens, bap. 15 March.
" William, s. of John and Elizabeth Stephens, bur. 14 March.
" Frances, d. of Nathaniel Stephens, Esq., " 14 March.
" John, s. of Nathaniel and Sarah Stephens, bap. 25 Feb.
1706. Francis, s., and Mary, d., of Nathaniel Stephens, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife, " 22 April.
1708. Mary, d. of John and Elizabeth Stephens, " 13 Nov.
1706. Anne, d. of Edward and Anne Stephens, " 30 April.
" Catherine, d. of Nathaniel Stephens, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife, " 6 May.
1709. James, s. of John and Elizabeth Stephens, " 9 Nov.
" William, s. of William and Mary Stephens, " 22 Dec.
1710. Henry, s. of Nathaniel Stephens, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife, " 3 June.
" Elizabeth, d. of John and Elizabeth Stephens, " 24 March.
" Anne Stephens bur. 15 Aug.
" James Stephens 15 Oct.

[Continued next page.]
Stokes.

Harr. MSS. 1041, fo. 93; 1543, fo. 108b.

Arms.—[Sable,1] a lion rampant queued fourchée ermine.


\[Ep'1 gen.1].

1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.

---

1711. Nathaniel, s. of Nathaniel and Sarah Stephens, bap. 16 May.
  " Edward, s. of Edward and Anne Stephens, bur. 5 Aug.
  John Stephens

1712. Philip, s. of Edward and Anne Stephens, bap. 2 Sept.
  " Thomas, s. of William and Mary Stephens, bur. 23 Sept.
  Anne Stephens

  " Phillip Stephens bur. 15 Sept.
  Anne Stephens

1714. Anne, d. of Edward and Anne Stephens, bap. 27 May.
  Anne Stephens bur. 10 Oct.

1715. Catherine, d. of Nathaniel and Sarah Stephens, bap. 21 Oct.

1717. Sarah, d. of Nathaniel and Sarah Stephens, bap. 20 Sept.
  Francis, s. of Nathaniel Stephens, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife, bur. 30 June.
  " Thomas, s. of Nathaniel and Sarah Stephens, bap. 22 Jan.
  " Elizabeth Stephens bur. 26 Jan.
  Thomas Stephens


1722. Thomas, s. of Nathaniel and Sarah Stephens, bap. 10 Dec.

1724. Mr Arthur Truman of Westerley and Elizabeth Stephens of this parish mar. 23 July.

1725. Mrs Catherine Stephens, d. of Richard Stephens, Esq., dec'd, Ld. of y' Manor, bur. 2 June.
  " John, s. of Edward Stephens, gent., " 13 Feb.


1734. Mr Edward Stephens " 12 Sept.

Prestbury.

1740. Mrs Anne Stephens bur. 16 Jan.

Little Sodbury.

  " Edward, s. of Thomas Stephens, Esquire, bap. 18 July.

1673. Catherine, d. of Thomas Stephens, Esq., and Anne his wife, " 23 Oct.
  Thomas Stephens, Knight, bur. 22 Nov.


1725. William Baghott, Esquire, of the parish of Presbury, and Mrs Hester Stephens of the parish of Stroud married by licence 18 June.

1737. Mrs Sarah Stephens, y' relict of Edward Stephens, Esquire, died 19 and was buried 23 Feb.

Micheldeane.

1800. Mary, wife of Mr John Stephens, bur. 1 April.
  " Mr John Stephens " 17 Feb. \{P.R.

Lydney.

1716. Mr Henry Stephens, extraparochial, bur. 13 March. P.R.

Huntley.

  " Mrs Stephens " 16 March. \} P.R.
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

A


Rebecca—Alice d. of John Parker—Christopher Stokes=Barbara d. of Thom. of Barnwood in com. of Stanshaw in Glouc. [ux. 1]. Wilts. [ux. 2].


Strange.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 114b.

Arms.—Quarterly—1, Argent [Gules], two lions passant gules [argent] debruised by a bendlet or; 2, Argent, on a chevron sable three guttes d'or; 3, Argent, a fesse sable, in chief a lion passant-guardant of the second; 4, Argent, a bend ragulé purpure [proper].

This Robert sffoundcd the hospital of S John's wthout Bristol and is ther buried in monument for him and his wife.

Robert Strange of the Citty=Elizbeth d. of Thom. of Bristow 3 sonn of . . . Norton of the Citty Strange of Cirencester, maior of Cirencester.


1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Yate. 1681. Elizabeth, d. of Mr Edward Stokes, bap. 14 May. B.T.

Note.—This name frequently occurs before this date, but not in any way distinguished.
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Walter Strange = Elizabeth d. of Nicholas of Monscoure. 1623.


[Gertrude ux. Tho. Emerson.]


Harnoy [Horneys] Elizebeth. and Morris s.p.

Stratford.

Harl. MSS. 1041, ff. 35, 114b; 1543, fo. 27b.

Arms. — Quarterly of six—1, Barry of ten argent and azure, over all a lion rampant gules, langued or, Stratford; 2, Argent, on a bend azure six crosses-crosslet or, Loudham; 3, Or, three martlets in fesse sable, between two bars gules, Barwell; 4, Vair, a chief gules, Stoke; 5, Argent [gules], a chevron between three eagles displayed gules [argent], Eton; 6, Argent, a fesse sable, in chief three escallops of the second, Langley.

Crest. — An arm embowed, habited argent, holding in the hand sable a scymitar of the first.

Another coat is also given, viz.: Gules, a fesse humettee or between three trestles argent, a crescent for difference.

This petigree is subscribed by Rob. Cooke, Clarenceux.

John Stratford of the p'lement =

Richard Barwell of com. Lester.

S'r Stephen Stratford = Elizabeth d. of Robert Knt. Lord Monhault.

Richard = Eleanor d. and heire of Barwell. Wm Stoke.

S'r Richard = Eleanor d. and heire of Barwell. Wm Stoke.


Rafe Loudham = Issabell d. and heire.

Arms. — Argent, a chevron sable between three pellets.

1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

A

Henery Stratford.—Margarett d. and heire.


ARMS.—Gules, a fesse dancettee or.

John Stratford.—Catherine d. and heire.


ARMS.—Gules, a lion rampant argent within an orle of acorns or.

Richard Stratford=ffrancis d. of Thom. Kyrkeby Esq.

B


Richard Stratford 3 sonn was of—Margaret d. of Will'm Combe of Cheltenham. Hellings.


C

Elionar wife Joyce d. to Richard=William Stratford=Ann d. of Christian
of Raulfe Hill of flynt in 2 sonn of Temple Edward wife to

Edward of Bos-


famott, in the new Walwyn. Vissitation soe.

1 According to official record in the Heralds’ College.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elianor. Will'm = ... [uxor eius 2 sonn. filia ... Free-</td>
<td>Mary d. = Anthony = Jane d. and coheire of Will'm Rowse deurbis Wicorn. [de com. Warr. 1] 1 wife.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice.</td>
<td>Wm Stratford sonn and heire.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Will'm Stratford of = Elizabeth d. of Ric. Lyly of Stothould.</td>
<td>3. Anthony Rouse = Stratford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London slayne by Holte.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret wife of Edward Baugh of Twining in com. Gloster.</td>
<td>John Stratford = Margaret d. of Will'm [Robert] = Alice wife of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>sonn and heire of Farmecott.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edmund Tracy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard = George Guy Henrv Mary d. of John Eleanora</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 sonn.</td>
<td>3 sonn.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joyce d. of = Will'm Stratford. = Ann d. of Ric. Hyll</td>
<td>John Stratford = Mary d. of Anthony Throgmorton a sixt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>brother.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Anthony.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. Henery.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Will'm Stratford 21 yere 1623. Stratford = Mary =</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.
2 P.C.C. Somerset House, Adm'ons 1623, fo. 62.—Elizabeth Stratford, late of Farmecott, co. Gloce., dec., Adm' on 25 Nov. 1623 to her son Wm Stratford. George Stratford of Farmecott, co. Gloce., dec., Adm' on 25 Nov. 1623 to his son Wm Stratford of goods unadm² by the relict Elizabeth Stratford, now dec².

Little Deane.
1624. John, s. of Anthony Stratford, Prestbury, bap. 30 June. B.T.
1660. John, s. of Charles Stratford, gent., bap. 6 Feb. bur. 21 April. B.T.
1662. John Stratford, gent.,

* Continued next page.
Symonds.
Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 109; 1543, fo. 150b.

ARMS.—Argent, a bend engrailed azure between two fireballs [sable, fired] proper.

CREST.—An arm embowed sable, tied at the elbow with ribbons . . . . holding in the hand a fireball proper.

Thomas Symonds of Woodford Castell in com. Dorsett.

Gyles Symonds of Hillesley.—Anne d. of . . . Browne sister of Sir John Browne Kn1.


Mathew Symonds 4 yere old 1623.  [2.] Sirances.  [1.] Anne.


Talboys.
Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 117b; 1543, fo. 119b.

ARMS.—None tricked.

Thomas Talboys of Whiston in com. York.—ISSABELL . . .


Whittington.
1659.  Mr Thomas Webb of Woodchester and Mr* Elizabeth Stratford of Barton in the parish of Temple Guyting in this county mar. 13 April.  P.R.

1664.  Mr William Stratford of Barton in the parish of Temple Guyting and Mr* Rachell Holland of Gotherington in the parish of Bishopp's Cleeve 20 Oct.  P.R.

1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.
Mary d. of Thom. = Richard Talboys = Emme d. of John Hodges
Machin of Chiltenham in com. Gloster = of Tedbury in

1. Thomas Talboys 4 yere old 1623. 2. Richard Talboys.

Taylor.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 57b.

Arms.—Sable, a lion passant argent, in chief an annulet or.
Crest.—A leopard passant proper.

John Taylor came out of the North pt. of Lincolnshire and marid
a widow of the farme of Nympsfield in com. Gloc.


John Taylor = Margerett d. of John Ramsey
of Haselton Grange in com. Gloc.

Agnis Jone = Ric. [Walter—Harl. 1543, ward sonn
of Cam in com. Gloc.

Ric. [Walter—Harl. 1543, 2 sonn of and heir.
Woodward of Cam in com. Gloc.

of Haselton Grange = Anthony Walker = John Snow.


Edward Woodward = William Woodward.
Gyles Woodward.
Walter Woodward.
Edward Woodward.


According to official record in the Heralds' College.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Thorne.**

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 37b; 1543, fo. 31.

**Arms.**—Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, a fesse between three lions passant or; 2 and 3, Argent, a fesse nebulee sable between three lozenges gules, in chief a lion passant azure.

**Crest.**—A cock's head and neck or, combed gules, holding in the beak a sprig vert [flowered or].

Margery—Robert Thorne de St Albons proved=Sybell. 1 wife. by his will An° 32 H. 6.

**Thomas Thorne [10 Ed. 4—Harl. 1041]=Rose. Elizabeth.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>*</th>
<th>Cam.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>John Tiler and Mary Woodward, mar. 20 Feb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Richard, s. of Morris Woodward, bap. 24 June.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1601.</td>
<td>Elyn, d. of John Woodward, tanner, &quot; 23 April.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1602.</td>
<td>Cycely Woodward, widow, bur. 1 July.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1609.</td>
<td>John, s. of Richard Woodward, &quot; 13 March.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1620.</td>
<td>William, s. of William Woodward, &quot; 24 June.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1620.</td>
<td>Alice, d. of Walter Woodward, &quot; 26 March.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Alice, d. of Christopher Woodward, junior, &quot; 30 Sept.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Thomas, s. of Christopher Woodward, senior, bap... Dec., bur. 6 Jan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;</td>
<td>Joane Taylor, bap. 6 Dec.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**B.T.**

| 1624. | Hester, d. of Christopher Woodward, bap. 29 Sept. |
| " | John Hicks and Christian Woodward, mar. 7 Feb. |
| 1626. | Elizabeth, d. of Christopher Woodward, bap. 16 Jan. |
| " | Joane Woodward, widow, bur. 25 April. |
| 1635. | Elizabeth, wife of Richard Woodward, " ... |
| 1661. | Jonathan, s. of Richard Woodward, bap. 15 Nov. |
| " | Mary, d. of Danyell Woodward, " 1 Feb. |
| 1668. | Sarah and Ann, twin das. of Christopher and Sarah Woodward, bap. 31 March |

1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>James Thorne</th>
<th>William Robert Thorne</th>
<th>Jane Johann Lawrence</th>
<th>Elizabeth d. of John Whetipole [Mary Queen of Scots] [Witheydepole] [Harl. 1041].</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>son and 3 sons of Bristol.</td>
<td>—Harl. 1041</td>
<td>5 sons.</td>
<td>Mary</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

John 2 son.

Catherine wife to William Thomas Jackman = Alice = Sir William Harpur Knight of Owseley.


John 1 son sanz ysson. Bridget wife to Richard Bowser Richard 2 son. of Doursley.

Edward = .... daughter = William Harpur Knight of .... Frances wife to Hugh Part ridge sanz ysson. Mary wife to Robert Ovgen of Suffolk.


Gules, three piles in point wavy issuing from the chief argent within a bordure of the last, a mullet for difference; 2 and 3, The quarterly coat of Thorne as above.

Crest. — As above.

Nicholas Pyke of Bristol = Margaret d. of John Poulton of .... in com. Glouc.


1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.
Throgmorton.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 65; 1543, fo. 64<sup>4</sup>.

**Arms.**—Quarterly—1 and 4, Gules, on a chevron argent three bars-gemelles sable, a crescent for difference, THROGMORTON; 2, Argent, on a cross sable a leopard's face or, BRIDGES; 3, Argent, a chevron between three pineapples gules, APURLEY.

**Crest.**—A falcon volant argent, beaked, legged, and belled or, a crescent for difference.

**Another Shield.**—Quarterly—1, Throgmorton, as before; 2, BRIDGES; 3, Gules, a chevron ermine between three pineapples or, APURLEY; 4, Ermine, a salire gules, SCARGILL; 5, Argent, two chevrons azure within a bordure engrailed gules, TIRRELL; 6, Gules, on a chevron argent three dolphins navant embowed vert, FLAMBERT; 7, Argent, a cross between four escallops sable, COGSALL; 8, Azure, a lion rampant argent, MATHEW; 9, Argent, on a bend sable three calves passant or, VEALE; 10, Argent, a fesse chequy or and azure, WHITTINGTON.


Symon Throgmorton.

Robert Throkmorton 4 E. 2.

---


[Arms.—Or, a fesse embattled sable—Harl. 1041.]


---


---


Vide Warwick. [Apperley.]

1 Harl. MS. 1041 states that he married Agnes Abberbury.
A

Anne d. of Thomas Scargill = John Throk—... d. of ... Scisseley ux.
1 wife. Nanthant ... Buck-
Arms.—Ermine, a saltire

Christopher Throckmorton [of Crows—... d. of S'r John Hartley of com. Hereford-
land in Glocester—Harl. 1041]. [Harley of Hartforsh.—Harl. 1041].

ux. William ... Mutton. S'r Ric. Welles 2 to
Vaughan. S'r Robert Chester.

William Throckmorton = Margerrett d. and heire George Throckmorton = John a
[of Crowsland—Harl. of S'r David Mathew of Rayder Kut.
1041]. one of the M's of the

Elizabeth ux. W'm Huntley Mary 1 m. to John Egerton John ob.
Margerrett 1 m. to Thom. Thorpe 2 to 2 to Jesper Upton.
of Boxwell. Anthony Welsh.
s.p.

S'r Thomas Throckmorton of = Margerrett d. of Thom. Anthony m. Catherin d. of
Coss Court [Crowsland—Whittington of Pantley John Keynes this Anthony
Harl. 1041] in com. Gloster. com. Gloc. and his is of Cheston in Hertford-

S'r Thomas Throckmorton = Ellen d. of S'r Ric. 2. Anthony. Anne ux. ... ux.
of Coss Court m. to his Barkley of com. S'r John ... 
2 wife. ... d. of S'r Edward
Rogers [Rogers—Harl. Tracy of Toding-
1041]. ton.

John sonn and heire natus 1573 ob. s.p. S'r William Throgmorton = ... d. and heire of
S't Tortworth in com. Gloster Thom. Baynham
Knt. and Baronett. of Clorewall.

* Hewelsfield.
1664. Sir Nicholas Throckmorton, Knt., bur. 21 June. 
1667. Nicholas Throckmorton " 8 April. }
1670. Lady Alice Throckmorton " 29 July. }
Newland. P.R. P.R.
1628. Sep. fuit Will'mus Throckmorton, miles et Bar., 20 Julii. }
1631. Bap. fuit Hopton filius Do'n Baynham Throgmorton, Bart., 6 Oct. }
[Continued overleaf. }
The Visitation of Gloucestershire.

Thynn.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 109; 1543, fo. 150.

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Barry of ten or and sable; 2 and 3, Argent, a lion rampant tail noosed gules; over all a crescent, and all within a bordure gobony [or and sable].

Crest.—A reindeer statant [or], collared gobony . . .


1. St John=Christian d. of Thynn of St Rowland Longleat | Hayward Knt. Lord Maior of London.


| St Thomas Thynn of Longleatt Knt. | Francis Thynn of Hyldeley=Ellenor d. of Richard Rogers of the City of Bristow. |

Ellenor.

1661. Caroline, d. of St Baynham Throgmorton, Knt., and Mary his wife, bap. 29 May. (Elizabeth, wife of George Lord Berkeley, and Elizabeth, wife of St Trevor Williams, Bart., being godmothers, and James Scudamore, only son to John Viscount Scudamore, her godfather).

1664. The 28 May 1664 St Baynham Throckmorton, Baronet, dyed at Westminster, and lies buried in St Margaret’s Church there, in a vault at the upper end of the Chancell; he had seen 58 years in June following.

1666. Dame Mary, wife of St Baynham Throckmorton, Knt. and Bart., bur. 4 April.

1669. M4 That I, St Baynham Throckmorton, Knt. and Bart., was borne and twice married upon the 11th December, all three days falling out to be Saterdays.

1669. 11th day of December, being Saturday, I, St Baynham Throckmorton, Knt. and Bart., was married by Blanford, Bysshop of Oxford, in St Dunstan’s Church in London, to Katherine, the daughter of Peirce Edgumbe of Mount Edgumbe in the County of Devon and Mary his wyfe, who was daughter to St John Glanvill of Broadhinton in com. Wilts. I, St Baynham, being that evening, between 6 and 7 a clock, fourty years old. And was borne at Eucrericth Parke in Somersets-hire.

P.R.

I was married to my first wyfe Mary, the daughter and sole heiress of Gyles Garton of Billingshurst in the County of Sussex. Esq., upon Saturday 11th December 1652, I being that month twenty-three years of age, in London, House of Ralph, Lt. Hopton, brother to Margaret his Mother, who lies buried within a Tomb over her in the Gaunts Church in Bristol August 1635.


1 According to official record in the Heralds’ College.
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Tracy.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 40; 1543, ff. 34⁰, 78⁰.

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Or, an escallip in chief point sable between two bendlets glyles, Tracye; 2 and 3, Argent, on a chevron sable between three pellets as many roses of the field, Baldington.

Crest.—On a chappeau glyles, turned up ermine, an escallip sable between two wings expanded or.

Henry Tracy.

Henry Tracy.

Sr John Tracy.

Henry Tracy of Tuddington= in com. Gloc. Esq.

William Baldington= of Alderbury Esq.

William Margery d. of Sr John Pauncefote Tracye [Pauncefote] Knt. [Arms.—Gy, 3 Lyons rampant. Arg. —Harl. 1041.]


Dauvers of Cothorpe in com. Oxon.


[Richard Wye of=. . . d. of Gyles Grevill [Sr Gyles Tewkesbury. Grevill Knight—Harl. 1041.]


[3.¹] Raffe a monke and prior of the Charter-howe by Syon and was there slayne by Goodwyn a monke of the same howse.


2. Richard Tracye=Barbara d. of Thomas Lucye . . . . of Charlecott in com. Warwick.

Alice ux. Owgan [Ogan¹].


[2.¹] Judith ux. Francis [Jo.] A

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

² Harl. MS. 1041 states that this Robert had a son W. Tracy, aged 60 in 1571.
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Anne d. and h. of St. Paul Tracye = Raffe Shakerley of Ayno on the Hill in com. North'ton by Alice d. and heir of Hugh Radcliffe. She ob. 1615.


Samwell Thomas d. of Catherine Smyth of Campden.

Anne ux. Grimbald Pannec-foot of London.


Mary d. of George Limiter of Canterbury in Kent to Paul Tracye of Pickedille Hall.


[4. Alexander]...

Barbara ux. Ric. Smyth of the Middle Temple Esq.


THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE. 167

| 0 |

Henry Tracy of Tudington = Elizabeth d. of St John Bridges I Lord Chandois.

St John = Anne d. of Edmund = 2. Gyles = Catherine = Eleonor ux. [Nicholas Tracy
Tracey of Tug- Tracey [de Nanton d. of ... Anthony Tracy
monton] Coscourt Francis in co. [pick- Kingston filius
ob. 1591] Gloster. Tracey in Glo. 1].

Hen. Tracey = Elizabeth d. and Catherine. Mary Margaret Frances
of Southwick = heir of Thom. [uxor Will'ni Caldecot de [ux. Joh'is
in com. ... Woodward of Wyat de

Frances = [Thomas Tracy Edmund = Dorothee = Edward Mary ux. W'm Hobey
ux. Ric. 2 filius obiit Bray of Traceye. Con-
[prole 1] Londini sine Baring- way de Hale in com. Glo-
Catched made. ton in com. Oxon.

St John Tracey = Anne d. of St Tho. Shirley 2. Thomas. 1. Anthony.

ton of Frankley Allington Knt. and John Mallett of Eamer in [3. 1] Mary.
[de Westcott Henry Paula-
de Frankley 2] Worster. com. Somer-

Thomas. 1. John. Mary. Thomas. W'm. [2. 1] Eliz-

1 According to official record in the Herald's College.
2 William, Anthony, and Henry are the issue of John Tracy and Anne Sherly according to the official record.
* Hasfield.
1615. Phillip Tracy " bap. 20 Nov.
1617. Thomas Tracy, filius do'i Richardi Tracy, militis, , 23 Nov. V.B.T.
1622. John Tracy, gent. 3 Aug. [Continued overleaf.]
Trotman.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 108; 1543, fo. 149.

**ARMS.** — Quarterly — 1 and 4, Argent, a cross between four roses gules, barbed vert; 2 and 3, Argent, on a fesse gules between three garbs sable, a crescent for difference, TINDALL.

**CREST.** — A garb [or, bound argent²] between two ostrich-feathers or [argent, guilled or¹].

Thomas Trotman. — Anne d. of William Hardying.


[William mortuus.¹] [Ric'dus mortuus.¹] [Samuel 5 filius.¹] [2. Johanna virgo.¹] [4. Cecilia.¹]

Lydney. 1755. The Hon. Tho* Charles Tracy, Esq., and Henrietta Bathurst mar. 6 Feb. P.R.
1756. Selina, d. of the Hon. Tho* Charles Tracy, Esq., bap. 14 March. P.R.

Sherborne. 1625. Anna, wife of Sir Paul Tracy, Bart., bur. 10 Aug. P.R.

Nether Swell.

1699. Ann Atkyns, d. of S* Robert Atkyns, Knight of the Bath, by Dame Anne his wife, was married to John Tracy of Stanway in this County of Gloucester, Esq., on Monday the seventh day of August, in ye* Church of Lower Swell, by Mr Callow, ye* Vicar of ye* said Church, who had Christened the said Anne in ye* same Church on Thursday ye* eighth day of November in ye* year 1683.

1703. John Tracy, ye* son of John Tracy of Stanway in ye* County of Gloucester by Ann his wife, was born at Lower Swell in ye* said County on ye* five and twentieth of August, and was baptized the seven and twentieth day of ye* same month at Lower Swell aforesaid by Mr Callow, Vicar of Lower Swell aforesaid. Robert Atkyns. P.R.

1705. Anne Tracy, ye* daughter of John Tracy of Stanway in ye* County of Gloucester, Esq., by Anne his wife, was born at Lower Swell in ye* said County on Wednesday ye* seventeenth of January, and was baptized on Wednesday ye* four and twentieth of the said month at Lower Swell by Mr Callow, Vicar. P.R.

1706. Robert Tracy and his younger brother John Tracy, the sons of John Tracy of Stanway and Anne his wife, were born at Lower Swell on Thursday the 10th January, and were baptized 20th of the same month.

1707. Ferdinando Tracy, son of John Tracy, late of Stanway, deceased, was born at Lower Swell on Sunday 16 Nov., and was Christened on Sunday 30th day of the same month by Mr Callow, Vicar of Lower Swell. Entered by Robert Atkyns, Esq. of the Bath, in his 57 year.

1709. Edward Tracy, s. of John Tracy of Stanway and of Anne his wife, born at Lower Swell on Saturday 25 June, bap. the Wednesday following.

¹ According to official record in the Heralds' College.

Edward Trotman 12 yere old 1623. Anne 14 yere old 1623.

Anne ux. Nic. Harvey gent. [mort.].


Catherine ux. Richard Haynes [generosi].

Trye.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 60\textsuperscript{b}; 1543, fo. 40\textsuperscript{b}.

Arms.—Quarterly of six—1, Or, a bend azure, TRY; 2, Gules, three covered cups or, Boteler; 3, Argent, a buck’s head cabossed gules, Aparke; 4, Argent, a cross engrailed between four estoiles gules, Gorney; 5, Or, a buck’s head cabossed sable, Helyon; 6, Barry of ten argent and gules, a lion rampant or, ducally crowned per pale of the first and second, Brandon.

Crest.—A buck’s head cabossed gules.

Another Coat thus: Quarterly—1 and 4, TRY; 2 and 3, Quarterly Boteler and Aparke.

Thomas lord Barkley gave to Robert Barkley his nephew the Mannor of Alkington.


Thomas Barkley — Almery Aparke of Hardwikcourte.

1 According to official record in the Heralds’ College.

* Cam.

1626. M’ Isaac Bromwich and M’ Anne Trotman mar. 1 June. B.T.

Charfield.


1713. Philip and Elizabeth Trotman 18 Dec.

1744. Richard Trotman and Betty Mundley Z
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Rawlin.=Margaret= Walter Shoyle = Almery= Hugh Will'm Aparke of Hard-
Try d. and ob. s.p. 1 husb. Botel- s.p. wike Courte sonn of
2 husb. heire. 1 husb. ler. Almery.


William Try.= Amery Boteler of Hardwicke Courte.=


Thomas Purlewent.=Jone d. of John Tindall of Stenchcombe.

Agnes, d. of Edmond=John Purle-=Agnes, d. and d. of John Abridges of com. Walter=Jonne d. of William Jane Stephen
Vaughan of Carnar- heire of John Purle-=Jenne d. of John Laycock.
work [?]. Doding. went. Kevelock. went.

William p'mised to Margery Walter=Jonne d. of William Jane Stephen
Glocest. obijt. went. went. 

Allexander Purlewent. Henery Purlewent.

William Try.=Issabell d. of James lord Barkley and Thomas=Anne d. and heire
sister of William Marques Berkley. of .... Helyon.

Edward=Sybbell d. of St Thom.=... Hame John Gorney=Catherin cossen
Try. Monington of Sarnfield 1 husband. of Lemington and coheire of
by Elizabth d. and heire Charles Brandon.
of Symon Mylborne.

John Try of=Mary d. of John Christian d. and coheire Elizabth d. and coheire
Gloster. and his coheire Lincon.

St John Trye. Daniell Pert of Try. d. of Will'm.
Buttler of com. Gloster Daniell Pert
Badmington sister of sister of George.
in com. Gloster Catherin.

1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.
Margerett d. of St William Skipwith Knt. of Flamsted in com. Hertford [de com. Lincoln]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td>Sister</td>
<td>Hardwyke</td>
<td>Knight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croftes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>uxor.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anne uxor.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catheryn uxor.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sergeant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of Stowe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in com. Glocester</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Susan Try</td>
<td>15 yeres old virgo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Try</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margerett ux.</td>
<td>Dragoner</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eleanor Try</td>
<td>mortua</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William Trye</td>
<td>Mary d. of St Edw.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tirrell of Thornton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in com. Buck.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Trye</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Occupation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William Trye</td>
<td>14 yeres old slain at Gloster by Ambrose Edwards.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary d. of St Edw.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tirrell of Thornton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in com. Buck.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Trye</td>
<td>5 yeres old when his father was slain. Hee married Anne d. of Will'm Vincent of Acton in com. Midlesex.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Captin Henry Try slaine in London November 1618 and was buried at St Clements without Temple Bar.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[2.1] Elizabeth ob.</td>
<td>5 yeres of age.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Vele.**

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 37; 1543, fo. 30.

**Arms.**—Argent, on a bend sable three calves passant or, within a bordure gobonated of the first and azure.

**Crest.**—A demi-calf rampant or, pelletee.

**Thomas Vele of the Citie of Gloster.**—Elizabeth.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>John Veale</th>
<th>John Veale</th>
<th>Thomas</th>
<th>John Veale</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 sinn.</td>
<td>Longford son and heire.</td>
<td>Powell of Glos- ter Citty.</td>
<td>secundus</td>
<td>Grimbal [Grimbal Hitchins].</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Yeal

**Hrar. MS. 1543, fo. 21**

The manor of Huntingfeild was intayled on St Peter Vele and Sisley and to their heires male 5 E. 3.

The manor of Tortworth was intayled on Ser Peter and Cisseley and to ther heires male 2 [sic].

The manor of Cherfeild was intayled on St Peter and Cisseley to ther heires male the 24 E. 3.

**Arms.**—Quarterly of six—1 and 6, Argent, on a bend sable three calves passant or [Veele]; 2, Quarterly or and gules, in the first quarter a lion passant-guardant azure [Masey]; 3, Sable, a lion rampant doubly queued or [Kingston]; 4, Gules, two bars and in chief a lion passant or, an annulet for difference, Yel [Yell]; 5, Argent, a fesse raguly gules between three annulets sable [Torrington].

**Crest.**—A garb or, enfiled with a ducal coronet gules.

**Motto.**—Face aut Tace.

Galfirdus Vele = Matilda filia et cohaeres Harding sans data. alias Berkley de Huntingford.

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37 Henry III.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Vele

<p>| | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

According to official record in the Heralds' College.
### THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Relationship</th>
<th>Male/Female</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Petrus Vele</td>
<td>fil. et hæres</td>
<td>Johannis</td>
<td>miles</td>
<td>Milk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleucodn militis</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dominus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Vele</td>
<td>fil. et hæres</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hawes.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannes Vele</td>
<td>filius</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margareta</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannes Vele</td>
<td>nono H. 6</td>
<td></td>
<td>Alicea filia Brokesbie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertas Vele</td>
<td>fil. et hæres</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alicia filia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will'mus Veje</td>
<td>de</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susanna filia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jacobus Berkley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tortworth filius</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>et cohaeres</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>maritus secundus.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pointz</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Pethie</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>... Vyell.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Mathew*</td>
<td>of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alicia filia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rayder Knight.</td>
<td>et her.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will'mus Veje de Ouer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margareta filia W. Pethie</td>
<td>in com. Glost.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Maydencott.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Peter Vele</td>
<td>of</td>
<td></td>
<td>Anne d. of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane wife of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John Tynby in com.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorothy wife of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas Lardge of Stoke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May wife of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Richard Haynes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bucknell.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwardus Vele</td>
<td>de Ouer</td>
<td></td>
<td>Catherina filia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will'mus Vele</td>
<td>filius</td>
<td></td>
<td>John Hollaway.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joh'is Hollaway.</td>
<td>filius secundus.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>de Wotton.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margarett ux.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Anthony</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth ux.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tho.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agnes ux. Tho.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Player.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suzan ux.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>John Large.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradstone.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pym of Wickham.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elkinton.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jana filia Geo.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Edwardus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vele of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Vxor suis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholaus filius</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>fil. Ric'di</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whistle in</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bridges.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>p'ish of Pot-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Anne.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tern in com.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilts.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Catherine.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilts.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jo. Vele</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Eleanor.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catherine ux.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Samuel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creech of Yarnton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>in com. Oxon.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ob.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>s.p.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* These descents in later handwriting.
   — Aleston in com. Wynnate de

Susanna p'ma
   Will'mus Veale
   filia. p'mus filius.
   secunda.

THO. VEELE.

**Wakeman.**

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 121; 1543, fo. 76b.

**Arms.**—Vert, a saltire wavy ermine.

**Crest.**—A lion's head couped or, vomiting flames of "fler" proper.


William Wakeman of Drayton.=... d. and heire of... Godespayne.

1. William—... d. of... Clarke.

2. John Wakeman Abbott of Tewbery and Bishop of Wakeman
   Gloster ob. December 1549 of Nith
   buried at Withington. Vide in com. catalog of Bishops.

3. Richard—Gules, two bars Tewxbery and Bishop of Wakeman

Roger Wake—1. John 2. Richard—... d. of Alice ux. George
   Wakeman. Wakeman. ... Pynoke. Badger al's Bagholt.

... d. of... Stratford.=William=Anne d. of Richard... Wakeman

ARTS.—Ermine, a fesse Wake-
   gules between three bezants.
   man.


1. Edward [Catherine mar'd to... Hodges— in pencil Harl. 1543.]
   2. John Wakeman maried
   Wakeman. ... Pecke of Norfolke.

Richard Wakeman.—Joane d. of... Thornebury.

**Arms.**—Per fesse or and argent, a lion rampant azure.
A

1. John Wakeman of Beckford m. 1 Ann d. of . . . Ward and widnow of . . . Roger Harlackington.


Margaret d. of Edward Lewknor. of Edward = 1. John Wakeman = Ursula d. of = John Gifford of Chilling-ton.


Walwyn.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 96b.

ARMS.—Gules, a bend ermine, in sinister chief a talbot statant or, all within a bordure of the second.

CREST.—On a mural crown gules, a wyvern with wings expanded vert, pierced through the mouth with a broken arrow . . . .

Edward Walwyn of Longfford in com. Herefford =


1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.
Thomas Warren of Snowhill = Christian sister of . . .
in com. Gloster

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2. Steven</th>
<th>John</th>
<th>Margery</th>
<th>Margerett</th>
<th>Scissely</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>Thomas</td>
<td>Jane</td>
<td>Bridgett</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Richard Warren = Jane d. of . . . Parsons of Overley
of Snowhill          [Overkay—Harl. 1543].

of Staunton.                     Harl. 1543; Petifewe—Harl. 1041].

1. Richard = Jane da. of St Thomas Warren of
Warren of Stanton         Giles. Thomas Warren = Anne d. of . . .
Wolney in com.             Lawrrence. com. Worster. Palmer of Rod-
Warwick                   way in com. Warwick.

1. Thomas      3. Richard      Mary          Thomas Millescent. [One other
duart—Warren. [Hester—Warren. | daughter—
Harl.                      Harl. 1543.]

2. John        4. Giles        1543]
Warren          Warren.

John Warren one of = Alice d. of John Guillim
the cofferers clarks     Walthamstow in com.
to King James.          Essex.

Millescent. Mary [et ætatis unius anni et amplius cuius mater
tempore huius visitationis fuit gravida].

[Arma supra depicta descripta p’ Mercurium Patten Blumantel Gallice Latine et
Anglice et p’ W. Segar Principalem regem Armorum subscripta et confirmata.]

1 According to official record in the Heralds’ College.
Weoley.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 41b; 1543, fo. 62b.

Arms.—Or, a bend between two mullets of six points sable, pierced of the field.

Crest.—On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a cockatrice close argent, armed, combed, and wattled or.

A confirmation of the coat and guifte of the Crest unto Thomas Weoley of Campden in com. Gloucester by a patent by Clarenceux Cooke dated xxvth of April 1580, 22 of Q. Elizabeth.

Henry Weoley of Campden in com. Gloc. =

John Weoley of Campden. =

John Weoley of Campden. =


[Anthony = Clement da. of Jo. ffox Esq. of Chaucom in North'tonsh. shee dyed and was bur. 25 June 1653 and have a monument for them with these armes thereon: Or, a bend between two mullets of six points sable, pierced of the field: impaling, Gules, a chevron ermine between three lions' heads erased argent, on a chief . . . . a fesse nebulee . . . . debruised by a pale . . . . thereon a fox's head erased . . . . all within a bordure . . . . charged with roundles—Harl. 1041.]


15 yere old 1625.
Whittington.
Harl. MSS. 1041, ff. 24b, 38b; 1543, fo. 18b.

Arms.—Gules, a fesse chequy or and azure [gules—Harl. 1041], in dexter chief a martlet of the second.

Crest.—A lion’s head couped sable, charged with a martlet.


Robert Whittington of St. Brevill. daughter of ... Hyett of Glostersh.

Thomas Whittington. Alice the of Thomas Ball of Monmouth.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thomas Whittington</th>
<th>Guy Whittington</th>
<th>Edward Whittington</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jone d. to John Downing</td>
<td>Ann d. = George to Mason.</td>
<td>Richard d. = Eleanor d. to Richard Morelsey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Donyng—Harl. 1041]</td>
<td>[to Mason. James Callis.]</td>
<td>[Mursley—Harl. 1041]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jane wife to William</td>
<td>Charles first Joane.</td>
<td>Alice Whittington.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedowe.</td>
<td>sonn.</td>
<td>Edward.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Joane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Edward.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Joane.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.

1673. John Whittington and Abigail Young of Westbury mar. 27 March. B.T.
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Williams.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 95b; 1543, fo. 113.

Arms.—Quarterly of six—1, Sable, on a chevron between three spears' heads argent [proper], embowed gules [proper], a mullet for difference; 2, Argent, a dragon's head erased vert, holding in the mouth a dexter hand couped proper [gules—Harl. 1041]; 3, Argent, three bulls passant in pale or [gules, attired or]; 4, Azure, a fesse ermine between three eavers or flagons or; 5, Gules, a lion rampant-reguardant or; 6, Argent, three boars' heads couped close sable.

Howell ap Jevan poll.=Maud d. of ... Madock ap Treherne ap Madock.

William ap poll fils John.=Dorothy [Dorothea erased] d. of ap Howell Price [filia W'i ap Howell ap ryce].

John filius Will'm ap poll.=Allice d. of John Lloyd Havad.

Walter Will'm of the=Allice d. of [W^21] Nicholls

Citty of Bristol. [Nicolas—Harl. 1041].

Elizbeth d. of Walter Williams=Joane d. of Mary

Charles Chute of the Citty of

Esq. 1 wiffe [Winston] of the Citty of Bristoll.

Bristoll. [Nicolas—Harl. 1041].

Anne vx. Will'm Peter

Davidson Aldworth. [Blandford in com.]

[Danison] 2 wiffe.

Walter Williams 1 yere old 1623. 

Winston.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 78; 1543, fo. 171b.

Arms.—Quarterly of six—1, Per pale gules and azure, a lion rampant argent supporting a tree eradicated vert [Winston]; 2, Or, a lion rampant-reguardant sable [Gwaythroyd?]; 3, Sable, a lion rampant argent; 4, Per pale argent and sable, three fleurs-de-lis or [Williams]; 5, Sable, a plate between three towers triple-towered argent [Cairleon]; 6, Barry of ten argent and azure, six escutcheons, 3, 2, 1, sable, each charged with a lion rampant of the first [Cecill].

1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.
2 Harl. 1041 gives the issue as from Elizabeth Chute.
Drugo de Ballodon pater originalis huius familiaris.  

Gwyn ap Gwayth wed sedem = Emma.  
Hamlett intravit Wyonett et Beatrix.  
[secundum] Collectaneus Walliae cinctus gladio militia in Normannia.  
Angliam cum Wynebald.  
Willmo Conquestore.  

Drugo de Wynston D'n's manerij de Trewyn = Issabell d. of St Will'm Wallis Kn'.  

Ivo de Winston D'n's de Trewyn = Joane d. and coheire of Howell Caerlion.  

Gilbertus Winston miles D'n's de Winston = Issabell d. and coheire of Will'm Vallence.  

John Winston of Winston = Joane d. and heire of Reiginald Cecill of Penclough in and Langaren.  

Gilbert Winston = ... d. of John Abrahall [Abrell] Winston of Stradling Kn'.  

Thomas Sitsilt = Margerett d. and heire.  

Phillip Sitsilt.  

David Sitsilt.  

Richard Sitsilt.  

Will'm Cecill Baron of Burley and high Threaseror of England.  

Hugh Winston of Winston = Joane d. of Howell ap Evan Sais.  

St Walter Winston Kn'. = Margerett d. of St Will'm Walby Kn'.  


A  

According to official record in the Heralds' College.
### The Visitation of Gloucestershire

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jenkin, d. of</td>
<td>James, d. of</td>
<td>Richard Winston, d. of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard, d. of</td>
<td>John Walter, d. of</td>
<td>Thomas Winston, d. of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winston, John</td>
<td>Winston, Painswick.</td>
<td>Mabell, sister of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abrahall.</td>
<td>of Painswick.</td>
<td>William Horsley, d. of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>in com. Gloster.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Margerett, d. of John Abrahall.</td>
<td>Hertford [Hereford—Harl. 1041]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas Winston, d. of</td>
<td>of ... in com. Gloster.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Painswick.</td>
<td>his wiffe, d. of ... Baker.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas Winston, d. of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Docter.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Thomas Winston of Winston. =

| Robert Winston of Winston. =
| Watkin Winston, d. of Winston Esq. =
| Thomas Winston d. of Will'm Winston Smyth Esq. =
| Thomas Winston of Standish =

| Anne d. of Thom. Burgh of ... in com. York. =
| Michael. Joane ux. William =

| Dennis, d. of S' George Bond of London Kn =
| S' Henry Winston =

| Elizbeeth d. of Watkin =
| Vaughan of Bredwardyn. |

| [Jana ux. Lyson Parrie de Comitat hereff.] =
| [Thomas.] =
| [Job'es Wynston.] =

| [Elizabeth ux. Fran. Browne.] =
| [Henrius.] |

1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.
s.p. Midle Temple.

Winter.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 148.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1, Checky or and sable, a fess argent, WINTER; 2, Argent, three chevronels sable, the upper one charged with a mullet of the first, ARCHDEACON; 3, Argent, two bars gules, a label of five points azure, MARTIN; 4, Argent, on a chevron between three rams passant sable, armed or, a crescent gold charged with another gules for difference, SYDENHAM; 5, Sable, a chevron between three mermaids argent, GOOGHE; 6, As the first.

[Quarterly—1, Sable, a fesse ermine, WINTER; 2, Argent, a salbre gules, within a bordure sable, charged with eight mullets or, HODINGTON; 3, Azure, three fish nainant or, CROMELYN; 4, Or, two lions passant azure, SOMERY; 5, Gules, a lion rampant or, DAUBIGNY; 6, Argent, on a chief azure two salients or, ST. LIS or ST. HILARY; 7, Azure, three garbs or, banded gules, KELVIER; 8, Azure, a wolf’s head erased argent, LUPUS; 9, Argent, three mullets gules, KNOVILL; 10, Barry wavy of six argent and gules, on a bend sable three bezants, GOLOFRE; 11, Ermine, on a chief gules three mullets azure, BASSET; 12, Argent, on a bend gules three (oval) buckles or, CASSY; 13, Argent, on a bend engrailed azure, cotised sable, three mullets of the field, THROGRYME [? THURGRYN]; 14, Or, two bars fusilly gules, TURRY of Ireland; 15, Gules, a chevron ermine between three lions rampant argent, LANGTON.

CREST.—Out of a ducal coronet or a hand and arm vested proper grasping three feathers, the dexter or, the sinister argent, and the centre one azure.¹]


John Winter of Derham.=Mary d. of St Will’lm Brunker of . . . Will’lm Winter of Clopton.

¹ According to official record in the Heralds’ College.

* Quedgley.
1627. John Winston of Parkley, gent., and Valerian Taylor of Whetenhurst mar. 30 Nov. B.T.

² Robert Brayne of St. James’s, Bristol. Will dated 24 March 1569; prob. P.C.C. 9 March 1570
The Visitation of Gloucestershire.

183

Elizeth d. of Thomas Knowell of . . . in com. Dorsett 1 wife.

George Winter of Derham Esq.

Mary d. of Edward Rogers of Canington in com. Somersett.

2. John Winter.

5. Cecill Winter.


4. Henery.

Elizeth [nata ex coniuge prima].

John Winter 1 yere old 1623.

* According to official record in the Heralds' College.

Newland.

1612. Maria Wyntour, filia Willi Wyntour de Colford, Arm., baptizata 18 Nov.


1622. Elizabetha, filia Willi Wyntour, arm., sepulta 7 Jan.

1625. Willi mus, filius Egilii Wintour, Esq., de Colford, bapt. fuit 31 Julii.


1639. Ann, filia Edwardi et Jana Wyntour, bapt. 2 Dec.

1640. Margaretta, filia Edwardi et Jana Wintour de Colford, bapt. 9 Dec.


1656. Charles, the son of Edward Winter, gent., and Jane his wife, of Colford, born 10, bapt. 15 Oct.


Dyrham.

1594. Memorm. George Wynter, s. of John Wynter, Esq., and Mrs Mary his wife, bapt. at Stoke, Wilts, 7 April.

Mary, d. of John Wynter, Esq., and Mrs Mary, bapt. 6 Aug.

1596. John Wynter, s. of John Wynter of Dyrham and Mrs Mary his wife, born 11, bapt. 18 April.

Benedict, s. of John Wynter, Esq., and Mary his wife, born 31 Oct., bapt. 6 Nov.

William, s. of John Wynter, Esq., and of Mary his wife, born 27, bapt. 28 Oct.

Henry, s. of John Wynter, Esq., and Mary his wife, born 24, bapt. 26 Dec.

O'Bryan Wynter, s. of John Wynter, Esq., and Mary his wife, born 6 Dec., bapt. 16 Dec., bur. 1 May 1602.

1604. Cecyll Wynter, s. of John Wynter, Esq., and Mrs Mary his wife, born 30 Aug., bapt. 18 Sep.


1619. Elizabeth, d. of George Wynter, Esq., and of Mrs Elizabeth his wife, born 8 at 8 o'clock in the morning, bapt. 11 Nov.

1622. Mem. that John Wynter, s. of George Wynter, Esq., and Mrs Mary his wife, was baptized at Cannington, Som., 22 Dec., as the said Mr George and Mrs Mary Wynter do affirm.

1624. Katherine, d. of George Wynter, Esq., and of Mrs Mary his wife, born 1, bapt. 10 May.

1626. Mem. George, s. of Sir George Winter and Dame Mary his wife, bapt. 22 Jan., at affect matu.

1629. Mary, d. of Sir George Wynter, Kt., and Dame Mary his Lady, born 11, bapt. 19 Nov.

Lydney.

1688. William, s. of Christopher Winter, bur. 14 July.

1681. William and John, sons of Charles Winter, Esq., bur. 13 May.

1683. Ann, d. of Charles Winter, Esq., bur. 4 June.

1684. Mary, d. of Christopher Winter, bur. 5 Feb.

1687. Alice, d. of Christopher Winter and Anne, bur. 23 July.

[DContinued overleaf.]
According to official record in the Heralds' College.

1
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

A

Anne d. of—Richard Wood of Brockthorpe—Mary d. of 2. William—Millescent d.
Thomas in the City of Gloster m. to John Wood of
Hale of his 3 wife Scisseley d. of John Cooke of
Tuffley Maney of Biddenden in com. .... in
Gloster. 2 wife. Gloster.

Richard Wood—Anne d. of Walter Richard Wood—Mary d. of Millescentux.
of Brockthorpe. Vaughan of Her-Thomas William
gest in com. Here- Roberts of Addis of
ford. Harscome. Frampton.

ux. Thom. — Wood3 — Wood6 yere old
Romney [2.1] Elizabeth. 18 yere 3. Anthony. 3 yere 1623.
[Rammy1] of — old — old
Worster. —


Woodward.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 78; 1543, fo. 14.

ARMS.—Argent, three bars gules, over all three stags' heads cabossed or, on a chief of
the last a wolf passant of the second between two pheons sable.

.... Woodward of Great Deane.


1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.
2 From Silvanus Woodward is added in a later hand.

* Cowley.
1609. John Wood and Ann Barnard al's Hayward
St. Nicholas, Gloucester.
1625. Anthony, s. of Mr Richard Wood of Bruckrripp,
1639. Margaret, d. of Mr John Wood,

A

B

mar. 18 May. P.R.
bar. 9 Feb. B.T.
28 May. B B
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Thomas Woodward of . . . Yer-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>wife to Will'm Bridgeman.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>of . . . Yer-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>worth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert Margaret wife to William Cobbs of Allington in Kent of Grey's Inn Esq.</td>
<td>Ellen d. of Tristram Woodward of the Temple Knight.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elizabeth wife to Wm Waller of Old Stowe in com. Southampt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>hton esq, renupt Edward Egerton son and heire of S'Ralf Egerton of Reynhill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hester wife to George Wall-rond of Al-borne in com. Wilts esq. 2 to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Josias Doyle 3 sonne of John Doyley of Chisleton [? Chisel-hampton].</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


## Wyat.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 105; 1543, fo. 141.

**Arms.**—Or, on a fesse or [gules\(^1\)] between three boars' heads erased close sable as many mullets gules [of the field\(^1\)].

**Crest.**—On a mount vert a buck couchant-reguardant gules [attired argent\(^1\)], pierced through the body with an arrow argent.

Will'm Wyatt [nunus vallectorii (?) = Elizab. d. of John Nanphan of Bruchmorton Elizab. Regina\(^1\)].

[ Birch Morte' ar.\(^1\)] in com. Worster.


John Wyatt of Tewksbery. = Frances d. of Giles Tracey of Nanton [Franton\(^1\)].


John Wyatt 1 yere old 1623.

---

\(^1\) According to official record in the Heralds' College.
| **Arms.** | Azure, three griffins segreant or. |
| **Crest.** | A griffin’s head azure issuing out of a plume of ostrich-feathers, two argent and three or. |
| **Wye.** | Harl. MS. 1548, fo. 92b. |

**William Wye of Tewxbury.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2. Richard</th>
<th>1. Robert</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wy.</td>
<td>Wye.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| John Edwards lord of the manner of Redmorton [Rodmorton] and Tarleton where heelyeth buried. |

| William Wye of Lippiatt [Lippeate], | Maud d. and heire. |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2. William.</th>
<th>Alice d. and coheire of Robert Wye = Jane d. of St. Alexander Baynham of Westbury in com. Gloster Knt. and heire to her brother Thomas [uxor 1].</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>in com. Warwick</td>
<td>2 wiffe [uxor 1].</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Elizabeth ux. Richard Yate.</th>
<th>Thomas.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robert.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Ob. s.p.1]</td>
<td>[Ob. s.p.1]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>[Charles.</th>
<th></th>
<th>George.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>s.p.1</td>
<td>Robert.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Alice [Catherine] = Anthony Wye of Lippiatt 1623.</th>
<th>Issabell d. of = [Elizabatha filia Richard Boyle = Ric’i Palmer de of Maresmore Bourton sup.]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jane 5 yere old 1623.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Issabell 4 yere old 1623.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 According to official record in the Heralds’ College.

* Awre. 1590. Anthony Wye, gent., bur. 4 March. B.T.
Wynston.

Arms.—None tricked.

183 of this Book, see more at large.¹

Jevan lord of Wynston vide Hereford folio 63.


1. Thomas Wynston a 3. John Wynston Margerett d. 2. Watkyn Wynston m. Margerett d. of S' Will'm Walby Will'm Walbie [sic].


John Wynston of Sandes in com.—Catherin d. of Gloster. John Davis.

Walter Wynston Elizeth d. and heire of John Davis.


¹ In another hand.
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Wyrrall.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 51; 1543, fo. 38.

**Arms.**—Quarterly—1 and 4, Gules, a chevron between three cross-crosslets or, in chief a lion passant argent; 2, Gules, a cross engrailed between four fleurs-de-lis argent [in Harl. 1041 the fleurs-de-lis are or]; 3, Gules, a chevron or between three goats' heads erased argent.

**Crest.**—A lion's gamb erect gules, holding a cross-crosslet argent.

[Matheus Wyrrall fuit Vicecomes comitat. Gloucestrie Anno 47 Hen. 3.]

Jenkin Wyrrall.=Margerett d. of .... Machin of St Brevell.

John Wyrrall.=... d. of .... Bryce.

William Wyrrall.=Anne d. and heire of John Ashehurst.


1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.
1. William—Catherine d. of ... Chadwell of Chipping Wirral in com. Oxon.


* English Bicknor.


P.R.

B.T.


THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE. 191

Yate.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 147.

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, a fesse and in chief two mullets or; 2 and 3, Gules, a chevron between three crosses patée argent.

Crest.—An elephant’s head erased argent, eared and tusked or.

Morris Berkeley.


John Berkeley.

Elizabeth ob. s.p.  Margerett d. and.  John Yate. coheire.

A

1700. Elizabeth, d. of Jephtha Wyrrall and Martha, bap. 8 Nov., marry 13 Feb.
1701. George Wyrrall, gent., bur. 17 April.
1704. Mary, wife of Mr William Wyrrall, 28 July.
1714. Jephtha, s. of Martha Wyrrale, 24 Jan.
1701. 1704. 1714. 1726. 1733.

Lea.

1674. Ann, d. of Mrs Ann Wyrrall, bur. 18 March.  B.T.
1684. Thomas Worrall and Catherine Powell, mar. 25 May.
1685. Mary, d. of Thomas Worrall and Catherine, bap. 7 March.
1686. Jane Worrall, a poor widow, bur. 5 Sept.
1674. 1684. 1685. 1686.

Lydney.


Micheldeane.

1685. Anne, wife of William Wyrrall, bur. 7 Sept.  P.R.
1685. 1697.

Newland.

1661. Rowland, s. of William Rainolds of Landago, and Ann, d. of Richard Worrall of White Croft, mar. 14 Oct.  P.R.
1671. Maria, filia Joh’is et Marie Wyrrall de Whitecroft, bap. 15 Nov.  P.R.
1675. Edwardus, filius Joh’is et Maria Worrell de Whitecroft, 29 Sept.  P.R.
1675. Mat. inter Joh’em Davis et Maria Wirrell de Yorkley 15 June.
1661. 1671. 1675.

Rasardeane.

1631. Edward Worrall and Joan Arnold mar. 15 Feb.  P.R.

St. Nicholas, Gloucester.

1775. Selwyn James of Newnham and Ann Worrall mar. 21 Feb.  B.T.

For a full account of this family see the ‘Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society,’ vol. i., p. 69.
A | B
---|---
John Yate. | [William Westmancott.]
William Yate. | Johannes Westmancott obiit
| Willielmus Westmancott ob. sine p'le. 1]
Richard Yate. | John ob. s.p.
Walter Yate. | Joane d. and heire of .... Box.


- | s.p.
- | Jane. \[s.p.
- \[s.p.

Richard Yate.  

---

* According to official record in the Heralds’ College.

* Arlingham.

1604. Thomas, s. of M’ Robert Yate, \( \) bap. 23 Feb. bur. 3 Dec.

1620. Richard Yate and Bridget Carter \( \) mar. 7 Oct.

1624. Thomas, s. of Richard Yate, \( \) bap. 24 May. bur. 3 May.

1632. John Guys of Elmore and Abigail Yate of Arlingham \( \) mar. 12 Dec.

1661. Thomas, s. of Thomas Yate, gent., \( \) bap. 21 Aug. bur. 4 Nov.

1664. Robert Yate, gent., drowned in ye river Severn 29 July, \( \) B.T. 
- Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Yate, Esq., bur. 6 Aug.
- Ann, d. of Richard and Elizabeth Yate, gent., \( \) mar. 18 Feb.
- Marie, d. of Francis Yate, \( \) 8 Oct.
- John, s. of Richard and Elizabeth Yate, \( \) 22 March.
- James, s. of Richard and Elizabeth Yate, gent., \( \) bap. 24 April.
- Joseph Yate and May Ayland \( \) 15 Aug.

[Continued next page.]
Notes to Yate continued:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1680</td>
<td>Nathaniel, s. of Joseph and May Yate, bap. 13 Nov., bur. 15 Jan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1681</td>
<td>John, s. of Joseph and May Yate, bap. 29 Nov.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1684</td>
<td>Francis Yate, bur. in woollen only 2 May.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1688</td>
<td>Bridget, d. of Richard Yate, Esq., and of Mrs Elizabeth Yate his wife, bap. 5 Nov., bur. 21 Nov.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1689</td>
<td>Joyce, d. of Richard Yate, Esq., and Mrs Elizabeth his wife, bap. 9 March, bur. 11 March,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1691</td>
<td>Mary, d. of Richard Yate, Esq., and Mrs Elizabeth Yate his wife, bap. 25 April, 9 July.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1692</td>
<td>Charles, s. of Richard and Elizabeth Yeatt, gent., bap. 12 Sep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1700</td>
<td>John, s. of Richard Yate, Esq., 12 Sep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1701</td>
<td>Richard Yate, Esq., bap. 17 June.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1704</td>
<td>Charles Yate and Elizabeth Yate, gent., mar. 11 Aug.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1705</td>
<td>Elizabeth Yate, wid., bap. 17 July.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1711</td>
<td>Bridget Yate, gent., bap. 14 Aug.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1713</td>
<td>Charles Yate, gent., bap. 4 May.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1730</td>
<td>John, s. of Charles Yate, Esq., bap. 30 Aug.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1738</td>
<td>Charles Yate, Esq., bap. 14 Nov.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1778</td>
<td>Mary Yate, bap. 22 Jan.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Frampton-on-Severn,

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1617</td>
<td>Isabell, d. of Robert Yate, gen., bap., bur. 2 Jan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1637</td>
<td>Rebecca, d. of Robert Yate, junior, bap. 25 Jan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1699</td>
<td>Henry Peache of the parish of Arlingham and Elizabeth Yate of the parish of Fretherne, mar. 21 Aug.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Frethern.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1671</td>
<td>Joseph Yate and Margaret his wife, mar. 29 Dec.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Longhope.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1693</td>
<td>Arethusa, d. of Nourse Yate, Esquire, and Priscilla his wife, borne 2d and bap. 16 March.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1694</td>
<td>Elizabeth, d. of Nourse Yate, Esq., and Priscilla his wife, borne 14 Feb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1697</td>
<td>Charles, s. of Nourse Yate and Priscilla his wife, borne 1st and 9 April.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1698</td>
<td>Sophia, d. of Nourse Yate, Esquire, and Priscilla his wife, borne 20th and 28 Dec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1719</td>
<td>Mrs Priscilla Yate, widow, bur. 5 Jan.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

St. Michael's, Gloucester.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1660</td>
<td>John, s. of John Yate and [Anne] his wife, bap. 4 Oct.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1661</td>
<td>Lawrence, s. of John Yate and Anne his wife, bap. 9 Jan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1665</td>
<td>Richard, s. of Alderman Yates, bap. 13 Dec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1689</td>
<td>Elizabeth Yate, widow, bap. 4 Aug.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

St. Nicholas, Gloucester.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1684</td>
<td>John, s. of M's Richard Yate, bap. 25 Jan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1685</td>
<td>Elizabeth, d. of M's Richard Yate, bap. 6 June.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.  

C C
[This Pedigree was omitted in its proper place.]

**Abyngton.**

MS. C. 17, fo. 17, Coll. Arm.

**Arms.**—Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, upon a bend gules three eagles displayed or, an annulet as a cadency mark; 2, Or, a fess wavy between six billets sable; 3, Azure, a fess between six mascles or: impaling, Quarterly—1 and 4, Ermine, upon a fess gules three escallops argent; 2 and 3, Azure and a chief gules; over all a lion rampant or.

**Crest.**—A dexter arm in armour embowed fessways sable, garnished or, holding in the hand proper an ancient mace, handled sable, headed and studded gold, girt around the arm near the shoulder with a sash argent.

---

*Placitae de A° 5° regis Johannis assisa t'pe Ric. p'uri.*

Philippus de Abyngton flornit apud Abington in com. Cantabrigie sub rege Ricardo primo.

Ancelinus Abington de Abyngton.

Ex Charta sine data.

Philippus Abyngton de Amicia filia Baldwini de S° Georgio Abyngton miles.

Will'mus Abyngton de Abyngton miles filius Philippi = Matildis filia . . .

Edmundus Abynton de Abyngton armig. filius et hæres.

Johannes Abynton de Abyngton obiit 22 Ed. primi.

Will'mus Abynton de Abyngton.

Richardus Abyngton de Wychingford in com. = Wigorn. filius secundus.

Unica filia et hæres Will'ni Abyngton.

Willielmus Abyngton alias Habington = . . . filia Petri Delamore militis qui flornit in com. Herefordiae t'pe Ed. tertii.

Richardus Abyngton filius = Margareta filia . . . Pauncefoote Willielmi.

---

*Pallatium de A° 5° regis Johannis assisa t'pe Ric. p'uri.*
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Willielmus Abyngton filius et hæres Ric'di.—Parnell filia et cohaeres Johan'is Dumbleton.


Willielmus Edmundus Abyngton Abington modo in Hispania 2 filius ob. cum Waltero Astón sine prole. militi et Baronetto Legato regio.

Anthonius Abyngton de Elizabetha filia Dowdeswell modo Pen- Ric'di Ingram sionarius ordinarius Regis Jacobi modo sup'stes.


(Signed) A. Abyngton.

Genelogia istius Familiae de Abyngton fideliter extracta ex archiuis regist. privatis euentitiis subscripta per W™ Segar Gartera’ W™ Camden Clarenceux et Ric’dum S’t Georges Norroy Reges Armorum.

[For Notes sec overleaf.]
Notes to Abington.

Dowdeswell.

1578. Frances, d. of John Abington, bap. 15 May.
1596. Barbara, d. of Anthony Abington, " 13 June.
1605. Catherine, wife of Anthony Abington, bur. 11 April.
1614. Charles Savage, gent., and Elizabeth Abington, by licence, mar. 27 Oct.
1615. Mrs Catherine, wife of John Abington, bur. 15 April.
1615. Savage, s. of Charles Savage, gent., P.R.
1620. Thomas Ashfield and Barbara Abington, by licence, mar. 7 Feb.
1629. Katherine, d. of John Abington, bur. 21 April.
1630. Anthony, s. of John Abington, " 23 Aug.
1631. Anthony Abington bur. 5 Jan.
1634. John Abington, s. of John Abington, Esq., and Myrriel his wife, bap. 5 Aug.
1640. Myrriel, d. of John Abington, Esq., and Myrriel his wife, " 28 June.
1640. Elizabeth Abington, widow, bur. 5 Jan.

1629. John Abington was one of those present at the induction to the Rectory of Whittington on the 80 June in this year. (Whittington Parish Registers.)

John, eldest son of Anthony Abington of Dowdeswell, Esq., married Mirriell, daughter of Richard Berkeley of Stoke, Esq., by Mary his wife, daughter of Robert Rowe, and sister of Sir Thomas Rowe, Kn., Chancellor of the Most Noble Order of the Garter. (Berkeley MS., Lives of the Berkelyes, vol. 1., p. 204.)


17 James. Easter. Fine levied between Anthony Abington, Esq., and John Abington, quer, and Edward Trotman, Esq., and Jane his wife, and John Alleway, gent., def., of four messuages, etc., in Dean Magna, whereby the same were recognised as the right of the said Anthony and John, saving the right to dower of the said Jane.

A Note of such as were disclaymed to be no Gentilmen within the County and City of Gloucester
13 August 1623.

Edward Hill, Customer, of Gloucester neither gentilman of Bloud auncestry nor Armes.
Thomas Baugh of Sandhurst no gent.
Giles Hayward of the same no gent.
Richard Harmer of Churchdowne no gent.
Robert Dobs of Longforde no gent.
Henry Cugley of the same no gent.
Will’im Hayward of Sandhurste no gent.
Will’im Purlewent of the same no gent.
Nicholas Roberts of Wootton no gent.
Will’im Dunning of Lydnee no gent.
Charles Trippet of Awre no gent.
Richard Trippet of the same no gent.
Richard Younge of Ouelly no gent.
Will’im Bays of Chaxhill no gent.
Anthony Caylock of Minsterworth no gent.
Joseph White of Huntley no gent.
John Ayleway of Blisden no gent.
John Morrent of Tidenham no gent.
John Herbert of the same no gent.

Those that were disclaymed at Teuxbury the 15 of August 1623.

John Wyniate of old Graunge no gent.
John Wyneat of the same no gent.
John Cam of Dymoke no gent.
John Adis of Teynton no gent.
Richard Ayleway of the same no gent.
Thomas Heyward of Forhampton no gent.
Thomas Jane of the same no gent.
Richard Warren of Stainton falsely usurped Armes which were defaced and he disclaymed.
Thomas Higgs of Cheltenham no gent.
Richard Pates of Carlton Regis no gent.
Thomas Gilbert of Harsefeld no gent.
John Wells of Endington no gent.
Ralph Wood of Woolston no gent.
John Wells of Lye no gent.
Thomas Bennett of the Hawe no gent.
Richard Higgs of Norton no gent.
Richard Hatch of Teuxbury no gent.
Anthony Arnold of Minsterworth no gent.
At Wooton Underedge.

Thomas Bick of Arlingham no gent.
Mathew Smyth of Wanswell no gent.
John Sauager of Sauagar no gent.
John Mallet of Rockington no gent.
Thomas Walter of Elberton no gent.
Thomas Hicks of Cromwell no gent.
John Chambers of Tresson no gent.
Maurice Hancocks of Thornbury no gent.
Will'm Barton of Oldbury no gent.
Edward Thurston of the same no gent.
Edward Tayer of the same no gent.
Edward Higgins of Tedderington gent.
Thomas Crips of Marshfeild no gent.
Guy Lawrence of Gibland no gent.
Nicholas Purnell of the same no gent.
Laurence Heyward of Oldbury no gent.
Thomas Beale of Geting no gent.
Will'm Hawkins of Winchcombe no gent.
Xpofer Merret of the same no gent.
John Warne of Snowshill no gent.
John Dauyes of Queinton no gent.
Rafe Woodward of Wick rising no gent.
Anthony Hodges of Bradwaye no gent.
Will'm Curtis of Ashton no gent.
Richard Baldwin of the same no gent.
James Wood of Buckford no gent.
Richard Freeman of Battesford no gent.
Richard Warne of Stainton no gent.
James Warne of Greet no gent.
Nicholas Mors of Micell Deane no gent.
Anthony Bower of the same no gent.
Thomas Bower of the same no gent.
Thomas Perk of the same no gent.
John Partrich of the same no gent.
Edward Bower of Little Deane no gent.
William Tiler of St Breuills no gent.
Edmund Dale of the same no gent.
Richard Bond of Newland no gent.
Athanasius Ely of the same no gent.
John Jane of Brokwell no gent.
Will'm Monmonth of Englishe Bicknor no gent.
John Hill of Bleots Court no gent.
John Trigg of Newnham no gent.
James Hawkins of Little Deane no gent.
Tanner Morse of Flaxley no gent.
Edward Bower of the Lea no gent.

At Bristol.

John Ford of Pucklechurch.
William Rose of Siston no gent.
Thomas Walter of Stapleton no gent.
Will'm Curtis of the same no gent.
John Hart of Westbury no gent.
Christopher Worley of Stoke Bishop no gent.
Richard Wilt of Rudley no gent.
Robert Redwood of Bristoll no gent.
Jenkin Lardge of the same no gent.
John Visard of the same no gent.
Israel Pownall of the same no gent.
Richard Pownall no gent.

At Tedbury.
Will’m Dangerfeild of Stonhowse no gent.
Richard Robins of Harsfeild no gent.
William Warner of the same no gent.
John Michell of the same no gent.
John Vnwin of Shipton Morgne no gent.
Richard Showell of Nether Lippeat no gent.
William Bennett of Standish no gent.
APPENDIX I.

PEDIGREES FROM THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF GLOUCESTER MADE BY ROBERT COOKE, CLARENCEUX KING OF ARMS, 1569.

Abrahall.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 70; 1543, fo. 68.

John Abrahall younger sonne.=Francis d. of Thom. Peray Knt.

John Abrahall.=Blanch d. of Thom. Walwyn.

John Abrahall.=Anne d. of Roger Vaughan of Hergest.


Will'm Abrahall.=Elizabeth d. of Rob't ap Howell of Pthire [Pthier—Harl. 1041; Perthier1] in com. Monmouth.

John Abrahall.=Margarett d. and heire of .... Hampton.

Robert Abrahall.=Elizabeth d. and heire of .... Perchers of Perchers.

* This alternative pedigree is taken from the Visitation made by Robert Cooke, Clarenceux King of Arms, 1569. (Heralds' College, D. 12, fo. 102.)

Richard Abrahall.=

Margaret da. and heir to=John Abrahall mar. d. and heir=Peryn da. to S'r Tho. .... Hampton.  

A to Ric. Moore 2 wife.  

B Whitney 3 wife.

1 According to official record in the Heralds' College.

* Note in pencil, in modern hand: This pedigree should be read from the bottom. Robert ap Eynon (Baynham) married Margaret dau. of .... Abrahall, temp. Henry VI. ('Transactions Bristol and Gloucestershire Archeological Society,' vol. vi., page 182.)
Anne mar. to .... Elizabeth sans Wm Abrahall = Elizabeth da. to Wm ap Howell of Perthier.

John Abrahall = Anne da. to Diew Brudnell of Buckinghamsh.

John Abrahall = Anne da. to Watkin Vaghan of ....

John Abrahall = Blanch d. to Thomas Walwin of Abrahall of Hellinges.

Thomas second son. Elizabeth mar. to ....

George 3 son.

John Abrahall Edward Sibill mar. to Anne mar. to Elenor. Margaret.

son and heir. 2 son. Rowland Hunt. Philip Morgan.

Barnard.

Harl. MSS. 1041, ff. 32b, 36; 1543, fo. 24.

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a bear rampant sable, muzzled or; 2 and 3, Gules, three pikes naiant in pale argent within a bordure engrailed of the second, a mullet for difference.

Crest.—A demi-bear as in the arms, charged with a mullet for difference.

[The pedigree of Barnard recorded in the Herald's Visitation of 1569 (D. 12, fo. 132) commences with Francis Barnard 3 son to Barnard of Suffolk, and the substance of that pedigree is herein printed in italics.]


Vide Northampton.

John Barnard of St Hellyns in London = Elizabeth d. to James Joskins [Hoskyns — Harl. 1041].
APPENDIX I.

Barnard
2 sonn.

Nycholas
3 sonn[2^3].

Ann wife to

Mary wife to

Edmond

Withe [Withoke—

Harl. 1041; Withole

—D. 12].

Thomas Kuddall

[ Ruddall—Harl.

1041, fo. 32^3;

Kiddall—D. 12].

Thomas

Withe

[Withoke—

Harl.

1041; fo.

32^3

Kiddall—D.

12].

Elizabeth wife to

Thomas Kuddall

[ Ruddall—Harl.

1041, fo. 32^3;

Kiddall—D. 12].

Edward

[3^3]—Eleanor d. to John

Barnard of

Garaway by Vrsula the

d. of John Bridges of

London Knight [Alder-

man—Harl. 1041].

Ann. d. of

Jerome Barnard =

Sybella

John Ardent

of Ypton

in com.

St Leonards

in com. Gloc.

Bastard.

Winifrid.

Elizabeth.

Willm Barnard

son and heire.

Thomas

2 sonn.

Ann.

Mary.

Bartlett.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 25; 1543, fo. 4.

Arms.—Quarterly per fesse indented argent and gules, four crescents counterchanged.

Crest.—A pheasant proper.

[This pedigree has been collated with that of Bartlett in the official record of the Herald's Visitation of 1569 (D. 12, fo. 137), and wherein it agrees it is printed in italics.]

Thomas Bartlett.

Thomas Bartlett.

1 Not named in the Visitation nor in Harl. Ms. 1041, where Nicholas is called second son, so probably a surname has been erroneously used as a Christian name.

2 According to official record in the Herald's College.

3 For Edward Barnard of Flaxley see 'Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society,' vol. vii., pp. 286-293.

* Flaxley.

1568. Wenefred Barnard

1570. Edward Barnard

1588. Thomas Brayne, Esquire, and Frances Barnard

1591. Jerram Barnard

1613. John Barnard

1622. Anthonie Barnard

1624. Anthony Barnard

1629. Thomas Barnard

Westbury-on-Severn.

1632. William (?) Barnard

Names two daughters Anne and Wyuyfride, brother Nicholas, and brother Jerom.

Barnard entries occur under Quedgley and Micheldeane, but they probably do not relate to this family.

Will of Edward Barnard of Flaxley, gent., dated 25 March, prob. at Gloucester 13 April 1570.
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Henry Bartlett of Castell Morton in com. Worcester:—


—[Ancestry table with details of family members and marriages.]

Bassett.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 20; 1543, fo. 9.

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Ermine, on a canton gules a mullet or; 2, Ermine, a fesse gules; 3, Gules, a bend between six crosses-croislet or.

Crest.—A falcon rising argent, beaked, legged, and belled or.

[This pedigree has been collated with that recorded in the Herald’s Visitation of 1569 (D. 12, fo. 154), and is printed in italics as far as it agrees.]

S' Anselme Bassett Kt.=Margaret d. of . . . Lemaheu.
APPENDIX I.

A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Bassett ob. s.p.</td>
<td>Isabell</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Elizabeth d. of S'mond = Maud d. Pynchard. = Maud1 sister of S't Symon Rawley.

Elizabeth = John Pynchard. = Isabell d. of d. of .... 1 wiffe. = .... 2 wiffe.

Margaret ob. s. p'le.

Sy'mond Basset. = Bytton. = Jane d. of ... Davis.

John ob. 3. William. Isabel d. of ... = Robert Basset = Anne d. of ... Dorothy.


Gyles Basset. = Jane d. of ... Davis.

1 In Harl. 1543 she is called Matilda, da. of S't Symon Radlighe, Kn'.

B

Shepard.

Sysseley. Edward Bassett of Yewley.\(^1\) = Elizabeth d. of Henry Lygon.

\(^1\) According to Harl. 1543 his wife is Mary, d. of Richard Calthrop, and sister of Sir Martyn Calthropy, Knt., Lord Maior of London.

* Adm’lon of William Bassett of Uley granted at Gloucester 22 June 1724 to Philadelphia Basset, relict and executrix.

Uley.

1672. Doniumia, dau. of William Bassett, Esq., bap. 29 May.
1675. A. dau. of William Bassett, Esq., bur. 19 Nov.
1701. John Worcombe, Attorney at Law, and Joanna Bassett mar. 27 July.
1710. Mr’s Elizabeth Bassett, widow, " 11 May.
John Jackson Ruter and Mrs Mary Basset mar. 17 Oct.
1711. Margaret, dau. of William and Philadelphia Bassett, bap. 6 Dec. P.R.
The same bur. 10 Dec.
1714. Elizabeth, dau. of do. do. bur. 18 June.
1718. Margaret, dau. of do. do. bap. 30 Jan.
1724. Mr William Bassett, gent., bur. 16 April.
1732. Feladelphia, wife of Mr Thomas Twysell, " 21 Jan.
She was the relict of William Bassett, and married Mr. Twysell, the curate of the parish.

The name of Bassett does not again occur in the Registers.

Margaret, daughter of this Lord Thomas (Thomas L., Lord Berkeley), was in her father’s lifetime married to Sir Ancelme Bassett, Knight, to whom and the heirs of her body her father had formerly given (whilest she was sole) the mortie of the manor of Ewley in the hundred of Berkeley, to hold of him by the service of the fourth part of a knight’s fee, and by two suits to his hundred of Berkeley yearly, which Ancelme and Margaret have issue John and Edmond, both Knights. John dyed without issue; and the said Edmond by Isabell his wife, daughter and coheire of another Bassett, had issue Sir Symon Bassett, Knight, a gentleman as remarkeable in his tyme as any that then lived in his county, as more than forty records doe witnesse; who by Mawd, daughter and coheire of John de Bitton, had issue Sir John and Maurice. Sir John dyed without issue; and Maurice had issue John Bassett, father of Robert, father of William, father of Edward, who by Isabell his wife, daughter of Henry Ligon, Esq. (of much esteeme with Henry, Lord Berkeley), had issue William Bassett, father of William, still owner of the said mortie of the manor of Ewley aforesayd, ward to the King’s Maiestie that now is for his lands in the county of Somerset, holden in capite 1618. Of the younger branches, of which Edward and Isabell Ligon his wife, read after in the life of Maurice, Lord Berkeley, the fifth of that name. (Berkeley MSS., Lives of the Berkelys, fo. 144. Smyth cites two charters in Berkeley Castle, and divers charters with William Bassett, Esq., and William Gibbs of Nibley.) It will be observed that the descents as here given by Smyth differ considerably from those in the pedigree.

Smyth further says: And the said Elizabeth, the other sister of Sir Arnold (Ligon, father of Henry Ligon above mentioned), was married to Edward Bassett of Ewley, Esq., of whom read before in the life of Thomas the first, who had issue, William Bassett, Barnaby, Edward, Giles, Elizabeth, Margery, Susan, and Jane.

[Continued next page.]
APPENDIX I.

Bradway.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 22; 1543, fo. 12.

Arms.—Argent, a chevron sable between three pineapples vert.
Crest.—A hand proper holding a pineapple or.

Note.—No arms in the Visitation, but I have seen this for Bradway of Glostershire.

[This pedigree as far as it is printed in italics agrees with that recorded in the Herald's Visitation of 1569 (D. 12, fo. 147). No arms are there blazoned.]

\[\text{Diagram of Bradway family tree}\]

The said William married the daughter of William Davy, who had issue William Basset, now in ward to the King, anno 1618.
The said Barnaby Basset by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of John Dorney of Ewley, hath issue William Basset, Edward, Robert, Elizabeth, Jane, and Hester.
The said Edward Basset married the daughter of Mr. Danyell of Marlborough, by whom he hath issue one daughter.
The said Giles is not yet married, since executed at Gloucester, 1640, for murdring of Christopher Willis of Wotton.
The said Elizabeth Basset was first married to William Clavile, by whom shee had noe issue; and after to Thomas Poynts, by whom shee hath issue Mattheue, Thomas, Joseph, John, Elizabeth, Sara, and Martha, anno 1624.
The said Margaret is married to Samuel Shellam of Woodchester, who hath issue five children, anno 1624.
The said Susan is married to Michael Dorney, who have issue Thomas and Elizabeth, anno 1624.
And the said Jane is married to John Deighton of Glouc., surgeon, who have issue John and five others, anno 1624. (Ibid., fo. 628.)
It will be observed that in these later descents the wife of Edward Basset is called Elizabeth Ligon instead of Isabel, but these names were frequently interchangeably used.

1245. Philip Basset was granted a scarlet robe for himself and robes for the knights of his family like the knights of the king's family. (Rot. Claus. 29 Hen. III., m. 9.)
Simon Basset was Escheator for Gloucester 21 Edw. III.
Brayne.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 266; 1543, fo. 20.

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Sable, on a fess between three bugle-horns stringed Argent a hemp-break gules, Brayne; 2, Argent, on a bend sable three calves passant or, Veale; 3, Quarterly or and gules, in the first quarter a lion passant-guardant azure, Sore.

[Test pedigree has been collated with that in the Herald's Visitation of 1569, and so far as it agrees it is printed in italics.]

John Brayne.

Richard Brayne = Thomas Brayne of Greate Deane = Mary d. of Willm Cachmayd.


Alexander Brayne sans yssu.

Will'm = Mary d. to John Brayn widow to Sir 2 son. Richard Morgan.

George = Joane d. to Hopkins consangui and heire to Richard Kekford Brayn vel Ketford. 3 sonn. Arms.—Azure, on a cross or an oak sprig vert; but Harl. 1041 charges the cross with five sprigs.


Thomas Huntley = Anne. Marian wife John Thomas Brayn = Mary d. of Willm Brayn of Deane son to Wm Bridgman. 4 sonn. and heire. Veale and sister and heire to Leonard Veale.

Mary [Jane]. Jone.

1 This coat is very indistinct, and may possibly be intended for that of Dycas: Gules, on a cross argent five eagles displayed sable.
APPENDIX I.

Emmefew = Jane = Marye, ... d. of = Thomas Brayne; mar. = ... d.
to ... Brayn. Hamlyn in.
Sadleir in com.
Wiltz.

Richard Hamlyn = ... d. of ... George = ... d. of ... Danyell Edward
of Lee in com. ffortescue. Hamlyn of St' Whitts in com. 3 sonn.
Gloc.

John Hamlyn of Lee.

* This pedigree is printed in vol. vi. of the 'Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society,' pp. 296-299.

Little Deane.
1620. Gyles, s. of Richard Brayne, ... bap. 2 May.
1634. Mary, d. of M' John Braine, ... " Jan.
1637. William Brayne ... bur. 24 June.
1677. Edward, s. of Richard Brayne, ... bap. 10 Mar.
1679. William Braye, gent., and Katherine Brayne ... mar. 23 June.
1681. Katherine, d. of M' Willia. Braye, ... bur. 18 Oct.
1685. Thomas, s. of William Brayne, gent., and Katherine his wife, ... bap. 5 Sep.
1687. Richard, s. of Richard Brayne and Susanna his wife, ... " 13 Feb.
1688. Ketford Brayne, gent., ... bur. 23 Mar.
1689. Margaret Braine ... " 17 Sep.
1700. Mary, d. of William Brayne, gent., and Katherine his wife, ... bap. 1 Jan.
1701. John, s. of M' John Braine and Elizabeth his wife, ... " 14 Aug.
1704. Elizabeth, d. of M' James Braye, ... bur. 12 Feb.
1708. Margaret, d. of James Brayne, gent., ... " 8 July
1709. Elizabeth, d. of William Brayne, gent., ... bap. 29 July.
1715. Elizabeth, d. of William Braye, ... " 1 July.
1719. Margaret Braye, gent., wife of Ketford Brayne, gent., ... bur. 1 Feb.
1712. Mary, d. of Ketford Brayne, gent., ... deceased, ... " 27 Feb.
1715. James Braye, gent., and Mary his wife ... mar. 12 Jan.
1716. Mary, d. of John Braye, gent., and Mary his wife, ... bap. 28 Apr.
1720. M' William Braye, gent, ... bur. 17 Feb.
1696. ... M' An' Braye, wid., ... " 19 Nov.
1701. Ketford Brayne and Mary Grindall ... mar. 17 Feb.
1703. Margaret, d. of Ketford and Mary Brayne, ... bap. 3 Dec.
1705. Ketford Braye ... " 7 Dec.
1707. Mary, d. of Ketford and Mary Brayne, ... bap. 11 Jan.
1710. Ketford, s. of Ketford and Mary Brayne, ... " 26 Feb.
1717. M' James Brayne of y' parish of Flaxly ... bur. 31 Jan.
1722. M' Braye of y' parish of Flaxly ... " 21 Jan.
1723. Ketford, s. of Ketford Brayne, ... " 19 April.
1724. M' John Brayne ... " 1 July.

There are a great many entries in the Little Deane Registers; those not given here do not refer to gentry.

Newnham.
1732. Jane, d. of Ketford Braine of Little Deane, ... bap. 11 June.

**Bridges.**

Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 115.

**Arms.**—None tricked.

[Collated with the record in the Herald's Visitation of 1569 (D. 12, fo. 109), and so far as it agrees is printed in italics.]

_Simon Bruges of the Leys._

John Bruges. _Vide_ folio 8.  

_Henry Bruges._

_James Bruges._

_Walter Bruges._

_Simon_ 2. _Rowland._ 3. _Thomas._ 2. _Johan._

_Richard._ 3. _John._

_James Bridges sonne and heir._

_Jane d. of James Tomkins._

* 10 Henry IV.  _Inq. p.m._ Edward Brugg held on the day on which he died: a moiety of the manor de la Lee, in the Forest of Deane, of the Lord John, son of the King, as of the Castell of St. Briavels, by the payment of 15s. for all services, and the value per annum is 40s. Thomas Brugge is son and heir of the said Edward, and is aged 41 years.  (_Inq. p.m., 10 Hen. IV., No. 36._)

1 Henry VI. Edward Brugg, Esq., Lord de Lee, demised to Robert Boughan for the term of 99 years a croft in Lee called Galled Croft, by rent of 12d.

3 Henry VI. Edward Brugg, son and heir of Thomas Brugg of Hasfield, gave to Thomas Galbrugg of Gloucester and John Sands of Pendock all his lands and tenements in Lee in co. Glouc., also the bailiwick of the Forest of Deane.

6 Henry VI. Henry Castell gave Edward Brugg, Esq., and others all his lands and tenements within the lordship of Lee and Eccleswall.

26 Henry VI. It appears by inquisition taken at Cirencester that the same Edward died seised of Lee,
Buck.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 8.

**Arms.**—Per fesse nebuly argent and sable, three bucks' attires fixed to the scalp counterchanged.

**Crest.**—A buck's attire fixed to the scalp sable.

[Collated with the Herald's Visitation of 1569 (D. 12, fo. 148), and with the pedigree of Vincent 115, ff. 48 and 69, and printed in italics as far as it agrees.]

---

**John Buck of Lastonashe Edw. III.=Isabell.**

---


---

**John Buck.**

---

**William Bucke.**

---

**Richard Bucke of Nashe.=Margaret d. of . . . Bruges.**

---

**Will'm Bucke Esquire.=. . . daugh. and one of the heyres of Mychell Good of Sussex—of the Castell of ffrome.**

---

**John Bucke= Alice d. of Bibery in of . . . com. Gloc.**

---

**Kenelyn=Ellyne d. of Tho. Nevill, younger brother of the in Gloster.**

---

**Lord Latymer.**

---

**Richard 1 Francis Bucke of Nasse in Marie daughter to George Walle of Brod-2 sonn. the comit. Worcest. Esquyre.**

---

**wishe [Bevewishe—Harl. 1041] and one of his heires.**

---

**John Bucke son and heire.=. . . filia Tho. Ffoliot of Purton in com. Worster. 1 2 sonne.**

---

1 In a later handwriting.
Bucke.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 19b; 1543, fo. 1.

Arms.—Per fesse nebulee argent and sable, three buck's attires fixed to the scalp counterchanged.

Crest.—A buck's attire fixed to the scalp sable.

[This pedigree has been collated with that in the Herald's Visitation of 1569 (D. 12, fo. 129), and is printed in italics as far as it agrees.]

Mychaell Bucke. = . . . . . Collington. = . . . d. and heire to . . . . . Gayner.

Mathew Bucke. = . . . d. and heire to . . . . . Cottington.

Thomas Bucke. = Elizabeth d. to Thomas Brayne.

Thomas Bucke. = Jane d. to William Mutton of S. Brevells.

Mathew Bucke. = Margaret d. to Richard Yate.

Thomas Bucke son = Blanch d. of [James] George = Agnes d. to = Ambrose
and heire [of Ayl- Thomas Hiate = Hyatt] Buck John Cole. = Damery
beron—Harl. 2 sonn. | 1 husband.
of Lydneys.

1041. |.


* Awre.

1 Will dated 17 Dec. 1684; prob. Gloucester 12 January 1684-85. Names wife Mary, brother John Buck, nephew John Heiron eldest s. of Lawrence Heiron of Blakney, brother Thomas Buck, William Greeninge (deceased, former husband of his wife Mary), brother James Buck, sister Anne wife of Lawrence Heiron, and daughter-in-law Mary Greeninge.
APPENDIX I.

Daunt.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 44 ; 1543, fo. 29.

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a chevron sable between three choughs' heads erased of the second, beaked or; 2 and 3, Sable, a chevron between three owls argent. (Vincent 115, fo. 39.)

Crest.—A bugle-horn stringed sable, garnished or. (Not tricked in Vincent.)

[Collated with pedigree recorded in Herald's Visitation of 1569 (D. 12, fo. 151), and with Vincent 115, fo. 39.]

Simon Daunt.

Nicholas Daunt ob. 24 H. 6. = Alice d. of .... Tracye.

Nicholas Daunte ob. 1 R. 3 s.p. = John Daunte.


Margarett. Alice.


of Ouldenp. 2 sonn. 3 sonn. = Alice.

3. George Daunte. 2 sonn. 3 sonn. = Alice.

Will'm George Daunte — Harl. 1041. Thomas Daunte son and = Alice d. to Wil-Vfayth mar. ham Throgmorton of Tortworth Roger.

of Ouldenp. ob. 29 Novemb. 16 Q. Elizabeth.

Inq. p.m. taken 4 Nov. 19 Eliz. Died 29 Nov. 16 Eliz. Henry Daunt son and heir, aged 20 years and more.

Alicia soror Thomae Throckmorton de Tortworth militis et uxor predicti Thomae Davnt filii | Christopheri viginti sex annus vera vidua vixit | et obit Anno Domini 1599 et hic jacet sepultus.

In memory of John | son of Thomas Daunt, Esq., of this parish, died 12 day of June 1612, aged 22 years.

Marriage settlement upon the marriage of Henry Daunt of Owlepenn and Dorothie, dau. of Giles Hussee of Silton, co. Dorset, dated 13 Nov. 18 Elizabeth.

1 Living a widow, residing at Wotton under Edge, 9 June 33 Hen. VI., vide Charter of that date at Owlen, in which she names her son and heir Nicholas, and John, brother of the said Nicholas.

2 Christopherus filius et heres Johannis | Davnt de Oulpen Armigeri obijt Anno | Domini 1542 et hic jacet sepultus.

Christopher Davnt | the sonne of Tho | mas Davnt the son | died an Infant | An° Domini 1601 et hic jacet sepultus.

3 Thomas Davnt filius et heres Christopheri | obit Anno Domini 1573 et hic jacet sepultus.

Inq. p.m. taken 4 Nov. 19 Eliz. Died 29 Nov. 16 Eliz. Henry Daunt son and heir, aged 20 years and more.

Alicia soror Thomae Throckmorton de Tortworth militis et uxor predicti Thomae Davnt filii | Christopheri viginti sex annus vera vidua vixit | et obit Anno Domini 1599 et hic jacet sepultus.

In memory of John | son of Thomas Daunt, Esq., of this parish, died 12 day of June 1612, aged 22 years.

Marriage settlement upon the marriage of Henry Daunt of Owlepenn and Dorothie, dau. of Giles Hussee of Silton, co. Dorset, dated 13 Nov. 18 Elizabeth.

4 Will dated 10 Jan. 1599 ; prob. at Gloucester 8 April 1600.
Henry sonn and heire =
ob. 23 Eliz.

Thomas = Catherine d. of St John Clayton of
2 sonn. Cheshire.¹

[Giles ob. s.p. 39 Q. Eliz. — Harl. 1543.]

[Frances d. and heire ux. John Bridgman
a lawyer — Harl. 1543.]

Gyles 3 Will'm Daunte = Mary d. John Mary Joyse. Elizabeth ux. Thom.
son. of Oulden of ... 5 son. Hutton.
4 sonn.
1. William. 2. Thomas Daunte. = Suzan d. of ... Curle.

Grevill.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 21; 1543, fo. 11b.

Arms.—Sable, on a cross engrailed or five pellets, within a bordure engrailed of the second pelletée.

[Collated with pedigree recorded in the Herald's Visitation of 1569 (D. 12, fo. 130), and printed in italics as far as it agrees.]

Will'm Grevill of Campden. =

Lodwick Grevill. = Margerett eldest d. and coheire of Gyles Arden of
drayton in com. Warwick.

Will'm Grevill. = Joyne d. of St Rob. Ffrrancis.

Rafe Grevill buried in = Margeret d. of Tho. Joyce ux. William Char-
the Priory of Wroxton Point of Frampton

John Grevill of Drayton.² = Jane d. of Humfrey Fostar of Harpden nere Henley.

¹ Sheperot in Cheshire. ² See pedigree of Kingscott in C. 17, fo. 119.
³ Here the pedigree begins in Harl. 1041.
APPENDIX I. 215

A

1. S' Edward Grevile=Ann d. of John Knight son and heir of whom there is issue.

   St John.
   St Foulk.

Dorothy wife to Edward Morgan.

Edward Keke first wife.

John 2 son.

Robert son and heir.

Edward Grevile 3 son.

Myll.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 24b; 1543, fo. 17b.

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 6, Ermine, a millrind sable; 2, Per pale gules and azure, three lions rampant ermine; 3, Or, a saltire sable between four pears gules, within a bordure engrailed of the second; 4, Ermine, two annulets interlaced sable, on a chief of the second three crosses pattée argent; 5, Quarterly or and azure, on a bend gules three escallops argent.

Crest.—A lion rampant or.

[Collated with the pedigree recorded at the Herald’s Visitation of 1569 (D. 12, fo. 125), and printed in italics wherein it agrees.

N.B. In the Visitation record the name is written Myle throughout.]

Andrew Herle.—Julian.


* Huntley.

1693. Charles Greville, gent., and Hester Brereton mar. 10 Sept. P.R.

St. Michael’s, Gloucester.


1731. Charles, s. of D’ Greville and Abigail his wife, " 20 April.

1732. Mary Scudamore, d. of D’ Charles Greville, " 28 May.

1733. John Scudamore, s. of D’ Greville by Abigail his wife, " 20 Dec.

1735. Charles Scudamore, s. of D’ Greville by Abigail his wife, " 9 June.

1737. Giles, s. of D’ Greville by Abigail his wife, " 20 July.
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Thomas Myll of Tremyll.——Julian d. and heire of Thomas Rous.

A d. wife to Nicholas Pointz.   Thomas Myll= (Margaret) Margery of Tremyll. d. to ... Tracy. A d. wife to ... Cassy [of Whitfield —Harl. 1041].

3. Thomas sanz yssu. St Will'm Myll= Aron [Aronus—Harl. 1041] Frances dau. and one of the heirs to Edmond Winchcombe.

Thomas= Jocosa [Joys—Harl. 1041] d. to Sir Richard Crofts K. 

Thomas= Jocosa [Joys—Harl. 1041] d. to Sir Richard Crofts K. 

Edward= Jone d. to Sir Thomas Myll. Longe Knight [of Draycott in Wilts—Harl. 1041].

Anne. Mary d. to Christopher= Thomas Myll of = Katherin d. to John 3. Thomas of ... Mauny Elizabeth.

Mary d. to Christopher= Thomas Myll of = Katherin d. to John 3. Thomas of ... Mauny Elizabeth.

Mary d. to Christopher= Thomas Myll of = Katherin d. to John 3. Thomas of ... Mauny Elizabeth.

Edward Myll son= Mary d. of ... Mauny Elizabeth. Mary d. of ... Mauny Elizabeth.

Edward Myll son= Mary d. of ... Mauny Elizabeth. Mary d. of ... Mauny Elizabeth.

Edward Myll son= Mary d. of ... Mauny Elizabeth. Mary d. of ... Mauny Elizabeth.

Edward Myll son= Mary d. of ... Mauny Elizabeth. Mary d. of ... Mauny Elizabeth.

Edward Myll son= Mary d. of ... Mauny Elizabeth. Mary d. of ... Mauny Elizabeth.

Edward Myll son= Mary d. of ... Mauny Elizabeth. Mary d. of ... Mauny Elizabeth.

Mary sup'stes. Elizabeth sanz yssu. Ursula. Margaret.
Okewold.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 30b; 1548, fo. 1p.

Arms.—Vair, on a pale gules three leopards’ faces or.
Crest.—A leopard’s head or between two wings expanded vert.

[Collated with the Herald’s Visitation of Gloucester in 1569, and printed in italics as far as it agrees. No crest is recorded in the Visitation.]

John Okewold of Sutgrove in Myserdon in—Jane d. to . . . . com. Gloster [Shutgrove in Somyserdon—Harl. 1041].

A
Osbalston.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 31; 1543, fo. 22.

Arms.—Argent, a mascle sable between three ogresses, in chief a crescent for difference.

[This pedigree has been collated with that in the Herald's Visitation of 1569, and printed in italics as far as it agrees.]

Geffrey Osbalston of Osbalston in com. Lanck.="

John Osbalston of Osbalston.="

Geffrey Osbalston of Osbalston.="

John Osbalston of Osbalston.="

Thomas Osbalston of Chadlington.1

Geffrey Osbalston a quo Osbalston of Osbalston in com. Lanck. (Vide Lanck.2)

* Miserden.

1636. Morrice Ockould
1662. Bartholomew Ockould and Margaret Hayward, Margaret Ockould, wife of Jeremiah Ockould,
1667. Edmund, s. of Bartholomew Ockould and Margaret his wife, bap. 27 Sept.
1677. Jeremiah Ockould
1685. Bartholomew Ockould
1692. Henry Ockould
1692. Edward Ockould
1695. Bridget Ockould
1697. Richard Herbert and Sarah Ockold
1711. Margaret Ockold
1719. Elizabeth Ockold
1727. Edward Ockold
1750. Richard Ockold

bur. 4 July.
mar. 28 June.
bur. 11 Nov.
bap. 27 Sept.
bur. 4 Jan.
" 4 May.
" 16 Dec.
" 18 Aug.
" 24 April.
mar. 7 Nov.
bur. 16 Sep.
" 19 Aug.
" 18 Sept.
" 28 Oct.

B.T.

1 "Thomas Osbalston, by his deed dated 27 of H. 7, did give lands to John Baldwins. Test. John his sonne." (Harl. MS. 1041.)
2 The Lancashire Visitation of 1567 corroborates the first four descents, and also the paternity of the third Gefferey. It does not, however, shew Thomas of Chadlington.
APPENDIX I.

A

1. John Osbaldston son and heire 1247.
2. Will'm Osbaldston of Long Compton second son to Osbaldston of Lancash.


1. George Osbaldston son and heire.


Pepwall.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 77b; 1543, fo. 2b.

Arms.—Or, on a chevron azure between three carnations gules, stalked and leaved vert, as many lions' heads erased of the first.

Crest.—A popinjay proper, beaked and legged gules, between two carnations argent, stalked and leaved vert.

Per Clarenciulx Hawley.

[This pedigree has been collated with that of Pepwall in the Herald's Visitation of Gloucester in 1569, and is found to agree therewith, except that no crest is given in that record.]


Tymothe Pepwall John Pepwall=Jane d. to Stephen Cole and widow to . . .
3 son. 2 son. Penteerist.


William Pepwall Mychell John Pepwall Thomas Richard Mary. Toby 2 son. 3 son. son and heire. 4 son. 5 son. Langh.
Poleyn.

HARL. MSS. 1041, FO. 20b; 1543, FO. 10.

Arms.—Or, a bendlet sable; over all a fesse gules.
Crest.—On a mount vert a hound couchant or [argent—Harl. 1041], collared and lined sable.

[This pedigree has been collated with the pedigree in the Herald's Visitation of Gloucester in 1569, and is printed in italics as far as it agrees.]

John Poleyn of Kingsweston in Edith d. to . . . [3 H. 5—Harl. 1041].


John or Henry Poleyn 3 H. 5. [Henry Poleyn.]

Henry Poleyn 14 Ed. 4. [Henry Poleyn—Harl. 1041.]

George Poleyn of Kingsweston 18 H. 7 and Margaret d. to . . .

2 H. 8 [20 H. 8—Harl. 1543].

John Poleyn. Friswyd [Friswith—Harl. 1041] [Henry Poleyn—Harl. 1041.]


Sandford.

HARL. MSS. 1041, FO. 26; 1543, FO. 5.

Arms.—Per chevron sable and ermine, in chief two boars' heads couped close or, an annulet for difference.
Crest.—A boar's head couped or, from the mouth issuing the hilt of a broken sword.

* John Polein did confirm by his dæde in a° Ric. 2, 13.
John Poleyn of Kingsweston in the countie of Gloster, ar., did give to John Polein their in a° H. 5, 3. Seal of arms.
George Poleyn of Kingsweston did confirm in a° H. 6, 6. Seal of arms.
Henry Poleyn of Kingsweston did release [Henry Poleyn—Harl. 1041]. Seal Poleyn Crest.
George Polein, son and heire to Henry, did confirm in a° H. 7, 18.
[This pedigree has been collated with a pedigree of Sandford in D. 12, Visitation 1569, in Vincent 115, fo. 39, and agrees therewith.]

\[
\text{Raufe} \quad [\text{? Robert}] \quad \text{Sandford of Stowe} \quad \ldots \text{daughter in the com. of Gloster.}
\]

\[
\text{Arthur Sandford of Stowe in the com. of Gloster} \quad = \quad \text{Jone d. of John Stratford.}
\]

\[
\begin{array}{c|c|c|c|c}
\text{Thomas sonn} & \text{Dorothy d.} & \text{Richard} & \text{Robert} & \text{Anthony} \\
& \text{to Henry} & & \text{sonn.} & \text{Cutte} \quad [\text{Cuttes} – 4 \text{sonn.}]
\end{array}
\]

\[
\begin{array}{c|c|c|c}
& & & \\
\text{John} & \text{Jone.} & & \\
\end{array}
\]

\[
\begin{array}{c|c|c|c}
& & & \\
\text{John Mucklow} & \text{[of Winchecomb] – Jone Sandford.} & \text{Christyane maryd to William} & \text{Bowlton of Condicot in Gloster.}
\end{array}
\]

\[
\begin{array}{c|c|c|c}
& & & \\
\text{Alice.} & \text{Margaret.} & \text{John Mucklow sonn and heire.} & \text{Henry 2 sonn.} \quad \text{Jone.}
\end{array}
\]

---

\section*{Sheldon.}

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 22\textsuperscript{b}; 1543, fo. 13.

\textbf{Arms.}—Quarterly—1 and 4, Sable, on a fesse between three sheldrakes argent a mullet; 2 and 3, Argent, on a bend between two lions rampant sable a wivern volant in bend of the field.

[This pedigree has been collated with a pedigree of Sheldon in D. 12, and agrees therewith as far as it is printed in italics.]

\[
\ldots \quad \text{Sheldon of Rowley in the towne of Stafford.}
\]

\[
\begin{array}{c|c|c|c}
& & & \\
\text{Mauricious [Morys—Harl. 1041] Sheldon 2 sonne.} & & & \\
\end{array}
\]

\[
\begin{array}{c|c|c|c}
& & & \\
\text{John Sheldon.} & \ldots \text{d. to John Cotton.} & & \\
\end{array}
\]

\[
\begin{array}{c|c|c|c|c}
\text{Raufe} & \ldots & \text{John} & \text{William Sheldon} & \text{Richard}
\end{array}
\]

\[
\begin{array}{c|c|c|c|c}
\text{Sheldon of Beley.} & \ldots & \text{Sheldon of London.} & \text{Sheldon of Aberton sans issue.} & \text{Sheldon. –}
\end{array}
\]

\[
\begin{array}{c|c|c|c|c}
& & & & \\
\text{A} & \text{coheire of.} & \text{Daniel} & \text{Morris Sheldon.} & \\
\text{Rudinge.} & & & & \\
\end{array}
\]
Mary d. and one of Willie Sheldon of Eley 1 sonn. Thomas Sheldon = Elizabeth d. to the heires of William Willington. 2 son [3 sonn] = .... Raylyns. Harl. 1041.


Strang

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 43b; 1543, fo. 19.

Arms.1—Gules, two lions passant argent; over all a bendlet ermine.

Crest.—Out of clouds, two hands clasped, all proper.

[This pedigree has been collated with the pedigree of Strange in the Herald’s Visitation of 1569 (D. 12, fo. 144), and agrees therewith as far as it is printed in italics.]

Richard Strange =

William Strange = Elizabeth d. to Richard Fare of Evesham.


1 In D. 12 Strange impales shield of twelve quarters: 1, Argent, two lions passant double queued; 2, Gules, a fess argent in chief two mullets or; 3, Azure, upon a bend or ....; 4, Argent, fretty gules; 5, Or, a cross azure voided; 6, Gules, three lions passant argent; 7, Gules, a fess between six marlets or; 8, Per pale or and gules, three roundels counterchanged; 9, Argent, upon a fess azure three fleurs-de-lis; 10, Argent, a bend between six marlets, differenced with a crescent; 11, Argent, a lion rampant per fess gules and sable; 12, Or, a fret gules.

2 In Harl. 1543 Anne has been erased and Elizabeth substituted.
APPENDIX II.

PEDIGREES FROM
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE, 1582-83.

Bagehott alias Badger.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 37; 1543, fo. 30b.

Arms.—Quarterly—1, Ermine, on a bend gules three eagles displayed or; 2, Quarterly—i and iv, Or, a fesse between two chevrons sable; ii and iii, Azure, three eagles displayed or, a canton ermine; 3, Argent [or—Harl. 1041], two bars dancettée gules between nine flint-stones, three, three, and three, azure; 4 [Harl. 1543 only], Argent, two bars gules, each charged with three plates.

Crest.—A buck’s head cabossed sable [“russet”—Harl. 1041], attired argent, between the attires a greyhound courant of the second, collared gules.

Thomas Bagehott al’s Badger. = Alice d. of . . . .


Edward Charles Elizabeth wife to John Amye wife to Danyell Perte.
5 sson. 6 sson. Slauter.

William sonn and George 3 sson Guy 4 sson. Richard Bagehott = Mary d. of heire sanz yssu. video Lester.

Richard Barowe.

Richard Bagehott al’s Badger.

Edward, d. of Mr Emodern Badgheott,

Richard, s. of William Bagehott, 1606. William, s. of Mr Edmund Badghott al’s Badger,

Margaret, d. of . . . . al’s Badger,

Edward Badghott al’s Badger, gent,

Anne, d. of Mr Emodern Badghott,

Edward Badghott al’s Badger, gent,

Katherine, wife of Edmund Badger, gent,

Elizabeth Badghott, d. of Mr Richard Badgott, gent,

Richard Bagehott

Margaret Bager

M‘ Francis Bagehott

[Continued overleaf.

* Prestbury.

bap. 26 June. 1606. Richard, s. of William Bagehott, bap. 9 June. " Edward Badghott al’s Badger,

" William, s. of Mr Edmund Badgheott al’s Badger, 1607. Margaret, d. of . . . . al’s Badger, 1607. " 5 Oct. "

" 7 April. "

bur. 7 Aug. 1612. Elmore, d. of Mr Emodern Badghott, " bap. 9 June. "

bur. 10 Aug. " 28 (?) Aug. "

[Continued overleaf.

]
Arms.—Gules, on a chevron argent three estoiles sable, a martlet for difference: impaling, Quarterly—1 and 4, Per pale damaské or and gules; 2 and 3, Azure, flory argent, a lion rampant-regardant of the second.

Crest.—A stag's head argent, attired or, gorged with two bars-gemelles gules.

[This pedigree has been collated with that recorded in Vincent 115, fo. 33, and as far as it agrees is printed in italics.]

---

*Will'm Carr of Ipswich is* [Margaret daughter to Olyver Holland
descended of a forth brother of Care of the north.] and sister to one of the gentlemen
severs to Henry the 8.

*Nicholas Carr sans* [Will'm Carr of the City of Joyes d. to Thomas Bilford.
yssu.]

---

1684. William Bagehott, gent., and M' Anna Delabere.  
   Frances Badger.  
   bap. 29 May.  
1686. John, s. of William Bagehott, gent.,  
   " 7 Dec.  
1687. Frances, d. of William Bagehott, gent.,  
   " 20 July.  
1689. Anne, d. of William Bagehott, gent.,  
   " 27 Aug.  
1690. William, s. of William Bagehott, gent.,  
   " 8 March.  
1691. Edward, s. of William Bagehott, gent.,  
   " 13 Feb.  
1693. M' Sarah Bagehott.  
   Thomas, s. of William Bagehott, gent.,  
   " 20 Feb.  
1694. M' John Bagehott, s. of William Bagehott, gent.,  
   Elizabeth Bagehott.  
   " 22 Sept.  
1695. Optional,  
   " 6 Feb.  
1697. Mary, d. of William Bagehott, gent.,  
   " 1 April.  
1699. Margaret, d. of William Bagehott, gent., and Anne his wife,  
   " 31 Oct.  
1701. John, s. of William Baghott, gent., and Anne his wife,  
   " 28 March.  
1702. Grace, d. of William Baghott, gent., and Anne his wife,  
   " 17 Nov.  
1703. Elizabeth, d. of William Baghott, gent., and Anne his wife,  
   " 3 June.  
1705. Joan, d. of William Baghott, gent., and Anne his wife,  
   " 21 July.  
1706. Kinnard, s. of William Baghott, gent., and Anne his wife,  
   " 10 Aug.  
1707. Hester, d. of William Baghott, gent., and Anne his wife,  
   " 1 Aug.  
1720. M[...](Gloucester and M[...].  
1726. Anne, d. of M[...].  
1727. Hester, d. of M[...].  
1728. Kinnard, s. of M[...].  
1732. Anne, d. of M[...].  
1735. Hester, d. of William Baghott Delabere, Esq., and Anne [sic,  
   but I Hester] his wife,  
1736. Elizabeth, d. of William Baghott Delabere, Esq., and Hester  
   " 4 March.  
1737. Elizabeth, d. of M[...].  
1740. Grace, d. of William Baghott Delabere and Hester his wife,  
1742. Richard, s. of William Baghott Delabere, Esq., and Hester  
   " 12 Oct.  
1744. Katherine, d. of William Baghott Delabere, Esq., and Hester  
   " 9 April.

[Continued next page.]
Clopton.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 38; 1543, fo. 3.

Arms.—None tricked.

[Collated with pedigree in Vincent 115, fo. 145, and printed in italics as far as it agrees.]

Thomas Clopton of Clopton.

Henry Clopton=Elizabeth d. and one of the heires of George Goodman.

Anthony Clopton æe. 7, 1589. Agnes alias Ann [Anne—Harl. 1041].

1744. William, s. of Mr Thomas and Anne Baghott, bur. 23 March.
1748. Mary Baghott
1762. The Revd Thomas Baghott of Naunton
       [He was instituted to the Rectory of Naunton 1740.]
1764. Mr Edward Baghott
       William Baghott Delabere
1768. Anne, widow of the Revd Thomas Baghott,
       Catherine Baghott De La Bere
1769. Mr Anne Baghott
1770. Mr Grace Baghott
1779. Kinard Baghott, clerk, Vicar,
1783. Mrs Hester Baghott Delabere of Southam
1786. Mrs Margaret Baghott
1794. Elizabeth, widow of Kinard Baghott, clerk,
1804. Thomas Baghott, Esq.,

Little Sodbury.

1727. William Baghott, Esquire, of the parish of Presbury, and
       Mrs Hester Stephens of the parish of Stroud (by licence) mar. 18 June.}
Kynne.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 22b; 1543, fo. 13b.

[Arms.—Azure, on a fesse cotised or three martlets gules—Vincent 115, fo. 36.]

[Collated with the pedigree in Vincent 115, fo. 36, and printed in italics so far as it agrees, and the words printed within square brackets are from that MS.]

Robert Kynne of Sende

Guy [Gilles] Kynne de Sende

in com. Gloucestr. Arm. to...

in the sayd county.

Robert son= Matilda [Mauve—Harl. 1041] d. to

Edward d. to

sanz yssu. sanz yssu.

Robert Kynne [Gyles—Harl. 1041] d. to

Edward [Edmund] 4 sonn. 1041) Wye of

Harwell.

Thomasond to Guy

in com. Hereford.

Thomas= Suzan d. to

[Collated with pedigree in Vincent 115, fo. 52, and printed in italics so far as it agrees.]

This pedigree is recorded in the Harl. MSS. under Gloucestershire, but in reality it belongs to Herefordshire.]

Maynston.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 79b; 1543, fo. 28b.

Arms.—Vert [sable—Harl. 1041], a chevron argent between three hedgehogs or.

[Collated with pedigree in Vincent 115, fo. 52, and printed in italics so far as it agrees.

N.B. This pedigree is recorded in the Harl. MSS. under Gloucestershire, but in reality it belongs to Herefordshire.]
APPENDIX II.

Roger Maynston = Jane d. to John Bruges.

Raulfe  Edward Maynston of Langaran = Margery d. to Robert Appowell
2 son. in com. Hereford.

Thomas  Richard  Charles  John Maynston  Moore  Elizabeth  Jane.
2 sonn.  3 sonn.  4 sonn.  sonn and heire.  5 sonn.  Bridget  Alice.

Raynford.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 31\textsuperscript{b}; 1543, fo. 6.

Arms.—None tricked.

Arms in Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 31\textsuperscript{b}.—Raynesford of Clyford in Glostershyer:
Quarterly—1, Azure, an eagle displayed argent, ducally gorged or; 2, Azure, an eagle displayed argent; 3, Sable, on a chief argent three lozenges gules; 4, Argent, an eagle displayed gules; 5, Per pale or and azure, a chevron ermine; 6, Gules, a chevron ermine between three stags trippant or; 7, Gules, a chevron argent between three garbs or; 8, Argent, a chevron between three cinquefoils gules; 9, Argent, a chevron between three escallops sable; 10, Vair, on a bend sable three boars' heads couped close argent, tusked or; 11, Argent, three bendlets azure, on a canton sable a lion passant or; 12, Or, three chevronels interlaced sable, on a chief gules three plates.

[These are the arms quartered by Raynesford: the arms of Raynesford being, Argent, a cross sable. \textit{Vide Visit. Oxon.} p. 165.]

[This pedigree has been collated with that of Raynford in Vincent 115, fo. 43, and as printed in italics agrees therewith. In that record no arms are exemplified.]

John Raynford = ... d. of ... Davers of Chamberhouse in com. Berke.

S\textsuperscript{t} Wil\textsuperscript{m} Raynford. \textit{Vide Oxon.}  John Raynford of Thacham = Katheryn d. to
\in com. Berk.  \ldots Monted.\ldots

Gilles Raynford. \textit{Vide Oxon.}  Thomas Raynford of = Barbara d. to Doctor
\Littell Compton in  \textit{Bentley Phisicion} to
\com. Gloster.  Henry the 8.  Edward
Raynford
3 sonn.


\textbf{Wisse.}

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 35\textsuperscript{b}; 1548, fo. 5\textsuperscript{b}.

\textbf{Arms.}—Argent, two barulets gules between three columbines azure stalked and leaved vert, on a chief sable three ducks' heads erased of the first.

[This pedigree has been collated with one in Vincent 115, fo. 36, and agrees therewith. It is not found in D. 12.]

\begin{center}

\begin{tabular}{l|l|l|l|l|l|l}
John Wisse of London gentilman. & = & Margaret d. of ... Willington \hline
of Lancash. & & & & & & \\
Thomas Wisse of Thornbury & = & Ann d. to Thomas Trenchard \hline
in the county of Gloster. & & of Luchiate in Dorsetshire. & & & & \\

\hline
Henry Wisse & John 3 sonne & Thomas Wyse & Nycholas & Anne & Lucrecia. \\
2 sonne & is 4 years ould. & sonn and heire & 4 sonn is 2 & & \\
is 6 year oulde. & $\alpha^2$ 1569. & is 12 yeares oulde. & year oulde. & Avis. & Mary. \\

\end{tabular}
\end{center}
**Miscellaneous Pedigrees.**

**Ayleway.**

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 72b [Arms only]; 1543, ff. 173b, 174.

**Thomas Ayleway, Taynton.**

**Arms.**—Azure, a lion rampant argent between three crosses formé sable or.

**Crest.**—On a wreath argent and azure, a stag reguardant proper, unguled sable, standing behind the stag a naked man grasping its antlers proper.

The armes and crest of Thomas Ayleway of Taynton in com. Gloce. descended from Sir Reinald Ayleway who held lands in Taynton A° 9° Ed. 2d and appeared by evidences exhibited in the time of the visitation of Buckingham and Oxford Anno Domini 1634.

Jo. Philpot, Somerset.

Will'm Reyley, Blewmantle.


Christopher Ayleway of Tainton died 1605 = Anne da. of James Perey.

---

**Taynton.**

1538. Rose Ayleway
       Richard Ayleway bap. 27 July.
       John Ayleway, the son of John Ayleway, bur. 10 Nov.
1543. Elenor Aylewaye, the daughter of John Ayleway, bap. 30 Dec.
1544. Johan Aylewaye and Alice Aylewaye, the daughters of John Aylewaye the yeoman, " 20 May.
       " 14 Aug.
1545. Joyce Aylewaye, the daughter of Johan Aylewaye, " 18 Dec.
       Johan Aylewaye, the daughter of Johan Aylewaye, mar. 13 Nov.
1547. Roger Aylewaye bap. 10 Oct.
1548. William Aylewaye, the sonne of Roger Aylewaye, " 24 Nov.
       Johan Aylewaye, the son of Roger Ayleway, " 26 Jan.
       " 12 Nov.
1549. Jane Aylewaye, the daughter of Roger Aylewaye, " 18 Sept.
       Johane Aylewaye, the daughter of Roger Ayleway, bur. 3 April.
1562. Elinor Aylewaye mar. 8 June.
       Christopher Ayleway and Anne Hooper " 24 Aug.
1563. Johan Aylewaye and Alice Bothaps bap. 16 Mar.
       Margarete, the daughter of Johan Aylewaye, mar. 28 Aug.
       " 13 May.
       Johan Aylewaye bap. 5 July.
1569. Johan Aylewaye bur. 15 April.
       " 5 Nov.
       Johan Aylewaye, the sonne of Christopher Aylewaye, " 30 Oct.
       " 25 Nov.
1571. Johan Aylewaye, the . . . . bap. 25 Sept.
1574. William Aylewaye and Anne Moore bur. 28 April.
       Roger Aylewaye and Margerye Nygtnayll (?) [Continued overleaf.]
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Richard Ayleway of Tainton.—Frances d. of John Colwall of Newent.


Out of Mr AYLEWAY his evidences.

Will'm Ayleway
Geffrey Ayleway these 3 lived in King II. 3 time and before.
Walter Ayleway
Walter Ayleway A° 29 E. 1.
Walter Ayleway A° 9 E. 2.
Walter Ayleway and John Ayleway his sonn A° 14 E. 2.
Reignald Ayleway A° 32 E. 2.
John Baron and Julian his wiffe did confirme to Clemente sometime the wife of Sr Reignald Ayleway certaine lands in Taynton A° 9 E. 2.
Teynon is the seate of ye Ayleways to this day.

John Ayleway A° 25 E. 3.
Thomas Ayleway A° 17 R. 2.
Roger Ayleway ded the 14 Setemter 1546, 38 H. 8.

1577. Anne Aylwaye, the daughter of William Aylwaye, bap. 14 May.
" Joyce Aylwaye, the daughter of Christopher Aylwaye, bur. 24 June.
" Jhon Aylwaye and Julyan Hill, mar. 22 July.
" Jhon Aylwaye, the sonne of Roger Aylwaye, bap. 28 July.
" Jane Aylwaye, the daughter of William Aylwaye, " 15 (?). Aug.
" Elynor Aylwaye, the daughter of Christopher Aylwaye, bur. 26 Aug.
1580. Mary Aylwaye, the daughter of Roger Aylwaye, bap. 21 Aug.
1582. Margaret Aylwaye, wife of Richard Aylwaye, bur. 9 Dec.
1585. Roger Aylwaye and Alice Byshoppe, mar. 19 April.
" Jhon Aylwaye and Elizabeth Yorrath, " 4 June.
1597. Johan Aylwaye, the daughter of Roger Aylwaye, bap. 26 Nov.
1590. Robarte Aylwaye, the sonne of Roger Aylwaye, bap. . . . , bur. 20 Jan.
" Roger Aylwaye " 16 Aug.
1591. Johan Aylwaye, the daughter of Jhon Aylwaye, bur. 25 May.
" Richard Aylwaye, the sonne of Roger Aylwaye, bap. 30 Oct.
1593. Jhon Aylwaye, the sonne of Roger Aylwaye, " 5 May. P.B.
" Christopher Aylwaye, the sonne of the same Roger Aylwaye, " 5 May.
1626. William Ailewaye, gent., bur. 15 June.
1640. Francis, daughter of Thomas Aylwaye, gent., and Judith his wife, bap. 16 Jan.
1648. Anne, daughter of William Aylwaye, gent., and Mary his wife, " 1 Feb.
1654. Frances Aylwaye, wife of Mr Richard Aylwaye, bur. 1 Jan.

5 James, July 21. Inq. p.m. of John Ailewaye, who died 10 March 5 James at Dean Magna, seized of divers lands particularly described. John Ailewaye is his son and heir, and is aged nine years three months and twenty days; which John became of full age 26 March 1615, and was born and baptized 26 March 1558. On 19 July 1624 he married Elizabeth Scudamore, widow, dau. of Sir Richard Cutchem, and was buried 30 Sept. 1626. William Aylewaye his brother was baptized 4 January 1606, and came of age 4 January 1627. [Continued next page.]
John de Button fil. Ade temp. E. 1. = Avis d. and coheire of Mathew f凶neux.
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.


and 5 carucates.


S' John Button Knt. = Issabell his wiffe d. and heire of Constance ux. .... Jone wiffe of John Sergeant. Delamore.


John Hampdon.


To this Robert did R. 1 a° 1mo and H. 3 a° 11mo Robert Damenevill. = Isabella.

The manor of Button was devided betwene these 2 Petronills. Of the first cometh S' Henery Newton Knt.

1. Petronilla nupta David = 2. Petro = Hugo de NIch'i de Oxhay le nilla. Vinon 2 husband.

David le Blunt = Amabilla filia .... Arther. S' John de Vinon Knt. ob. 17 E. 2.


Hugh Blunt ob. in vit. patris. =

Edmon Blount granchild = Margerett who = .... Seebrooke and heire to Edmond.

2 husband.
MISCELLANEOUS PEDIGREES.

1. Will'm Blount = John who after marid to John ap Gwill'm of Monmouth.
   ob. 22 R. 2.

2. John Blount = Willima d. vnkle and heire of .
   ob. 22 H. 6.

Issabell 1. Edmond Blount = Margerett ob. s.p. ob. 10 April
   4 H. 4. 8 E. 4.

Simon Blount 16 yere old at the deth of his flather and was the King's ward and dyed 16 E. 4.

Margerett d. and heire = John Husse.

Will'm Husse.

This John Husse and Will'm his sonn 7 H. 8 aliened the manners of Button and Mangottesfeld to the lord Barkley.

Bridges.

Harl. MSS. 1041, ff. 18, 19; 1543, fo. 8v.

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, on a cross sable a leopard's face or, Bridges; 2, Argent, a pile gules, Chandos; 3, Argent, a fesse between three martlets sable, Barkley.

Crest.—The bust of a man sidefaced proper, wreathed about the temples or and gules, guttee counterchanged, vested paly . . . charged with roundles counterchanged.

The wreath or and gules, gutty counterchanged.

This crest was given by Tho. Wriothesley and Clarenceux Benolt to John Bruges of Dymmak in com. Gloster an'o 1520.

Symond Brydges de Solers = . . . d. of ....

Solers : Or, a fesse azure.

Walter Gyles John = Sara d. of Hugh. James Bridges m. ..... Eleanor.


St. Baldwin Bryges = Issabell 2 d. of St. Piers Grantsonn, Knight de Solers K. sonn of Wm and Sibell Tregoz.

2. John Bridges of Staunden = . . . d. and coheire of St Myles [Pine—Harl. 1041].

A

B

H
MISCELLANEOUS PEDIGREES.

[John Bridges]= [Elizabeth da. to St Robt of Estington— Morton K— Harl. 1041.]
Harl. 1041.]

[Henry—Harl. 1041.] [Mary—Harl. 1041.] [Alice—Harl. 1041.]

Simon Bridges of Lee nigh=... da. and heire of ....
Webles besides Bronard. Kingsesmead.

Thomas Bridges=... da. and heire of .... Hanborne Symon
of Lee. by the da. of .... Bodnam. s.p.

Thomas Bridges= Symon Bridges of Lee=. ... da. of .... Walwyn.

Rowland Bridges.= James Bridges of Lee.= ... d. to .... Wood
of Twyne.

Elizabeth 1. Henry—Sibell d. to .... 2. Walter—Katherin d. to ....
and Bridges Bromwich. Bridges. Starkey of Cheshire.
Anne. of Lee.

1. John. James=Jane d. of Anne wife Joane wife

Walter Bridges.


Walter Chandos lord of Sowen hope, Snodi hill and Lugwaren.=
Arms.—Argent, a pile gules.

Robert Chandos miles.=Phillip d. to St Guye de Bryan.

[St—Harl. 1041]=Elizabeth. Catharin d. to= Roger Chandos= Matilda
Thomas Barkley Richard Lord Knight. first wife.
of Duresley. Talbott.
MISCELLANEOUS PEDIGREES.

Il

| MISCELLANEOUS PEDIGREES. | 237 |

| [Henry Bridges—Harl. 1041.] | I |
| [John Bridges—Harl. 1041.] | [Thom Bridges—Harl. 1041.] |


4. Henery.

| [Edward—Harl. 1041.] | [Ann—Harl. 1041.] |

1. Edmund Bridges—Dorothy d. to Edmund lord Bray sister and coheire of John lord Bray [2τy to Wm L. Knowles of Grays—Harl. 1041].


| Maria—Harl. 1041] | [lsabella filia et cohaeres Warrs—Harl. 1041].
| [Gyles—Harl. 1041] | [Tristram Bridges. | John Bridges. |

Gray Bridges=Ann first d. and coheire of Lord Chandos lord Strange com. Darby dos. [Maria filia et cohaeres Far'do Stanley comes Darbey—Harl. 1041].


Bushell.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 42b.

**Arms.**—*Gules, a bend wavy between two plain cottises or.*

This descent is more at large in Worstershire.


**Arms.**—*Or, a chev. azure.*


- ... vxor Margerett Thom. = Anne d. of John Nor- wood of Brodway in Marg’ d. of —

A


Thomas sonn and heire an° 1594.

Mary d. of Phillip=I. Thom. Bushell=Elizebeth d. of Rob. Wynter of

Mary. Muriell. Henery. Thom. Bushell esq sonn=Margerett sister of
Vrsula. Dorathey. Corbett. and heire an° 1593 m. to
Barbara. John. his ... wife ... d. of

Anne vx. Edmond
Gregory of War-

Bushell.

Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 62.

ARMS.—Gules, a bend wavy between two plain cottises or.

Ricardus de la Bussell D’n’s de Brodmerston sans dat.=

Ricardus de la=Alicia filia et heres Cleme’ti Mussard. Will’m’s Bussell
Bussell. Arms.—Or, a chevron azure. clericus.


Johannes Bushell de=Matilda filia Roberti Hugo Bussell. Will’m’s Bussell
Brodmerston. Dabitotte.

Hugo Bussell. Ricardus Bushell=Emma filia et heres
Ricardi Hugonis Ricardi de
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

A

Will'm's Sibella = Ricardus Bushell = Catharina filia et héres 43 E. 3. Will'm Salsto Marisco.
Bushell vxor de Brodmston. 
2da. 

Ricardus = Margaretta = Robertus = Margaretta = Mikeo Nor =
Bussell filia et Agnes = Robertus = Margaretta = Mikeo Nor =
de Dry- fils du palais de Brod-
merston. Walteri de Brod-
Fowkes mon't. m'ston.

Will'm's Bus- Johannes = Agnes filia Edmundus = Elizabetha filia Johannes =
sell al's Bussell. . . . Hol- Bushell = Tho. Blunt de Norwood =
Fowkes. ford. de Brod-

.... vxor Margarita vx. Thomas Bushell = Anna filia Johannis Alicia ux. 
.... .... Maunde de Brodm'ston Norwoode. Johannes 
dele com. Oxenford. Arms. — Ermine, a


Edwardus Bushell = Dorothea filia Tho. .... vxor Clarvadius .... filia 
de Brodm'ston. Andrews de Win- .... Herberte. vxor ....

Elizabétha filia Rogeri = Thomas = Maria filia .... vxor Canoni .... vx.
Winter de Huntin- Bushell = Phillippi Richardson. Witton.
ton ex Katharina de Brod-
Throgmorton. Morris. 


Kilcoops. vx. Will'mi Edw. Ricardi Thomas

b Kilcoopes.
MISCELLANEOUS PEDIGREES.

Butler.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 85\(^b\); 1543, fo. 65\(^b\).

**Arms.**—Quarterly—1 and 4, Sable, a fesse between three cups argent; 2 and 3, Or, a lion rampant azure.

**Crest.**—A covered cup. [Two examples of the crest are given in Harl. 1543: one argent, with the word “auntient” written over; the other or, garnished argent, with the word “moderne.”]

Will'm Butler of Badmington = Margerett d. of . . . Pers and Elizabeth his wife in com. Gloster.

**Issabell ux.** Margerett  
St Thomas ux. John  
sonne of St Thomas  

1. Rafe But—Suzan\(^1\) d. 2. John of Thom. Butler.

---

1 Thomas Baynham of Clewererwall had only two daughters: Cecily, mar. Sir Wm. Throckmorton; and Joan, mar. John Vaughan. See his Inq. p.m.
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

A|

| St. John Gyes of Elmore. |

| Dorothy | Elizabeth ux. Edward | Margery. |
| Trye 2 sohn of John | — | Henry. |

| Edward [Ed- | mund written |
| Robert |

| Trye of Hardwick in Margerett. | Will'm over—Harl. |

William.

Cachmaid.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 80b.

ARMS.—Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 73: Or, a fesse between three demi-lions passant azure.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 52b: Or, on a chevron gules, between three demi-lions rampant azure [gules in Vinc. 14, 142], three crescents argent.

John Cachmaid = . . . d. and heire of John Herbert of Yetton.

Thomas Cachmaid of . . . in com. Gloster. =

William Cachmaid. =


Charles Hoskins of London. |

Henry Brian. =

Robert Brian.

Cachmaid.


1. George Cachmaid. 2 . . . . Cachmaid.

1 See pedigree of Gyse. Her father died 1556.

* Hewelsfield.

1664. William, son of William Catchmey and Barbara, | bur. 7 March |
1665. Charles Catchmey | 15 Feb |
1669. George Catchmey | 5 June |
1677. Thomas (Thomasine?) Catchmey | 17 June |
1684. Richard Berrow of St. Briavels and Johanna Catchmey | 16 Feb |
1689. George Lewis jun' of Landogo and Elizabeth Catchmey | mar. 15 April |
1690. William Catchmey | 28 April |
1692. Frances Catchmey, widow, | P.R. |
1696. John Worgan of Newland and Elizabeth Catchmey | 12 Nov. |
1711. Barbara Catchmey | bur. 5 Aug. |
1716. Edward Perkins of Landogo and Elizabeth Catchmey | 1 March |

It appears from the Parliamentary Survey of 1651 that Sir William Catchmey, Knt., was the owner of Aylesmore in this parish. [Continued next page.
Carpenter.

ARMS.—Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 53: Gules, a fesse cotised or, in chief three crosses palance vaire.

ARMS OF RICHARD CARPENTER of Coleford in the p'ish of Newelend: Paly of six argent and azure, on a chevron gules three crosses-crosslet or.—Harl. 1543, fo. 54.


Richard Carpenter. | Mary. | Anne.


MONUMENTS.
St. Briavels Church.

In the chancel was a large mural monument, semi-canopied, in which were the effigies, in freestone, painted of a man and a woman in a reclining posture. In a compartment underneath were the figures, in relief, of three of their children kneeling, and an infant lying on a cushion. Upon a pediment, supported by two Corinthian pillars, were the figures of Faith, Hope, and Charity, between which was a shield bearing the arms of Warren: Chequy or and azure. There was no inscription on the monument, but it was erected to the memory of William Warren and Mariana Catchmay his wife, who died in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. The monument has now been taken down.

On flat stones.

Here lyeth the Body of | William Catchmay Esq., eldest son | of Tracy Catchmay Esq., of Bigsware | by Barbara his wife, he departed | this Life March 29, 1743, aged near 42.

Here lyeth Elizabeth daughter of | Sir William Catchmay Knight | by Dwn Eleanor his wife | who departed this Life the 29 of | August 1731, aged 84 years.

Here lyeth the Body of Tracy | Catchmay Esq' who married | Barbara daughter of Reginald | Bray of Barrington Esq. by | whom he had issue William | Tracy and Jane. He died the 30th | Day of November 1708 | And also the abovementioned | Barbara who departed this life | Jan 23 1740-1, aged 75.

Here lyeth the Body of Tracy | Catchmay Esq' youngest son of | Tracy Catchmay Esq. by | Barbara | his wife. He departed this Life | Feb. 17, 1714, aged 31 years.
Cassey.

Arms.—Argent, a chevron between three gryphons' heads erased gules.
Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet or a gryphon's head azure, beaked gules, between two wings expanded of the last.

John Cassye the elder of ... in com. Gloster.

Will'm Cassye.—Elizabeth d. of ... Margerett ux. ... Barnaby Burges ob. 1585.


Damory.

Arms.—Barry nebulee of six argent and gules, a bend engrailed azure, in chief a crescent for difference.
Crest.—Out of a mural coronet or a talbot's head azure, eared of the first.


Robert or Roger Damory.

Thomas Damory of Yatte in com. Gloc. sonn and heire.

William Damory.—Elizabeth d. of ... Martin of Chawkley in com. Glou. of Yatte.

Arms.—A., 2 bars g. on each 3 besants.

Morris Damory of Yatte.—Catherine d. of Edmond Blunt of Mangersfeild.

1. Morrice.—2. Thom. Damory.—Alice da. of Wm. Webb of Taterig (?).

Arms.—Ermine, a cross pattée azure.


Nicholas Damory of Cotherington unmarid 1591.

Elizabeth. Alice.
**Foulke.**

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 30 ; 1543, fo. 21b.

**Arms.—** Vert, a fleur-de-lis argent, a crescent for difference.

**Crest.—** An Indian goat's head erased vert, attired argent, charged with a crescent for difference.


Walter Ffoulke of Ann d. to John Rawlyns [Rawlins—Harl. 1543]. Herbert Ffoulke.

John Ffoulke sonn 2 sonn 3 sonn and heire set. 15. 2 set. 12. 3 set. 9.


John Ffowlke of Gunston. = Anne d. of John Bradshaw of Wyndle.

Roger Ffowlke of Gunston. = Margaret d. to Richard Moreton of Haughton.

## Gage

**H Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 74b.**

**Arms.—** Per sallire azure and argent, a saltire gules.

[The additions within brackets are from Howard 17, Heralds' College.]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Arms</th>
<th>Additional Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Johannes de S* Clare.</td>
<td>Azure, a sun in splendour or.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicolaus de Loveyne miles.</td>
<td>Azure, on a bend argent cotised or three saltires gules.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannes Sudgrove1 de Sud.</td>
<td>Arms—Argent, senée of trefoils slipped sable, a double-headed eagle displayed of the second.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillipus = Margareta St Clare fil. et h.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alicia altera filia Jo. Sudgrove.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas = Margareta St Clare upnt. Thom. Pultney Armig.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guilielmus Gage Ar. = Agneta filia Tho. [son and heir et. 30] Bolney Ar. [Carta ad mort. patris].</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannes Gage Arm. = Eleanor filia 3d et una h. [Kn 15 Edw. IV. Tho. St Clare de Aston Esch. 30 Sept. 26 Edw. IV.]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannes Gage miles Ordinis Garterii 1541.3 (Vice = Philippa filia Richardi Chamberlain to King Henry VIII. Chanc. Duchy of Guilford mil. Ordinis Lancaster and Const. of the Tower.—Philpot.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

3. Sir John Gage was elected a Knight of the Garter 23 April, and instituted 22 May 1541 to the stall vacated by the death on 26 July 1540 of George Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury. Died 11 April 1556.
## MISCELLANEOUS PEDIGREES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Robert Gage 2° fil. Roberti obiit pro causâ Regine Scot.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### George.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 120b; 1543, fo. 184.

Richard George of Bawnton al's Bawdington in com. Gloster. 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>John George of Bawnton.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William George of Bawnton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John George of Bawnton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas George of Bawnton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John George of Bawnton.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Robert George of Cirencester = Margarett d. of Edward


Oldsworth of . . .

John George of Cirencester and Bawnton William George, Samwell.

* Baunton, near Cirencester.

1651. Giles, s. of Mr John George, bur. 27 Aug.

1653. John, s. of Mr John George, died 5, " 8 June.

1654. Richard Whitmore of Nether Slaughter, co. Glouc., and Elizabeth George, sole daughter and heir of John George of Baunton, were married in the chancel of the church according to the rites of the Church of England, 26 Feb. 1654, having been previously married the same morning according to the Act of Parliament.

1656. Mrs Elizabeth Whitmore, wife of Mr Richard Whitmore, bur. 1 May.

1677. Elizabeth, wife of John George, Esq., " 4 June.


1664. James George, Esq., " 2 July.

Cirencester.

1561. Arnoll, s. of Christopher George, gent., and Anne, bap. 23 May.

" Agnes, d. of Hewgh George and Joane, " 1 June.

" John George and Elizabeth Gunney, mar. 17 July.

" Anne, d. of Hewgh George and Jane, bur. 10 Aug.

" Anne, d. of John George and Margaret, bap. 2 Nov.

1562. Richard, s. of Christopher George, gent., and Anne, " 3 Oct.

1563. John, s. of John George and Margaret, " 2 June.

1564. Robert, s. of Christopher George, gent., and Anne, " 5 Feb.

1565. Bridgett, d. of John George, gent., and Margaret, " 19 Aug.

" Anne, d. of Christopher George and Anne, " 24 March.

1566. Elizabeth, d. of Christopher George, Esq., and Anne, " 22 Feb.

" Anne, d. of Christopher George and Anne, bur. 25 March.

1567. Alice, d. of John George, and Margaret, " 10 June.

" Alice, d. of John George, gent., and Margaret, bap. 9 Sept.

" Thomas, s. of Christopher George and Anne, " 27 June.

" Alice, d. of John George and Margaret, " 10 Feb.

1569. John, s. of Christopher George, gent., and Anne, bur. 4 Aug.

1571. Cyscley, d. of Christopher George, gent., and Agnes (?), bap. 12 Aug.

" William George and Margaret Rogers, mar. 28 Nov.

1572. Mary, d. of Christopher George, gent., and Anne, bap. 19 July.

" John, s. of William George and Margerye, " 23 Aug.

" Bridgett, d. of John George and Margaret, bap. 20 Sept., bur. 17 Nov.

1573. Gyles, s. of John George and Margaret, bap. 24 April.

" Agnes, d. of William George, " 5 Sept.

1574. Elizabeth, d. of Christopher George, gent., and Anne, bap. 18 March, bur. 17 Nov.

" Mary, d. of John George and Margaret, bap. 18 April.

" Elizabeth, d. of Christopher George, gent., bur. 23 May.

1577. Margett, wife of William George, " 3 May.

" John George, gent., " 6 Aug.

" Jone, d. of Christopher George, gent., and Anne, " 6 Jan.

1578. Margaret, wife of John George, gent., dec'd, " 12 Aug.

1579. Anne, wife of Christopher George, gent., " 17 Feb.

1585. Joane, d. of William George, " 6 July.

1586. Richard, s. of William George, bap. 2 Aug.

" William, s. of Hewgh George, " 20 Nov.

1588. Anne, d. of Robert George, gent., " 31 Aug.

" Elinor, wife of Robert George, gent., bur. 1 Sept.

[Continued next page.]
Gifford.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 59 ; 1543, fo. 72.

MISCELLANEOUS PEDIGREES. 249

ARMs.—Argent, ten torteaux, four, three, two, and one.

Crest.—A cubit arm erect, habited gules, slashed and cuffed argent, the hand proper holding five roses of the first, stalked vert.

S'r Will'm Gifford marid also Jaine d. of—Elenor d. of S'r John Pawlett.
S'r John Rogers Kn’t.  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1590. Hewgh George</td>
<td>bur. 5 March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1592. John, s. of Robert George, gent.,</td>
<td>bap. 15 March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1592. Samuel, s. of Robert George, gent.,</td>
<td>bap. 18 March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1593. John, s. of Robert George, gent.,</td>
<td>bur. 18 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1594. John, s. of Robert George, gent.,</td>
<td>bap. 15 Sept.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1595. William, s. of Robert George, gent.,</td>
<td>&quot; 11 Jan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1597. Samuel, s. of Robert George, gent.,</td>
<td>&quot; 3 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1598. Christopher George, Esq.,</td>
<td>bur. 15 March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1612. William George</td>
<td>&quot; 29 Jan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1622. Robert George, Esq.,</td>
<td>&quot; 20 Feb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1628. Beata, d. of John (?) George, Esq.,</td>
<td>bap. 15 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1629. Christopher, s. of John George, Esq.,</td>
<td>born 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1631. John, s. of John George, Esq.,</td>
<td>&quot; 31 Dec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1631. Elizabeth, d. of John George, Esq.,</td>
<td>&quot; 17 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1633. Margaret George, widow,</td>
<td>&quot; 14 Feb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1637. Mr. William George</td>
<td>bur. 2 March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1640. Robert, s. of John George, Esq.,</td>
<td>&quot; 25 Aug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1643. Christopher, s. of John George, Esq.,</td>
<td>bap. 4 Feb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1653. John, s. of John George, Esq.,</td>
<td>bur. 27 Oct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1654. Richard Whitmore, Esq., and Elizabeth George,</td>
<td>&quot; 8 June</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In the new vestry of Bauntun Church is a monument bearing the following inscription, surmounted by an escutcheon of arms: Vert, trette azure, for Whitmore; Impaling, Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a fess gules between three falcons rising azure, George; 2, Or, five lozenges in fess azure, Pennington; 3, a bend between lions passant.

Quam religioso vivit urgo pia
Quam in culpate convixit uxor
Quam pie obijt puerpera 1º
Maïj 1656 astatis suo 22.


Followed by some poetry.

Against the east wall of the south aisle of Cirenoester Church is a handsome marble tablet bearing the following inscription, surmounted by three busts, a woman between two men, each bust charged on the base with a shield of arms: 1, Argent, a fess gules between three falcons rising azure, legged and beaked or, George; 2, (the woman), Per fess or and argent, a lion rampant gules; 3, Gules, three fleurs-de-lis or, on a chief argent a lion passant of the first.

To the Lasting Remembrance | of | William Georges Esq. | this Monument was Erected | by | Rebecca his Retlet. | Who being afterwards married to | Thomas Powell Esq. | ordered that his memory also should be | Herein transmitted to Posterity | William Georges Esq. | was underneath interred June the 18th 1707 | In the 51st year of his age | by his Body was deposited That of | Thomas Powell Esq. Sept. the 13th 1718 | In the 67th year of his age.

To their Remains were added those of | Rebecca | Novr. yº 8th 1722 in yº 80th year of her age | Whose bequest out of the Estate devised to her by | W. G. did at Lady day 1728 amount to 2400l | and 200l a year for Erecting and Endowing a Charity | School or Schools in this Town. | The other Pious and Charitable Gifts of R. P. and also of W. G. & | T. P. are recorded in yº Catalogue of | Benefactions to this Parish.

Underneath a shield of arms: GEORGES, impaling, Gules, three fleurs-de-lis or, on a chief argent a lion rampant of the first.

K K
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Goodridge.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 35b; 1543, fo. 27.

Arms.—Argent, on a fesse gules, between two lions passant-guardant sable, a fleur-de-lis between two crescents of the field.

Crest.—A demi-lion rampant ermine, collared or, holding a battle-axe argent, handled of the second.

Thomas Goodridge.

Goodridge.

Goodridge.

Goodridge.

Robert Goodridge of Edith d. to .... Margarett 1 ux....... Rowley, 2 to Will'm Charlew1 in com. Antyll of .... in Brograve of Wapenham in com. Northampton.

1 Charlton Kings.
Guillim.¹

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 23; 1543, fo. 15b.

Arms.—Quarterly—1, Argent, a lion rampant ermines, collared or; 2, Sable, a chevron between three spearheads argent, embayed gules; 3, Argent, a chevron between three cocks gules; 4, Gules, two bars and a canton argent; 5, Paly of six argent and sable, on a bend or three pheons of the second.

Crest.—An arm embowed in armour argent, garnished or, holding in the hand a broken sword argent, hilt sable.

Henry Willes,² vide plus—Janne d. to Lawrance Northwales fo. 84. Wms of Wales.

Thomas a Guillim.—Iybell d. to John a Deane.

John Guillim of Westbury in—Margaret d. and heire of Nicholas Woodhowse of Forrest of Dene in com. Gloc. London and of Katherin his wiflTe vide....

Isabell mar to John Hiett of Rodley.³ Tasse mar, to Henry Wintell.³ Jane mary⁴ to John Whittington of St. Bravels.³


* Prestbury.

1676. John White and Mary Gotheridge, mar. 27 Sep.
1678. Edmund Goodrich and Anne Pen'terton, " 7 Oct.
1681. Anne, d. of Edmund Goodrich, " 22 Feb.
1685. John, s. of Edmund Goodrich, " 4 Feb. B.T.
1703. Anne Gutheridge, d. of Edmund and Anne, bur. 22 Jan.
1745. Edmund Goodrich " 13 June.

¹ Gilliams—Harl. MS. 1041. ² This generation in Harl. MS. 1041 only.
³ The marriage in Harl. MS. 1543. ⁴ Harl. MS. 1041 only.
Gwinnett.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 190.

[Note.—The date of this pedigree is about 1697.]

Georg Gwyneth descended out of Carnarvonshire in North Wales.

Richard Gwyneth of Sherdington—Mary d. of Richd Estcourt in com. Gloucester.

George Gwinnett of Great—Elizabeth d. of William Lawrance of . . . . in com. Wilts.

Richard Gwinnett—Ann daug. of William Capell of y ș Citty of Glouc.


* Westbury-on-Severn.

1599. Katherine Gwillim

1606. Dorothea, d. of John Gwillim,

1638. John Gwillim

Elizabeth Gwillim, widow,

† St. Michael’s, Gloucester.

1713. Mary, d. of George and Anne Gwinnett,

1714. Elizabeth, d. of George Gwinnett,

1715. George, s. of George and Anne Gwinnett,

1717. Anne, d. of George and Anne Gwinnett,

1719. William, s. of George and Anne Gwinnett,

1728. Henry Gwinnett and Martha Jones of the Lea

1731. Mr. Gwinnett (sword-bearer)

1739. Mr. George Gwynnet

1 Harl. MS. 1041 only.

‡ B.T.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 June</td>
<td>22 Oct.</td>
<td>26 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 Jan.</td>
<td>8 Nov.</td>
<td>23 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 April</td>
<td>24 Feb.</td>
<td>. . . .</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hardyng.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 185.

Arms.—None tricked.

Radulphus de Cam ob. 16 E. 1.  

Henricus de Cam.  

Rogerus de Cam.  

John Heyward. = Lucia.  

William Heyward.  

John Oswald of Alkertone = Jone d. and heire.  

Thomas Hardyng = Margaret d. and coheire.  

Will'm Hardyng ob. 37 H. 8 per inquisition [sic].

Richard Hardyng ob. 1 Q. Elizabeth.  

Anne ux. John Trotman.  


Margaret ux. John Browneing.

2. George Hardyng of Cam and Draycots 1604.  

1. Thomas Hardyng ob. 33 Q. Elizabeth.  

Morris Hardyng of Cowley 1604.  

2. Richard Hardyng of Hurst 1604.

Joseph Hardyng 1604.  

1. John Hardyng of Cam 1604.  

2. William Hardyng of Durseley 1604.

* Cam.

1609. Anne, d. of John Harding, bap. 2 July.  

1620. Elizabeth, wife of John Harding, bur. 4 Dec.  

1625. Mary, d. of Daniel Harding, " 30 Aug.  

1662. Deborah, d. of William Harding, bap. 21 April.  

1665. Katherine, d. of Richard Harding, " 16 May.  

1663. Mr. William Harding, Minister, B.T. bur. 2 March.  

1665. Ferdinando Dodswell of Cam and Winifred Harding of Hawksbury, mar. by licence 30 June.  

Harris.

Harr. MS. 1543, fo. 188.

Arms.—None tricked.

Thomas Harris of Shropshere.

John Harris of the County of William of Glocester.

Hyron of Gloestershire.

Giles Harris of Churchhill = Judith da. of Walter Wallwin de Co. Heriforde.

Hudleston.

Harr. MSS. 1041, fo. 81; 1543, fo. 47.

Arms.—Gules, a fret argent.

St. John Hudleston Knight.

1 wife = St. John Hudleston Knight.

1. Anthony

2. Henry

Elenor.

Richard

Roger.

Bridget.

3. William.

Hudleston Knight.

Hyett.

Harr. MS. 1543, fo. 82.

Arms.—None tricked.


**Langley.**

Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 23b.

**Arms.**—Argent, a fesse sable and in chief three ogresses.

- Gifferey Langley.
- Sr Geffrey Langley K. = Walter Langley.
- John Langley Lord of Mylcocke.
- A da. mar'd to Sr Nicholas Seymer.
- Gifferey Langley.
- Bridget m'd to John Worth.
- Gifferey Langley.
- Joane m'd Sr John Therlton [?] [2v to Sr John Trillow—Harl. 1041, fo. 68].

---

**Lawrence.**

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 38b; 1543, fo. 3b.

**Arms.**—None tricked.

- Savacre Lawrence 2 sohn. = Daught.
- James Lorance 2 sohn.
- Richard 3 sohn.
- Edward 2 sohn.
- Francis 3 sohn.
- Michell 4 sohn. Will'm sohn and heire.
- Mary d. and coheire of George = Christopher = Elizabeth d. to = . . . Willoughby Boulstrod of Highley [Hedgley—Harl. 1041] in com. Buckingham 1 wife.
- Edward [Edmond—Harl. 1041] sohn 2 sohn. 3 sohn. 4 sohn.
- Mary. and heire.
Mynne.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 63.

Arms.—Gules, on a chevron engrailed between three fleurs argent as many chessrooks sable.

Henry Mynne.


Elenor d. and coheire ux. Nicholas Cutler of Aye in Suffolk.

Catherine d. and coheire ux. . . . Calthrope.

Oldesworth.¹

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 41b.

Nicholas Oldesworth of Pultens Court in com. Gloster.


Joseph Oldesworth.

Edward Oldisworth.—Tacye d. of Arthur Porter.

Arnold Oldsworth of London 1604.

¹ Arms.—Gules, on a fesse between three billets argent as many lions passant-guardant of the field.

Crest.—A lion sejant rampant-guardant gules, holding in the paws a scroll or.

These Arms and Crest were confirmed to Edward Oldsworth with his brethren sons of . . . . Oldsworth of Polton's Court in 3rd County of Gloster by Sir Gilbert Dethicke alias Garter King of Armes. Robert Cooke Esq. alias Clarenceux King of Armes of 3rd East West and South Parts, William Flowes alias Norroy King of Armes of 3rd North Parts. Dated 3rd 15 of June anno domini 1569. (Add. MS. 12454.)
Parker.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 84b.

Thomas Parker of—Jane d. and coheire of John Moore of—James Dingley
Gloster 3 husband. Will'm Ashfeld vide Hereford.

Michell Parker of Northlach. Mary Parker.

———

Pauncefoot.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 54; 1543, fo. 39.

Arms.—Gules, three lions rampant argent.

S' Grimbald Pauncefoot.—.... d. and heire of the lord of Kyrkhowell.

S' Grimbald Pauncefoot.

S' Richard Pauncefoote.

S' Grimbald.—.... d. of.... S' Andrew—Julian d. and heire=.... Myll of

S' Hugh Pauncefoot.—.... d. of S' Andrew.

Margerett d. of—Thomas Pauncefoot marid=Margerett d. of S' Margery
S' Humfrey 3 Elenor d. of Tho. Abriges John [S' Tho.—ux. Wm
[Henry—Harl. [Bridges—Harl. 1041]. Harl. 1041] Swyn-

Elizbeth Grevill.—Henry Pauncefoote marid=Katherin d. of
Elizbeth Moorehen. .... Gysse.

ffoote. John S' Gules, a [Kemys George
Low. chevron ermine between Bea-
Anne. three trefoils argent. mont.

L L
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

VARIATION OF PART OF PEDIGREE IN HARL. MS. 1041.

St. Gromball Pauscefoote K. = ... d. to ... Turberivell.

\[ \text{St. Hugh Pauscefoote K.} \]

\[ \text{St. John Pauscefoote Knight.} = \ldots \text{d. to St. Andrew Herle.} \]

to Henray Elianor da. to Tho. Bridges. to St. Tho. William
Owgan K. Swinford. Tracey.

Elizabeth = Henrey Pance = Katharen Thomas Anne. Jaine ux. Anne 1 vxor
da. to fote m. Eliza-d. to Pance- George Richard
beth Morehen. fote. Beamont. Mede 2 to
... Gysse. Gyles. Arther
Greville. Kemys.

John Pauscefoote = Agnes d. to St. John St. Low K.

---

Sergeant or Sargent.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 57b; 1543, fo. 68b.

Arms: Harl. 1041.—Argent, three dolphins naiant embowd sable.

[The portion of this pedigree printed in italics agrees with Vincent MS. 115, fo. 18.]

\[ \text{William Sargent.} \]

\[ \text{John Sargent of Monmouth.} \]

\[ \text{Thomas Sargent of Stone in com. Gloucester.} = \text{Allice d. of John A Barnesdale.} \]

\[ \text{Thomas Sargeant=Katherin d. to John Tyme of Hardwick in com. Gloucester Esquire.} \]

* Newent.

1701. Charles Pauscefoote of Pauntley
1703. William, s. of William Pauscefoote, gent., by Sarah his wife, bap. 21 April.
1706. John, s. of John Pauscefoote, clerk, by Hester his wife, " 20 April.
1708. Hester, d. of John Pauscefoote, clerk, by Hester his wife, " 7 Jan.
1710. Thomas Hill, junior, and Elizabeth Pauscefoote mar. 23 Oct.
1714. Anne, d. of John Pauscefoote, cler., by Hester his wife, bap. 10 Jan.
1724. John Pauscefoote bap. 30 July.
MISCELLANEOUS PEDIGREES.


1. Thom. Sergeant Nicholas Joane frances 6 yere old 1619. 4 yere old. 8 yere old. 2 yere old.

---

Stone.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 83; 1543, fo. 62b.

Arms.—Or, a chevron quarterly azure and gules, between three flint-stones of the last.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>William Stone</th>
<th>Margaret d. of ... Wriothesley of Lechlade.</th>
<th>[ ] of the Wriothesleys House.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Stone</td>
<td>Allice Pentecost sister to John Stone.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


---

* Blaisdon.

1755. Thomas Sergeant of Mitchell Deane and Ann Jelfe of this parish mar. by licence 25 June. } B.T.

Longhope.

1703. Anne, d. of William Serjeaunt, gent., and Mary his wife, bap. 25 March. 1704. Elizabeth, d. of William Serjeaunt, gent., and Mary his wife, 28 March. 1705. Edward, s. of William Serjeaunt and Mary his wife, 4 March. 1708. Mary, d. of William Serjeaunt, gent., and Mary his wife, 13 May. 1710. John, s. of William Serjeaunt, gent., and Mary his wife, 10 Apr. 1711. William, s. of William Serjeaunt, gent., and Mary his wife, 22 Nov. 1712. Samuel, s. of William Serjeaunt, gent., and Mary his wife, 14 Dec. 1713. Margaret, d. of William Serjeaunt, gent., and Mary his wife, 26 Feb. B.T.

Micheldeane.

260 THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Tame.
Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 80b; 1543, fo. 46b.

Arms.—Argent, a dragon vert and a lion azure, crowned gules, combatant.


Arms: Harl. 1543.—Quarterly—1, Argent, two chevrons sable, a label of three points gules; 2, Argent, on a chevron azure between three lions' heads erased gules two snakes or; 3, Gules, a lion rampant or between two flaunches ermine; 4, Quarterly per fesse indented or and azure; 5, Argent, a fesse and in chief three escallops sable; 6, Argent, a fesse sable and in chief three pellets: impaling, Gules, two chevrons argent.

Crest.—A lion's head erased gules, charged with a martlet for difference.

In Harl. 1041 the Arms are quarterly of four coats—the first three quarterings as in the above, and the fourth: Argent, a chief azure, over all a lion rampant gules, crowned or.

Crest.—A lion's head erased gules, charged with a crescent for difference.


Richard Pride of Sallop.=Margarrett d. and heire.

Richard Kettleby of Ketleby. = Margerett d. of ... Bodenham.

John Kettelby of Ketelby. = Margery d. to Richard Acton of Acton.

John first sonne. = Margerett d. and heire of Richard Cely.

Richard 2 sonn vide Sallop.

John Kettleby. = Margerett d. of ... Tracey. = John Washborne 1 husband.

Francis Kettleby. = Sibill d. and heire of John Weaver of Burton.


Henry = Isabell d. and one of the heirs of ... = [Richard Kettleby Kettleby Langley of Sodington Langley. 4 son married.] William 3 sonne.

4 sonn. [Richard Kettleby Kettleby Langley of Sodington Langley. 4 son married.] 3 sonne.

Ann d. to ... Walton widdow = John Kettleby. = Julyan d. to Mathew Bamfeld. Margaret Kettleby.

Ann d. to ... Walton widdow = John Kettleby. = Julyan d. to Mathew Bamfeld. Margaret Kettleby.


1 According to official record in the Herald’s College, Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1569, MS. D. 12.
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Tracy.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 35b.

Hugo de Rusi.

Will'm's Baro de Barstable d'n's de Tracy.

Henricus de Tracy vixit t'pe Kinge Stephen.

Oliverus de Tracy D'n's de Barstable te'pe Joh'is Regis—Eva.

Henricus de Tracy ob. 2 Ed. 1—Matilda filia Wm. de Beause.

Martinus baro Derlingto'—Guido de Brian—Eva sola filia et hæres.

Michael Martin—Matilda—Galfrid de Camvill.

Will'm's Martin—Eleanor filia et hæres Wm. Mohun—. . . Carew 1 maritus.

Will'm's Henricus de Lascy—Johanna uxor—Nicholas de s. p'le. co. Linc. eutru'q [?]. Audeley.

Twinyho.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 84; 1543, fo. 63b.

Arms.—Argent, a chevron between three lapwings close sable, a crescent for difference.

Crest.—A pelican in her piety or.

.... Twinyho of ....

.... Twinyho of ....

A

1. William Ankaret d. and heire of ... Hankeston vel Hawkston.

2. John Thwinyho of Cirencester and Bristow vide Somersett.

1. John Thwinyho of Kayford vide Somersett.

2. William Catherin d. and heire of ... Twiniho. Solers of Shipton Solers.

... d. and coheire Walter Thwinyho of Shipton = Anne d. of ... Kennells and of ... Carew 1 wife. Solers in com. Gloster. widow of ... Parry 2 wife.


in com. Somersett.

Tyndall.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 43.

Arms.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, a fesse gules between three garbs sable, a martlet or for difference, Tyndall; 2 and 3, Argent, a chevron gules between three pansies slipped and leaved proper, le Bon.


Arms.—Arg., a fess gul. betw. 3 garbs sa., a crescent for diff.

Elizabeth ob. s.p.


Thom. Tyndall of East—Orian le Bon one of the sisters and heires of Claudius wood ob. 1619. le Bon of Fanneaux in Normandy.

**Vaughan.**

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 77b; 1543, fo. 6b.

Arms: Harl. 1041.—Quarterly—1 and 4, Sable, a chevron or between three boys' heads affronté, couped at the shoulders, each entwined round the neck with a snake, all proper; 2 and 3, Sable, a chevron between three spearheads argent, embowed gules.

Ivan Vaghan who came out of the Arthon d. to . . . . house of Hergest in Hereford. Knight.

Richard Vaughan of London.—Ellen d. to John Browne.


**Walrond.**

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 31b; 1543, fo. 23.

Arms.—Or, three bars azure, over all an eagle with two heads displayed gules, a mullet sable for difference.

Crest (in Harl. 1041 only).—A tiger sejant, the dexter paw resting on a cup [no tinctures].

[Collated with the Herald's Visitation of Gloucester in 1569, and printed in italics as far as it agrees. No crest is recorded in the Visitation.]


Will'm Walrond.—Jane d. to . . . .

Will'm Walrond of Langridge in com. Som.—Edith d. to . . . . Burdon of Stanton.

Will'm 3. Robert Walrond of = Ciceley d. of . . . .—Will'm Trye Thomas

Walrond Puckeylechurch in com. Whitoxmeade and 1 husband. 2 sonn.

1 sonn. Gloc. widow to Wm Try.

**Walshe.**

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 32b.

Arms.—None tricked.

John Walshe of Olveston in com. Gloc.—Elizabeth d. and heir

Arms.—Azure, six mullets or, three, to Richard Ffoster of Corbery.
Ann d. of Rob't Pointz = John Walshe = Ann d. of John Dinley Knighte of Hampshire.

Richard = Margaret Walshe.

Ann d. of John Dinley Knighte of Hampshire.

Knighte.

MSS.

Richard = Margaret Walshe. of Nycholas wife to Lord Georxe. Mabell wife to Henry Clifforde of Fframpton.


Walwyn.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 44^b; 1543, fo. 19^b.

Arms.—Gules, a bend ermine, in sinister chief a talbot ['"scenting"] or, within a bordure of the second, a crescent or for difference.

Crest (in Harl. 1041 only).—A wyvern sable, pierced through the head by a spear or dart, headed argent, staff of the first. Vide Hereford.

[Crest.—On an embattled wall or part of a tower argent, masoned sable, a wyvern wings expanded vert, pierced through the head with a javelin sable, steeld proper, vuhied gules, charged with a crescent or.—MS. D. 12, Coll. Arm.]

[Collated with the Heralds' Visitation of Gloucester, and printed in italics as far as it agrees.]

Tho. Walwyn of Markhyll = Ann da. and coheire of Symon Mylborne.

6. John Walwyn of Brecknock.


Sonn. 4 soz. 3 soz. 5 soz. 6 son.


Walwyn of Southam in com. Gloce.


At the bottom of fo. 19^b, Harl. 1543, is the following:

Edw Walwin of = Susan dat' of Jn. Latton Esq. of Kingston Bagpuze Berks by . . . Esq. Dorothy da. and coheir to Oliver Wellsborn Berks.

M M
Watson.

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 34b; 1543, fo. 26b.

Arms.—Azure, a hare courant between three suns or.

John Watson. = Agnes d. of ... Younge.

Thomas Watson of Bengeworth. = Agnes.

2. John Watson
Thomas Watson — Mary d. of Anthony
Bishop of Winchester — of Stratford in Aylworth of Ayleworth.

— Harl. 1041.] Harl. 1041.] Harl. 1041.]

Welshe.

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 36b.

Arms: Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 49b.—Azure, six mullets or, three, two, and one.

Adam Welshe Esq. = ... d. of Wm Pontiarch.

St John Welsh Knight = ... d. of St John Seymer Knight.

James Welsh.

William Welsh.

Anthony Welsh.

Christopher Welsh.
**Whitney.**

Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 45.

**Arms.**—None tricked.

James Whitney = Blanche 4th da. and coheire = S' William Harbert of Whitney.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S'r James Whitney</th>
<th>Elizabeth vx.</th>
<th>Anne vx.</th>
<th>Robart = Sibill da.</th>
<th>S'r Charles Harbert</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Knight.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Robart Whitney.** = Elizabeth da. to Morgan ap Gwillims.


---

**Whittingham.**

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 85.

Thomas Whittingham =

John Whittingham of = Catherine d. of .... Parker = Richard May of ....

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Allice ux. Will'm Pensonn Chancellor of Herefford.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Whittington.**

Harl. MSS. 1041, fo. 64b; 1543, fo. 74b.

Guy Whittington = .... d. and heire of .... Pawntley.

Guy de = .... d. and heire of .... Vpton of Hasler.

[Reymfrey = [Joane d. and h. to S'r = [John Nanfant Arundell — John Coleshull Kt — 2 husband — |

THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

William Whittington = Elizabeth d. of Remfrey Arundell.
| [Elisabeth ux. John Brome — Harl. 1041.] | [Anne d. to St Andrew Stradling — Harl. 1041.] |
| [John = [Alice Strad.] — Harl. 1041.] |
| [Silvester Davers — Harl. 1041.] |

| [Elisabeth d. and heire of Simon Milborne widow of Thom. Monington.] |

| [Anne d. and h. ux. John Dauers — Harl. 1041.] |
| [Thomas Dauers — Harl. 1041.] |

| [Constance ux. John Marrow — Harl. 1041.] |

| [Anne d. to St Richard Bodoge — Harl. 1041.] |
| [Mary — Harl. 1041.] |

| [St Richard Bodoge — Harl. 1041.] |

| [John = [Elisabeth d. of Pawntley.] — Harl. 1041.] |
| [Jane ux. John Croftes Knight. 1041. — Harl. 1041.] |

| [St Henery Thomas Throgmorton of Crowsland.] |

| [Thomas = Margery William.] |
| [Margaret — Harl. 1041] |

| [Anne d. and coheire ux. Beuice Barkley.] |

| [Jane ux. Roger Bodenham — Harl. 1041.] |
| [Blanch ux. John S't Poole K' — Alban.] |

| [St Thomas Throgmorton of Crowsland.] |
| [S't — Harl. 1041] |

| [Christopher. Thomas = Margery William.] |
| [St — Harl. 1041] |

| [John = [Whittington of Pawntley — Harl. 1041.].] |
| [St Henery Thomas Throgmorton of Crowsland.] |

| [Roger ux. Alice Tho.] |
| [St Henery Thomas Throgmorton of Crowsland.] |

| [St Henery Thomas Throgmorton of Crowsland.] |
| [St — Harl. 1041] |
## Whittington

Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 165.

**Arms.**—Quarterly—1, Gules, a fesse checky or and azure; 2, Gules, a chevron ermine between three escallops argent; 3, Argent, a chevron gules between three hurts; 4, Azure, a bend cotised between six cross-crosslets fitchée, all or.

**Crest.**—A lion’s head erased . . .

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>John Whittington</th>
<th>Elizabeth d. and coheire</th>
<th>Thomas Monington of Pauntley in com. Gloster, Vide ante folio 74.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>had 6 dau. his coheires.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hereford 1 husband.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ux. John</td>
<td>Bevize</td>
<td>Bodenham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alban.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. Christopher</th>
<th>Ellenor d. and coheire of</th>
<th>2. Will’m Whittington</th>
<th>Anne d.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Whittington</td>
<td>of Notgrove.</td>
<td>of John Dauntsey of Brinsop in com. Hereford.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jane ux.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Margery ux.</td>
<td>Edward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Welsh.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Will’m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Harper.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. John Whittington</th>
<th>Catherin</th>
<th>Catherin</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>of Thom.</td>
<td>Whittington</td>
<td>Whittington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nanfion of Wollyshall</td>
<td>of Wm Pate</td>
<td>of Wm Whit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in com.</td>
<td>hall in com.</td>
<td>tington of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warter.</td>
<td>Hereford.</td>
<td>Risington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>in com.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chitwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>in com.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Buck.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Christopher Whittington</th>
<th>Allexander.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carre of Busley.</td>
<td>Richard Haven.</td>
<td>Richard</td>
<td>Alexander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dawkes.</td>
<td>Llewelin.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### The Visitation of Gloucestershire

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Wilton

Harp. MSS. 1041, ff. 32 and 36; 1543, fo. 23b.

**Arms.—** None tricked.


| 2 sonn sanz yssu. | | | | [Maud ux. Harl. 1041] |
| 2 sonn. | | | | and heire. |
| | Jane. | Elizabeth. | | |
Pedigree No. I.

Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 49.

Arms.—Quarterly of fifteen—1, Sable, a fesse ermine, a crescent for difference, Winter; 2, Argent, a saltire gules within a bordure sable charged with ten mullets or, Hodington; 3, Azure, three salmons naiant in pale argent, Cromelyne; 4, Or, two lions passant azure, an annulet gules for difference, Somery; 5, Gules, a lion rampant or, D’Aubigney; 6, Argent, on a chief azure two saltires couped or, Sentlis; 7, Azure, three garbs or, Chester; 8, Azure, a wolf’s head erased argent, Lupus; 9, Argent, three mullets gules, Knoville; 10, Barry nebuly of six argent and gules, on a bend sable three bezants, Golafre; 11, Ermine, on a chief indented gules three onullets argent, Bassett; 12, Argent, on a bend gules three round buckles or, Cassy; 13, . . . , on a bend engrailed between two plain cotises sable three mullets argent, Throgryme; 14, Or, two bars lozengy gules, Tyrry; 15, Gules, a chevron ermine between three lions rampant argent, Langton.

Crest.—A pheasant proper.

[In another hand.] “This is ye right creast to Winter’s coat:” Out of a ducal coronet or, a cubit arm in armour erect proper, holding in the gauntlet a plume of three ostrich-feathers argent.

Roger Lord Someraye—Nichola filia & heires Willelm’s de Barrowe.

Albaney comes Arundell.

Ricardus Cromelyn—Margaret filia & coheires Johannes xvor Nicholaus d’n’s

miles. B., 3 fishes relicta Rad’i & n’s Bassett de . . .

Johanna xtor Johannes d’n’s Strange de Knocking.

Elizabetha xtr. Rogerus d’n’s

Johannes Knoville—Johanna filia Rogeri Laronis

miles. Barrowe ob. militis.

Ricardus Hodington—Lucia filia & una hæredas Ricardi

Arg., a saltire gal. de . . .

d’n’s Bassett

Johannes Knoville—Johanna filia

miles. Rogeter

Baldwinus Hodington—Johanna filia de Joh’is

& heires Joh’s Knoville mil.

Johannes Knoville—Johanna filia

miles ob. s.p.

Rogerus Golofre—Catharina filia & una hæred’s Nicholas d’n’s Audeley de


Johannes Golofrey—Alicia filia Nich. Johannes d’n’s Aude-

militis. Jacobus d’ns Aude-

leig de Heighleigh. de Adesburye.

Johannes—Margaret filia

Hodington & heires

Johannis

A Golofre.

Thomas Cassey—Elizabethe filia Walteri—Will’

de Adesbury in

com. Wigorn. Darsett

Nicholas d’ns Audeley de

miles. Cokesay de com.

Wigorn. militis 2½ to 3 m. c

Johannes filius & heires.

Wigorn. to

a—Margaret filia

De Adesbury

b—Tho. Raves.

b—Walter Cassey

Cokesay de com.
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Walterus Hodington = Janna filia & heires Thomas Casby de Adesbury. 
Margareta vxor ... Manwaringe. 

Will'm's Manwaringe = Johannes Manwaringe. 

Rogerus Winter miles duxit = Margaretam filia ..., relictam Johannes d'n's ARMS. = Checky arg. and sa., a Mohun de Dunstere. fess erm.

Rogerus Winter = Elizabeth filia Will'mi Hotot de com. Glocest. 

Ricardus Winter = Margareta filia Walteri Burghull de com. Warr. 

Will'm's Winter = Elizabetha filia Henrici Appelbye militis. 

Johannes Winter Capitandus Castri de Mayett in Francia Joh'is duci Bedfordiae tunc Regente 1426. 


[ Vide pp. 277 and 279. ]

Robertus Russell = Anna filia Ricardi Ashborne. Robertus Russell. 


Margareta ux. ... Weyton pention (?) Winter de com. 
Gilbertus Winter filius. 

Robertus = Elizabetha filia Will'o Wyrrall. 

Robertus = Elizabetha filia Will'o Wyrrall.
MISCELLANEOUS PEDIGREES.


Will'm's Tyrrye. filia Johannes fratris comitis Desmond.

Will'm's Tyrrye de Hibernia. Janna filia. Gamage.

Alicia filia & heires Will'i Tirrey. Johannes Winter.


Johannes Elianora filia Willi Langton. Gascoigne militis.

Johannes Langton miles. Isabella filia Ricardi Coigniers.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>F</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Wil—Agnes uxor</td>
<td>Arthurus Maria Randolphus Georgius=...</td>
<td>filius</td>
<td>Winter</td>
<td>Winter.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>son Doctor Willi primus Winter 4 filius.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretarius Brooke 1 ob. s.p.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reginae maritus.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabethæ.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will'm's=... filiam &amp;</td>
<td>Johannes Winter=Maria filia</td>
<td>Benedictus Winter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter heredem....</td>
<td>filius &amp; heires.</td>
<td>Will'mi occisus contra</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fardinando</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wynter.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEDIGREE No. II.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harl. MS. 1041, fo. 7.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Arms.—Quarterly of fifteen—1, Sable, a fesse ermine, in chief a crescent for difference, Winter; 2, Argent, a saltire gules within a bordure sable charged with ten mullets or, Hodington; 3, Azure, three salmonis naiant in pale argent, Cromleyns; 4, Or, two lions passant azure, an annulet gules for difference, Somery; 5, Gules, a lion rampant or, D'Aubigny; 6, Argent, on a chief azure two saltires couped or, Sentlès; 7, Azure, three garbs or, Chester; 8, Azure, a wolf's head erased argent, Lupus; 9, Argent, three mullets sable, Knovell; 10, Barry nebulee of six argent and gules, on a bend sable three bezants, Golafre; 11, Ermine, on a chief indented gules three mullets or, Basset; 12, Argent, on a bend gules three round buckles or, Cassy; 13,..., on a bend engrailed between two plain cotises sable three mullets argent, Throgryme; 14, Or, two bars lozengy gules, Tyrr; 15, Gules, a chevron ermine between three lions rampant argent, Langton.

Crest.—A pheasant proper.

Another Crest is tricked on the same page, viz., A hawk close, standing on a tower, all argent, and the words, Wintour, Gwintour, brittish.

A pedegree of all the severall houses whereof Sr Will'm Wynter, Knight, is lineally descended, made by Clarenceaux Cooke, 30º April aº 1589.

Henricus Co. Bruxellia fil. Lamberti.  
Arms.—Or, a lion ramp. azure.  
Willi'mus d'n's D'Aubigny et dapifer Normanniae.  
Arms.—Gules, a lion ramp. or.
MISCELLANEOUS PEDIGREES.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Henricus Comes Bruxelliae duxit filiam Ducis Duringis.</td>
<td>Will’ms d’n’s Danbigny de Bokenham et dapifer Anglie ex dono Will’I Conquestor.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Godfridus Dux Lorranniae et Brabantiae et Comes Bruxelliae duxit Margaretam de Limburgh.</td>
<td>Joscelinus Lovaniensis duxit Agnetam filiam et hered’ Will’s d’n’s Percy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Will’us d’n’s Dau= Alicia. = Henricus primus Rex Anglie.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henricus Dux Lorranniae et Brabantiae duxit Matildam filia Comitis Bolonie.</td>
<td>Henricus d’n’s Percy de Topcliffe a quo comites Northumbr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Will’ms d’n’s= Matildis D’Aubigny 1 fil. Jacobi Co. Arundell. S’t Lis.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Simon Comes Montfort duxit Annam filiam et heredem Comitis de Eureux.</td>
<td>Radulphus Vicecomes Bayon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ARMS OF MONTFORT.</strong> — Gules, a lion ramp. queve fourchee argent.</td>
<td><strong>ARMS.</strong> — Azure, 3 garbs or.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simon Montfort Comes Montfort et Eureux.</td>
<td>Randolphus Vicecomes Margareta sorori Hugonis Comitis Cestriae et consanguinea et haeres Ric’i 2 Comitis Cestriae.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radulphus de Meschines= Elianora filia Simonis Comitis Montfort.</td>
<td>Will’us Romary Co. Lincolniae et d’n’s de Bullingbrooke.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Comes Cestriae.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randolphus Gernons 4th Comes Cestriae duxit filiam Comitis Glouc.</td>
<td>Will’us Romary Comes Lincolniae et d’n’s de Bulling-broke ob. 22 H. 2 s.p.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh Kevelock Comes Cestriae duxit Bertrudam fil. Galfridi d’n’s Lucy de Cockermouth.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Randolphus Bloudevill 6 Comes Cestr. ob. a° 16 H. 3 s.p.  
Matildis 1 fil. et una heredum uxor Davidis Comitis Anguisae et Gallowiae.

Willus D'Aubigny Comes Arundellie et Sussex d'n's de Bokenham et dapifer Angliae.  
Mabilia 2 filia et una heredum.

Agnes 3 fil. et una heredum uxor Will'i Comitis fiers et Derbye d'n's de Tutbury et Oakham.

Hawisia 4 fil. et una heredum uxor Rob'ti d'n's Quincy.

Somery.

Isabella 2 soror et una heredum uxor Joh'is d'n's fitzalan de Clunet Osestry  
Mabilia soror 1 et una heredum uxor Rob'ti d'n's Tateshall de Tateshall et de Bokenham uxorio iure.

Higo D'Aubigny Comes Arundellie et Sussex obijt a° 26 H. 3 s.p.  
Nicholea 3 soror et una heredum vxor Rogeri d'n's Somery.

Cecilia 3 soror et una heredum uxor Rogeri Montalt de Hewa ...

Cromeley.

Rogerus d'n's Johanna Radulphus = Margareta = Richardus Cromeley miles.  
Somery de Barrow uxor una Basset heredum 1 maritus. unia heredum Rogeri d'n's Somery.

Elizabetha soror et vna haredum  
Ma ... 1

Enmine, 4  
Barres gul.

Winter. Hodington.

Rogerus Winter Hodington miles duxit Margaretam redirectam Joh'is d'n Miles de Dunster.

Richardus = Lucia filia et una heredum Richardi Cromeley militis.

Johannes Knovill miles duxit Johanna filiam Rogeri Larons militis.

Winter. Audley miles. Catherina filia Audley leigh ... 1

Golafre.

Knovill.

Rogerus = Johanna filia et heres Joh'is d'n's Knovill militis.

Johannes = Alicia Filipus et una heredum filet heres. d'n's Audley.

Jacobus ... Nichi'ley ...

1 Part cut away in the binding.
MISCELLANEOUS PEDIGREES.

Richard Winter duxit Margaret filiam Walteri Burghull de com. Warr.

Will'mus Winter duxit Elizabetha filiam Henrici Appelby militis.

Johannes Winter capitanus Castri de Mayet in Francia Joh' e duc Bed ford tune Regente 1420.

Rogerus Winter filius et her. duxit Annam filiam Ric'i Ashborne.

Edwardus Hungerford miles = Margareta fil. et vna hered' 2 fil. Ed'r'i Burnell mil.

Thomas Hungerford = Christiana filia Joh'is Hall de Salisbury.


Rogerus Winter = Elizabetha filia Joh'is Hungerford militis.

Tyrre.

Will'mus = . . . filia Joh'is fratris Tyrre. Comitis Desmond.

1 Part cut away in the binding.
### Langton

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Relation</th>
<th>Birth Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Johannes Langton</td>
<td>filiis 1</td>
<td>1588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Langton</td>
<td>filius 3</td>
<td>1588</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Arms:** G. a chevron ermin between three lions rampant.

**Notes:**
- **Ivy:** Miles of com. Wyrrall.
- **Price:** Miles of com. Wyrrall.
- **Weekes:** Miles of com. Wyrrall.

---

*Part cut away in the binding.*
PEDIGREE from Inquisitions in correction of Pedigrees No. 1 and No. 2. (Vide pp. 272 and 277.)

Robert Wynter of Hodyngton, father of Roger. Inq. p.m. 37 Eliz., Part I., No. 75.

Roger Wynter of Hodyngton. Died at Hodyngton 6 Mar. 26 Hen. VIII. Elizabeth, da. of Sir
Inq. p.m. 27 Hen. VIII., No. 115. Enfeoffed in the manor of Cokesey
and other lands as one of the cousins and heirs of the Lady Joyce Cokesey,
sister and heir of Sir Hugh Cokesey, 22 Sept. 11 Hen. VIII.

2 Hen. VII. Survived her husband.

Robert Wynter of Hodyngton, son and heir, aged 14 years=Katherine,1 da. of...
on his father's death. Died 3 Edward VI. Inq. p.m. Survived her husband
3 Edw. VI., No. 69.
and ex'or to his will.

Edward,1 Valentine,1 George Wynter of Hodyngton.1 Died=Jane, da. of Eliza-
2 son. son. at Hodyngton 23 Nov. 37 Eliz. Inq. Sir William
3 Edw. VI., No. 69. Ingleby Kt.

Robert Wynter of Hodyngton, aged 26 on his father's death.=*  

* English Bicknor.

1615. Ann, wife of Christopher Wynter, bur. 3 Nov.  
1618. Elizabeth, da. of Christopher Winter, " 20 July.  
1622. Francis Dentriz and Alice Winter mar. 30 Nov.  

Newland.

1619. John Ducket of Corsham, Esq., and Jane, da. of William  
Wintour of Coleford, Esq., mar. 6 April.  
1625. William, son of Giles Wintour of Colford, Esq., bur. 31 July.  
1626. William Wintour, Esq., of Colford,  
1627. Thomas Wintour  
1639. Ann, da. of Edward and Jane Winter,  
1641. William, son of Edw. and Jane Wintour of Colford,  
1652. Elizab., da. of Edward Wintour of Colford, gent.,  
1656. Charles, son of Edw. Winter, gent., and Jane, of Colford,  
1673. Catherine, da. of Giles Winter, gent., and Cath., of Colford,  

Tidenham.

1724. Winifred, da. of Winifred Winter, bur. 12 June.  P.R.

Lydney.

1681. William and John, sons of Charles Winter, Esq., bap. 18 May.  
1691. William, son of Christopher Winter, gent., and Hannah,  
1695. Sarah, da. of George Winter and Sarah,  
1696. Christopher, son of Christopher Winter and Hannah,  
1697. William, son of George Winter and Sarah,  
1698. Mary, da. of do.  
1702. Thomas, son of Anthony Wintour and Elizab.,  
1726. Mary, d. of William and Mary Winter,  
1731. James, son do.  
1733. George, son do.  
1736. Sarah, da. do.  
1740. William, son do.  

P.R.

1 Named in will of Robert Wynter.
1680. William, son of Christopher Winter,
1681. John, son of Charles Winter, Esq., and Frances,
1691. Mrs Winifred Winter
1696. Christopher Winter
1698. Sir Charles Wintour, Knt.,
1699. Christopher Wintour
1706. Anthony Winter, sen.,
1708. Elizabeth, wife of Anthony Winter,
1710. Daniell Wintour
1713. Edward Wintour
1725. Thomas Winter
1726. Hannah Winter
1737. Alice Winter
1743. William, son of William and Mary Winter,
1745. Ann, da. of Edward and Mary Winter,
1754. William Winter
1759. James Winter and Anne Etherton
1760. Anne, da. of James and Anne Winter,
1761. Mary, da. of do. do. do. do.

Lea.
1677. Elinor, dau. of Giles Wintour, gent.,
1679. William, son of Giles Wintour, gent., and Kath.,
1679. Charles, son of do. do.

Newland.
1622. Elizabeth, dau. of William Wintour, Esq., of Colford,

Dyrham.
1594. April 7. Memor'. George Wynter, son of John Wynter, Esq., and of Mrs Mary his wife, bap' at Stoke, Wilts.
1594. Mary, da. of John Wynter, Esq., and Mrs Mary, bap. 6 Aug.
1596. John, son of John Wynter of Waverton, and Mrs Mary his wife, born 11 April, bap. 18 April.
1597. Benedict, s. of John Wynter, Esq., and Mrs Mary, born 30 Oct., bap. 6 Nov.
1601. O'Bryan, s. of John Wynter, Esq., and Mary, born 6 Dec., bur. 1 May 1602.
1604. Cecyll, s. of John Wynter, Esq., and Mrs Mary, born 30 Aug., bap. 18 Sep.
1619. Elizabeth, d. of George Wynter, Esq., and Mrs Elizabeth, born 5 Nov., bap. 11 Nov.
1622. Mem. that John, s. of George Wynter, Esq., and of Mrs Mary his wife, was baptized at Cannington, Som., 22 Dec., as the said Mr. George and Mrs Mary do affirm.
1624. Katherine, d. of George Wynter, Esq., and Mrs Mary, born 1 May, bap. 10 May.
1635. Edward, s. of Sir George Wynter, Kt., and Dame Mary, born 6 July, bap. 12 July.
1650. Mrs Mary, d. of John Winter, Esq., and Mrs Frances his wife, [She became eventually the heiress of Dyrham, and wife, in 1686, of William Blathwayt, Esq.]
1652. George, s. of John Winter, Esq., and Mrs Frances,
1654. John, s. of John Winter, Esq., and Mrs Frances,
1663. Edward, s. of do. do. do.

Marriages.
1656. William Blathwayt of the parish of St. Martin's, in the City of London, Esq., and Mrs Mary Wynter, d. and sole heiress of John Wynter of Dyrham, Esq., were married in the parish church of Dyrham, Dec. 23, 1686, by a licence from the Archbishop.
Burials.

1586. Thomasine, d. of George Wynter, Esq., dec'd, 31 May.
1594. Mistress Anne Wynter, widow, 1 April.
1606. Susan, d. of Mr. John Wynter, Esq., and Mary, 22 July.
1611. Grace, d. of John Wynter, Esq., 21 July.
1619. Captayne John Wynter, Esq., who died at Bath Aug. 23, buried in Derham Ch.
1638. Sir George Wynter, Kt. He deceased Feb. 15.
1667. Mr. Edward Wynter, s. of John Wynter, Esq., and Mrs Frances his wife, dying in his tender age of childhood, 1 April.
1671. Mr. George Wynter, son and heir of John Wynter, Esq., and of Mrs Frances Wynter. He died Nov. 27, aged 20, 30 Nov.
1684. Mrs Ann Wynter, dau. of John Wynter, Esq., and Mrs Frances, 1 Feb.
1685. Mr. John Wynter, son, and heir of same, 6 Feb.
1688. Mem. that John Wynter, Esq., died Nov. 5, and was buried the 12th of the same month.
1691. Madame Frances Wynter, widow and relict of John Wynter, Esq., 27 Nov.
" Madame Mary Blathwayt, wife of William Blathwayt, Esq., 2 Dec.

Inquisition post mortem of William Wynter of Newent. Inq. taken at Newent (co. Glouc.) on Thursday after the feast of All Saints, 3 Rich. II. (1379), after the death of William Wynter. The jurors say the said William held on the day on which he died, in his demesne as of fee, one messuage, 24 acres of land, &c., &c., in Newent, of the Alien Priory of Newent by homage and service of 6d a year, and relief at the full age of the heir of double one year's rent; and they say the said William held no other lands in the county of Gloucester on the day on which he died, and that he died on Apr. 45 Edw. III. (1371), and that Robert Wynter is son and nearest heir of the said William, and is aged 17 years and more; and they say that William of the Hall of Newent and John Winter (brother of William) received the issues and profits of the said land from the death of the said William. Inq. p.m. 3 Rich. II., No. 69.

The proof of age of Robert, son and heir of William Wynter, dec'd, who of the alien priory of Newent, in the hands of the King by reason of the war with France, held by military service; taken at Newent, co. Glouc., on Monday next after the feast of St. Martin, 7 Rich. II. (1383). John Smyth and others, who are aged 60 years and more, say that the aforesaid Robert was born at Newent and in the church of the same ville was baptized on Thursday next after the feast of All Saints, 55 Edw. III. (1361), and this they recollect because the same day was commenced the rebuilding (de novo edificarii) of the Chapel of the Blessed Virgin in the south part of the said church, and they say that the said Robert is aged 21 years and more.


[We are unable to identify these persons with those named in the pedigree.]

Inq. taken at Pershore, co. Worc., 4 Dec. 37 Eliz. (1594), after the death of George Wynter. The jurors say the said George Wynter was solely seised on the day on which he died of the manor of Hodyngton and of the advowson of the church of the same, and that long before the death of the said George, certain persons named were seised of the manor of Cokesey in the aforesaid county, and being so seised on 27 Sept. 11 Henry viii (1519), enfeoffed Roger Wynter, Esq., deceased, inter alia of the manor of Cokesey, in which grant the said Roger is described as son and heir of the late John Cokesey, sister and heir of Sir Thomas Cokesey, dec'd, and of all the lordships and manors of Upthorpe, Cokesey, &c., &c., to have and to hold to the said Roger Wynter, and the heirs of the body of Robert Wynter, father of the said Roger. In default of such issue rem. to John Russell of Streysnham, and the heirs of the body of Robert Russell, grandfather of the said John. In default rem. to Edw. Greyville, Knt., and his heirs and assignis for ever. In virtue of which grant the said Roger was seised of the said manors, &c., and in the same inquisition is stated to have died seised of them, after whose death the said manors, &c., descended to Robert Wynter, Esq., dec'd, son and heir of the said Roger, who thereof was seised in his demesne as of fee tail, and thereof died seised, after whose death the said manors of Cokesey, &c., descended to George Wynter, son and heir of the said Robert. Afterwards the said George Wynter took to wife Jane, daughter of George Ingleby, Knt., and had issue between them a certain Robert Wynter, who is now living. And the jurors say that the said George Wynter died at Hodyngton 23d Nov 57th Eliz. (1594), and that the said Robert, at the time of taking this Inquisition, was aged 26 years and more. Inq. p.m. 37 Eliz., Part I., No. 75.

Inq. taken at Solbury, co. Glouc., 8th Aug. 34th Eliz. (1582), after the death of George Wynter. The jurors say that the said George was seised in his demesne in right of his wife Anne, sister and one of the heirs of Robert Brayne, Esq., dec'd, of a moiety of the manor of Staunton, co. Glouc., dependent upon the death of Goodwith Seymour, wife of John Seymour, Esq., dec'd, and also of the moiety of the reversion of the advowson of the church of Staunton, and of other lands and manors, and that the said George levied a fine, whereby the said manors and lands were settled upon the said George and Anne, and the heirs males of their bodies; and the jurors further say that the said George, being thus seised of the said manors, &c., in fee tail, by his charter, dated 1 Oct. 21 Eliz. (1579), granted the said manors, &c., to William Wynter, Knt., and others in trust, stating that in consideration of the love and affection which he, the said George, bears to William Wynter and Benedict Winter his sons, &c., he grants the said lands, &c., to the said trustees to the use of his said sons. The will of the said George Wynter is set out.
in which he names his second son William Wynter, John Winter his eldest son, and Benedict Wynter his third son. And the jurors say that Edward George Wynter died 29th Nov 24th Elizab. (1581), and that John Wynter is the son and nearest heir of the said George, and was aged 26 years on the 1st May last past.

Inq. p.m. 24 Elizab. Part 2, No. 79. Inq. taken at Thornbury, co. Glouc., 5th January 15th John, as after the death of John Winter. The jurors say that on 21th Oct. 15th James, the said John was seised in his demesne as of fee tail of the moiety of the manor of Staunton, &c., as described in the last abstracted Inquisition, and being so seised by his will, dated the said 21st day of Oct. 1617, gave to his second son John Winter the Lodge and Park of Derelam, names also his daughter Mary, wife of Robert Hodges, his sons Henry, Benedict, and Cyrill Winter, his daughter Elizabeth Winter, and his eldest son George Winter, whom he makes executor, and the jurors say that the said John Winter died 22 Aug. 17 James (1619), and that the aforesaid George Winter is son and heir of the said John, and is aged 27 years and more.

Inq. p.m. 19 James, Part I. No. 91. Will proved 18 Sept. 1619 (109, Parker).

Inq. taken at 4 and 5th Philip and Mary, for Cornwall, after the death of Edward Winter. The jurors say that the said Edward was seised of the manor of Trebarwith, and of a moiety of the manor of Redruth, with appurtenances, and they say the said Edward died on the feast of the Purification of the B. V. M., 4 Edw. VI. (1549-50), and that Johanna Winter is his daughter and heir apparent, and of full age, viz., 22 years and more, on the day of the death of the said Edward.

Inq. p.m. 4 and 5 Philip and Mary, Part I. No. 21.

Inq. taken at Cirencester (blank), Nov 27th Henry VIII. (1535), after the death of Roger Wynter. The jurors say that before the taking of this Inquisition certain persons named were seised of the manor of Bachessore, co. Glouc., in demesne as of fee, and of the advowson of the church, viz., and that Roger Wynter, and his eldest son and heir Edward Wynter, by their charter, granted the same to the said Roger Wynter and Elizabeth his wife, daughter of John Hungerford, Knt., by the name of the manor of Bachessore, and also the advowson of the church of the said manor, to hold the said manor and lands to the said Roger and Elizabeth, and the heirs of the body of the said Roger, in default remainder to the right heirs of the said Roger for ever, and the said Roger and Elizabeth being thereof seised, had issue a certain Robert Wynter, and another John Wynter, and another John Wynter, viz., on 29th March 26th Henry VIII, on 30th July 30th Henry VIII, and on 29th July 30th Henry VIII, and they were all age, and as the issue of the testator's son, then the overseers of the will should receive the profits of the manors of Bachessore, &c., to the use of testator's youngest son Edward Wynter, and they were also the residue of the same manor, and to be brought up by his younger sister, Elizabeth Wynter, Valentine Wynter, for 20 years after his death, and Elizabeth Wynter his daughter until she be married. Residue to be employed in the preferment of his daughter Elizabeth. Appoints his brother-in-law Robert Throgmorton and cousin John Hungerford overseers. The jurors say that all the children are under age, and living with the said Katherine at Hodnyton, and they say that the aforesaid George Wynter is son and heir of the said Robert, and at the time of his father's death was aged 5 years.

Inq. p.m. 3 Edw. VI. No. 69.

Inq. taken at "Stowe the Old," co. Glouc., 28 Dec 2 James I., after the death of John Wynter. The jurors say that a certain John Wynter, father of the said John, in the writ named in his life, viz., on 4th Oct. 21st Elizabeth, was seised in his demesne as of fee of three messuages in Wofforde, and that on the day named he granted the said messuages to certain John Greene and John Holtam and their heirs to the use of the said John Wynter for life, rem. to Margaret his wife for life, rem. to the heirs male between them begotten, in default rem. to the use of Bridget, one of the daughters of the said John, and the heirs of her body, in default to the use of Alice, another of the daughters of the said John, and the heirs of her body, in default rem. to the use of a certain Roger Wynter, and the heirs male of his body, in default to the use of the right heirs of the said John Wynter for ever. In virtue of which the said John and Margaret were seised for the term of their lives, and had issue the said John Wynter jun., and so died, after whose deaths the said John Wynter, their only son was seised in fee tail, and being so seised, died seised without heirs of his body, after whose death Bridget, into the said premises entered in virtue of the above remainder and received the profits from the death of the said John until the taking of this Inquisition. And the jurors say that the said Bridget is the wife of a certain Thomas Mason, gent., and is now the nearest heir of the aforesaid John Wynter jun., and that at the time of the death of the said John was aged 34 years and more, and they say the said John Wynter died 30 May 1st James.

Inq. p.m. 1 and 2 James, V.O., No. 35.
INDEX.

Pedigrees are printed in small capitals: Arms in italics.

A
Abberbury, 162.
Abberbury, Agnes, 162; Sir Richard, 162.
Abenhall, 13.
Abergavenny, Edward, Lord, 175.
Aberle. See Abrahall.
Aberton. See Elerton.
Abington, 194.

ABINGTON, 194; Abbess of, 259; Alice, 155; Amice, 194; Anne, 195, 196; Anselin, 194; Anselm, 195; Anthony, 96, 195, 196; Arthur, 145; Barbara, 195, 196; Catherine, 195, 196; Dorothy, 195; Edmund, 194, 196; Eleanor, 195; Elizabeth, 145, 195, 196; Frances, 196; John, 194, 196; Joyce, 195; Judith, 195; Margaret, 194, 195; Mary, 96, 195, 196; Maude, 194; Mirriell, 196; Nicholas, 195; Parnell, 195; Sir Philip, 194; Philip, 194; Richard, 194, 195; William, 194, 196.

ABRAHALL, 201; Alice, 23; Anne, 201, 202; Blanch, 201, 202; Bridget, 181; Edward, 202; Eleanor, 202; Elizabeth, 94, 201, 202; Frances, 201; George, 202; Isabel, 13, 202; Jane, 181; Sir John, 180; John, 94, 181, 201, 202; Margaret, 14, 14, 201, 202; Peryn, 201; Ralph, 13; Reignald, 13; Richard, 201; Robert, 201; Thomas, 23, 202; William, 201, 202.

Abridges. Eleanor, 257; John, 170; Margery, 170; Thomas, 257.

Acton, 1, 130.

ACTON, 1; Alice, 1; Anne, 1; Avice, 1; Elizabeth, 1; Francis, 1; Helen, 131; Henry, 1; Humfrey, 1; Isabel, 131; Joane, 131; Sir John, 2, 128, 131; John, 12, 131; Margery, 261; Maude, 128, 131; Millicent, 131; Odo, 2; Richard, 261; Robert, 1, 2; Roger, 1; Thomas, 1; Valentine, 2; William, 1; —, 138.

Adam ap Howell Grant, Gwenllian, 104.

Adams, Alice, 2; Edmond, 2; —, 34.

Addis, John, 197; Millicent, 185; William, 185.

Adene, Mary, 212.

Adesworth, Margaret, 222.

Alan, or Allayne, Joan, 149; Richard, 149.

Albany, 2; Christian, 2; Cicely, 2; Elane, 2; Elias, 2; Ellen, 2; Ergistian or Ergistan, 2; Fessant, 2; Godfrey, 2; John, 2; Maid, 2.

Albney, 126.

Aldworth, Mary, 179; Thomas, 179.

Alegini, —, 95.

Alesworth, Margaret, 222.

Alford, Anne, 234; Sir Edward, 80; Edward, 80; Mary, 80, 89; Robert, 234.

Alley, Mary, 86.

Alington, Elizabeth, 167; Sir Giles, 167.

Allison, Judith, 11; Richard, 11; Alway, Alice, 84; Roger, 84.

Alye, 2.

Alye, 2; Anne, 3; Edward, 4; Elizabeth, 3; John, 3; Joseph, 3; Margery, 3; Mary, 3; Theophilus, 3; Thomas, 3; William, 3.

Alysander, Richard, 2.

Amereys, Eleanor, 14; Richard, 14.

Anderson, Eleanor, 158; Robert, 158.

Andrews, Dorothy, 238, 240; Eleanor, 26; Sir Thomas, 238; Thomas, 238, 240; William, 26.

Anforder, 112.

Anguilla, David, Earl of, 276.

Amsley, Isabella, 296; Sir John, 296.

Antill, Edith, 250.

Antingham, Eleanor, 8; Jermy, 8.

Aparke, 169.

Aparke, Almery, 169, 170; Beatrice, 170; Hugh, 170; William, 169.

Aplyon, Joneda, 98.

Appary, 3; Anne, 3; Eleanor, 3; Henry, 3; Joane, 3; John, 3; William, 3.

Apperley, —, 162.

Appleby, Elizabeth, 272, 277; Sir Henry, 272, 277.

Appowell, Margaret, 227; Robert, 227.


Apsley, Margaret, 62.

Apyreal, 162.

Aram, Joanna, 139.

Archdeacon, 182.

Arden, Agnes, 45; Giles, 214; Sir John, 45; Margaret, 214; Sir Thomas, 45.

Arden, Ann, 203; John, 203.

Argent, Helen, 130.

Arkwell, Margaret, 120.

Arles, John, 70.

Arnold, 4, 125.

Arnold, 4; Agnes, 4; Alice, 4, 41, 127; Anne, 4, 5; Anthony, 5, 197; Catherine, 4; Dorothy, 4; Eleanor, 4; Elizabeth, 4, 26; Isabel, 4, 204; Jane, 4; Joan, 5, 191; John, 4, 5, 41, 51, 127; Lettice, 4; Margaret, 4, 51; Mary, 4; Michael, 100; Sir Nicholas, 4, 51, 127; Nicholas, 4, 6, 100, 101; Richard, 4, 204; Robert, 5; Roger, 4; Rowland, 4; Thomas, 4, 5, 26; William, 4.

Arthur, 5, 50, 97, 126.

Arthur, or Arthur, 5; Alice, 98; Amabella, 232; Edward, 5, 80; Joane, 2; John, 2, 127, 241; Julian, 80; Margaret, 2, 127, 241; Mary, 5, 80; Thomas, 5, 80; William, 80, 98; —, 274, 278.

Arthur, Prince, 72, 115, 138.

Arundel, Earl of, 271, 275, 276.

Arundell, Anne, 265; Sir Edmund, 265; Elizabeth, 268;
The Visitation of Gloucestershire.

Berrow, Edmund, 19, 20; Elizabeth, 19, 30; James, 19; Johanna, 242; John, 20; Margaret, 20; Mary, 20; Richard, 19, 242; Roger, 19; Susanna, 19; Thomas, 24; William, 19. See Berewe.

Berry, Alison, 51; Gilbert, 51; Maud, 205.

Beafor, 85.

Besford alias Peresford, Agnes, 162; Alexander, 85; Margaret, 86.

Besill, William, 141.

Best, Anne, 176; William, 176.

Betson, Elizabeth, 182.

Beynton, Elizabeth, 55; Henry, 55.

Bick, Thomas, 105.

Bilford, Joyce, 224; Thomas, 224.

Billet, See Bellett.

Billett, Sir Henry, 165; Henry, 139; Sarah, 139; Susan, 165.

Bird, 20; Anne, 20, 53; Anthony, 20; Cicely, 54; Giles, 20; Isabel, 105; Jane, 35; John, 34, 35, 54; Mary, 29; Peter, 22; Petronilla, 22; Rachel, 25; Richard, 23, 232; Robert, 24; Roger, 22, 23; Rowland, 24; Samuel, 23; Sarah, 24, 25; Simon, 24, 233; Susanna, 24; Sir Thomas, 22; Thomas, 23-25, 233, 284, 285, 240; Ursula, 24; Sir Walter, 22; Walter, 22, 23; Sir William, 22; William, 23-25, 58, 233; Withilla, 233.

Blaxom, Samuel, 109.

Bludder, Elizabeth, 81; Sir Thomas, 81; Thomas, 81.

Blundeville, Phillip, Earl of Chester, 276.

Blunt, Sir Christopher, 25. See Blount.

Boddy, Avis, 263; John, 263.

Bodenheim, Jane, 268, 269; Margaret, 261; Roger, 268, 269; Thomas, 268; —, 269.

Bodoge, Jane, 268; John, 268.

Bold, Eleanor, 5; Sir Thomas, 5.

Bolney, Agnes, 214; Thomas, 246.

Bond, 112.

Bond, Christopher, 229; Dinnis, 181; Eleanor, 229; Sir George, 181, 182; Richard, 195, 229; Sabell, 229; William, 112; Winifred, 188.

Bonham, Mary, 15; —, 125.

Booth, Joanna, 261; Thomas, 261.

Booth alias Jackson, Margaret, 95; Christian, 95.

Bostock, David, 46; Isabel, 46.

Boteler. See Butler.

Botetourt, John de, 2.

Boutreux, Margaret, 89; William, Lord, 89.

Bouey, Alice, 246; John, 246.


Boulogne, Earl of, 255.

Boulstrade, George, 255; Jane, 89; Mary, 255; Thomas, 89.

Bouilton, Catherine, 19; Christian, 221; William, 221.

Bouchier, Dorothea, 90; Isabel, 90; John, Earl of Bath, 90.

Bourne, Elizabeth, 273; Sir John, 273.

Bourne, Margaret, 25; William, 25.

Bovey, Alice, 177; William, 177.

Bower, Alice, 27; Anthony, 198;

Bridget, 27; Charles, 27; Edward, 27, 198; Elizabeth, 27; John, 27; Margaret, 17; Nicholas, 17; Thomas, 27, 198.

Bowles, Jane, 110; Lewis, 110.

Bowser, 25.

Bowser, 25; Alice, 26; Bridget, 161; Catherine, 26; Dyrick, 26; Edward, 25; Edward, 26; Eleanor, 26; Elizabeth, 25, 26, 150; Frances, 25; Francis, 26; George, 26; Joane, 95; John, 25, 26, 150; Margaret, 25; Matthew, 26; Rebecca, 26; Richard, 161; Robert, 26; Thomas, 25, 26.

Box, Joane, 102.

Bozer, Alice, 160; Richard, 160.

Boylan, Anne, 229.

Boyle, Isabel, 187; Richard, 187.

Booths, Alice, 229.

Bouland, Elizabeth, 108; John, 108.

Bradgate, Anne, 71; Giles, 71.

Bradlett, Dorothy, 195.

Bradley, Francis, 76; Margery, 76.

Bradshaw, 73, 74.

Bradshaw, Anne, 245; Christian, 74; Elizabeth, 71; Francis, 71; Henry, L. Ch. Baron of the Exch., 74; John, 245.

Bradstone, Anthony, 173; Margaret, 41, 173; Robert, 41.

Bradway, 207.

Bradway, 207; Alexander, 207; Alice, 157, 207; Amy, 207; Ann, 207; Christian, 207; Edith, 207; Edmund, 157, 207; Giles, 207; Jane, 207; Margaret, 207; Thomas, 207. See Brothway.

Brayford, Margaret, 54; Ralph, 54.

Bramfleet, Isabel, 75; John, 75.

Branchard. See Blanchard.

Brandon, 169.

Brandon, Catherine, 170; Charles, 170.

Bray, Anne, 7; Barbara, 243; Dorothy, 167, 237; Edmund, Lord, 237; Edmund, 7, 167; Edward, Lord, 255; Elizabeth, 255; John, Lord, 237; Reginald, 243; —, 106.

Braye, 208.

Brayne, 208; Abigail, 111; Agnes, 24; Alexander, 208; Alice, 14, 130; Anne, 182, 208, 209, 281; Anthony, 24; Edward, 209; Elizabeth, 209, 212, 257; Emma, 209; Frances, 203; George, 208, 209; Giles, 208; Guy, 208; Henry, 208, 242; Isabel, 24, James, 209; Jane, 208, 209; Joane, 208; John, 208, 209; Katherine, 209; Ketford, 209; Lettiee, 209; Margaret, 209; Marian, 208, 242; Mary, 26,
Drake, Sir Francis, 11.
Drew, Margery, 252; Moses, 252.
Drinkwater, Joane, 118.
Dubberley, Abigail, 42; Richard, 42.
Duckett, Jane, 183, 279; John, 183, 279.
Duckfield, Eleanor, 53; Robert, 53.
Dudley, Edmond, Lord, 237; Edward, 115; Elizabeth, 115; John Sutton, Lord, 22; Katherine, 257.
Dulblton, John, 195; Pernel, 195.
Dune, Mary, 91; Walter, 91.
Dunning, Margaret, 185; Thomas, 185; William, 197.
Dunsar, John, 81; Susan, 81.
Dutts, 54.
Dutton, 53, 54; Agnes, 54; Ambrose, 55; Anna, 55; Anne, 53, 54; Celyce, 54; Edward, 54; Eleanor, 53, 54; Elizabeth, 54, 55; Ellen, 53; Geoffrey, 44; Giles, 55; Henry, 53; Hugh, 54; John, 53-55; Lawrence, 53, 54; Lucy, 55; Margaret, 54; Mary, 54, 55; Pernel, 54; Sir Peter, 54; Peter, 54; Philip, 53; Ralph, 54, 55; Richard, 54; Robert, 53, 54; Rowland, 55; Thomas, 53-55; William, 55-56; —, 204.
Dycas, 208.
Dycas, Jane, 208; John, 208.
Dyer, 61.
Dyer, Ann, 64; John, 64.
Dymock, —, 110.
Dynghill, Agnes, 2; Margaret, 2; Robert, 2.
Earle, —, 61.
Easestcourt. See Estcourt.
Echingham, Anne, 110; Sir —, 140.
Edgcombe, Katherine, 164; Mary, 164; Peirce, 164.
Edwards, Ambrose, 171; Elizabeth, 68; John, 157; Margaret, 187; Richard, 68.
Egerton, Anna, 24; Catherine, 66; Edward, 186; Elizabeth, 186; Sir John, 24; John, 163; Mary, 163; Sir Ralph, 186; Richard, 66.
Eignon, Howell ap, 188; John ap, 13; Ralph ap, 13; Robert ap, 14, 201; Thomas ap, 13, 14.
Elborzh, Elizabeth, 15; Mary, 15; Thomas, 15.
Elbridge, John, 104; Margery, 104.
Elkinton, Agnes, 173; Thomas, 173.
Ellland, 126, 127.
Eliand, Jane, 127; Robert, 127.
Elliott, Catherine, 56; Elizabeth, 134; Ellen, 9; George, 9, 134; Richard, 56.
Ellis, Griffith Lloyd ap, 96; Johns ap, 96; Margaret, 6; William, 6.
Elmer, Anne, 79; Isabella, 130; Maurice, 130; Robert, 79.
Elston, Hingb, 117; Marian, 147.
Ely, Athanasius, 198.
Elyder, Joane, 114; Sir John, 114.
Emerson, Gertrude, 155; Thomas, 155.
Erlegh, Eleanor, 132; Sir John, 132.
Ermin, Elizabeth, 51; Sir William, 51.
Ernalda, Emma, 238, 239; Hugh, 238, 239.
Ernely, Anne, 120; Dorothy, 114; Jane, 89; John, 120.
Essex, George, 140.
Estcourt, 55.
Estcourt, 56; Agnes, 56; Alice, 56, 57; Anna, 56, 57; Barbara, 56, 57; Christopher, 56; Cicyel, 57; Edith, 56; Edmond, 56, 57; Edmond de la, 56; Sir Edward, 56; Edward, 56, 111, 145; Elizabeth, 56, 57; George, 57; Sir Giles, 57; Giles de la, 56; Grace, 57; Hannah, 56; Honor, 56; Jane, 57; Jasper, 57; Joane, 55, 57; John, 57; John de la, 56; Julian, 55; Margaret, 56; Mary, 56, 57, 145, 252; Praxeda, 56; Richard, 55-57, 252; Simon de la, 56; Sir Thomas, 56; Thomas, 56, 57; Thomas de la, 56; Walter de la, 55, 56; William, 56, 57.
Eslington, Alice, 234; William, 234; —, 250.
Etheridge, Anne, 31.
Etherton, Anna, 184, 280.
Eton, 155.
Eton, Catherine, 156; Henry, 156.
Eudham, Anne, 171; Walter, 171.
Evans Sals, Howell ap, 180.
Evans, 57; Elizabeth, 38, 58; Hugh, 57; Margaret, 52, 57; Thomas, 58, William, 38, 52, 57.
Exerdon, 93.
Exerdon, Alice, 93; Anthony, 93; Thomas, 93.
Exeter, Thomas, Earl of, 237.
Fabian, Catherine, 88.
Fairwood, See Bello Bosco.
Fare, Elizabeth, 222; Richard, 222.
Farrar, Anne, 225.
Farrington, Alice, 160; John, 160.
Fauquar, 74.
Faukner, Christian, 263; —, 74.
Fay, John, 154.
Feld, 58.
Feld, Edward, 58; Anne, 58; Anthony, 58; Catherine, 58; Dorothy, 58; Edward, 58; Eleanor, 50, 58; Florence, 58; Giles, 58; Joseph, 58; Mary, 30; Nathaniel, 58; Richard, 58; Samuel, 58; Thomas, 58; Walter, 58; William, 30, 58; —, 119.
Fenn, Catherine, 92; Richard, 92.
Fenton, Mary, 14.
Ferrers, 59, 60.
Ferrers, 59; Agnes, 276; Anne, 87; Christian, 59; Dorothy, 59; Edward, 59; Eleanor, 59; Henry, Lord, 34; Sir Henry, 34; Henry, 59; Jane, 34; John, Lord, 87; John, 84, 59, 57; Margarett, 59, 57; Martha, 59; Philipps, 34; Roger, 59, 60; Thomas, 34, 60; William, Earl, 276; William, Lord, 34; William, 59, 60; —, Lord, 133.
Ferris, Constance, 95; Edward, 95.
Fetherston, Joane, 69.
Fettleipe, Edmond, 86; Eleanor, 126; Elizabeth, 86, 88; John, 88; Margaret, 88; Sir Richard, 126; —, 163. See Fethplace.
Field, See Fold.
Field, Mary, 21; Thomas, 21, 60.
Field alias Lowe, 60.
Field alias Lowe, 60; John, 60; Richard, 60; Robert, 60. See Lowe.
Finch, 61; Alexander, 61; Amy, 61; Anne, 61, 135; Bartholomew, 61; Elizabeth, 61, 135; Frances, 61; Francis, 61; Heneage, 135, Henry, 61; Jane, 61; John, 61, 135; Mary, 61; Myle, 135; Russell, 61; Theophilus, 135; Sir Thomas, 135; Thomas, 135.
Fines, 66.
Fisher, Andrew, 52, 127; Elizabeth, 22; Henry, 22, 22; Joane, 21; Mary, 52, 127.
Fitzalana, Isabella, 276; John, Lord, 276.
Fitz-Harding, Robert, Lord Berkeley, 130.
Fitzherbert, Elizabeth, 148; Eustace, 148.
Fitz-Howell, Sir Philip, 130; Refus, 130; William, 130.
FitzHugh, Elizabeth, 230.
Fitz-James, Eleanor, 182; Sir James, 115; Jane, 115; Lewson, 182.
INDEX.

251; Tacy, 251; Thomas, 251, 252; Ursula, 252; Walter, 252; William, 251.

Guise. See Guise.

Gunn, Ann, 95; Richard, 95.

Gurney, 74, 160.

Gurney, Anne, 170; Catherine, 170; Christian, 170; Elizabeth, 170, 248; John, 170; Mary, 170; Thomas, 170.

Gutheridge. See Goodridge.

Guy, Alice, 130; Dorothy, 41; Helen, 130.

Guynet, Mary, 57; Richard, 57.

Gwathmey, 179.

Gwills, Elizabeth, 267; Morgan, 267.

Gwin up Gwath, 180; Emma, 180.

Gwinnett, 252; Anne, 252; Elizabeth, 104, 252; George, 104, 252; Hannah, 252; Henry, 252; Martha, 252; Mary, 252; Phoebe, 252; Richard, 252; Sarah, 252; William, 252.

Gys, 72.

Gyse, 72; Abigail, 192; Agnes, 72; Alice, 41; Anselm, 41, 236; Anthony, 73; Auncell, 73; Sir Auncelin, 72; Auncell, 72; Bouam, 72; Bridget, 72; Cecilia, 51, 72, 73; Charles, 73; Christopher, 73; Edward, 73; Elizabeth, 72, 73; Florence, 73; George, 72, 73; Henry, 73; Isabella, 72; James, 72; Jane, 72, 73; Sir John, 72, 242; John, 72, 73, 78, 192, 242; Katherine, 236, 257, 258; Margaret, 72, 73; Mary, 72; Reingold, 72, 236; Robert, 73; Silvester, 72, 242; Tacy, 72; Tary, 72; Thomas, 72, 73; William, 72, 73; William, 51, 72, 73.

H

Hackett, Alice, 234; Hugh, 234.

Hadley, 99.

Hadley, George, 99; Isabel, 99.

Hagthorpe, John, 187; Judith, 187.

Haines. See Haynes.

Hake, Lucy, 66; William, 66.

Hale, Ann, 16; 185; Thomas, 185.

Hales, Christopher, 48; Dorothy, 48; John, 48.

Hall, 73, 145.

Hall, 73; Sir Alexander, 75; Alice, 75; Amy, 75; Andrew, 75; Anne, 74, 166; Lady Apline, 75; Benedict, 74, 75; Catherine, 56; Cecilia, 74, 75; Christian, 87, 277; Christopher, 74; Dorothy, 74, 141; Edith, 75; Edward, 74, 166; Eleanora, 75; Elizabeth, 75; Frances, 75; Frances, 74; Grace, 75; Henry, 74; Henry Benedict, 74; Isabel, 75, 212; James, 75; Jane, 75; Joane, 74; John, 74, 75, 87, 141, 145; 277; Joyce, 75; Margaret, 75; Mary, 74, 75; Rebecca, 75; Richard, 56, 75; Robert, 75; Thomas, 74, 141; William, 73, 74.

Haliday, Margaret, 89; William, 89.

Halsey, Anthony, 33; Mary, 33.

Halkett, 75.

Halton, 75.

Halton, 75; Agnes, 75; Elizabeth, 75; Hamond, 75; Isabel, 75; John, 75; Jonas, 75; Matilda, 75; Paul, 75; Robert, 75; William, 75.

Hambly, 112.

Hambly, Elizabeth, 113; John, 113.

Hambden, Edward, 160; Elizabeth, 160.

Hampden, Isabel, 170.

Hamlyn, Edward, 209; Elizabeth, 39; George, 209; Jane, 209; John, 209; Matilda, 75; Richard, 209; Robert, 39, 75.

Hamond, 112.

Hamond, Joane, 113; William, 113.

Hampden, Alice, 232; John, 232.

Hampton, Elizabeth, 81, 205, 232; Jane, 115; John, 15, 81; Lucy, 115; Margaret, 201; Matthew, 115; Silvester, 15; — 15.

Hamstey, or Halsey, Catherine, 46; William, 46.

Hanbome, — 235.

Hamburg, 76.

Hamburg, 76; Anne, 36, 76; Caple, 76; Christopher, 76; Frances, 76; Sir John, 143; John, 36, 76; Mary, 143; Philip, 76; Richard, 76; Rose, 76; Samuel, 76; William, 76.

Hancock, Dorothy, 242; Maurice, 198; — 46.

Hand, Grace, 36; Richard, 36.

Hanford, Margaret, 86; Thomas, 86.

Haukey, Margery, 2; Robert, 2.

Hanley, Eleanor, 195.

Hannam, Jane, 85.


Harbert, George, 116; Grace, 116.

Harding, Ann, 168, 253; Daniel, 253; Deborah, 253; Elizabeth, 253; George, 253; Honor, 56; Jane, 226; John, 226, 253; Joseph, 253; Katherine, 253; Margaret, 32, 253; Mary, 253; Matilda, 172; Morris, 253; Richard, 253; Thomas, 56, 253; William, 32, 168, 253; Winifred, 253.

Hardlin, Margaret, 256; Richard, 256.

Hardwick, Ann, 139; John, 68; Mary, 68; Mary, — 186.

Harewell, 40.

Harewell, Anne, 41; Jane, 128; John, 41; Joyce, 132.

Harfield, 18, 19.

Harifield, Agnes, 19; John, 19.

Harluckington, Ann, 175; Roger, 175.

Harley, Sir John, 163.

Harman, Anne, 89; Mary, 97; Sir William, 89.

Harmer, Anne, 261; John, 261; Richard, 197, 261; William, 146.

Harper, Alice, 161, 270; Elizabeth, 16; Jane, 269; Mary, 74; Sir William, 101; William, 269.

Harrington, Catherine, 175; John, 175.

Harriss, 77, 254; Ann, 77, 78; Dorothy, 77, 79; Edmund, 77; Edward, 77, 78; Eleanor, 77; Elizabeth, 77, 78, 254; Frances, 77; Giles, 254; H., 79; Humphrey, 78; Joane, 77; John, 78, 254; Judith, 254; Margaret, 77; Nicholas, 78; Richard, 78, 79; Sarah, 120; Susan, 77; Thomas, 77, 78, 254.

Harrison, Elizabeth, 109; William, 109.

Hart, Sir John, 34; John, 198, 234; Judith, 34; Margaret, 234.

Hartley, Sir John, 163.

Harvey, Anne, 169; Elizabeth, 155; Nicholas, 155, 169; William, Clarenceux, 64, 119.

Harwell, Agnes, 217; Edmund, 229; Edward, 228; Eleanor, 226; Gilbert, 226; Margaret, 205; Matilda, 226; Maude, 226.

Haselwood, Eleanor, 219.

Hasting, Elizabeth, 219; John, 219.

Hastings, Edward, Lord, 89; Mary, 20, 90; Sir William, 89.

Hatch, Richard, 197.

Hatheway, — 41.

Hatley, Frances, 232; John, 252.

Hatway, Marin, 13.

Hanney, Isabel, 17; John, 17.

Havard, Alice, 179; John Lloyd, 179.

Haven, Richard, 269; Susan, 269.

Harvilland, 78.

Harvilland, 78; Amy, 78; Ann, 78; Christopher, 78; Elizabeth, 78; Florence, 78; James, 78; Jane, 78; John, 78; Mary, 78; Matthew, 78; Nathaniel, 78; Robert, 78; William, 78.

Hawker, Frances, 16; Thomas, 16.
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Hawkeslow, Thomas, 2.
Hawkenworth, 79.
Hawkesworth, 79; Anne, 79; Christian, 79; Dorothy, 79; Elizabeth, 79; Joane, 79; John, 79; Margaret, 79; Martha, 79; Mary, 79; Peter, 79; Richard, 79; Robert, 79; Rosamond, 79; Sarah, 79; Thomas, 79; Walter, 79; William, 79.
Hawksin, 148.
Hawkins, Etheldred, 141; Isabel, 4; James, 198; Joane, 19; Mary, 148; Richard, 19; William, 198.
Hawkston, Ankaret, 263.
Hawley, —, Clarenceux, 64, 219.
Haydon, Eleanor, 205; Sir Henry, 205; —, 123. See Heydon.
Haynes, Catherine, 169; Christian, 79; Dorothy, 173; Edward, 42; Frances, 224; Jane, 147; John, 123; Mary, 123; Richard, 79, 169, 173; Rosamond, 42; William, 224.
Hayward, Albinia, 182; Anne, 20, 183; Catherine, 127; Christian, 104; Elizabeth, 15; Giles, 197; John, 15, 127; Margaret, 218; Sir Rowland, 164; Thomas, 107; William, 197. See Hayward.
Hazard, Henry, 63.
Heberat, William, 72.
Hedley, 40.
Hedley, Margaret, 40.
Heiron, Anne, 212; John, 212; Lawrence, 212.
Holl, Elizabeth, 217; Harvey, 217.
Holmes, Eleanor, 19.
Heliton, 169.
Helyon, Anne, 170.
Henborow, Maud, 231; Thomas, 234.
Henbury, Richard, 16.
Heneage, Amy, 135; Ann, 129; Elizabeth, 135; Sir Thomas, 129, 135.
Hennam, Denis, 100; William, 100.
Henry, John, 155; Mary, 155.
Herbert, Blanch, 267; Sir Charles, 267; Clavasius, 249; Gervase, 238; John, 197, 242; Mary, 8; Richard, 218; Sarah, 218; Sir Thomas, 267; Sir William, 8, 257. See Herbert.
Hereford, Bridge, 154; Catherine, 195; Mary, 270; Roger, 195.
Herle, Sir Andrew, 257, 258; Andrew, 215; Julian, 215, 257; Matilda, 215.
Hermoe, Margery, 154.
Hert. See Hart.
Heydon, Roger, 28; Thomas, 28. See Haydon.
Heytesbury, Sir John, 87; John, 87; Maud, 87.
Heyward, 126.
Heyward, Anne, 17; Elizabeth, 15; Joane, 253; John, 15, 106, 233; Lawrence, 198; Lucy, 253; William, 253.
Heywood, John, 247; Mary, 247.
 Hickford, Anne, 107; John, 107.
Hicks, 80.
Hicks, 80; Anne, 81; Arthur, 80; Sir Baptist, Viscount Campden, 80; Baptist, 80; Christian, 81, 160; Clement, 81; Elizabeth, 80, 81; John, 80, 81, 160; Julian, 80; Mary, 80; Sir Michael, 81; Nicholas, 81; Nixon, 81; Robert, 80; Thomas, 80, 198; Ursula, 80; Sir William, 81; William, 80.
Higford, Bridget, 270; Dorothy, 44, 140; Elizabeth, 88; John, 44, 103, 140, 270; Margaret, 103.
Higgins, Edward, 198; Robert, 109.
Higges, 81.
Higges, 81; Alice, 38; Ann, 81; Clement, 81; Elizabeth, 81; Judith, 81; Mary, 81; Richard, 197; Robert, 83; Susan, 81; Thomas, 81, 197; William, 81.
Hill, Abigail, 152; Alice, 38; Anne, 82; Edward, 30, 82, 149, 197; Eleanor, 84; Elizabeth, 82, 149, 186, 258; Helen, 101; Hester, 82; Isabel, 84; Joane, 261; John, 33, 82, 99, 158, 159; Joyce, 156, 157; Julian, 230; Justinian, 30; Margaret, 30, 52, 127; Mary, 30; Mercy, 99; Merrill, 82; Moore, 261; Philip, 82; Richard, 101, 156, 167; Thomas, 82, 258; T, 84; William, 30, 84, 155, 255; Winifred, 30.
Hillis alias Hull, 82.
Hill alias Hull, 82; Allan, 82; Edward, 82; Elizabeth, 82; Julian, 82; Mary, 82; Morris, 82; Thomas, 82. See Hull.
Hillson, 82.
Hinson, 82; Anne, 82; Eleanor, 83; Elizabeth, 83; Margaret, 83; Mary, 83, 104; Rebecca, 88, 105; Thomas, 82, 83, 104, 105; William, 83.
Hinton, Elizabeth, 116; Gruffeth, 116; Katherine, 261.
Hasting, Mary, 20.
Hitch, Margaret, 43; William, 43.
Hitchins, Elizabeth, 172; Grimbald, 172.
Hitchman, Joane, 222.
Hobbes, Anne, 219; Davy, 219.
Hobby, Elizabeth, 157; Katherine, 140; Mary, 167; William, 140, 167.
Hodges, Sarah, 250; Ann, 33, 250; Anthony, 198; Catharine, 83, 174; Edward, 85; Elizabeth, 185, 250; Emma, 159; Jane, 33; John, 159; Mary, 282; Robert, 282; Thomas, 35, 83, 159; William, 250.
Hodginton, 182, 271, 274.
Hodginton, Agnes, 272, 277; Baldwin, 271, 276; Jane, 272, 277; Joanna, 271, 272, 276, 277; John, 271, 277; Lucy, 271, 276; Margaret, 271, 277; Richard, 271, 276; Thomas, 272, 277; Walter, 272, 277.
Hogard, Sir Andrew, 265; Anne, 268.
Holbeach, Barbara, 47; John, 47, 82.
Holder, John, 147; Sarah, 147.
Holford, 83; Agnes, 240; Alden, 83; Anne, 83; Catherine, 83; Eleanor, 83; Henry, 83; Hester, 83; Jane, 83; Mary, 83; Richard, 83; Thomas, 83; Walter, 83.
Holl, Jestyn ap Owen ap, 113.
Holl ap Rees ap Tewdor, Margaret, 114.
Holland, Margaret, 224; Oliver, 224; Rachel, 158.
Holloway, Catherine, 173; John, 173.
Hollyday, Edward, 123; Eleanor, 58; Ross, 123; William, 58.
Holman, John, 142; Margaret, 142.
Holmden, Edward, 38; Margery, 38.
Holmes, Walter, 35.
Holt, 45.
Holt, Agnes, 46; Catherine, 46; Ellen, 46; Eve, 46; Geoffrey, 46; John, 46; Margaret, 46; Sir Richard, 45; Richard, 46; William, 46; —, 167.
Holtam, John, 282.
Hoole, 84.
Hooke, 84; Alice, 84; Anne, 84; Christopher, 84; Edward, 84; Eleanor, 84; Elizabeth, 84; Guy, 84; Isabel, 84; John, 84; John, 84; Margaret, 84; Richard, 84; Thomas, 84; William, 84.
Hooper, Anne, 229.
Hoore, 40.
Hopkins, 208.
Hopkins, Joane, 208.
Hopton, Agnes, 32; Anne, 32; Margaret, 164; Maris, 237; Sir Owen, 237; Ralph, Lord, 164; Thomas, 32; William, 32.
Horgan, Margaret, 86.
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Jane, John, 193; Thomas, 197.
Jay, Eleanor, 26; John, 154; Thomas, 26.
Jeffreis, Ann, 5; John, 5.
Jelf, Anne, 259.
Jenkin, Edward, Winston, John, 181; See Winston.
Jennings, John, 30; Thomas, 30.
Jenner, Andrew, 148; Grisegon, 148; Sir Kenelm, 148.
Jermyn, See Germyn.
Jestin, Lyon ap, 95.
Jestyn ap Owen ap Holl, 113.
Jevan, Howell ap, 179.
Jidcott, See Judcott.
Joanes. See Jones.
Jones, Ann, 46; Thomas, 46.
Johns ap Ellis ap Griffith, 96.
Johnson, 97.
Johnson, 97; Anne, 97; Arthur, 97; Bartholomew, 97; Edmund, 97; Edward, 97; Elizabeth, 97, 153; Frances, 97; Harman, 97; Henry, 97; Isabel, 97; John, 103; Margaret, 97, 138; Mary, 97, 103; Richard, 138; Sauren, 138; Silvester, 97; Thomas, 97; Timothy, 97; William, 97.

Jones, 96.
Jones, 96; Anthony, 96; Arthur, 96; Bridget, 96; Charles, 96; Elizabeth, 96, 184, 219; Emma, 23; Gilbert, 96; Giles, 96; Henry, 96; Herbert, 96; Hugh, 96; Jane, 96; Joane, 96; John, 96, 232; Julian, 92; Martha, 292; Mary, 96; Philip, 103; Priscilla, 222; Prudence, 90; Rachel, 89; Rice, 89; Richard, 82, 219; Sarah, 96; Thomas, 96; William, 74, 96.

Jonet, Alice, 232; Walter, 232.
Jordan, Robert, 10; Susanna, 10.
Joscelin of Louvaine, 275.
Joskins, Elizabeth, 202; James, 202.
Josselyn, Joyce, 5; Richard, 5.
Joyce, Anne, 91; Elizabeth, 280; Ferdinand, 290; Sir John, 13; John, 13; Lettice, 13; Margaret, 13; Philip, 13; Richard, 13; Robert, 13; William, 13.
Judcott, Elizabeth, 115; John, 115.
Judde, Andrew, 273, 278; Catherine, 273, 278.

K
Karne, Sir Edward, 93; Jane, 93.
Keke, Elizabeth, 215; John, 215.
Kelway, Jane, 204; Robert, 204.
Kempe, Elizabeth, 16.
Kemps, 97.

KEMYS, 97; Agnes, 98; Alice, 98; Anna, 98; Anne, 99, 257; Arthur, 98, 99, 257, 258; Arthur, 98, 99, 257, 258; Bridget, 21, 94, 112; Catherine, 99, 163; Elizabeth, 98, 99; Florence, 155; Fortune, 51; Garward, 98; Giles, 153; Grissell, 98; Hugh, 98, 99; Ilyke, 98; Isabel, 99; Ivan, 98; Jane, 24, 98; Jenett, 98; Jenkin, 98, 102; Jevan, 98; Joane, 50, 98, 99; John, 24, 50, 94, 96, 163; Jondeda, 98; Krise, 98; Margaret, 50, 98, 99, 102; Mary, 99; Mercy, 99; Morris, 98; Nest, 98; Reingold, 98; Risle, 98; Roger, 98, 99; Sarah, 99; Thomas, 98, 99; Walter, 99; William, 51, 95, 99.
Kemward, 97.
Keniward, Jane, 98; John, 98.
Kenne, Christopher, 73; Isabel, 170; Margaret, 73.
Kennedy, Elizabeth, 237; Sir John, 237.
Kennells, Anne, 263.
Kerle, Francis, 166; Hester, 166.
Kerne, Edward, 119; Mary, 119.
Kerry, Alice, 107.
Kettford, Richard, 208.
Kettleby, 260.
Kettleby, 260; Andrew, 117, 261; Anne, 261; Charles, 261; Francis, 261; George, 261; Henry, 93, 261; Isabel, 93, 261; Jane, 117, 261; John, 77, 261; Joyce, 261; Julian, 261; Margaret, 77, 261; Mary, 261; Richard, 261; Thomas, 261; William, 261.
Keveliick, Agnes, 276; Bertrada, 275; Hugh, Earl of Chester, 275; Joane, 170; John, 170; Mabel, 276; Matilda, 276.
Keveril, 162.
Keys, Anne, 257; Arthur, 257.
Keys, Anne, 44; Barbara, 44; Frances, 44; John, 44; Mary, 44; Walter, 44; William, 44.
Kiddall, Elizabeth, 203; Thomas, 203.
Kidwelly, Lawrence, 16.
Kiffin, Jeffery, 115; Joane, 115.
Kilcoo, or Kilcope, Catherine, 239; Clement, 239, 240; Elizabeth, 240; Katherine, 240.
Kil colloch, Jane, 226.
King, Sarah, 152.
Kinseccott, 99.
KINGSCOTT, 99; Alice, 100; Alken, 100; Ann, 99; Anthony, 100; Catherine, 99, 100; Christopher, 100; Deynes, 100; Dorothy, 100; Elizabeth, 99, 100, 214; Henry, 100; Jane, 100; Joane, 100; John, 100; Margaret, 99, 100; Mary, 100; Matthew, 100; Nicholas, 100; Rachel, 100; Sarah, 100; Silvester, 100; Thomas, 99, 100, 214; Troylus, 100; William, 99, 100; Winifred, 100.
Kingsmead,— 235.
Kington, 172.
Kingston, Ann, 203; Anthony, 167; Catherine, 100; Edward, 203; Eleanor, 167; George, 100; Hawise, 172; William, 14.
Kirkeby, Frances, 156; Thomas, 156.
Kirley, John, 110; Margaret, 110.
Kirton, Anne, 54; Stephen, 54.
Kitchen, Mary, 78; Robert, 78.
Knell, Jane, 123; William, 123.
Knevett, Lucy, 66; Thomas, 66.
Knight, Alice, 241; Arthon, 264; Catherine, 138; Francis, 138; Henry, 241; — 117.
Knightley, Eleanor, 162; Mary, 64; Richard, 162; Thomas, 64.
Knocker, Alice, 164; Arthur, 164.
Knoville, 182, 271, 274.
Knoville, Johanna, 271, 276; Sir John, 271, 276.
Knowell, Elizabeth, 183; Thomas, 183.
Knowles, Dorothy, 237; William, 237.
Knowsell, Isabel, 66.
Kuddall, Elizabeth, 203; Thomas, 203.
Kynne, 226.
Kynne, 226; Ann, 226; Catherine, 226; Edward, 226; Eleanor, 226; Elizabeth, 226; George, 226; Giles, 226; Guy, 226; Jane, 226; Joane, 226; Margaret, 226; Marjory, 226; Matilda, 226; Mande, 226; Robert, 226; Susan, 226; Thomas, 226.
Kynnyllyn, Dorothy, 74; John, 74.

L
Lacey, Christopher, 60; Henry, 262; Johanna, 262; Margaret, 60; Mary, 155; Nicholas, 155.
Lambert, Anne, 53; Robert, 53.
Lamme, Anne, 16; Joyce, 16.
Lancaster, Judith, 181; Roger, 181.
Lancastle, Stephen, 16.
Lander, Elizabeth, 253.
Lane, 100.
Lank, 100; Anne, 101, 102; Bridget, 101; Capt., 101.
Dorothy, 101; Edward, 101; Eleanor, 101, 102; Elizabeth, 101, 102; Emanuel, 101.
Francis, 102; George, 101.
Harriet, 101; Helen, 101.
Hester, 101; Jane, 30, 101; John, 101; Jossell, 101.
INDEX.

301

NAYLOR, or Nayler, 112; Agnes, 113; Anne, 113; Anthony, 113; Catherine, 112, 159; Dorothy, 113; Edward, 113; Elizabeth, 113; Ferdinand, 113; Henry, 112, 113, 159; James, 112, 159; Joane, 112, 113, 159; John, 113; Mathia, 113; Richard, 113; Robert, 112; Thomas, 113; William, 112.

Neal, Catherine, 101; Samuel, 161.

Nedham, Margery, 268, 269; William, 268, 269.

Nelme, Eleanor, 35.

Nevan ap Lyon ap Jestin, 98.

Nevill, Ann, 215; Edward, Lord Abergavenny, 175; Ellen, 211; Margaret, 175; Thomas, 211, 215; — Lord Latimer, 211.

Newbery, — 125.

Newburgh, Edward, Lord, 92; Sir John, 132; Margaret, 132.

Newcomen, William, 22.

Newdigate, 134.

Newdigate, Elizabeth, 134; Thomas, 134.

Newers, Anne, 7; Thomas, 7.

Newman, Anne, 245; Joane, 226; John, 245; Margaret, 49; William, 226.

Newnarch, 49.

Newmarsh, Isabel, 50; James, 50.

Newsham, Ambrose, 11; Anne, 11; Frisroid, 7; Walter, 7.

Newton, 113.

NEWTOX, 113; Alfanor, 115; Anne, 115, 116; Arthur, 116; Catherine, 115, 116; Charles, 116; Cicely, 115, 116; Dorothy, 116; Edward, 116; Eleanor, 116; Elizabeth, 115, 116; Frances, 115; Francis, 116; Sir George, 115; Grace, 116; Sir Henry, 115, 232; Isabel, 115; Jane, 115, 116; Jeffery, 115; Joane, 115, 123; Sir John, 129, 134; alias Craddock, Sir John, 115; John, 115, 116; Joyce, 115; Lucy, 115; Margaret, 35, 115, 116, 120, 134; Mary, 116; Maude, 115; Penelope, 115; Sir Peter, 115; Peter, 116; Reigbold, 116; Richard, 16, 114; 115; Robert, 35; Samuel, 115; Sarah, 116; Theodore, 115; Theophilia, 115; Thomas, 115, 116, 223; Winifred, 116; — 135.

Nicholas, 117.

NICHOLAS, 117; Alice, 179; Anne, 117; Elizabeth, 106, 118; Francis, 117; Hunsley, 117; Jane, 117; Reginald, 117; Reigmauld, 78, 106, 117; Thomas, 117; William, 117.
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Osbaldston, 218.

Osbaldston, 218; Agnes, 219; Alexander, 219; Dorothy, 119; Edward, 219; Eleanor, 219; Elizabeth, 219; Ferdinando, 219; Geoffrey, 215; George, 219; John, 218, 219; Margaret, 219; Mary, 219; Thomas, 218, 219.

Oswald, Joane, 253; John, 253; Margaret, 253.

Oulpen, Marjory, 213; Robert, 215.

Ouseley, Catherine, 161; William, 161.

Over, Eleanor, 175; John, 173; Overhead, John, 30; Winifred, 30.

Owen, Cicely, 116; Dorothy, 125; John, 123; Sir Roger, 116; Sarah, 116; Thomas, 118;

Owen ap Holl, Jestyn ap, 113.

Owgan, Alice, 165; Sir Henry, 257, 258; Sir Humphrey, 257; Joane, 114; Margaret, 257, 258; Mary, 161; Sir Matthew, 114; Robert, 161.


Oxhay, Nicholas, 232; Petronella, 232.

P

Packer, 118.

Packer, 118; Alexander, 118; Anne, 118; Edward, 118; Henry, 36; Joane, 118; John, 118; Katherine, 118; Lewis, 118; Mary, 118; Richard, 118; Robert, 118; Thomas, 118; Thomasine, 118; William, 118.

Paddon, Elizabeth, 172; Robert, 172.

Page, Anthony, 24; Elizabeth, 24.

Palmer, 119.

Palmer, 119; Anne, 176; Dorothy, 119; Edward, 119; Elizabeth, 119, 185, 187; Frances, 259; Giles, 119; John, 119; Mary, 119; Penelope, 119; Richard, 119, 187; Robert, 157; William, 119.

Paratt, Theophila, 115; William, 115.

Parker, 257; Alice, 154; Catherine, 257; Isabella, 190; Jane, 243; Joane, 243; John, 152, 154, 190; Margery, 152; Mary, 106, 189, 257; Michael, 257; Richard, 160, 189; Roger, 22; Thomas, 257; Walter, 215.

Parr, Anne, 17.

Parry, Anne, 113, 263; Elizabeth, 64; Jane, 181; Joane, 146; Lyson, 181; Thomas, 64, 146; —, 186.

Parsons, Comins, 175; Edward, 32; Elizabeth, 32, 175; Jane, 176; See Persons.

Partriche, 119.

Parker, 119; Alice, 33, 120, 121; Anne, 119-121; Anthony, 38, 120; Barbara, 120; Charlotte, 121; Daniel, 121; Edmund, 121; Edward, 120, 121; Elizabeth, 121; Frances, 161; Gedith, 120; George, 16; Henry, 120, 121; Hester, 120, 121; Hugh, 161; Isabella, 120; Joane, 47, 120, 121; John, 119-121, 193; Joseph, 121; Margery, 92; Margaret, 120, 121; Maria, 121; Mary, 120, 121; Nathaniel, 120, 121; Rebecca, 120; Richard, 119; Robert, 120, 121; Roger, 119; Sarah, 120, 121; Simon, 130; Susanna, 120, 120, 121; William, 120, 121.

Parrves, Elizabeth, 81; Sir Henry, 81.

Paseow, Edith, 160; William, 160.

Paton, Catherine, 115; Sir Thomas, 115.

Pates, 218.

Pates, Eleanor, 218; Richard, 107, 197; Walter, 218.

Pateshall, Eleanor, 270; Jane, 263; William, 293, 270.

Patten, Mercurius, Bluemantle, 176.

Pattishall, Mary, 56; Richard, 56.

Paulavezine, or Palenazine, Elizabeth, 167; Sir Henry, 167.

Pauling, Alexander, 149; Margaret, 149.

Pauncefoot, 165, 257.

Pauncefoot, 257; Agnes, 257, 258; Anne, 84, 166, 256, 257; Charles, 258; Eleanor, 258, 257, 258; Elizabeth, 51, 257, 258; Giles, 84, 256, 257, 258; Sir Grimbold, 257, 258; Grimbold, 166; Henry, 257, 258; Hester, 253; Sir Hugh, 257, 258; Jane, 72, 257, 258; Sir John, 165, 258; John, 257, 258; Katherine, 257, 258; Margaret, 52, 127, 165, 194, 257, 258; Sir Richard, 257; Richard, 72; Sarah, 258; Thomas, 256, 257, 258; William, 258.

Pamphly, —, 267.

Pawlett, 121.

Pawlett, 121; Sir Amyas, 121; Amyas, 122; Catherine, 67; Christian, 122; Eleanor, 249; Sir Hugh, 121; Sir John, 249; Mary, 121; Nicholas, 121; Philada, 121; William, Marquis of Winchester, 234; William, 67, 122; Winifred, 234.

Pawne, 122.
INDEX.

PAYNE, 122; Ann, 29; Catherine, 122; Dorothy, 123; Elizabeth, 123; George, 123; Giles, 123; Henry, 123; Jane, 123; John, 123; Margaret, 122, 123; Mary, 123; Richard, 70, 123; Rose, 123; Sarah, 70, 123; Sydenham, 123; Thomas, 122; Walter, 123; William, 122.
Pehay, Margaret, 131, 132; Walter, 131, 132.
Peach, Elizabeth, 193; Henry, 193.
Peachock, Anne, 46; Thomas, 46.
Pecker, or Peeker, Joanna, 77; John, 77.
Peck, —, 174.
Peckham, James, 216; Mary, 216.
Peers, Anne, 23; Edward, 23.
Pembel, Sir Edwin, 186; Ellen, 186; Herbert, 186; Margaret, 186.
Pell, Barbara, 56.
Pemberton, Anne, 251.
Pencasten, —, 157.
Pennington, 249.
Penson, Alice, 267; William, 267.
Pepincoast, Alice, 259.
Pincuercist, Joane, 219.
Peppraill, 219.
Peppwall, 219; Anne, 219; Elizabeth, 219; Joane, 219; John, 219; Mary, 103, 219; Michael, 219; Richard, 219; Susan, 219; Thomas, 219; Timothy, 219; William, 103, 219.
Pery, Frances, 201; Sir Thomas, 201.
Perciers, Elizabeth, 201.
Percival, Alice, 39; James, 39.
Percy, Agnes, 275; Anne, 89; Henry, Earl of Northumber-land, 89, 275; Henry, Lord, 275; William, Lord, 275; 12, 34.
Peresford. See Besford.
Perk, Anne, 102; Thomas, 102, 198.
Perkins, Edward, 242; Elizabeth, 242.
Pernell, Elizabeth, 149; J., 149.
See Pernell.
Perpoynt, Frances, 25; Richard, 25.
Perrott, Amicia, 114; Sir Andrew, 114; Sir Audven, 134; Emma, 114; Jannett, 114; Katherine, 114, 129, 134; Sir Owen, 129; Sir Thomas, 111.
Perry, Ann, 92, 229; Catherine, 92; Hannah, 92; Hugh, 92; James, 229; Jane, 92; Mary, 92; Nicholas, 92; Rebecca, 92; Richard, 92; Robert, 92; Samuel, 92; Thomas, 92. See Perrey.
Perryman, Margaret, 101.
Pers, Elizabeth, 241; Margaret, 241.
Pershall, Jane, 86; William, 86.
Person, Joane, 154; John, 154; William, 117; Winifred, 117.
Persons, Joyce, 11; Mary, 11; Ralph, 11.
Pert, Amy, 223; Catherine, 170; Daniel, 170, 223; Edward, 174; Elizabeth, 170, 174.
Peter, 123; Anne, 121, 179; Edward, 124; Francis, 124; George, 123, 124; Grace, 123; John, 123, 124; Mary, 124; Peter, 123; Simon, 124; Thomas, 129, 121; William, 124, 179.
Peters, Edward, 124.
Petitier, or Petitewie, Milicent, 176.
Pettet, Elizabeth, 158.
Pettiewell, Catherine, 87; Sir Thomas, 87.
Phetiplace, 261.
Phetiplace, Ann, 261; Edwann, 261; Edward, 261; Margaret, 173; W., 173. See Feteplace.
Phillips, Edmund, 18; Elizabeth, 18; Hester, 185; John, 226; Margaret, 226; Marjory, 226; Thomas, 185.
Philpott, Elizabeth, 37; Joane, 92; John, Somerset Herald, 229; Thomas, 37; William, 92.
Picklehurst, Catherine, 167.
Pigott, Anne, 61; Elizabeth, 52, 127; Katherine, 52, 127; Leonard, 61; Lewis, 52, 127.
Pike, 161.
Pike, Alice, 161; Grace, 161; John, 161; Margaret, 161; Mary, 161; Nicholas, 161; Sarah, 161; Walter, 161.
Pile, Anne, 127; Gabriel, 127.
Pill, Grace, 123; John, 123.
Pinchon, Elizabeth, 65; John, 65.
Pine, Sir Miles, 233.
Pirke, Jane, 231; Richard, 231; William, 231.
Pistow, Parnell, 23.
Pitman, Rachel, 61; Richard, 64.
Pitt, Alice, 35; Thomas, 35.
Planckey, Henry, 16.
Plantagenet, Arthur, 115; Elizabeth, 115.
Player, Arthur, 173; Dorothy, 173; Isabel, 99; William, 99.
Pleydell, 124.
Plaxdell, 124; Agnes, 124; Anne, 125; Benta, 125; Bridget, 124, 125; Charles, 125; Eleanor, 121; Elizabeth, 125; Gabriel, 124; Joane, 125; John, 124, 125; Margaret, 125; Mary, 124, 125; Milicent, 125; Richard, 124; Robert, 125; Rose, 124; Susan, 125; Thomas, 124; Toby, 124; Ursula, 125; Virginia, 124.
Plomsted, Dorothy, 36.
Plumer alias Scenborne, Jane, 91; Robert, 231; Thomas, 231.
Pole. See Poole.
Poleyn, 220.
Poleys, 220; Alice, 220; Edith, 220; Edward, 220; Friswith, 220; George, 220; Henry, 220; John, 220; Margaret, 220.
Pollard, Cadon, 121; Francis, 16; Thiladu, 121; Ursula, 16; —, 129, 138.
Ponings, Jane, 34; Luke, Lord St. John, 34.
Pontarch, William, 266.
Pool, 125.
Pool, 125; Anne, 126; Benta, 126; Beatrice, 126; Catherine, 125, 236; Cicely, 57; Devereux, 126; Dorothy, 126; Eleanor, 126; Elizabeth, 125, 268, 269; Ellen, 125; Frances, 126; Sir Giles, 268; Giles, 125; Guy, 126; Sir Henry, 126, 237, 268; Henry, 125, 297; Isabel, 93; John, 125; Julian, 125; Leonard, 123, 236; Mary, 93; Matthew, 125; Sir Neville, 126; Richard, 129; Thomas, 126; William, 57, 93, 125, 126.
Dopham, 49.
Porter, 126.
Porter, 126; Alice, 4, 41, 127; Ambrose, 127; Anne, 52, 127; Arnold, 127; Sir Arthur, 127; Arthur, 4, 15, 41, 51, 127, 256; Bridget, 15, 127; Catherine, 127; Cicely, 126; Edward, 210; Elizabeth, 127; Isabella, 30, 41, 51, 127, 240; Jane, 127; Margaret, 2, 127; Richard, 127; Roger, 2, 41, 127; Tracey, 127, 256; Sir Thomas, 15, 12, 127; Thomas, 126, 127; William, 127.
Poulet, Agnes, 217.
Poult, John, 161; Margaret, 161.
Powe, Marian, 150.
Powell, Alice, 172; Ann, 35; Catherine, 101; Rebecca, 241; Robert, 35; Rose, 35; Thomas, 35, 249.
Power, Ann, 120; Stephen, 120.
Powis, Lord, 250.
Pownall, Israel, 199; Richard, 139.
Poyntz, 128, 130, 134.
Poyntz, 128, 130; Adri, 133.
Poyntz, 128, 130, 134.
Adria, 133.
Amicia, 132; Amy, 155; Anne, 50, 129, 132, 136, 255; Sir Anthony, 132, 134; Anthony, 129, 135, 181; Beatrice, 133; Blanche, 132; Dorothy, 133;
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

146, 147; Thomas, 146, 147; Walter, 146; William, 146, 147.

Scotis, 271, 274.

Segeant, 235.

Sergeant, 238; Alice, 258; Ann, 55, 259; Catherine, 171, 258; Edward, 259; Elizabeth, 259; Emma, 259; Frances, 258; Isabel, 232; Joane, 259, 259; John, 35, 231, 252, 258, 259; Margaret, 259; Mary, 259; Matthew, 259; Nicholas, 259; Samuel, 259; Sarah, 259; Thomas, 171, 258, 259.

Seroore. See Scroope.

Servington, Elizabeth, 99; Jane, 98.

Seward, Anne, 3; John, 3.

Seymour, Bridget, 253; Elizabeth, 56; Goodwin, 281; Humphrey, 56; Jane, 129, 130; Sir John, 23, 40, 266; John, 129, 133, 251; Margaret, 29; Maudie, 40; Sir Nicholas, 253; Philippa, 57; Roger, 56; Sir Thomas, 57.

Seys, Ilyke de Iyon, 98.

Shakerley, Alice, 166; Anne, 166; Mary, 189; Ralph, 166.

Sharpe, Alice, 270; Anne, 91.

Shaw, Elizabeth, 198; Sir John, 183; Mary, 90.

Shedder. See Chedder.

Sheldon, 221.

Sheldon, 221; Anne, 145, 222; Daniel, 221; Elizabeth, 222; Francis, 222; Jane, 222; John, 221; Margaret, 222; Mary, 222; Morris, 221; Ralph, 221, 222; Richard, 221; Thomas, 222; William, 143, 221, 222.

Shelham, Margaret, 207; Samuel, 207.

Shelley, Bridget, 89; Henry, 151; John, 59; Mary, 151; Thomas, 151.

Shepard, Anne, 205; George, 205.

Sherborne, 114.

Sherborne, Margery, 114; Nichola, 114; Sir Richard, 114.

Shirley, Anne, 167; Joyce, 95; Sir Thomas, 167.

Showell, Elizabeth, 44; Richard, 199.

Sibyke, Margaret, 170; Walter, 170.

Shrewbury, Earl of, 246.

Sibtil, Rin ap, 98.

Sideon, 45.

Sidenton, Agnes, 45; Christian, 46; Richard, 45.

Sidney, Constance, 95; Sir John, 95.

Sillington, Ann, 121; William, 121.

Singleton, Catherine, 110; Joane, 146; Lawrence, 110, 146; Luke, 18; Martha, 101; Mary, 18; William, 101.

Sirbury, Ann, 99.

Sisilt, David, 180; Margaret, 180; Philip, 180; Richard, 180; Thomas, 180; See Cecil.

Skidmore, Isabel, 93.

Skinner, Alice, 134; John, 134.

Skippworth, Margaret, 171; Sir William, 171.

Slaughter, Alice, 137; Elizabeth, 229; Jane, 135; John, 137, 229.

Sleight, 112.

Slocomb, John, 138; Mary, 188.

Smallwood, Elizabeth, 26.

George, 26.

Smart, Hester, 165; Rowland, 165.

Smyth, 15, 147-149.

Smith, or Smith, 147; Anne, 148, 149; Anthony, 148; Barbara, 166; Catherine, 147, 148, 166; Daniel, 148; Edmund, 149; Edward, 16, 148, 149; Elizabeth, 44, 121, 148, 149, 219; Emmott, 149; George, 149; Gervase, 148; Grisegon, 148; Joane, 15, 148, 149; Sir John, 148; John, 32, 148, 291; Joseph, 121; Lucy, 148; Margaret, 148, 149, 181; Marian, 147; Mary, 16, 32, 147-149; Matthew, 198; Milo, Bp of Gloucester, 148; Milo, 115; Paul, 148; Richard, 147, 149, 166; Robert, 148, 149; Sarah, 24, 149; Silvanus, 147; Sir Thomas, 24, 148; Thomas, 147-149, 166, 237; Ursula, 149; William, 15, 44, 77, 149, 181.

Snaeford. —, 126.

Snaede, Joane, 23; John, 23.

Snell, 150.

Snell, 150; Alice, 150; Barbara, 154; Catherine, 150; Charles, 150; Edward, 150, 155; Elizabeth, 25, 150; John, 150; Marian, 150; Nicholas, 150; Oliver, 150; Richard, 150; Thomas, 25, 150, 154.

Snaeford. —, 150.

Saclston, 45.

Snelston, Isabel, 46; John, 46; Margaret, 46; Thomas, 46.

Sng. Frances, 95; Sir George, 57, 95; Jane, 57.

Snow, Agnes, 159; John, 159; William, 159.

Soler, 283.

Soleys, Catherine, 263; Margaret, 205.

Somley, Elizabeth, 272; Thomas, 272.

Solley, Eleanor, 54.

Somery, 182, 271, 274.

Somery, Elizabeth, 271, 276; Johanna, 271, 276; Margaret, 271, 276; Nichola, 271, 276; Roger, Lord, 271, 276.

Somerfield, Jane, 272; John, 272.

Somers, Alick, 231.

Somes, Elizabeth, 144; Stephen, 144.

Sors, 13, 208.

South, John, 87; Margaret, 87.

South, Isidol, 141; Thomas, 141.

Speake, or Speke, Sir George, 51; Margaret, 51; Sir Thomas, 8.

Spencer, Margaret, 52, 127.

Sper, 150.

Sper, 150; Anne, 150, 151; Elizabeth, 151; Giles, 151; Grissell, 151; Henry, 151; Margaret, 150, 151, 151; Robert, 151; Theophilia, 151; Sir Thomas, 150; Thomas, 151; Ursula, 151.

Spicer, Anne, 205.

Spillman, 122.

Spillman, Sir John, 122; Margaret, 122; Nicholas, 122; Thomas, 122.

Spilney, or Spines, Eleanor, 162; Guy, 162.

Sporeare, William, 35.

Sprake, Elizabeth, 39; Sir George, 39.

Spring, Anne, 82; Sir William, 82.

St. Alban, Blanch, 265, 269; John, 268, 269; Thomas, 268.

Stafford, Humphrey, Duke of Buckingham, 58; Sir Humphrey, 260; John, 260; Margaret, 260.

Stalake. See Stanlake.

Stanlake, Fortune, 67; William, 67.

Stanley, Anne, 144; Catherine, 144; Edward, Earl of Derby, 129, 135; Ferdinand, Earl of Derby, 237; John, 144; Margaret, 129, 135; Mary, 237; Thomas, Lord, 144.

Stanshaw, Isabel, 128, 132; Robert, 128, 132.

Stanter, Jane, 129.

Stapleton, Anne, 273, 278; Sir Richard, 275, 278; Thomas, 293, 240; Ursula, 229, 240.

Starkey, Catherine, 210, 235.

Stawton, 126.

Stanton, Abraham, 96; Isabel, 126; Sir John, 126; John, 96; Margaret, 126.

St. Barbe, 127, 77.

St. Barbe, Elizabeth, 127; Thomas, 127.

St. Clare, 216.

St. Clare, Eleanor, 246; John, 246; Margaret, 246; Philip, 246; Thomas, 246.

Steede, Joane, 57; —, 143.

Stenheim, 156.
Teste, Alice, 10; Giles, 40; Grace, 40; Joane, 40; John, 40; Lawrence, 40; Margaret, 40; Mary, 40; William, 40.
Tewdor, Hugh ap Rees ap, 114.
Teye, Anne, 14; William, 14; Theodore, or The切尔, Alice, 26; William, 26.
Therlon, John, 255; Sir John, 255.
Thexton, El, 38; Sir John, 38.
Thomas, Frances, 44; Henry, 44.
Thomlinson, John, 9; Margaret, 9. See Thomlinson.
Thornborough, Jane, 61; John, 61; Bp. of Worcester, 61.
Thorpe, 160.
Thorpe, 160; Alice, 161; Bridget, 161; Catherine, 161; Edward, 161; Elizabeth, 160, 161; Frances, 161; Isabel, 160; James, 161; Joanna, 161; John, 161; Lawrence, 161; Margery, 160, 161; Marion, 161; Mary, 161; Maude, 161; Mirabel, 161; Nicholas, 161; Richard, 161; Robert, 160, 161; Rose, 160; Thomas, 160; William, 161.
Thorneby, 174.
Thorneby, Joane, 174.
Thornton, Elizabeth, 66; John, 66.
Thorpe, Margaret, 163; Thomas, 163; Ursula, 149; William, 149.
Throgmorton, 162.
Throgmorton, 162; Agnes, 162; Lady Alice, 68, 163; Alice, 213; Anne, 163, 167; Anthony, 157, 163; Sir Davitham, 165, 166; Caroline, 164; Lady Catherine, 164; Catherine, 117, 147, 163, 164, 210, 272; Christopher, 163, 236; Cicely, 15, 16, 236, 241; Eleanor, 162; Elizabeth, 9, 14, 94, 162, 163, 250, 250; Ellen, 163; Francis, 165; Sir George, 147, 250, 272; George, 163; Giles, 162; Hopton, 163; Jane, 163; Sir John, 162; John, 162, 163, 256; Judith, 165; Margaret, 162, 165, 266, 269; Lady Mary, 164; Mary, 157, 163; Matilda, 162; Meriel, 9; Sir Nicholas, 68, 163; Nicholas, 163; Sir Robert, 117; Robert, 11, 163, 283; Simon, 162; Sir Thomas, 9, 163, 164, 286, 299; Thomas, 9, 162, 165, 210, 213, 268; Sir William, 15, 163, 164, 241; William, 94, 163, 213.
Throgmorton, 182, 271, 274.
Throgmorton, Henry, 272, 277; Jane, 272, 277; John, 272, 277; Thomas, 272, 277; Thurbarne, James, 56; Mary, 56.
Throgmorton, 182.
INDEX.

Waldron. *See* Waldron.
Wale, Catherine, 161; Samuel, 161.
Wales, Elizabeth, 134; Nichol-as, 134.
Wales, Henry, Prince of, 151.
Walgrave, Jane, 208.
Walker, Ann, 107; Anthony, 159; Celycy, 159; Joanna, 2; Mary, 161; Sir Richard, 161; William, 2.
Wal, Bridge, 27; Dorothy, 27; George, 211; Mary, 211.
Waller, Elizabeth, 10, 186; Ralph, 10; William, 186.
Wallis, Anne, 179; Isabel, 180; Robert, 179; Sir William, 180.
Walrond, 264.
Walrono, or Waldron, 264; Celycy, 264; Edith, 264; Elizabeth, 73; George, 186; Hosier, 186; Humphrey, 73; Jane, 264; Robert, 264; Thomas, 264; William, 264.
Walsh, 264.
Walsh, 264; Anne, 134, 265; Bridget, 265; Catherine, 93, 265; Elizabeth, 148, 264; Sir John, 41, 134; John, 99, 204, 265; Mabel, 41, 265; Margaret, 265; Mary, 8; Morris, 265; Nicholas, 8.
Walsingham, Elizabeth, 65; Sir Francis, 65; William, 65.
Walter, Elizabeth, 10, 16; Ralph, 10; Thomas, 198, 265.
Walton, Ann, 261.
Walwyn, 175, 265.
Walwyn, 175, 265; Alexander, 16; Alice, 14; Anne, 156, 157, 263; Barbara, 265; Blanche, 201, 262; Bridget, 265; Catherine, 29; Christian, 156, 263; Edmund, 265; Edward, 156, 157, 265; Elizabeth, 172; Elizabeth, 13; Eustace, 265; Fouk, 14, 265; Francis, 172; George, 175, 265; Isabel, 49, 244; Jane, 14, 265; John, 175, 265; Judith, 264; Margaret, 16, 265; Martha, 175; Nicholas, 214, 265; Richard, 14, 265; Simon, 265; Susan, 175, 265; Thomas, 13, 14, 29, 49, 201, 202, 265; Walter, 254; William, 11, 265; —, 210, 233, 235.
Ward, Ann, 175.
Ware, Anne, 103; Thomas, 103.
Warne, James, 198; John, 198; Richard, 198.
Warneford, Ann, 34, 110; Catherine, 150; John, 14, 110, 150; Joyce, 189, 190; William, 189, 190.
Warner, Catherine, 99; Margaret, 99; Richard, 99; Thomas, 99; William, 199.
Warnested, 4.
Warnested, Agnes, 4; Richard, 4.
Warneckfield. See Warneford.

Welford. 176, 243.

Warren, 176: Alice, 176; Anne, 176; Bridget, 176; Christian, 176; Cicely, 176; Dorothy, 7; Giles, 176; Hester, 176; Jane, 176; John, 176; Lawrence, 176; Margaret, 176; Mariana, 243; Mary, 67, 68, 176; Millicent, 176; Richard, 176, 197; Stephen, 176; Thomas, 176; William, 67, 68, 243.

Washbourne, John, 225, 261; Katherine, 225; Margaret, 261; Norman, 86.

Watkin, Ann, 105; Richard, 105.

Watson, 266.
Watson, 266; Agnes, 266; Ancarett, 266; Anne, 42; John, 136; John, of Winchester, 266; John, 7, 266; Dr. Richard, 136; Thomas, 7, 266; William, 42, 266.

Watts, Agnes, 160; Anne, 163; Anthony, 160; Christopher, 160; Isabel, 160; Jane, 160; John, 160; Morris, 160; Richard, 163; Thomasine, 160.

Wayte, Elizabeth, 77; Henry, 77.

Weale, Joane, 96.

Wearv, Eleanor, 269; Isabella, 261; John, 261, 290.


Webb, Alice, 244; Ann, 222; Christian, 32; Elizabeth, 56, 91, 158, 222; Hester, 101; Joane, 67, 96; Mary, 91; Nicholas, 92; Richard, 91; Thomas, 292; William, 88, 244; 42, 160.

Wethylene, Alice, 27; Joane, 172; Thomas, 27; William, 172.

Weekes, Anne, 23; Elizabeth, 129, 134; John, 93; Margaret, 27; Matilda, or Mand, 93; Nicholas, 129, 184; Thomas, 274; 278, SeeWykes.

Weldon, Elizabeth, 85; Francis, 85.

Welford. See Wesford.

Well, Henry, 100; Joane, 96; Margaret, 100.

Wellesbourne, 21.

Wellesbourne, Cicely, 236; Dorothy, 90, 265; John, 21, 236; Martha, 21; Oliver, 21, 263.

Wells, Catherine, 163; John, 197; Sir Richard, 163.

Welsh, 266.

Welsh, 266; Adam, 266; Ann, 129; Anthony, 163, 266; Christopher, 266; Edward, 269; Hugh, 43; James, 266; Sir John, 266; John, 129.

Katherine, 127; Margaret, 163, 269; Richard, 127; William, 266.

Wene, Nicholas, 37; Thomasine, 37.

Wentworth, Anne, 5; Elizabeth, 65; Peter, 65; Sir William, 5.

Weekley, 177.

Weoley, 177; Alice, 177; Anthony, 177; Christopher, 177; Clement, 177; Elizabeth, 177; Ezekiel, 177; Henry, 177; Joane, 177; John, 177; Margaret, 177; Mary, 177; Ralph, 177; Richard, 177; Robert, 177; Roger, 177; Stephen, 177; Thomas, 177; William, 177.

Wescowe, Ann, 215; Ralph, 215.

Wesford, or Welford, Eleanor, 84; John, 84.

West, Catherine, 89, 277; Nathaniel, 178; Richard, Lord Delaware, 89, 277.

Westbury, Dorothy, 141; William, 141.

West, Elizabeth, 107; William, 107.

Westmancott, John, 191, 192; Lettice, 191; William, 192.

Weston, Anne, 15; Edward, 15; Margaret, 51; Sir Richard, 51.

Westrone, Anne, 23; Thomas, 23.

Westwood, Robert, 118; Thomasine, 118.

Weyton, Margaret, 272.

Wharton, Thomas, 3.

Wheeler, Alice, 11; Richard, 11; 71.

Wheler, or Wheller, Bridget, 205; John, 263.

White, Elizabeth, 31; George, 31; Joane, 210; Sir John, 21, 251; Joseph, 197; Katherine, 24; Mary, 251; Sir Thomas, 24; William, 210; 234.

Whitehead, Elizabeth, 3; Thomas, 3.

Whiting, Mary, 108; See Winchcombe.

Whitfield, Clement, 24; Mary, 24.

Whitipole, Joane, 161; John, 161.

Whitmay, John, 35; Margaret, 35.

Whitmore, 249.

Whitmore, Elizabeth, 248, 249; Richard, 248, 249.

Whitney, 267; Anne, 267; Blanch, 267; Elizabeth, 25; 267; Eustatian, 75; Isabel, 267; Sir James, 267; James, 267; Margaret, 267; Mary, 73, 216; Nicholas, 267; Peryn, 201; Richard, 267; Sir Robert, 22; Robert, 267; Sir Thomas, 201; Thomas, 267; William, 267.

Whitoxmeade, Cicely, 264.

Whitson, 113; Philip, 113; Walter, 113.

Whittingham, 267; Alice, 267; Catherine, 267; George, 267; John, 267; Roger, 267; Thomas, 267.

Whittington, 125, 126, 178, 269.

Whittington, 178, 267, 269; Abigail, 178; Alexander, 268, 270; Alice, 33, 178, 269, 269; Anne, 178, 268, 269; Blanch, 268, 269; Bridge, 66, 270; Catherine, 269, 270; Charles, 178; Christopher, 268, 269; Dorothy, 37, 178, 269, 270; Edmund, 270; Edward, 178; Eleanor, 178, 269, 270; Elizabeth, 125, 268-270; Guy, 178, 267, 270; Henry, 270; James, 178; Jane, 178, 251, 268-270; John, 268, 270; Josiah, 178, 85, 178, 251, 268-270; Joyce, 178; Margaret, 163, 178, 187, 268-270; Mary, 178, 268, 270; Maud, 157; Philip, 270; Richard, 178, 270; Robert, 33, 178, 187; Rowland, 270; Silvester, 270; Thomas, 125, 138, 178, 187, 268-270; William, 178, 268-270.

Whitton, Elizabeth, 138.

Wiche, Joane, 235; William, 235.

Wilevill. See Wodvill.

Wido. See Guy.

Wigston, Alice, 93; Anne, 93; Christian, 93; Elizabeth, 93; John, 93; Katherine, 93; Mary, 161; Roger, 93, 161; William, 93.

Wikelowe, See Wykes.

Wilcockes, Elizabeth, 78; Richard, 78; Rowland, 78.

Willcox, Anne, 7.

Willellenhall, Catherine, 259; Christian, 259.

Willes, Henry, 251; Jane, 251; Margaret, 277; Mand, 270.

Willford, Elizabeth, 247; Susan, 166; Thomas, 166; William, 166.

Williams, 179.

Williams, 179; Alice, 179; Anne, 124, 171, 179; Catherine, 27; Dorothy, 14; Elizabeth, 148, 164, 179; Francis, 179; Jane, 251; Joane, 179; John, 148, 179; Lawrence, 251; Mary, 179; Richard, 179; Roger, 179; Sir Trevor, 174; Walter, 124, 179.

Willington, 21.

Willington, Anne, 21; Margaret, 229; Mary, 222; William, 222.

Willis, Christopher, 207.

Willoughby, Elizabeth, 255.
THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Wyke, Catherine, 193; John, 195.
Wykes, Edward, 41; Katherine, 41; Margaret, 280; Mary, 109; Nicholas, 169; Thomas, 280. See Wikes.
Wykeware, Geoffrey, 7; Hawis, 7.
Wyld, 134.
Wyld, Wilfred, 134.
Wyniate. See Whyate.
Wyrrall, 189.
Wyrrall, 189; Alice, 84, 190; Anne, 189-191; Barbara, 190; Bridget, 189, 190, 274; Catherine, 112, 189-191; Christopher, 189; Edmond, 189; Edward, 189-191; Elizabeth, 189, 191, 272, 273; George, 106, 189-191, 274; Harriet, 190; Isabel, 189, 190; Jane, 191; Jenkin, 189, 190; Jeptha, 190, 191; Joane, 112, 189-191; John, 112, 189-191; Joyce, 189, 190; Margaret, 189; Martha, 190, 191; Mary, 106, 189-191; Matthew, 189; Maul, 189, 190; Philip, 190; Philippa, 190; Purv, 190; Richard, 190, 191; Sarah, 191; Susan, 190; Thomas, 189-191; William, 84, 189-191, 272, 278; —, 278.
Wyseam, Sir John, 72.
Wytechipole. See Whitpole.

Y

Yardley, Anne, 129, 133; Edward, 129, 133.
Yate, 191.
Yate, 191; Abigail, 192; Anne, 192, 193; Arethusa, 193; Bridget, 192, 193; Catherine, 192; Charles, 193; Christopher, 192; Edward, 250; Eleanor, 124; Elizabeth, 89, 187, 192, 193; Francis, 192, 293; Giles, 192; Isabel, 193; James, 124, 192; Jane, 192, 250; Joane, 192, 193; John, 191-193; Joseph, 192, 193; Joyce, 193; Lawrence, 193; Leonard, 89; Margaret, 109, 191-193; 212; Mark, 192; Mary, 192, 193; May, 192, 193; Nathaniel, 193; Nourse, 193; Priscilla, 193; Rebecca, 192, 193; Richard, 190, 187, 192, 193, 212; Robert, 192, 193; Sophina, 193; Thomas, 192; Ursula, 80; Walter, 192; William, 192.
Yates, Elizabeth, 204; Thomas, 204.
Yome, Edward, 209; Margaret, 209.
Yerbury, Joane, 32; John, 32.
Yerworth, Jane, 186.
Yorke, Elizabeth, 24; John, 24; Mary, 87.
Yorwath, Elizabeth, 230.
Young, Abigail, 178; Agnes, 266; Anne, 225; Fortune, 67; John, 36, 86; Mary, 36, 86; Richard, 197, 219; Susan, 219; Thomas, 67; William, 225.
Ysham, —, 4.

Z

Zouch, Edward le, 128; Elizabeth, 128, 131; Eudo le, 131; Jane, 30; John, Lord, 90; John, 245; Mary, 245; Millcent, 131; William, 131.

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

Abington, for Anthony, 96; read Anthony, 95; for Mary, 96; read Mary, 95.
Barrett, for Mewburgh, read Newburgh.
Bowser, for Joane, 95; read Joane, 94.
Brown, Mary, 96.
Cokcesey, for Alice, 94; read Alice, 93; for John, 94, read John, 93.
Daredgcourt, for 94, read 93.
Ferris, for 95, read 91.
Gray, dele Constance, 95; add —, 94.
Hastings, for 90, read 90.

London: Mitchell and Hughes, Printers, 140 Wardour Street, W.
Do Not Circulate